













THE NEW YORK  
GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL  
RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN  
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



VOLUME XXX, 1899.

PUBLISHED BY THE  
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,  
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

F  
V-8



*Publication Committee*

DR SAMUEL S. PURPLE  
DR HENRY R. STILES.

THOMAS G. EVANS  
FOLIAS A. WRIGHT

RICHARD H. GREENE, *Editor*



## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Allen, Fighting Parson, 43, 79  
 Ashton, James, 203  
 Authors—  
   Beekman, G. C., 83  
   Cadle, Harriet S., 10, 118  
   Collins, H. O., 52, 183, 220, 242  
   Crosby, E. H., 5, 73, 143  
   Fernow, B., 114, 175  
   Greene, R. H., 54, 79  
   Hawley, M. L., 203  
   Hunting, Nathl., 40  
   Leonard, O. B., 166  
   Macdonough, R., 133  
   McPike, E. F., 36  
   Paisits, Victor H., 46  
   Parker, James, 31  
   Parker, S. E., 176  
   Plunkett, Mrs. H. M., 43, 79  
   Reichel, Rev. G. V., 177  
   Scisco, L. D., 235, 237  
   Sutton, E. F. H., 109, 141  
   Thompson, F. D., 1, 3, 126  
   von Sahler, L. H., 46, 101, 152, 205  
   Willard, J. LeB., 184, 230  
   Wilson, J. G., 197
- Banta, Theo. M., 180, 247  
 Baptisms—  
   N. Y. C., 15, 85, 159, 213  
 Beekmans of N. J., 83  
 Betts, Rev. B. R., 256  
 Bible Records—  
   Denning, 140  
   Doughty, 254  
   Rutgers, 253  
   Ten Brook, 125  
 Biography—  
   Allen, Parson, 43, 79  
   Denning, Wm., 133  
   Greene, Gen. G. S., 70  
   Holden, Levi, 109, 141  
   Holt, John, 49  
   Parker, James, 176  
   Vanderbilt, C., 197  
 Book Plate  
   Bryson Library, 65  
 Book Reviews—  
   Adams-Severn Genealogy, 259  
   American Genealogical Record,  
     132  
   Amesbury Families, 63  
   Andrews Genealogy, 60  
   Bellows Genealogy, 61  
   Births and Marriages, Fairheld,  
     129  
   Book Reviews (*continued*)—  
     Births and Marriages, Hartford,  
       129  
     Births and Marriages, Mansfield,  
       128  
     Births and Marriages, Windsor,  
       129  
     Brief History United States, 106  
     Bristol, Va., Parish, 63  
     Brooke Genealogy, 192  
     Cambray Genealogy, 258  
     Carpenter Genealogy, 131  
     Clark Genealogy, 61  
     Coe-Ward Genealogy, 260  
     Connecticut Public Records, 64  
     Cox Genealogy, 192  
     Deacon Genealogy, 60  
     Dickinson Genealogy, 61  
     Doremus Genealogy, 128  
     Dorland Genealogy, 192  
     Dudley Records, 260  
     Early Days of East New Jersey,  
       106  
     Elkins Genealogy, 63  
     Fairman Genealogy, 61  
     Falmouth Baptisms, 62  
     Ferris Genealogy, 59  
     Genealogical Specialist, 130  
     Gillet Genealogy, 131  
     Grant Genealogy, 127  
     Hamilton Genealogy, 64  
     Hamlin Genealogy, 60  
     Heraldry Illustrated, 130  
     Heraldry Primer, 129  
     Hoffman Genealogy, 258  
     Holland Society Year Book, 258  
     Howell Genealogy, 63  
     Howes Genealogy, 64  
     Huntington First Church, 193  
     Huntington, Sketch of, 61  
     Irish Schoolmasters, 62  
     Keim Genealogy, 194  
     Kent Genealogy, 84  
     King Genealogy, 50  
     Knowlton Genealogy, 130  
     Lafayette Post and Columbia Uni-  
       versity, 191  
     Lafayette Post and Admiral  
       Meade, 191  
     Lafayette Post and Porto Rico,  
       191  
     Lane Genealogy, 62  
     Latham Genealogy, 63  
     Lee Genealogy, 60  
     Lowell Genealogy, 195

## Book Reviews—(continued)

- Tewell Old Residents Historical Society, 82  
 Mayflower Descendant, 258  
 Massachusetts Genealogy, 191  
 Massachusetts Genealogy, 60  
 Nebraska Historical Society, 258  
 Needham Epitaphs, 260  
 Newberry Genealogy, 62  
 Northampton History, 194  
 Old Times Shrewsbury, 121  
 Orton Genealogy, 62  
 Person Genealogy, 63  
 Press of N. J., 105  
 Prince Genealogy, 128  
 Randolph Co., W. Va., 134  
 Reading Genealogy, 63  
 Rowell Genealogy, 105  
 Runkle Genealogy, 257  
 Salisbury and Amesbury, 63, 134  
 Sainsbury Genealogy, 103  
 Sargent Genealogy, 192  
 Saxton Genealogy, 195  
 Smithtown Records, 60  
 South Wills, 61  
 Snyder Co. Marriages, 259  
 Some Notable Families, 192  
 South Britain Sketches, 128  
 Thorne Genealogy, 259  
 Wagonseller Genealogy, 63  
 Wadbridge Genealogy, 64  
 Washburn Genealogy, 194  
 Watts Genealogy, 63  
 Wheeler Genealogy, 132  
 Wilbur, Emma, and her pupils, 132  
 Wilson Genealogy, 132  
 Woodworth Genealogy, 64  
 Yerkes Genealogy, 63  
 Bryson Library Book Plate, 65
- Cadle, Harriet S., 10, 118  
 Collins, H. O., 52, 183, 220, 242  
 Colonial Governors, 181, 230  
 Correction, Norton, 56  
   Van Dyck, 57  
   Winslow, 212  
   Youngs, 56  
 Crosby, Ernest H., 5, 73, 143  
 Crosby, Genealogy, 5, 73, 143
- Berthing, William, 133  
 Dickerson Genealogy, 180, 247  
 Dismal Swamp Societies, Book Covers  
 Doughty Family, 121, 254  
 Dumont Genealogy, 39  
 Dutch Reformed Church, N. Y., 15  
   G. 180, 213
- East Hampton, I—1—10  
 Erving (Records), 289  
 Erving, I., 111, 178

- Gardiner, Lion, I  
 Genealogy  
   Beckman, 83  
   Crosby, 5, 73, 143  
   Dickerson, 180, 247  
   Doughty, 254  
   Dumont, 39  
   Erving, 209  
   Fitz Randolph, 109  
   Greene, 54, 70  
   Parker, 31  
   Reichel, 177  
   Rutgers, 253  
   Smith, 200  
   Swan, 10, 118  
   Van Deusen, 46, 101, 152, 205  
   Van Ethen, 52, 183, 220  
   Wooster, 242  
 Governors, American Colonies, 184, 230  
 Greene, Gen. Geo. S., 70  
 Greene, Richard H., 54, 70  
 Greene, Wm., 54
- Hale, Nathan, 176  
 Holden, Levi, 109, 111  
 Holt, John, 49  
 Hunting, Nathaniel, 49
- Illustrations—  
 Bryson Library Book Plate, 65  
 Crosby Mansion, 73  
 Fac simile Signature C. Vanderbilt, 198  
 History, 67  
 Islip Main Street, 4  
 Lafayette Post Badge, 191  
 Library Window, 56  
 Lion Gardner and Pequots, 1  
 Nathaniel Hale School House, 176  
 Portrait Rev. B. R. Betts, 256  
 William Denning, 133  
 Geo. S. Greene, 69  
 Levi Holden, 109  
 C. Vanderbilt, 197, 198  
 Runkle Arms, 258  
 St. Nicholas Church, Islip, Eng—3  
 Islip, Northampton, 3
- King, Rufus, 120
- Leonard, O. B., 106  
 Library Window, 69  
 Livingston Reply, October cover
- Macdonough, R., 133  
 Marriages  
   East Hampton, 49  
   Ten Brook, 124  
 Massey, Mrs. W. L., 57, 126  
 McPike, I. F., 36  
 Monmouth Co., Settlers, 203

Notes—

- Bratt, 123
- Bruyn, 255
- Cotton, 56
- Doughty, 122, 254
- Dumont, 124
- Filley, 56
- Gardner, 188
- Greene, 122
- Hale, 188
- Halenbake, 123
- Hopkins, 124
- Onondaga Records, 235, 237
- Rutgers, 253
- Shelter Island, 124
- Ten Brook, 124, 125

Obituaries—

- Rev. B. R. Betts, 256
- H. E. Crampton, 189
- Gen. G. S. Greene, 69
- G. R. Howell, 190
- R. J. Leggat, 190
- Wm. Paterson, 126
- Mrs. E. A. Stevens, 190
- A. J. Symington, 127
- Lawrence Turnure, 191
- C. Vanderbilt, 197

Officers N. Y. G. and B. Soc., covers  
Onondaga Co. Records, 235, 237

- Palsits, Victor H., 46
- Parker Genealogy, 31
- Parker, James, 31
- Parker, Samuel E., 176
- Plunkett, Mrs. H. M., 43, 79
- Publication Committee, 66 and covers

Queries—

- Baker, 57
- Baxter, Schuyler, 125
- Benson, 57
- Buck, 57
- Bulkeley, 126
- Cripples, 125
- Fenwick, 126
- Freese, 256

Queries (continued)—

- Gardner, 256
- Hobart, 126
- Holmes, 125
- Hopkins, 57
- Johnson, Jansen, 256
- Mann, 125
- Norton, 57
- Paine, 57
- Roe, 57
- Startin, 57
- Wagenseil, 56
- Ware, 57
- Whiting, 126
- Wilse, 256
- Wrighton, 57

Records—

- Bibles, 125, 140, 253, 254
- Church, 15, 85, 159, 213
- Onondaga Co., 235, 237
- Reichel Genealogy, 177
- Reichel, Rev. G. V., 177
- Revolutionary Discharges, 235
- Rhode Island Baptists, 203
- Rutgers Genealogy, 253

- Saybrooke Fort Fight, 1
- Scisco, L. D., 235, 237
- Settlers, Southold, L. I., 120
- Settlers, W. Jersey, 114, 175
- Smith Genealogy, 200
- Society Proceedings, 65, 196
- Southold, L. I. Settlers, 120
- Swan Genealogy, 118

- Ten Brook Genealogy, 125
- Thompson, F. D., 1, 3, 126
- Trustees N. Y. G. & B. Soc., covers

- Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 197
- Van Deusen Genealogy, 46, 101, 152, 205
- Von Sahler, L. H., 46, 101, 152, 205

- Willard, J. Le Baron, 184, 230
- Wooster Genealogy, 242



# THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

---

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN  
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

---

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



January, 1899.

---

PUBLISHED BY THE  
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,  
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

# The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Publication Committee:

DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE  
REV. BEVERLY W. BETT

51454

THOMAS G. EVANS,  
TOBIAS A. WRIGHT,

RICHARD HENRY GREENE, Editor.

## JANUARY, 1899.—CONTENTS.

Editorial	Articles	Adapted by	Published by	Page
			C. S. Reinhart, Printer	1
				3
				4
				5
				10
				15
				31
				33
				43
				46
				49
				52
				54
				56
				56
				57
				59
				65
				67
				Third Cover

NOTICE.—The Record is published for the Proprietors by C. S. Reinhart, Printer, at No. 111 West 11th Street, New York, N. Y. The Record is published for the Proprietors by C. S. Reinhart, Printer, at No. 111 West 11th Street, New York, N. Y. The Record is published for the Proprietors by C. S. Reinhart, Printer, at No. 111 West 11th Street, New York, N. Y.

### OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,	GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON, D.C.L.
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT,	SAMUEL S. PURPLE, M.D.
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT,	CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, A.M.
EDITORIAL SECRETARY,	HENRY REED STILES, A.M., M.D.
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,	WILLIAM EDWARD VER PLANCK,
TREASURER,	BOWEN WHITING PIERSON
LIBRARIAN,	HIRAM CALKINS, JR.
SECRETARY OF THE BOARD,	REV. MELTZIAH EVERETT DWIGHT, M.D.
MEMBERSHIP,	HENRY REED STILES, A.M., M.D.

### TRUSTEES

Term Expires 1899.	Term Expires 1900.	Term Expires 1901.
SAMUEL S. PURPLE	RICHARD H. GREENE	THOMAS G. EVANS
JAMES W. BROWN	DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE	BOWEN W. PIERSON
EDMUND ANDERSON	GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON	DR. HENRY R. STILES





Les Indiens Amérindiens au moment de leur migration (1870)





## THE NEW YORK

# Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. XXX.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1899.

No. 1.

### LION GARDINER ATTACKED BY PEQUOT INDIANS NEAR SAY BROOKE FORT, FEBRUARY 22, 1637.

BY FREDERICK DIDATI THOMPSON, LL.B.

LION GARDINER, who was one of the finest characters of our earliest colonial history, was born 1599 and died 1667. In early life he was an officer in the English army in Flanders, where he served with Fairfax under Lord de Vere. Later he was "An Engineer and Master of Works of Fortification in the Leaguers of the Prince of Orange in the Low Countries." In 1635 Lion Gardiner made an agreement for £100 a year to serve the company of Patentees of the Territories at the mouth of the Connecticut River, viz.: Lord Say and Sele; Lord Brooke, afterwards Earl of Warwick; Sir Arthur Haslerigge; Sir Matthew Boynton; Sir Richard Saltonstall; George Fenwick, afterwards Colonel of the Coldstream Guards in the Parliamentary army, Governor of Berwick Castle, who was killed at Dunkirk, 1657, and others. Gardiner was to be employed in the drawing, ordering, and making of a city, town, and fortifications, and was to have 300 able-bodied men under his command. He sailed from London, August 11, 1635, in a small Norse barque of twenty-five tons, with his wife and a female servant, Eliza Colet. He brought with him materials for a portcullis drawbridge, stuff for flags, and a number of guns were sent to him by a vessel which arrived soon after. He landed in Boston, November 28, 1635. During his brief stay there, the citizens availed themselves of his skill as an engineer in completing the fortress already begun on Fort Hill by Governor Winthrop. It was agreed to compel fourteen days' work by each citizen, and a committee consisting of Deputy Governor Bellingham, Henry Vane, Governor John Winthrop, and John Winthrop, Jr., were appointed to carry out the arrangement. Under the direction of Gardiner, the work soon assumed the dignity and proportions of a fort. It was a structure eminently adapted to its purposes and continued in use till after the war of American independence, and was garrisoned by English troops at the time of the battle of Bunker Hill. Sir Edmund Andros sought refuge within its walls in 1689. Lieutenant Gardiner was ordered to the mouth of the Connecticut River, where, in company with Lieutenant Gibbons, afterwards Major-General of Massachusetts Bay Colony, and Commander of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, he built Say Brooke Fort and commanded it for four years. It was during these perilous times of Indian wars that, on the 29th of April, 1636, his son David was born, *being the first white child born in Connecticut.* After

completing his term of service, he turned over the command of the fort and garrison to George Terwink and removed to an island in Long Island Sound, which he called the Isle of Wight, but which became known later as the Lordship and Manor of Gardiner's Island, this being the *first English settlement in the present State of New York*. On the 14th of September, 1641, Elizabeth, his first child, was born; she was the *first English child born on the colony of New York*.

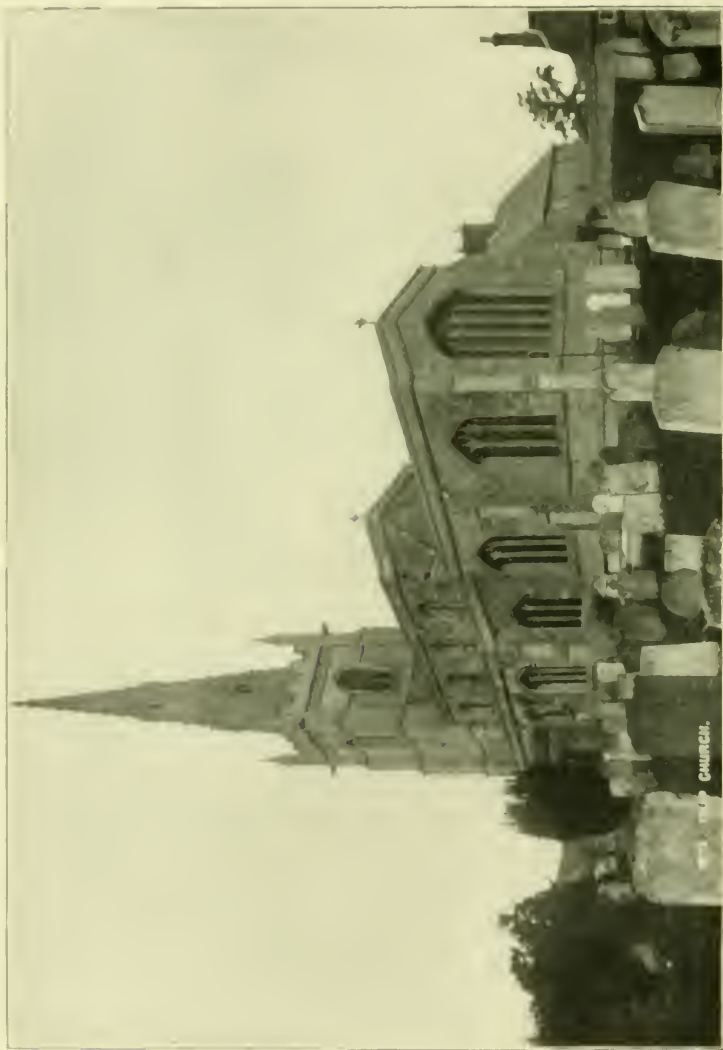
Elizabeth married at Woerden, Holland, Mary Wriemson Deverton, a lady of prominent connection, who survived him. In 1663 he died at Easthampton, Long Island, and for many years his grave was marked by two cedar posts and a rail; but in 1886, Mrs. Sarah Diodati Thompson, daughter of John Lyon Gardiner, seventh Lord of the Manor, and Mrs. Mary Thompson Gardiner, wife of the tenth Lord, had placed over his remains a beautiful effigy in the military dress of the day, with an appropriate inscription, the whole designed by the late James Kenwick, the architect of Grace Church and St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York. His seat, the Lordship and Manor of Gardiner's Island, is now owned by Colonel John Lyon Gardiner, the twelfth Lord, and sole proprietor of this ancient estate, which has been in the family 260 years and has descended according to the laws of primogeniture.

The following description of the incident so well represented in the sketch of the distinguished artist, Mr. C. S. Reinhart, is taken from the "Relation of the Pequot Wars," by Lion Gardiner, vol. iv., third series, 131, Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

It is addressed: "Loving Friends Robert Chapman and Thomas Hurlbert, my love remembered to you both, these are to inform you that as you desired me when I was with you and Major Mason at Sea Brooke two years and a half ago to consider and call to mind the passages of God's Providence at Sea Brooke in and about the time of the Pequot War wherein I have now endeavoured to answer your desires and having managed and found some old papers then written it was a great duty to my duty."

*Extract.*—In the 22d of February, I went out with ten men, and carrying with me a rifle from the house, to burn the weeds, leaves and reeds upon the neck of land, because we felled twenty timber-trees which we were to carry to the water side to bring home, every man carrying a bundle of reeds with brimstone-matches with him to kindle the fire-weeds. But when we came to the small of the Neck, the weeds burning, I saw six Indians sit two sentinels on the small of the Neck, I called to the men that were burning the weeds to come away, but they would not until they had burnt up the rest of their matches. Possibly there went up four Indians out of the fiery reeds, but ran away, leaving in the rear of our men to come away out of the marsh. That Robert Chapman and Thomas Hurlbert, being sentinels, called to me saying their canoe was on the other side of the marsh. Then I went to stop them that they should not get the boat land; but Thomas Hurlbert cried out to me that some of the crew that was with me, for Thomas Rambo and Arthur Branch, threw away their matches and ran away; then the Indians shot two of them that were in the marsh and brought to get between us and home, but could not come near us but kept us in a half moon, we retreating and





CHURCH.

ST. NICHOLAS CHURCH, ISLIP, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

exchanging many a shot, so that Thomas Hurlburt was shot almost through the thigh, John Spencer in the back into his kidneys, and myself into the thigh, two more were shot dead. But in our retreat I kept Hurlburt and Spencer still before us, we defending ourselves with our naked swords, or else they had taken us all alive, so that the two sore wounded men, by our slow retreat, got home with their guns, when our two sound men ran away and left their guns behind them. But when I saw the cowards that left us I resolved to let them draw lots which of them should be hanged for the articles did hang up in the hall for them to read, and they knew they had been published long before. But at the intercession of old Mr. Mitchell, Mr. Higginson [Higginson] and Mr. Pell, I did forbear. Within a few days after I went out with eight men to get some fowl for our relief and found the guns that were thrown away and the body of one man shot through, the arrow going in at the right side, the head sticking fast, half through the rib on the left side, which I took out and cleaned it, and presumed to send to the Bay, because they had said that the arrows of the Indians were of no force.

## ISLIP, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, ENGLAND.

BY FREDERICK DODDIE TIGGESON, LL. B.

The village of Islip, Northamptonshire, England, is a quaint and interesting memento of the past. The old manor house of the Manor of Islip is no longer the home of the Lord, but is still standing in good preservation and is the abiding place of several respectable families of small means. It was from the neighborhood of this little hamlet that Matthias Nicolls or Nicoll, the progenitor of the Long Island Nicolls, came. He belonged to an ancient and honorable family there. Matthias Nicolls came to this country shortly before Col. Richard Nicolls, who captured the colony of New York from Petrus Stuyvesant, and was the first English Governor. Matthias Nicolls was Colonial Secretary, Mayor of the City of New York (1672), member of the Colonial Council, and Justice of the Assizes. He died in 1687, and was buried at Cow Neck. The name Nicoll is mentioned several times in Baker's "Northamptonshire."

The cottages of the villagers of this little Northamptonshire village, which at present has a population of less than six hundred, are just the same as when they were erected, perhaps several hundred years ago. They are extremely picturesque and pretty, all being of stone with thatched roofs. The Northamptonshire chimneys on these houses are peculiar, being built in pairs with a wind break or hollow between them. In this county in the olden times, the peasants lived in hamlets or villages, and it was rare to find isolated farm houses. This resulted from the comparatively late period at which the whole country was fenced. Each parish had its "open field meadow and arable" in which the householder had "doles" or shares. Across the River Nen and the railway line, is the prosperous and more modern town of Thrapston, containing about 1,300 people.

There is another Islip in England, in Oxfordshire, a few miles from the university town of Oxford. This village was the birthplace of Edward the Confessor, but the Northamptonshire Islip is the one from which our Long Island town takes its name.

The parish church of Islip, Northamptonshire, is dedicated to St. Nicholas, and it is a fine ancient stone edifice, on a hill, surrounded by a venerable burying-ground. At a convenient distance is the rectory, the residence of the Rev. A. C. Neely, M.A., the present pastor. This is a beautiful stone building with lovely green lawn, shade trees, and beds of flowers.

A few miles from Islip is Lowick Church, with its fine effigies in armor of the ancient Lords of the Manor of Drayton, and the beautiful tombs of the Duchess of Norfolk, the Earls of Wiltshire, and the last Duke of Dorset. Also near here is Drayton House, formerly the seat of the Dukes of Dorset, now the property of Mrs. Stopford-Sackville, and Laford Hall, the superb residence of Lord Laford. It is interesting to note the fact that several individuals named Islip have played important roles in early English history, and I quote the following facts in relation to several church dignitaries who bore that cognomen:

Simon Islip, Archbishop of Canterbury, derived his name from the village of Islip on the River Cherwell, about six miles from Oxford, where he was probably born. The date of his birth is uncertain; in 1327 he was a fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and he died 1366. His career was an eventful one, and he was a man of strong individuality. Of his kinsfolk, Walter Islip was a Baron of the Irish exchequer, 1327-1338. John Islip was Archdeacon of Stow in Lincolnshire in 1332.

John Islip, Abbott of Westminster, was doubtless a member of the same family. He entered the Monastery of Westminster (Westminster Abbey) about 1457; was elected Prior, 1498, and on October 27, 1500, Abbot of Westminster. Abbot Islip discharged carefully the duties of his office, and died 1532—but the chief reason why his name is remembered is his buildings at Westminster Abbey. He raised the western tower, especially the buttresses, filled the niches with statues, and designed a central tower. He also built the little mortuary chapel, which still bears his name, and is adorned by his rebus, "a boy falling from a tree, with the legend Islip." Also another rebus, "An Eye with a slip or branch of a tree grasped by a hand." This chapel was dedicated to St. Erasmus. The scene of a notable and the Abbot's arms "*Erin a Fess between three crowns passant guardy*," are represented in the stone carving.

It was my privilege during the past summer to pass a short time most pleasantly amid these agreeable surroundings. Leaving London in the morning I arrived about noon, and after a substantial luncheon at the Old White Hart Inn, I spent a couple of days in the two villages and the neighborhood, looking at the various objects of interest, and talking with the people, whom I found most delightfully friendly and amiable. They were a deepy interested in hearing about the American namesake of their lovely little old time English hamlet, and of my estate, Sagtikos Manor, in the new Islip across the sea.



PRINCIPAL STREET, ILIP, ON THE OCCASION OF THE QUEEN'S JUBILEE, 1897.





A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE ANCESTRY AND DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM BEDLOW CROSBY, OF NEW YORK, AND OF HARRIET ASHTON CLARKSON, HIS WIFE.

BY ERNEST HOWARD CROSBY

Continued from Vol. XXIX, October 1898, p. 130, of THE RECORD.

It is now with his eldest son, Joseph Crosby, junior, that we have to deal. He was born, as we have seen, about the year 1687, and his mother was the first wife of Joseph Crosby, senior, Sarah Brackett. As soon as he was twenty-one years old, he began to take a lead in the management of the affairs of Braintree. At the town meeting held on March 1, 1708, he was appointed on a committee, and from that time until his death, sixty years later, he was one of the principal men of the place. He was elected town treasurer on March 6, 1710, and he was re-elected every year thereafter until 1717. In that year he was chosen constable, but seems to have supplied a substitute. The office of treasurer was not very lucrative, as upon his retirement the sum of £4 was voted him "for his services as Town Treasurer the years past." In 1713 he was one of a committee of three to lay out 6,000 acres for the town, for which they were to receive £30. He was elected selectman every year from 1720 to 1739 with three exceptions, and again in 1741 and 1747. He was named Justice of the Peace on July 21, 1741, and January 28, 1762. To this office he owed his titles of "Judge" and "Esquire." He was for many years almost continuously employed on committees, and more than a score of times he was chosen as moderator of the town meetings. In 1721 and 1728 he was appointed trustee with others to "receive and let out" the bills of credit issued by the Province to the town. These bills were issued on the first occasion to pay for the Narragansett Indian wars, and on the second to defray the expenses of the capture of Louisburg. In 1731 he was one of a committee to provide for the erection of a new meeting house. The committee was authorized—apparently on the occasion of laying the corner-stone—to purchase "bread, cheese, sugar, rum, sider, and beer." In 1733 Joseph is the first named of a committee of three to urge the formation of a separate county out of the neighboring towns, thus casting loose from Boston. He was also prominent in the militia. He became lieutenant in 1734, captain in 1738, and major in 1742. On May 14, 1750, he was elected Representative in the Massachusetts Legislature, and he was re-elected the following year. His name appears for the last time in the town records on August 21, 1763, when he acted as moderator.

It is easy to see that such a life was full of activity and interest. In a Massachusetts town of that period all the inhabitants paid close attention to public affairs. Thus in 1731, at a town meeting over which Joseph Crosby presided, it was "Voted that the thanks of this meeting be returned to the Honorable House of Representatives for their faithful service in asserting and defending the Just Liberties of this Province (as we esteem they have done and which we highly

approve and desire too, they would continue strenuously to endeavor the promoting and defending the same." This resolution refers to the conflict between the legislature and the Governor, Jonathan Belcher, relating to his salary, the legislature claiming the right to fix its amount. The royal commission of the Governor refers to the undutiful manner of the Province in this matter of salary, "and many others of the same nature, the tendency, whereby it manifestly appears that the Assembly for some years last past has attempted by unwarrantable practices, to weaken if not to cut off, the conditions they owe to the Crown, and the dependents—whereof, colonies ought to have on just notions of equity." But the House, now representing, insisted that the parliaments of a colony would "deprive the people of their rights as Englishmen." \* The adherents of Belcher were evidently staunch supporters of the legislature, and it was among such town-people that Joseph Crady filled a leading place †.

Perhaps if he had lived later in the century he might have been something more than a "village Hampden," and have proved himself a worthy fellow-towarer of the Adams, Quineys and Hancock. John Adams, afterwards President of the United States, began the practice of the law in Joseph Crady's court, and speaks of him in his diary. Under the date of Wednesday, January 3, 1759, he gives a picture of the courtroom: "Yesterday went down to defend an action for an old house versus Sarah Spoor. This was undertaking the relief of distressed parties, the defence of innocence and justice against oppression and injustice. It was a scene of absolute contumacy—Major Crosby presiding as a referee, the parties raging and scolding, bawling and the three volunteers proposing each one his own ground, and all the spectators smiling, whistling, etc." ‡

Again on Monday, June 23, 1760, he writes: "A long obdurate trial before Major Crady, of the case Higgins, vs. Nathan Hunt, 1760, the great Cause. South appears before with ill humor and scornful language, and died in a boxing bout or quarrel." §

And again on Thursday, January 8th, 1761: "Last Monday had a conference with Ebenezer Fayer, Justice Major Crosby. He offered to contribute to my library. I refused it." ¶

One other reference to Joseph Crady in President Adams's diary is worth noting. On Friday, November 7th, 1766, he writes: "Afterwards, went to Major Crosby's to see him execute a writ, to his will. Got old gentlemen to pity citizens that the Province should comply with the King's requisition to make up the damages to the sufferers." • This refers to the relief of those who had sustained damage in the riot caused by the Brit Stamp Act. The King had repealed the act, and recommended the payment of these damages by the Province.

\* *Journal of Massachusetts*, vol. 1, pp. 106-107.

† See a graphic account of the trials, *Journal of the Honorable, the Chief Justice, John Adams*, in *the Collections of Massachusetts History*, vol. 11, pp. 181-186 (Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Boston, 1880).

‡ *Journal of John Adams*, Boston, J. W. Foster & Co., 1865, vol. 11, p. 57.

§ *Id.*, p. 102. I. B. p. 140.

• *Id.*, p. 328. This writ was never executed, as it had, having been superseceded by the Act of June 26, 1766. See *Journal*, November 10 to Joseph Crady in *Ms. Papers*, being vol. 6, pp. 113, 125, 130, 131.

Joseph Crosby was in favor of adopting this course as a conciliatory measure, and Mr. Adams fully agreed with him.

Major Crosby (for so we must call him to distinguish him from his father, the first Joseph) was married on December 27, 1726, by John Quincy, Esq., to Abigail Adams, a member of the afterwards famous family.\* She was, I believe, a granddaughter of Joseph Adams, of Braintree, who married Abigail Baxter in 1650, and who was the great-grandfather of President John Adams. They had one daughter, Abigail Crosby, born in 1731, who became the wife of Samuel Bass. Mrs. Crosby died July 8th, 1732. Her husband was married a second time to Ann Belcher †—probably in the year 1748. Their daughter Mary, born in 1749, became the wife of Peter Boylston Adams, brother of President John Adams. A son, Joseph, was born in 1751, and a second, Ebenezer, on September 30, 1753. They had also a third son, named Josiah. Major Crosby died in February or March, 1769, on the eve of the Revolutionary struggle. He was then about 82 years old. In the Quincy churchyard there is a Crosby-Belcher tomb in which he was probably buried. The Belchers were one of the original families of Braintree and one of the most prolific.

Major Crosby was a man of some means. He inherited a double portion of his father's estate. He was a slave-owner, as is shown by the marriage lists, which record the marriage of his servant Nancy in 1741, and in 1757 of "Toney and Lois, negro servants of Joseph Crosby, Esq., of this town, entered by their master's order." When the new meeting house was built in 1731, he took one of the eight best pews, which brought £25 each ‡. The inventory of his estate after his death shows that he owned about 300 acres of land and gives the total appraised value of his property at £1,700.§ There was only one wealthier man in the town, Edmund Quincy, whose estate was appraised at £2,200. Norton Quincy was appointed guardian of Joseph Crosby's three sons, all of whom were minors over fourteen years of age. Joseph's will was dated January 26, 1769, and begins as follows: ¶ "This is the last will and testament of me Joseph Crosby of Braintree in the County of Suffolk in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Esq'r." He gives to his wife Ann Crosby a part of his dwelling house, and the garden, "the whole of my indoor movables," his chairs, and an annuity of £15. To his daughter Abigail, wife of Samuel Bass, Jr., he leaves certain lands; to his daughter Mary Adams he gives a house, "formerly the Tavern," with the land adjoining and also £50. His son Joseph receives a devise of real estate. To his son Ebenezer he

\* There were several Abigail Adamses, of whom at least two were granddaughters of Joseph Adams. It is impossible to identify Joseph Crosby's wife.

† It is impossible to state with certainty who the daughter Ann Belcher was. She was probably the Anne Belcher, born May 13, 1718, daughter of Moses Belcher of Braintree, and Anne Sisson, of Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard. They were married May 2, 1715. Moses Belcher (born Dec. 16, 1692) was the son of Samuel Belcher (died June 17, 1766) and Comfort, his wife. See Braintree Town Records, pp. 672, 703, 743.

‡ His former pew is mentioned in Charles Francis Adams's "Four Episodes in Massachusetts History," vol. II, p. 736, and p. 732.

§ See Liber 67, pp. 85-6, and Lib. 67, pp. 21-3, 27. Boston Probate Office.

¶ Belcher's History, pp. 233, 451.

• See Liber 68, pp. 84-6, and Liber 63, pp. 21-3, 17. Boston Probate Office.

gives his "dwelling house and homestead," and to his son Josiah certain other land. He appoints his "loving wife Ann Crosby and Norton Quincy and Joseph Palmer, both of Braintree, Gentlemen," executors of his will. In a codicil dated February 17, 1769, he gives "unto my loving wife Ann Crosby my Negro woman and a seat in my pew in the meeting house in the north precinct in Braintree."

The pew itself he gave to Ebenezer, and adds, "I give to my son Joseph all my law books and three volumes of Boule's Works, the remainder of my books to be divided equally amongst my other children." His gun he leaves to his son Joseph. The will and codicil were admitted to probate on March 17, 1769.

It seems to have been Major Crosby's intention that his son Joseph should take up the profession of the law and be educated accordingly, while Ebenezer was to retain the homestead and family pew and become a farmer. Joseph was graduated at Harvard in 1772. President Adams speaks of him as a "senior sashpouter at College" in February of that year, and says that he passed the evening with him (*Works*, vol. 1, p. 293). He married Elizabeth Soyer in 1777. She died in 1782 and he followed in 1783. Only one child survived them and grew up; her name was Eliza Ann, and she married her cousin Beveston Adams, son of Peter Beveston Adams, and had four daughters.

Ebenezer found another career than that which seems to have been designated for him. He was only fifteen years old when his father died, and was thus left somewhat free to shift for himself, although his mother, Ann Bolles, still survived. He became a student at Harvard College in the town where his grandfather was born, and in 1777 he was graduated there. He had adopted the medical profession, and as the Revolutionary War was in progress, and Cambridge itself was the centre of operations, he had already found employment as Surgeon in the Army. In 1779, Dr. Crosby secured a certificate of defence of Dr. John Morgan, who had been removed from the post of Director General of the Hospital and Physician-in-Chief of the American Army, which states that in 1775 and 1776, and upon the evacuation of Boston, he, Dr. Crosby, was employed as a Mate in the Hospital Department at Cambridge.\* On December 2, 1779, he appeared to the Massachusetts House of Representatives for certain allowances. His petition was granted nearly a year later, viz., on November 23, 1780, in the following terms:

"Whereas Ebenezer Crosby, Surgeon of the Corps of Guards has represented to this Court that he has not received any clothing from this State, and that he is in great want thereof,

"Therefore, *Resolved*, That the Board of War be directed, and they are hereby directed, to deliver to Ebenezer Crosby, Surgeon of the Corps of Guards, such articles of clothing as he is entitled to receive by the resolution of Congress of the 20th of November, 1780," etc.† The Corps of Guards to which we find him attached was formed by an order of General Washington before Boston, dated March 11, 1776, to take the place of Lieutenant Colonel Knowlton's "Connecticut Rangers," against whom the jealousy of the other regiments had been aroused. It is highly proba-

\* See Dr. Morgan's *Vindication*, Pennsylvania *Papers*, June 17, 21, etc., 1779.

† Massachusetts *Records*, 1780, pp. 30-1.

ble that Dr. Crosby served first with these rangers, as Heitman in his "Historical Register of Officers" assigns him to Connecticut. The Corps of Guards was designed to act as a guard for the commander-in-chief. The order organizing them directs that the men should be chosen from various regiments, of a certain height, and "to be handsome and well made." It consisted of a major's command, one hundred and eighty men. The corps was reorganized at Morristown, New Jersey, in 1777, none but native Americans being chosen. The number was considerably increased, and part of them were mounted as cavalry. Their uniform was a blue coat with white facings, white waistcoat and breeches, black stock and black half garters, and a round hat with blue and white feather. The corps never numbered over 250 men, and it accompanied General Washington throughout the war.\* It was no small honor for Dr. Crosby, when only twenty-three or four years of age, to be commissioned surgeon of this corps. That he remained attached to it until he retired from the service is to be gathered from the fact that when after the war he joined the Society of the Cincinnati, he signed the roll as "Surgeon of his Excellency's Guards." While following the commander-in-chief from headquarters to headquarters, Ebenezer Crosby prosecuted his studies in some way or other. He took the degree of Bachelor of Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania in 1780 and that of Master of Arts at Harvard in 1782; at the same time, Yale awarded him the honorary degree of Master of Arts. It is likely that in those unsettled times residence at the college was not required from those in active service.

In 1783, at the close of the war, Washington bade farewell to his officers at New York, and Dr. Crosby, who had long been wandering far from his native State, began the practice of his profession in that city. On May 1, 1784, he was paid \$303.63 for medicine and attendance on the troops in New York.† He was only thirty years old, but he soon became a man of prominence.

On October 11, 1781, he married Catharine Bedlow, eldest daughter of William Bedlow, of New York, and niece of Colonel Henry Rutgers. The wedding took place at New Windsor, as New York was still in the hands of the British. This marriage allied Dr. Crosby with several of the oldest New York families. The Bedlows were descendants of Isaac Bedlow, of Bedlow's Island (where the Statue of Liberty now stands), who came from Holland in 1639 as private secretary to the Dutch West India Company. In 1688 he joined with others in subscribing \$10,000 to help William of Orange in England. William Bedlow, Dr. Crosby's father-in-law, had been a sea captain and was afterwards a merchant. He was chosen on June 8, 1775, as one of the Committee of Secrecy and Inspection, whose duty it was to see to the enforcement of the decrees of the Provincial Congress. He was thus committed to the Revolutionary cause from the outset. He was also one of a committee of forty-eight to conduct the election of officers for the military companies organized in the city. In 1784 he was postmaster of New York City. He and his wife both died in 1798.

Catharine Bedlow, who became Mrs. Crosby, was born May 19,

\* See paper read by B. J. Lossing before New York Historical Society, January 5, 1855, on Washington's Life Guards.

† See accounts of Robert Morris, Superintendent of Finance.

1757, and baptized the 28th at St. George's Chapel by the Rev. Mr. Barclay.

For a few years the prospects of Dr. Crosby seemed bright. Three sons were born to him: John Plaver, on January 15, 1785; William Bellow, on February 7, 1786; and Henry Rutgers, on June 11, 1787. The doctor was appointed Professor of Obstetrics at Columbia College. His lectures are advertised to take place "at the University" in the New York *Packet* of November 14, 1785, and a year later at his house, 59 Queen Street\*. By act of the legislature (chap. 82, laws of 1787, sec. 9, passed April 13, 1787) he was named one of the trustees of Columbia College upon its reorganization. He was also one of the founders of the Society of the Cincinnati. His badge now belongs to his great-grandson, the Rev. Arthur Crosby.

(Continued)

## DESCENDANTS OF RICHARD SWAN.

BY HARRIET SWAN CARLE, MISSOURI, IOWA.

Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 117 of THE RECORD.

House Gate married Mary Hindley, children of H. G. and M. H. Miller:

- i. Desire, married Danforth, now living in Avon, N. Y.
- ii. Anneke, married Dr. J. A. Reynolds, now living at Fau Claire, Wis. Desire has one daughter, Pearl, married, and a child. Anneke has also a child named Pearl. Desire Swan and Henry Miller, a so had Desire, who died unmarried.
- iii. Susan Swan, b. Feb. 11, 1795; married Philip H. McOmber, July 29, 1818; d. Sept. 10, 1831.
- iv. Robert Swan, b. Jan. 24, 1797; m. Electa Couch, April 21, 1818. Had Desire, who married Hathorn. Have two sons, both married. Live at Johnstown.
- v. Lucy Swan, b. Dec. 4, 1798; m. Robert Morrison Hawkins, Feb. 22, 1821. Died at Aikand, N. H., Feb. 28, 1878. Children:
  - i. Joshua Swan Hawkins, b. Nov. 1, 1823; m. Maria, Sarah Co., N. Y.; m. Lucetta Hathorn, of Lockport, N. Y., April 1, 1849. Joshua died Sept. 17, 1857. Lucetta died Aug., 1858. Frank Morrison Hawkins, only child of Joshua and Lucetta, b. May, 1857; m. May 15, 1894. Now living in New York City.
  - ii. Hannah Mary Hawkins, b. 1826; d. 1839, Adams, Mich.
  - iii. William James, b. in Bristol, Ontario Co., N. Y., 1826; died when ten months old.

\* See *Medical Register*, Vol. XXII, p. 1. *Littell's South*, 1884, pp. 257, 262, 280.

- iv. Nancy, baptized as Annette, b. at Bristol, Ontario Co., N. Y., Jan. 27, 1834; m. at Lockport, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1855, Nathaniel P. Perkins, son of Rev. Thos. Perkins, of Holderness, N. H. N. P. Perkins died Oct. 28, 1862. Annette Perkins married June 17, 1872, Dr. J. A. Dana, of Ashland, N. H. Wm. Thomas Perkins, son of N. P. Perkins and Annette Hawkins Perkins, b. Nov. 2, 1858; m. Jewell Kate Laub at Denison, Ia., Dec. 16, 1884.
- v. Wm. James Hawkins, son of Robert M. and Lucy Swan Hawkins, born in Bristol County, Ontario, N. Y., June 28, 1836. Wounded as Capt. Hawkins at Cold Harbor, Va., June 3, 1864, died at Seminary Hospital, Georgetown, Md., June 23, 1864, and buried at Lockport, N. Y., June 30, 1864.
- vi. Phebe Swan, born March 2, 1801; m. Robert Tourtelotte, March 18, 1824. Died. Children:
- i. Mary. Died unmarried.
  - ii. Emily A., married O. D. Vaughn; no children. Live at Ballston, N. Y.
  - iii. Phebe, married Chas. Seely. Died 1858.
  - iv. Susan, died unmarried.
  - v. Henry, died 1853.
- vii. Mary Swan, b. February, 1803. Married Richard Pitts, Nov. 13, 1826. Married George Pitts. Died 1862 or 1863.
- viii. Joshua Swan, b. March 26, 1805; m. Mary Keeler. Children: Jane and Ann. Jane married George Davis. Children: Flora, m. James Donan. Frank, died. Mary, not married. Ann, m. Austin Hawley (children: Elbert, m. Miss Wendell. Gertrude, m. Mr. Gurnsey. Ellen, died).
- ix. Maria Antoinette Swan, b. April 4, 1809; married Pascal P. Wells. Died Nov. 7, 1873, at Buffalo, N. Y. Children: Henry Swan W., died unmarried. Susan W., married Wm. Kearnar. Children: Carrie, m. Wm. Mougham. No children. Lived at 511 Clapp St., San Francisco, Cal., d. in Sept., 1897. Annette K., died unmarried. Blanche K., married, no children.
- x. Emily Frink Swan, b. March 27, 1811, never married. Died.
- xi. Henry Frink Swan, b. Dec. 3, 1814. Never married.
- Adam Swan*, born June 29, 1768; died Feb. 5, 1835. Lived in Milton, Saratoga Co., N. Y. Married Dec. 29, 1791, Mercy Fitch, born April 21, 1775, in New Canaan, Conn. Daughter of Nathan and Mary (Reed) Fitch. Children:
- i. Maria, b. April 25, 1793; d. May 27, 1833
  - ii. John, b. March 24, 1795; d. young.
  - iii. John, b. July 15, 1796; d. Sept. 26, 1857; never married.
  - iv. Adam, b. May 13, 1799; d. June 9, 1861; never married.
  - v. Henry, b. Sept. 12, 1802; d. Aug. 3, 1867.
  - vi. Cynthia, b. April 25, 1805; d. Oct. 9, 1881; m. John Williams. No children.
  - vii. *Nathan P.*, b. June 1, 1808; d. Oct. 12, 1875; m. Juliaette F. Smith.



- viii. Erasmus Darwin, b. Feb. 17, 1810; d. July 10, 1878; m. Amanda Hoffman. No children.
- ix. Mercy Ann, b. Feb. 10, 1813; d. Dec. 8, 1877; never married.
- x. Dewitt C., b. May 14, 1817; d. Dec. 8, 1876; never married.
- xi. Roswell N., b. April 6, 1820; d. June 9, 1879; never married.
- Maria Swan, dau. of Adam and Mercy, born April 25, 1793; died May 27, 1833. Married Chester Stebbins, born Feb. 10, 1811. Lived in Saratoga County, N. Y. Children:
- i. Mercy Maria, born July 5, 1812. Married Laman P. Vibbard. Had two daughters, Maria and Margaret. Maria m. Mr. Arnold. Margaret m. Mr. Tenny, dead, left three children, Vibbard, Herbert, and Margaret. They are living at West Galloway, N. Y.
  - ii. Hepsalib Jane, b. April 15, 1815.
  - iii. James Gail, b. Oct. 19, 1818.
  - iv. Adam Swan, b. April 2, 1823.
  - v. Ira, b. Aug. 3, 1826.
  - vi. William Cooper, b. March 28, 1829.
- Henry Swan, son of Adam and Mercy, b. Sept. 12, 1852; d. Aug. 3, 1867; m. May, 1832. Sarah Maria Mills, b. 1815; d. April 21, 1892. Lived at Mt. Morris, N. Y., where their children were born. Children:
- i. William Henry Swan, b. July 26, 1835; m. May 2, 1865. Helen Louise Froom, who died Jan. 7, 1867, leaving Henry J. Swan to her, b. Feb. 11, 1863; is living in New York City. (i.) Ed. June 10, 1898. Lucia L. Price, b. at Lawton, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1841; had F. Elizabeth Bradbury, b. March 27, 1869; d. Feb. 28, 1878. Frances Louise, b. Jan. 4, 1879. They live in Mt. Morris, N. Y.
  - ii. Timothy Albert Swan, 2d son of Henry and Maria, b. Feb. 19, 1842; m. at Mt. Morris, April 29, 1863, Julia L. Nash. Live in Rochester, (Calden).
  - (i.) Theodore Henry, b. May 22, 1867; m. Helen S. Matheson, of Ogdensburg, N. Y. They live in Springfield, Ohio. Have Noah Matheson, b. Oct. 15, 1894. Lives in Springfield, Ohio. (ii.) Alfred Harmon Smith, b. Oct. 18, 1867, in Avon, N. Y.; m. Mollie F. White, at Mt. Morris. Live at Rochester, N. Y. Have son Horace Gilbert Swan, b. Aug. 1, 1893, at Rochester, N. Y. (iii.) George Lord Swan, b. Aug., 1869; m. in Rochester; m. Daisy Black. Have Henry Parson Swan, b. July 13, 1895, in Rochester, where they reside.
  - iii. Charles Fitch Swan, son of Henry and Maria Swan, b. in Mt. Morris, July 28, 1846. Lives in New York City.
- Nathan Fitch Swan b. June 1, 1808, in Milton, N. Y.; m. Oct. 1, 1845, in Lockport, N. Y., Juliette Frances Smith, daughter of Noah Aldrich and Cynthia (Buck) Smith. He died in Muscatine, Ia., Oct. 12, 1875. Children:
- i. Harriet Maria, b. in Lockport, N. Y., July 31, 1846; m. May 21, 1868. Benjamin Winthrop Capp, who died June 29, 1874. Married, May 31, 1876, Charles Francis Cadle (son of Cornelius and Abigail [Larrabee] Cadle), b. Feb. 1,

- 1846, at Muscatine, Ia. Have Cornelius Cadle, b. Nov. 14, 1878, at Victor, Ia. Lived in 1897 at Muscatine, Ia.
- ii. Fitch Williams, b. July 28, 1848, in Milwaukee, Wis.; m. Sept. 22, 1881, Mary C. Howe. Had: Charles Frederick, b. March 15, 1891. Died same day.
  - iii. Katrien, b. in Milwaukee, Wis., June 16, 1850; died aged six weeks.
  - iv. Emma Minnie, b. in Muscatine, Ia., Aug. 12, 1859; died May 3, 1877.
  - v. Lizzie Frances, b. in Muscatine, Ia., Sept. 20, 1861; died Jan. 31, 1884.
  - vi. Fred Hill, b. in Muscatine, Ia., Sept. 12, 1864; died Jan. 17, 1881.

Peleg Swan, son of Joshua and Martha Swan, b. July 2, 1770; d. Aug. 24, 1826; m. May 2, 1793, Mary (Polly) Young (dau. of Dr. Isaac Young), b. June 2, 1778; d. Feb. 25, 1845. Children:

- i. Isaac, born Jan. 21, 1797; m. Betsey Lyon.
- ii. Phebe, born March 13, 1799; died Jan. 18, 1800.
- iii. Patty, born Nov. 7, 1800; died Feb. 8, 1802.
- iv. Edward, b. July 27, 1805; d. Sept. 23, 1870. Married Lorenda Pitts, 1st, and Elizabeth Pitts, 2d.
- v. Emeline, born July 17, 1807; died Dec. 8, 1868.
- vi. Loretta, born Feb. 13, 1810; died April 11, 1848.
- vii. Pery, born June 13, 1813; died Jan. 15, 1815.
- viii. Cyrus, born Sept. 18, 1818; died Dec. 18, 1818.
- ix. Joshua, born June 7, 1819; died Sept. 20, 1819.

Isaac Swan, son of Peleg and Mary Swan, b. Jan. 21, 1797; married Betsey Lyon. Had five children. Children:

- i. David Lyon, m. 1st, Matilda Morris; 2d, Harriet Shaw. David had by first wife, son Henry, who m. Ellen Emmons. By 2d wife, William Wilson, Alice Miller.
- ii. Percy Pitt, married Caroline Adams. Percy had Caroline, who died at eleven years, and Frank.
- iii. Wm. Wilson, m. Mrs. Emily Newmess, d. in Tenn. during war of 1861-63.
- iv. Peleg, married Mary Adams.
- v. —, died in infancy.

Edward Swan, son of Peleg and Mary Swan, b. July 27, 1805; died Sept. 23, 1870; m. Lorenda Pitts, b. July 4, 1803; died April 14, 1848. Had six children. Children:

- i. Benton Pitts, b. June 25, 1832; d. at Deadwood, Oct. 10, 1893; m. Julia Stokes, May, 1861. Had three children: Mary, b. June 8, 1862; d. Feb. 22, 1871. Minnie Linsie, b. Dec. 17, 1863; married May —, 1869, Louis A. Rexford. Lorinda Pitts, b. Nov. 14, 1865; m. Aug. 25, 1884, John T. Tinker. Has four children: Minnie Elizabeth, Mary Gibson, Lucy, and John, Jr.
- ii. George Norton Swan, b. June 5, 1834; m. 1st, Nov., 1860, Helen M. Donaldson. Had: Edward Wood, b. June 4, 1862; m. Aug. 22, 1888, Jennie Dunbar. Have one child, Helen May, b. Aug. 11, 1891. William Pitts, b.

- Nov. 6, 1868; married, 2d, Juliette R. Hopkins; no children; d. Aug. 25, 1892. Lived at Honeoye, N. Y.
- iii. Mary, b. Sept. 7, 1837; m. Oct. 11, 1878, John P. Lucas. Lives at Honeoye, N. Y.
- iv. Susan, b. Sept. 7, 1837; d. June 21, 1873.
- v. Edward, jr., b. Nov. 10, 1840; d. Feb. 10, 1841.
- vi. Louise, b. April 28, 1842; m. Dec. 5, 1871, Frank S. Wates. Had: Fanny Linsie, b. Feb. 27, 1877; d. Aug. 17, 1883. Lived at Honeoye, N. Y.
- Emeline Swan, dau. of Peleg and Mary, b. July 17, 1807; d. Dec. 8, 1868; married Henry Wilson, Sept. 29, 1825. Had six children. Children:
- i. Laura Maria, died in childhood.
  - ii. William Henry, b. April 14, 1831; m. April, 1857, Freelove Fox. Had two children: Ammon, born Feb., 1858; Henry, born 1865.
  - iii. Laura Maria, b. April 12, 1833; married D. C. Sears, Jan. 5, 1859. Had three children: Henry Wilson, b. Feb. 8, 1860; m. Feb. 8, 1886, Lizzie Taylor. Has two sons, Howard and ———.
  - iv. Caroline Elizabeth, b. 1836; m. Charles Knapp in 1857. Has one daughter, Alice.
  - v. Alice Emeline, b. 1866; killed by lightning, June, 1883.
- Loretta Swan, dau. of Peleg and Mary Swan, b. Feb. 13, 1810; d. April 11, 1848; married Anson James Parsons, Dec. 25, 1828. Children:
- i. Mary Elizabeth, born Nov. 22, 1829; m. Dec., 1844, Cyrus Booth. Had four children: Marcus Anson, b. Feb. 13, 1851; d. Feb. 18, 1869. Mary Loretta, b. July 22, 1845; d. Nov., 1854. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Aug., 1857; d. March, 1859. Mattie Amelia, b. Aug. 17, 1861; m. Aug. 1882, Charles Pivington. Have one child, Linnie, b. Feb. 21, 1885; d. Sept. 25, 1895.
  - ii. Levi, b. Nov. 28, 1831; m. in 1857, John B. West. Had Morillo, b. July, 1851; m. 1871, Emma Van Buren. Had Murray, who died in childhood. Mary, b. 1877.
  - iii. Anson Levi, b. Sept. 4, 1833; m. 1857, Fimer Jane Wheaton, d. Dec. 1, 1868. Had Fimer, born 1860; Florence Loretta, b. 1864; m. ———. Had son Earl ———. Married, 2d, Victoria Sayer. Had son Clarence.
  - iv. Edward Swan, b. Feb. 1836; m. 1865, Charlotte Westlake. Had daughters: Loretta, who died in childhood, and Nana.
  - v. Emeline, b. June 23, 1839; m. Dec., 1862, William Bartlett. Has two children: Edward Swan, b. July, 1867; m. in 1893, Elizabeth P. 1875.
  - vi. James Henry, b. Oct. 12, 1841; d. in a hospital during the war.
  - vii. Albert, who died in infancy.

(To be continued.)

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE  
CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, October, 1899, p. 100, of THE RECORD.)

N <sup>o</sup>	1773.	OUDEFS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
Sept.	26.	Jakobús Brúÿn, Trÿnje Lezier. Jakob Morris, Alida Edwards.  John Waldron, Eliza- bet Oaks.	Hendrik. John. Anna.	Jan Van Weert, Catharina Foers, z. h. v. Jakob Van Winckele, Súsanna Morris, Wed. van Gerrit Stÿmets. Adolp Waldron, Mar- grieta Waldron, j. d.
Oct.	3.	Thomas Warner, Magdalena Van Orden.	Christina.	Jakobús Van Orden, Elizabeth Dorsen.
	10.	William Heÿer, Neeltje Stouiten- búrg. John Broúwer, Catha- rina Dirÿe.	Corneliús. John.	John Stegg, Anneke Stoutenbúrg, z. h. v.
[1787.]		Isaac Kip, Antje de Windt.	Anna Maria.	Fredrik Blaauvelt, Anna Maria de Windt, z. h. v.
	17.	Búchridge Webb, Catharina Sweet. John Crolíus, Maria Clarkzon.	John. Clarkzon.	Daniel Broúwer, Anna Wonderloch, j. d. Mary Look, h. v. Pieter Crolíus.
	24.	George Harsen, Eliza- bet Van Gelder.	George.	Gelyn Van Gelder, Éngeltje Harsen, j. d.
	31.	Andries Meyers, Sara Lametree. John Van Cortlandt, Hester Bayard. Stephen Ter Húne, Tysje Bergen. Abraham Broúwer, Rachel Sebring.	Lourens. Johanna. Elizabeth. Súsanna.	Jan Lametree, Rebecca Lametree. Abraham Lott, Geertÿt Coejemans, z. h. v. Marten Ter Húne, Hes- ter Barr, z. h. v. Barent Sebring Súsanna Rome, z. h. v.
Nov.	14.	Johannes Devenport, Anneke Stegg. Nicholaas T. Bogert, Catharina Waldron.	Antje. Katharina.	Francis Basset, Maria Waldron.
	21.	Alexander Exceen, Catharina Waldron.	Gerrit Wal- dron.	Gerrit Waldron, Maria Phenix Wed. John Exceen
	24.	Isaac Labach, Júlith Osée. William Forbes, Eliza- bet Herren.	Petrús. Eva Catha- rina.	Annate Heÿer. William A. Forbes, Eva Bússing, H. Van Alexander Forbes.

	OUDEERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGENS.
A <sup>o</sup> 1773.	28. Abraham Brinkerhoff, Dorothea Remsen.	George.	Jakobús Lefferts, Maria Van Deürsen, W e d. Joris Brinkerhoff.
Dec.	5. Walter de Graaúw, Catharina Akker- man.	Abraham.	John Cornelison, Sara Akkerman.
	Petrús Meÿer, Sara Patrik.	Annatje.	Jakobús Meÿer, Annatje Van Blerkom.
	12. Thomas Smith, Mar- grita Horn.	Robert.	Robert Barber, Sísanna Nicols.
	Gerrardús Meÿer, Catharina Túrk.	Margarita.	Margarita Túrk, j. d.
	19. Stephen Cambel, Catharina Bjaáú- velt.	Willem.	Abraham Storm, Maria Stevense.
	Aaron de Voe, Mary Ver Weÿ.	Peter.	Peter Ver Weÿ, Mary Ellen, j. d.
[1788			
A <sup>o</sup> 1771			
Jan.	3. George Húttón, Maria Fÿe.	George.	
	Aart Húÿsman, Eliza- bet Marschalk.	Pieter Marschalk.	Isaac Marschalk, Catha- lyntje Schúÿler, j. d.
	Cornelis Heÿer, Sara Harsin.	Jenneke.	Gerrit Harsin, Sara Kip, z. h. v.
	William Cambel, An- natje Stevense.	Sara.	David Storm, Elzabet Gardener, z. h. v.
	16. Jelis Hoppe, Elzabet Waldren.	Debora.	Jakobús Waldrom, de moeder
	13. Pieter Van Aalen, Niesje Storm.	Aafje.	
	Phillip Minthorne, Catharina Mont- tané.	Phillip.	Phillip Minthorne, Jen- neke Harsin, z. h. v.
	John Brouwer, Per- kies Lambert.	Jakob.	Jakob Brouwer, Ellener Brouwer, hús v. Van Gerrit Kip.
	24. Gerrit Abee, Maria Bévan.	Jahés.	John Bÿvank, Jane Hoglané, z. hús v.
	25. David Stalver, An- naante Farlen.	Elzabet, Margrita, Twechuger.	Thomas Farlen, Mar- grita Gilbert, z. h. v., Elzabet Van Bossen Weÿ, David Schúÿler.
	30. John Sater, Catha- rina Van Deürsen.	Daniel.	Michel Trümper, Rachel Bragen, hús v. Isaac Van Deürsen.
	Ruelot Van Houten, Sara Oúke.	Johannis.	Henrickus Oúke, Helena Amerman.
	Petrús Waldrom, Maria Akkerman.	Henrik s.	Petrus Vonk, Maria Wood, z. hús v.
Feb.	6. John Yong, Johanna Man.	Annatje.	Christopher Stymets, Rachel Roome, z. h. v.

	OLDERS.	KINDEK.	ELUYEN.
A <sup>o</sup> 1774.	James Robbertson, Catharina Provoost.	Jonathan.	
	Pieter Stoutenburg, Hanna Treadwel.	Pieter.	William Fowwort, Hen- rika Stoutenburg, z. h. v.
	Jakob Harsin, Catharina Cozÿn.	Rachel.	
13.	Walter Heÿer, Francis Ketchem.	Elisabet.	John Bennetjn, Sara Ketchem
21.	Cornelius Van Ranst, Catharina Durÿn.	Cornelius.	Luke Van Ranst Catha- rina Van Ranst.
13.	Walter Cozÿn, Eliza- bet Elswort	Jannelje	Willem Stymets, Maria Elswort, Wood V. Christophar Stymets.
26.	Elias Nixon, Maria Pels.	Abraham Pels.	
27.	Willem Vermilje, Maria Brouwer.	Gerritje.	John Vermilje, Gerritje Dykman z. h. v.
[1789.]	Isaac Kip, Jane McAiler.	Anje.	Harmanus Louw, Elizabet Smit, z. h. v.
Maart 13.	John de Peyster, Elizabet Herring	Margrita.	Adolphus Roosa voelt, Elizabet Dekker, z. h. v.
	Michel Trempier, Lea Van Dürsen.	Catharina	Thomas Schoefeld, Catha- rina King, z. h. v.
	Henricus Haal, Catharina Miller.	Casparius Miller	Casparius Miller, Catha- rina Lammerson.
	Henrikus Breevoort, Maria Anthony.	Maria.	Nicholaus N. Anthony, Hester Flowert, Wou- v. Nicholas Roos.
10.	Jeremia Colver, Maria Suloor.	Abraham.	
	Willem Peerse, Jin- netje Waldrom.	Martha.	Jakobus Peerse, Metje Keer, z. h. v.
	John Sandford, Sa- anna Welsted.	Hanna.	John Van Wakenoy, Mary Cromb, z. h. v.
	Henricus Zykkel, Neltje Brouwer.	Jinnetje.	Willem Woude, Marij Brouwer, z. h. v.
	Cornelius Törk, Miri Marshall.	Elisabet.	Cornelius Marscha, de Nella Symons, z. h. v.
27.	Thomas Warner, Magdalena V. Wyck.	John Van Wick.	Dava Fader, Othman Van Wick, Wou. V. John Jansen
	Thomas Outwater, Catharina V. der Hoev.	Thomas.	Jakobus Outwater, Jijn- netje Andesson, z. h. v. Corn. Van der Hoev.
	Wiem Montyer, Gertruy Miller.	Catharina.	Cornelius Miller, Catha- rina Lammerson, z. Jun. v.
April 12.	James Wendel, Re- becca Lat.	Sara.	

A. 1872.	Wives.	Grooms.	Locations.
	Elizabeth Ann Wright	William	Wright, Hyatt, Septon Brose, & C.
	Elizabeth Susan, An- nie (deceased)	Maryle	Jarvis, Morris, Aitch Edwards, & Sons
17	Elizabeth Deane Dunlop	Caroline	McAfee, Margaret Mc Afee, & C.
	Elizabeth Maudie, Catharine Van der Hoe	Fredrick	Albert Answerman, An- Munster, & C.
24	Agnes Van Gulde, Fannie Parker, Susan R. J. Averay Hessing	Sara	Caroline Van Gelder, & C.
	William C. Fisher, Elizabeth V. Goff and	Thomas	John L. Key, Margaret Key, & C.
		May	Gilbert Fisher, Fim- mel Van Gelder, and George Haines
May 1	Henry Ervin, Jane Karpis	John	Arthur Weyer, Ernest Weyer, & C.
[1873]			
	John Smith, Maria Boswell	Maria	N. J. & Co., Boston, Merrill Street, & C.
	John Smith, Ad- rian Wick	Adrian	James Van Yatta, Esq., The Block, & C.
	John Van der Meer, Yvonne	Melba	James Van der Meer, and Harry & C.
8	Lawrence, William, Alice Linn	Theresa	Arthur J. DeLafayette, Trinity Building, & C.
	Harriet, Maryann Allen, Fannie	John	James Hartung, Arch- Speyer, & C.
	Maryann, John James, Alice, Sarah	Arthur	James Van Yatta, Esq., and George Haines, Ltd.
	Thos. McDonald, An- nette	Ann	Ann Lamb, & C.
	Walter William, Wil- helmina Wey	William	Arthur Van Yatta, Esq., and Wey, & C.
15	Wynne Van Handel, Jane Linn	John	Edgar & Co., New York, Allen Manufacturing & C.
	Ann Elizabeth, Rachel Van	Ann	Caroline Weyman, Ar- thur Park, & C.
	James Jackson, An- nie Day	George	
	Frank, Anne (dece- ased), Had	Fredrick	John Fisher, Allen, Ed- gell, & Francis Weyman.
24	Susan Jackson, An- nie Burton	Samuel	David Jackson, Margie- Haines, & C.
[1874]			
2	Nancy & Elizabeth, Catharine Linn and	Elizabeth	
	John Van Hook, An- nie, Stephen	Isaac	Isaac Van Hook, Un- ion Street

	WEDDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYDEN.
A <sup>r</sup> 1874	Gilbert Giles, Marg- greta Coequer.	Benjamin	
	Gertr. Pieterse, An- na Dyckman.	Jakob.	
17	John Walters, Aafje Ten Eyck.	Hendery.	Richard Ten Eyck, Eliza- beth Walters, z. h. v.
18	Joan Anthony, Mar- greta Penn.	John Peers.	
19	Abraham de Kromer, Wynne Hammond.	Wynne.	
20	Hendrick Remsen, Cornelia Dickson.	Katahnje	Jeremias A. Remsen, Katahnje Remsen, Wed. Hendryk Remsen.
July 3	Samuel Van Steen- bergg, Annatje Swartwout.	Samuel	Cornelis Swartwout Catharina Speer, z. h. v.
1849			
	John Warner, Issie de La Noe	John.	John Bourwar.
10	William A. Forbes, Catharina V. Zwart.	Mary	Thomas Van Lunde, Mary Dyck, z. h. v.
21	Isak Koster, Adma- rijte Edmon. Jeremias Aakvelt, Ida Tenkloot.	Annatje, Wille.	Abraham Duijn, Tan- wise Van, z. h. Edmond Harris, Mar- greta Aylson, Wed. Van B. Harris.
11	David Hulet, Abt Bancker.	Abt Bancker.	Peter Bancker, Elisabeth Van Tenison, Wed. Van Adriaan Bancker.
Aug 7	Nicholas Burger, Anna Fontana.	Cornelia	Frederic And. Hoog, Frederic Fields, h. z. John Burger, died Oct. 5 1875
	Willem Verburg, Cor- nelia Deane	Willem.	
	Maria Remsen, Catha- rina Hendrickson.	Sara.	Willem Remsen, Ger- trude Remsen, z. h.
14	Joannes Hillman, Maria Harkens.	Anthony.	Kathrin Hays, Ari- anna Hillman, z. h. v.
21	Maryseltje (E. z.) M. de Van Gelber- gen, Van Veden Sara V. Deane.	John, Petrus.	John Smeets, Maria Deane, z. h. v. John Louis, Wrijgje Meers, z. h. v.
	Andrus Van Tijen, Maria Ruyter.	Petrus Ruyter.	Petrus Ruyter, Maria Ruyter, z. h. v.
28	Konrad Krommz, Christina Kromm.	Petrus.	Maria Ruyter, Christina Ruyter, z. h.
Sept 4	Leonard K. E. Elzi- bet Marschalk.	Leonard.	



A 1774	BRUIJERS	KINDEREN	GETUYGEN
11.	Andrew Meyer, Margrita de Maree. Salomon Sater, Jasina Van Dyck	Cornelius. Francis.	Cornelius Meyer, Cornelia Meyer, z. h. v. Nigolaas Van Dyck, Maga. Vans Noorden, z. h. v.
18.	David Waldrom, Elizabeth Tempoe, Christopher Bancker, Mary Smith.	Mary. Margriet Maria, Tweelvingen.	John Blank, Sara Connet, z. h. v. John Smith, Margriet Stevens, z. h. v. Agt Bancker, Sara Fuitling, G. Van Richard Bancker
	Abraham Stymets, Francé Antje V. Nenden.	Jakob.	
	Gerrit Kip, Pienar Bruwer.	John.	Isaac Marschall, Ann Praetzer, Wed. Van Th <sup>s</sup> . Caldwell.
	Michel Varon, Cornelia Harsa.	Maniel.	Philip Minthorne, Aaltje Hamer.
25.	Peter Quakkenbos, Maria Speld.	Geordia.	John Quakkenbos, Cornelia Quakkenbos, z. h. v.
(1775)			
	Isaac Van denburg, Nicoe Montagne.	Calbarina.	
Oct 2.	Robert Swan, Aletta Tuis.	Mary.	Amersom Ellis, Sara Blok, z. h. v.
9.	Janus Kuykman, Jane Stegoud.	Luke.	Lisa Kuykman, Elizabeth Croguel, z. h. v.
14.	John de Noyelles, Rachas Stegoud.	Charotte, out 3 maanden John D. Noyelles, Rachas Stegoud, out 9 maanden 4 dagen.	Waldrom (out), Thomee (out) z. h. v.
16.	John N. Barent, Elizabeth Fortes.	Pleasant.	Gerrit Fortes, Elizabeth Fortes, Wed. V. Giesler, Fortes.
	Jacob Kip, Cornelia Kalkman.	Richard Facel.	Richard Kip, Elizabeth Fortes, z. h. v.
23.	Evert Weissen, Sara Graaflandjk.	Nicolaas.	Evert Weissen, J. m. de Graaflandjk.
	Jan Amersom, Antje Alvering.	Mary.	Jan Amersom, Eva Orlé
	Abraham Kruit, Sara Welbore.	Antje.	David Janis Hilgond Welbore, z. h. v.

	1774	GEDERS.	KINDER.	DEEL VGEN.
	A	Thomas Piccam, Dina Van Varik.	Joseph.	
		John Mandeviel, Rachel Gibbon.	Jeremia.	
	37.	John V. Winkele, Mary Canada.	John.	John Sandford, Súsanna Welsted.
		Albert Bogert, Elizabeth V. der Beck.	Jannetje.	Hendrik Bogert, Rachel Bogert, j. d.
		Karel de Bevois, Maria V. Housten.	Koert.	Koert de Bevois, Anne de Bevois.
		Philip Norris, Engelte Harsin.	Margarita.	Gerrit Harsin, Sara Kip, z. h. v.
		Pieter Croliús, Maria Lok.	Pieter.	Sara de Foreest, Wed <sup>e</sup> . Van Henricús Van de Water.
	Nov. 6.	Tobias Van Zandt, Mary Dýcks.	D a n i e l Dýcks.	Daniel Dýcks, Catharina Brasher, z. h. v.
		John Waldrom, Elizabeth Oaks.	Wilhelmús.	Pieter Waldrom, Anna Meÿer, Wed <sup>e</sup> . Van Wilhelmús Waldrom.
		Abraham Egberts, Margarit Gerritson.	Henry Ger- rison.	
		John Noe, Elizabeth Verweÿ.	Rachel.	John Verweÿ, Rachel Montes, Wed <sup>e</sup> . Van John Noe.
		Christoffel Bennett, Abigael Branlage.	Christoffel.	
		John Woodward, Ann Sylvester.	Elias Bre- voort.	Elias Brevoort, Mary Syl- vester, j. d.
	[793.]			
	11.	Richard Clark, Foeby Bünnel.	Richard.	Mary Axum, Wed <sup>e</sup> . Van Húgh Wintwort.
	13.	John Siegg, Anneke Stoutenburg.	Henry.	
		Pieter Loste, Anna Sanders.	Elizabeth.	Pieter Fonk, Elizabeth, z. hús v.
		Pieter Pra Van Zandt, Sara Marschalk.	Sara.	
		Tho. Andrew Hoog, Maria Wilh <sup>e</sup> Rit- zema.	Joannes Ritzema.	D Joannes Ritzema, Hutje Dýkstra, z. h. v.
	20.	Daniel Steenback, Elizabeth de Milt.	Margrita.	Robert Bell, Mary de Milt, j. d.
		Jakobus Van Syse, Elizabeth Gerre- brands.	Maria, Michiel, Tweenn- gen.	Jakobús Türk, Maria Türk, h. v. Joh. Van Syse, Wilem Charlo- vve.
	27.	Corneliús Van den Berg, Elizabeth Haise.	N a t h a n Stone	Adam de Grúsie, Mary Van den Berg, j. d.

	OUTER	KINDERS	STUYVEN.
A° 1774	Hendrik Van Winkele, Jannetje Brouwer	Antje.	Jakob Brouwer, Maria de La Noÿ, z. h. v.
	Nicolaas Carmer, J. Sara Wilson.	Nicolaas.	James Wilson, Jemima Carmer, Wed. Van John Save.
	Pieter Van der Voort, Sara Ledyard.	William.	Benjamin Ledyard, Elizabeth Ledyard, j. d.
	David Morris, Christina Mercet.	William Henry	
Dec. 4.	Thomas de Voor, Antje Ennis.	Mary.	Peter Ennis, Neeltje Stagg
	Abraham Van Voorlees, Aaltje Chufhow.	Joris.	Dirk Amerman, Helena Maes, z. h. v.
11.	Lodewyk Mijler, Annasie Went.	Cornis.	Cornelis Swartwout, Catharine Spier, z. h. v.
	Isaac Stoutenburg, Hanna Prewerten.	Neeltje.	Jakobus Stoutenburg, Maria Stoutenburg, j. d.
18.	Samuel Scharjet, Maria Brouwer	James	
	Johannis Harn, Jakobynkje Hoppe.	Jakobynkje.	Johis Hoppe, Elizabeth Waldrom, z. h. v.
	Isaak Kip, Antje de Wint.	Johanna.	Johannis de Wint, Joh. z. Elizabeth Robberson, h. v. Geurt Sprewert de Wint.
25.	George Janeway, Aaltje Ten Eyck.	Jakob	John Stetford Jones
	James Beckman, Jane Keteltas.	Gerhard.	Gerhard W. Beckman, Maria Duyking, z. h. v.
[1794.]			
25.	Louke Matthevan, Elizabeth Van Syst.	Catharina.	Michel V. Syst, Catharina Star, h. v. Luke Matthevan.
	Henry Carmer, Martijntje Van der Hoey.	Jemima.	Thomas Rütledge, Jemima Carmer, Wed. v. John Sit
	Jakobus Bogert, Judith Van Syst	Nicolaas.	Nicolaas Bogert, Alida Ritzema, z. h. v.
A° 1775.			
Jan. 1.	David Shedder, Helena Amerman.	Jan.	Jan Amerman, Eva Ojke, z. h. v.
	Francis More, Annae Deÿ.	Abraham	Willem Deÿ, Annatje Hoogland, z. h. v.
	Abraham Kip, Dorothea Reimsen.	Antje.	Vader Antje Reimsen, Wed. Van Jan Reimsen.
	Gerrit Keteltas, Charly Nohol.	Peter.	Peter Keteltas, Elizabeth Van Zand, z. h. v.

A° 1775.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUIGEN.
8.	D <sup>r</sup> Archibald Laidlie, Mary Hoffman.	Martin.	Anthony Hoffman, Al- da Livingston, Wed. V. Martinus Hoff- man.
	Albert H. Bogert, Martha Rich.	Margarit.	Hendrik Bogert, Jün <sup>r</sup> , Catharina Vee, z. h. v.
	Joost Miller, Mar- grita Blank.	Geertrúy	Lewis Hamilton, Geer- trúy Miller, z. h. v.
15.	Andries Ten Eyck, Jannetje Welp.	Dirk.	Johannis Walters, Maria Ten Eyck, z. h. v.
	Isaac Chardovÿne, Hester Elswort.	Isaac.	Anna Chardovÿne, Wed. Van Louwreus Wes- sels.
16.	John Bÿvanck, Jan- netje Hoogland.	John.	Evert Bÿvanck, J., Anna Bogert, h. v. Petrus Bÿvanck.
22.	Teunis Bogert, Aaltje Sÿmeson.	Magdalena.	Adriaan Bogert, Mag- dalena Schenk, z. h. v.
	John Rÿker, Martha Reley.	Dorothy.	John Rÿker, Dorothy Rensen, z. h. v.
	Abraham de Lametre, Sara Van Blarkom.	Isaac.	Isaac de Lametre, Maria Richardson, z. h. v.
29.	Albertus Van de Water, Elizabeth Skilman.	Petronella.	Lúkas C. Quirk, de moeder
	Johannis Dover, Christina Losie.	Petrus.	Petrus Losie, Helena Oúke, h. v. Jakob Losie
	Isaac Van Deursen, Rachel Bergen.	Sara.	Abraham Van Deursen, Elizabeth Smith, z. h. v.
30.	Jakobús Roosevelt, Ellenor Thomson.	Ann.	John Roosevelt, Mar- garitha Roosevelt, h. v. Isaac Van Vlek.
Feb. 5.	Jakob Bantha, Jan- netje Sÿmets.	Jakob.	Vader en moeder.
12 N. B.	Harmanús Garden- ier, Maria Rethan.	Willem.	Stephanús Gaal, Mar- gritje Storm, z. h. v.
5.	Joseph Marschalk, Maria Schermer- horne.	Catharina.	Catharina Schermer- horne, j. d.
[795.]			
	David Schúyler, Ar- riaantje Fardon.	David.	Thomas Fardon, Elzabet Van Bessum, Wed. V. David Schúyler.
	William W. Gilbert, Catharina Cozÿn.	John.	Will <sup>m</sup> Gilbert, J., Letty Gilbert, j. d.
12.	Abraham Broúwer, Neeltje Duÿe.	John Duÿe.	Job <sup>h</sup> Duÿe, Anna Voor- hees, z. h. v.
19.	Paulús Bantha, Fran- cúntje Minthorne	Hyli	Henry Minthorne, Jo- hanna Minthorne, j. d.

	BRIDES.	GROOMS.	GROOMS.
	26. <i>Kinderd.</i> HOLLAND, Sara Verwey.	JOHN	John Verwey, Elizabeth Verwey, Wel. V. John Nee.
MAR 3	ELIAS NIXON, MARY BOL	ALRADEHM P. BOL	Lea Appel, Wed. Van Alf. Peij.
	3. Simeon Lar Hine Lousie Bergiso.	LELIE.	Diese Morris, j. d.
	12. JOHN DE WINTER, CATH- ARINA VERWEY, CARTHEUS VAN ALLEN, SIMPSON STORM.	LELIE. SARIE.	PIETRO VAN SCHUWEN, JA- KOMPETE VERWEY, j. d.
	Peter Kullij, Chri- stina Piets.	PIETRO	Isaac Jostson, Christina Van der Voort, z. h. v.
	ANTHONY BROUWER, MARIJ, D. G. R. O. L. H. C. A. REINSON.	PIETRO	Simon de Hart, Jannetje de Laat, Wed. V. P. Reinson.
	14. Andrew Meyer, Sara de Lamotte.	ANDREW	William Rosette Meyer, Luc. Precauman, Wed. Henr. Bruckman.
	15. Thomas Sigg, Aine Sigg.	ARTH.	.
	George Barker, Loui- Brouwer.	WILHEM	Abraham Miller, Sara Van Wijkelen, z. h. v.
	28. [GROOMS] DEJ., SARA NAGEL, NEERONAL OULAKINY, LUC. CATHARUS VAN BOL.	ANDREW LAWRENCE	Willem Dav, Adriaan Hoogland, z. h. v. J. van P. Quakkenbos, Margareta Bakert, Wel. Van der Quakkenbos.
APRIL 2.	ANNE DE WINTER, SARA BROUWER.	PIETRO DE LUCAS	Walter de Bladuw, Cor- nelia Brouw, h. v. John A. Mey.
	CAROLUS N. L., SARA HEINSON.	PIETRO.	FRANZ FRANS, NEE LTJE SIEG, z. h. v.
	8. David Brouwer, Maria Heug.	MARIA.	Serena Charlotte, Maria Brouwer, z. h. v.
	Lewis Heugde, Lou- Kintson.	LUCAS	.
	14. George C. de Wijk, MARIJ VAN BROSSE.	MARIA.	Gerrit G. Beekman, Cornelia Van Cortland, z. h. v. G. Beekman, J.
	17. John West, Hendrik Van der Hoev.	ANDREW	Louwrens Van der Hoev, Alma Allen, z. h. v.
	Cornel. W. Heug, JESSE DENNIS & A. G. M. M.	JESSE DENNIS	William Han, de moeder.
	ABRAHAM P. DE WINTER, F. P. SIMPSON HEUGEN.	ANDREW	Nathan P. Heugens, Wed. V. J. de Wijkens.
[1796]			
	26. Peter De W., Margriet Heugens.	MARGRIET	Annette Abramse, Wel. Bouling.
	Josiah de Vos, An- ne de Wijkens.	CATHARINA	Hendrick Hieter, Sara Najiborp, z. h. v.

	A. 1775.	GOUDENS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
	23	N. B. William Wischam, Jane Brass. Richard Yates, Catharina Brass.	William. Ann Sophia.	Richard Yates, Mary Brass, h. v. James Hervy. William Wischam, Helena Kortregt, h. v. Al <sup>o</sup> Brasher.
		Benjamin Hoogland, Elizabeth Van Wyck. David Van der Beek, Jakomÿntje Van Orden. Andrew Van Orden, Marije Van Blarcom.	Christian. Jakobus. Elizabet.	Thomas Warner, Helena Van Wyck, z. h. v. Jakobus Van Orden, Lea Christi, z. h. v.
	30	Isaac Stoenellouise, Catharina Moor. Robert Manly, Catharina Poppelsdorff.	Benjamin Read. Eva.	Charles Dürÿe, Mary Moore, z. h. v.
Maay	7.	Luke Olik, Sara Van de Water.	Henry.	Albertus Van de Water, Sara Skilman, z. h. v.
	14.	Willem J. Elswort, Annatje Van Dalsen. Jakobus Olik, Maria Van Rÿpe.	Willem. Abraham.	Johannis Oothout, Elizabeth Oothout, h. v. Joh. Tenbroek.
		Pieter Van Klerk, Catharina Nitenbogaert. John H. Kip, Catharina Darlington. William Bokee, Janetje Munthorne. Casparus Stÿmets, Rachel Banker.	Ann Mary. Helena. Frederik. Frederik	Richard Uitenbogaert, Elizabeth Uitenbogaert, j. d. Henry Kip, Mary Darlington, j. d. Frederik Roordacl, Margaret Boke, z. h. v. Frederik Stÿmets, Margarit Boskerk, h. v. B. Stÿmets.
Júny	4.	John Dürÿe, J. Janetje Kappelje. Jeronimús Remsen, J. Anna Kappelje.	John. Abraham	John Dürÿe, Helena Dürÿe, j. d.
	18.	Casparus Preßer, Maria Van Rÿpe. Johannis Van Weert, Catharina Toer.	Sara. Annatje.	Arent Toers, Annatje Spier, z. h. v.
	25.	Jakob Brouwer, Elizabeth Türk.	Catharina.	Gerardus Meyer, Catharina Türk, z. h. v.
	26.	Abraham Lott, Rebekka Dürÿe.	Abraham.	Engelbert Lott, Marretje Ditmau, z. h. v.

A* 1771.	GEBOREN.	KINDEREN.	GETUYGEN.
Júly 2.	Jakobús Emans, Rachel Bénéet.	James.	Mary Vandervoort, h. v. John Van Tine.
9.	Roelof van Houten, J. Margrietje Scherer.	Sara.	Roelof van Houten, Sara Ooike, z. h. v.
	Jakobús Altgelt, Maria Sine.	John.	
16.	Lewis Hamilton, Geertrúy Miller	Geertrúy.	David Miller, de moeder.
[797.]			
23.	Waldrom Bland, Nestje Croom.	Richard Waldrom.	Johannis Albany, Cor- nelis Bland, z. h. v.
	Abraham de Lancy, J. Mary Hadden	Francis.	Francis Chads, Jane de Lancy, z. h. v.
	Peter Verwey, Mary Ellis	Mary	Daniel Fisch, Rachel Ellis, z. h. v.
	George Harsin, Frou- let van Gelder	Golian.	William Forbes, Catha- rina van Gelder, z. h. v.
30.	Francis Gouwen- doorn Janpetje Stuyker	James.	Jakobús Stuyker, Sara Metzhaar, z. h. v.
	Henry Oüterberg, Mary Fleming	Peter.	Peter Oüterberg, Ann Rodner, z. h. v.
	John Rossvelt, Ann Baculdrig.	Cornelius.	Jakobús Rossvelt, Marg- arit Herring, Wed. C. Rossvelt.
Aúg 2.	Henry Jan, Mary Van Bühren	Henry.	Richard Kip.
6.	Philip A. Lott, Mary Kerney.	Philip.	Abraham P. Lott, Mary Aalsten, z. h. v.
13.	Gerhardús Bürger, Elisje Jake	Isidorus	Daniel Bürger, Elzabet Bürger, Wed. Wood- ward.
	Walter Hevel, Froude Kattoma	Walter.	William Hevel, Neely Stoutsbürg, z. h. v.
	John Watson, Mary Ten Eyck.	Isidorus.	Andrew Ten Eyck, Jan- retie Weip, z. h. v.
	Thomas Cunningham, Froude Fwate	James Alex- ander.	Pieter Fwate.
	Jakob V. Wagenen, Mary Fwate.	Petrus, W. Hen- Tweelin- gen.	Annatie Van Wagenen, de vader en moeder.
	Almgat de Jong Pisto Ruffel.	Sara	Wilem Forbus, Sara Hamerman, z. h. v.
	John Teeler, Lana Oúke	Marten	Marten Oúke, Elsie Rob- son, z. h. v.
Janv 4.	John Valentine, Catharina Caw	John.	Geetje Crolius, Mary Crow, Wel. Van John Crolius.

	A* 1775.	OUDEKS.	KINDERS.	TETUUGEN.
		John de Boog, Mary Elswort.	William.	Theophilus Elswort, Mary Brass, z. h. v.
		Harmanus Rykman, Sara Bokee.	Sara.	Coenrad W. Ham, Jan- netje Amerman, z. h. v.
	8.	Theodosius Bartow, Jemima Abramse.	Thodosius.	Anthony Abramse, Ann Bartow, z. h. v.
	25.	Francis Post, Maria Gerrebrands.	Marcelius.	Geertruy Van Dalsen, h. v. Marcelius Gerre- brands.
	27.	William Gandel, Mary Ann Marson.	John.	
	[79 <sup>8</sup> .]			
Aug.	26.	Peter Stoutenburgh, Hannah Tredwell.	Sarah.	Tobias Stoutenburgh, Catharina Stouten- burgh.
	27.	John de Lameter, Jane Post.	Jane.	John De Lameter, An- natje Bogert.
Sept.	1.	Nicholas Bogert, Alida Kitzema.	Cornelius.	Thomas Andrew Hoog, Philander Fortes.
	10.	Peter Kip, Ann Wint- worth, Buckridge Webb, Catharina Sweet.	Jane. Elizabeth.	Richard Kip, Jane Kip.
	24.	Theophilus Elsworth, Susannah Smith, Anthony Post, Nelly Broúwer, Peter T. Cúrtenus, Catharine Goelet.	Theophilus. Effe. Anthony Wash- ing- ton.	Theophilus Elsworth, Mary Brass. Abraham P. Lott, Eliza- beth Cúrtenus.
Oct.	1.	Isaac Kip, Sarah Seany.	Senah.	James Noell, Catharine Rose.
	15.	Peter Kip, Jane Broúwer, Nicholas de Peyster, Frances de Kay.	Jane. Nicholas.	Jeremiah Broúwer, Catha- rine Kip.
	22.	Peter Húlick, Mary Rack, Jacob Van Winckelen.	Catharine. Aaron.	Jolin Van Winckelen, Mary Canada.
Nov.	1.	Andrew Meyer, Margaret Demorest.	Cornelius.	Cornelius Meyer, Cor- nelia Meyer.
	5.	Isaac Stoutenburgh, Elizabeth Will.	Henry.	
	7.	Edmund Seaman, Hester Van Ranst.	Catharine.	
	12.	William Nexen, Catharine de Grauw.	William	
Dec.	3.	Jolin Burrrows, Jane Post.	Margaret.	



	1777.	1778.	1779.	1780.
	DOORDEN.	KONINK.	—	—
	13 Rünier Skates, Flor Schüier	Francisca.	Bartholomeus Skates.	
	Gerrit Abste, Mary Byvanck	John.		
	17 John Sauter I, Si- sanna Welstead.	Thomas.		
A	1778			
Jan.	7 Jacobus Brown, Catharine Lauter.	Catharine	Harmanus Taülman, Catharine Blauvelt.	
	13 Gerrit Van den Bergh, Margaret Hunt	Margaret.	Ann Watson.	
	14 Daniel Halstead, Eliza- beth Schuster.	Janet.	David Schüier, Ann Ferdon.	
	1779.]			
	Abraham Van Dear- sen, Elizabeth Thrips.	Mary.		
	24 Josiah Peers, Lucilla Van Aast.	Lucilla.		
	28 David de Meuse, Lena Van Elle	Suzette		
	Frederic Burr, Catha- rine Laurent.	Elas Birger	Henry Bogert, Catharine Pouert.	
Febr.	18 Daniel Frounwar, Hanna Hensch.	John.		
March	3 Thomas Philipps, Katal Stuch.	Thomas.	Joffe Smith	
	John Wines, Jane de Lanoy	Mary	William Hannon, Mary Harrington.	
	Fredrick H. Wessen- vert, Mary Schae- ffer	Elizabeth Ann.	Elas Neven, Mary Skinner.	
	John Schuyler, Mary Jouwes.	Anna.		
	6 William Prasin, Ca- tharina Van Gelder.	George Van Gelder.	George Harlan, Jemima Forbes.	
	7 Jacob Broukerhoff, Rachel Van Rantz.	Catharine.	Evert Byvanck, J. Mary Van Rantz.	
	24 Christophor Beinet, Margaret Broukage.	John.		
April	18 John Van Varrick, Martha Smith.	John.	Jacob Sharp, Mary Skinner.	
June	2 Andrew Mambala, Anna Haralson hook.	Ann.	And' Hardenrock, Re- becca Anthony.	
	9 John Frounwar, Catha- rine Durys.	Catharine		
	14 Isaac Shüer, Jimma Van Orms.	Henri.	John Webber, Elizabeth Webbers.	
	16 David Morris, Lu- cilla Meuse.	Catharine.		

	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GEFUGEN.
A <sup>o</sup> 1776.	Garrit De Bow, Elizabeth Dúton,	Vrouwtje,	John De Bow, Vrontje Hever.
22.	William Robinson, Sarah French.	William,	
22.	John Stagg, Catherine Van Deursen.	Rachel,	
[8 <sup>o</sup> .]			
Júnij 24.	Theophilús Brouwer, Marj Bogert.	Jeremiah,	Nicolas Bogert, Alida Ritzema.
31.	Abel W. Hardenbroek, Abigail Cornish.	William,	William Hardenbroek, Gertrúid Hardenbroek.
July 28.	Peter Van Kleeck, Catherine Oúten-bogert.	John.	John Ferlon, Jane Campbell.
Aug 4.	Isaac Vredenburg, Nelly Montanje.	Rebecca.	
11.	John Brouwer, Perkins Lambert.	Súsanna.	Joseph Bennet, Súsanna Húgh.
Sept. 16.	John Stagg, Annaka Swáitenborgh.	Annaka.	Gedoopt te Schraleenburg, de gemeente te N. York Verstroyd zýnde.

[REGISTER OF BAPTISMS IN THIS CHURCH FROM THIS DATE TO 1780 BELIEVED TO BE LOST—EDITOR.]

	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GEFUGEN.
A <sup>o</sup> 1780.			
July 9.	Duncan & Thomas McPherson,	Elizabeth Hill,	
	Pieter & Jannetje Rútán,	Wiem	Henkje de Graaf.
Aug 10.	John & Súsanna Rykman,	Annale,	
11.	Theodoros & Marj de Forest,	John,	
17.	Annos & Jenny Moulay,	John,	
	William & Lydia Corné,	Cornelius,	
Sept. 10.	Jacobús & Brechje Leet,	Elisabeth & Catharina,	Cornelius & Catharina Bauweld.
		Maybe, Tunis & Fweelinge.	
17.	Richard & Elisabeth McKildo,	James	Daniel & Mary Burger.
	Wáfert & Elisabeth Webber,	Anje,	Hendrik & Hanna Bonta.
Octob. 12	Alexander & Elisabeth Múne,	John,	
		Elisabeth,	
		Fweelinge.	



## THE PARKER FAMILY OF NEW JERSEY.

BY JAMES PARKER, LATE CAPTAIN U. S. N.

(Continued from Vol. XXIX., October, 1898, p. 122, of THE RECORD.)

THE only one of the sons of John Parker who left any children was :

6. James Parker, who was born in the Castle in 1725, and died there, October 4, 1797. I have always thought that he was named James after his father's cousin James, the printer before noticed. The latter named his only daughter "Janet," after John Parker's wife. James Parker lived a long and useful life, both as a public and private citizen. Like his father, and brother 'John, he went as captain of a company of Provincial militia in August, 1746, to the northern frontier; but we have no record that he was engaged in any fighting. Afterwards he became a merchant, in West India business principally, in partnership with Beverly Robinson, of New York; but he soon became largely interested in landed property, became one of the Board of Proprietors of East Jersey, and was its surveyor-general for several years. He held several local offices, and filled them well; was Mayor of Perth Amboy (as his father had been) before and after the Revolutionary War. Governor Hardy, in July, 1762, recommended his appointment as Councilor to the King, as "a man of ability and known loyalty to His Majesty"; but he was not appointed until Governor Franklin recommended it in 1764.

Mr. Parker's idea of duty is expressed in his letter to Governor Franklin, in accepting this appointment, wherein he says: "Acknowledging myself under the greatest obligation to his Majesty, and you. I know nothing can make me more acceptable to either of you, than a faithful discharge of this trust reposed in me."

That "public office is a public trust" was thus recognized by him, more than a hundred and twenty years before President Cleveland expressed that sentiment with such great *alacrité*.

Mr. Parker remained in the Council until the latter part of 1775. His associates during the period of his service were David Ogden (a prominent lawyer), the Earl of Stirling, Hon. John Stevens, Chief Justice Read, Daniel Coxe, Judge John Lawrence of Burlington, Richard Stockton, and Francis Hopkinson (which two subsequently were signers of the Declaration). These were all men of mark and great ability, and Mr. Parker was the acknowledged peer of any of them. His sense of responsibility, in view of the impending struggle between King and people, was expressed in the address to the Governor by the Council in 1775, which he wrote, and in which he says: "We shall, with all sincere loyalty to our most gracious Sovereign, and all due regard to the true welfare of the inhabitants of this Province, endeavor to prevent mischiefs which our present state of affairs seems to threaten; and, by our zeal for the authority of government on the one hand, and for the constitutional rights of the people on the other, aim at restoring that health of the political body which every good subject must most earnestly desire." These were sound words, which continue to state a safe rule of political conduct for all times and all circumstances. We would do well to heed it more, even in these days. Having resigned from the Council, he was

appointed a delegate to the Provincial Congress (of N. J.), but he did not attend. Things moved on very fast in those days. At one of the last meetings of the Council of His Majesty, which was held on November 22, 1775, it was "Ordered that the Clerk of the House do forthwith dispatch a notice to the Hon. James Parker, Esq., requiring his attendance"; but he paid no attention to the mandate, and two days later the Council met (John Seaton, Esq., the Chief Justice, Richard Stockton, Esq., Stephen Skinner, Esq., Daniel Cox, Esq., John Lawrence, Esq., and Francis Hopkinson, Esq., being present) for the last time.

During the Revolutionary War Mr. Parker preserved a strict neutrality, removal his family to his farm (situated in Haverhill County, near Kingston (now Alexandria), where they remained until the return of peace. Very soon after the war he was elected by the Legislature of New Jersey Mayor of Perth Amboy, and when the present Constitution of the United States had been adopted so aptly was he concerned by its merits and conditions of men that he was selected to become a candidate for Congress; but he was getting along in years, and did not overcome his reluctance again to engage in political life until it was too late to make an effective campaign. His wife was Gertrude, the only daughter of Rev. William Skinner, who was for thirty-six years rector of St. Peter's Church, Perth Amboy. That old parish was established in the year 1685, and dedicated to his boy. Her mother was a daughter of Hon. Stephanus Van Gardant, who owned a store of Old Street in Van Cortlandt, of New York. Stephanus was born in that city in 1742, was its Mayor in 1767, and died in 1792. His wife, and the great mother of Mrs. Parker, was Gertrude Schuyler, a daughter of Petrus Schuyler of Albany, and her mother was a Van Sice (Coushert). Tradition in the family has it that this lady, William Skinner was the "wicked and traitorous Gen. Mifflin" (as Ann of the British Parliament continued to term it as long as the Georges sat on that throne), and came to his country with a prison on his back, after the collapse of the Freemen's cause in 1716. He then retired, and was appointed by the venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, his missionary at Perth Amboy and incorporated, and was mayor of that town from 1721 to his death, in 1757. The bones of his fathers are now being gathered in many of the respective parishes of Haverhill and Merrimack counties.

His daughter, Gertrude, was a primary remarkable for her vigorous and often pronounced character. Of her, Mr. Whipple remarks: "If the bond of the marriage is the bond of the Church, a paying mother is in all ways, the wife—principle prime in the family." The sturdy adherence of her descendants to the Church is a very notable thing, through long to her father. Before the Revolution Mr. Parker was a strong Church of England man, was a member of the parish of St. Peter's.

One of the most interesting and useful things he did was to procure, in connection with a large number of the most eminent and influential Citizens of the three Provinces of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, the incorporation, in 1780, of the "Corporation for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of Seamen of Great Britain, and of the Law established in America." This benevolent institution has endured to this day, dispensing its assets to many thousands of beneficiaries; and it was through its meeting, held in Trinity Church, New York, on May 11, 1781, at which Mr. Parker was one of two lay-

men present, that steps were taken to bring the churches in the different Provinces (then just become States) into union with each other, so as to form that branch of the Catholic Church known in law as the "Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America." He was a deputy to the General Convention of 1785. A committee appointed to revise the "Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England," in order to adapt it to the changed political condition of the country, proposed very radical changes, which were embodied in what was known as "The Proposed Book of Common Prayer."

In May, 1786, a Diocesan Convention was held in St. Peter's, Perth Amboy, in which a two days' debate and struggle took place over the approval of the "Proposed Book," in which Mr. Parker, Hon. John De Hart, Matthias Halstead, Henry Waddell, Hon. David Brearley (whom Washington appointed United States District Judge), and Abraham Ogden (progenitor of the New York Churchmen of that name) were opposed to such approval, and Hon. John Stevens (the ancestor of the Hoboken family), Rev. Uzal Ogden,\* and John Dennis were in favor of the book. The result was the adoption of a memorial to the General Convention against it, which Mr. Parker wrote and presented; which at once caused the rejection of the "Proposed Book," and a return to better liturgical principles. He was a Deputy to the General Convention of 1789, which brought about the union of the churches, with Bishops Seabury, White, and Provost as duly consecrated bishops, and the adoption of the "Book of Common Prayer," that has stood, with slight changes, until the present. Thereafter Mr. Parker lived quietly in his home at Perth Amboy, universally respected; his death was greatly lamented.

A plain marble slab in St. Peter's Churchyard is inscribed:

"In memory of James Parker, who died 4th of October 1797, aged 72 years; and of Gertrude, wife of James Parker, who died 10th of February 1811, aged 71 years.

"The righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance."

I do not know that the author of "The Story of an Old Farmer" had any ancestor in mind, in the councillor he has pictured; but he is amazingly like what I fancy he was; for Mr. Whitehead, who married his granddaughter, describes him as "of tall stature and large frame, with a mind of more than ordinary strength and vigor."

James Parker left several children, of whom John Parker became a lawyer, and married Ann, daughter of John Lawrence, of Burlington. Her brother was Captain James Lawrence, of the frigate *Chesapeake*, whose tragic death, and ringing words "Don't give up the ship," have been an inspiration to all young naval officers unto this day. They had no son. One of their daughters, Maria, married the late Edward W. Dunham, the founder and first President of the Corn Exchange Bank, of New York; the other died unmarried. John Parker and his wife lie side by side in the churchyard of Christ Church, New Brunswick.

Hon. James Parker was born March 1, 1776, at the Farm (Shirley) before referred to, to which his father had taken his family for safety

\* Uzal Ogden, strangely enough after having been elected the first Bishop of New Jersey, and being objected to, was not confirmed by the General Convention, and although the diocese stood strongly by him, remained the coadjutor of the latter by endeavoring to set up old Trinity Parish Newark, as a "Province of England in America," with himself as its minister, to pray for the king and royal family.

from the troubles of the time. He graduated from Columbia College, New York, in 1793, at the age of seventeen. He was educated for a merchant, but the death of his father, in 1797, threw upon him the care of a very large landed estate, much of which was held under merely verbal trusts, and he was compelled to relinquish his mercantile aspirations. He soon became prominent in public life; was a member of the Assembly of New Jersey from 1806 to 1819, with the exception of one year; and, again, for a special purpose, became such in 1827. In those days the office sought the man; and no political boss dictated the nomination.

Of Mr. Parker's general legislative career, the late Judge Richard S. Field (United States Circuit Judge for New Jersey) said: "With the single exception of the year 1812, he was in a political minority in the Assembly; but such was his well-known integrity, his straight-forward honesty, his peculiar capacity for business, and his manly independence that he always exerted a commanding influence in that body. His records teem with manifestations of his unflinching industry, of his great ability, and his unwavering fidelity to the best interests of the people, and the State. On almost every page are found exhibitions of his active mind, of his public spirit, of his large and liberal views. One whose attention has not been called to this subject will be surprised to find with how many wise and useful laws he enriched our statute books."

He was very prominent in advocacy of the abolition of slavery in the State; and of the vigilant enforcement of the law for that purpose in after years. He was the author of the State common-school system. The Delaware and Raritan Canal was his project; and it was for this that he entered the legislature in 1827. As chairman of the Special Committee in reference to it, he said: "The general welfare of the United States requires a communication by water through the State of New Jersey, to be made by the great chain of internal navigation which is to connect all the Atlantic States and part of the Western States with each other. This great line of communication is necessary for the purposes of trade and intercourse at all times; and most essential to our protection and defence in time of war."

These are worthy of preservation which have not lost their force through the lapse of time. His pending enlargement of the Erie Canal is, in a sense, a fulfillment of his far-seeing views; and our national legislators would do well to act upon them instead of squandering the public money in deepening such important streams as "Cheesepike Creek," and the headwaters of the rivulets that flow into the Yellowstone or Arkansas rivers.

He was one of the Commissioners who framed the treaty which settled the boundary questions between New York and New Jersey; was Democratic Presidential Elector, and voted, though unavailingly, for his friend General Jackson in 1824; Democratic Collector of the Port of Perth Amboy, by appointment of President Jackson, 1829-1833; Democratic member of Congress (1833-1837), and supported President Jackson in his fight against the re-charter of the Bank of the United States, and voted against it. While in Congress the contest over the right of petition failed, when petitions for the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia began to pour in. The members from the slave

States endeavored to prevent their reception ; but he, in company with Ex-President John Quincy Adams, insisted that the people had the right to send a respectful petition to the Congress on any subject ; whether the prayer of the petitioners should be granted or not, being another matter. It required great courage to stand for so plain a principle, at that early day, when slavery was the subject. Throughout his Congressional career he was known as a man whose convictions of right would be followed without regard to consequences to himself ; and that fiery Hotspur of Virginia, Henry A. Wise, who as governor of that State took great credit for hanging poor old crazy John Brown, and gave the closing years of his life in the cause of secession, always spoke of him as "honest James Parker."

In 1839, Mr. Parker became a Whig, largely because of the establishment of the "Sub-Treasury." That institution has been so long a part of our financial system, that it seems almost incredible that it ever had any opposition ; but it was fought over as virulently as any question that has ever disturbed our peace. He was an active and influential member of the Constitutional Convention of New Jersey of 1844, and chairman of the Committee on the Bill of Rights, and wrote most of it. He was, for a long time, a Trustee of Rutgers College ; and gave the land in New Brunswick on which most of its buildings stand. He was also a Trustee of the College of New Jersey (Princeton), 1825-9 ; Vice-President and President of the New Jersey Historical Society ; was several times Mayor of the City of Perth Amboy ; Warden and Vestryman of St. Peter's Church, and represented it in Diocesan Conventions for forty years or more, and was, several times, Deputy to the General Conventions of the Church.

His first wife, and the mother of his children, was Penelope, daughter of Anthony Butler, of Philadelphia, who was married to him by the venerable Bishop White, in 1803. Her mother was of the old Cortes family of Philadelphia, and one of the most beautiful women of our day.

Their eldest son, James (my father), was an eminent lawyer and judge in his adopted State, Ohio, where he died in 1861. His second son, William, was an eminent civil engineer, who was Superintendent of the Boston and Worcester Railroad, the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, President of the Boston and Lowell Railroad ; and finally, Superintendent of the Panama Railroad. His youngest son is the Hon. Cortlandt Parker, of Newark, N. J., who has long been recognized as a leader of the bar of that State.

Mr. Parker's second wife, by whom he had no children, was a daughter of Samuel Ogden, of Newark, N. J., and a niece of David B. Ogden, one of the most eminent lawyers of New York City.

Mr. Parker died April 1, 1868, aged ninety-two years, one month, and is buried at the feet of his parents, in the old cemetery of St. Peter's, Perth Amboy. Well may his only son who survived him have caused his monument in the old churchyard to be inscribed :

"His long life was noted for private worth and public usefulness.  
Civis, Senator, Maritus, Pater, Amicus, Sanctis vite officiis, Aequilibis : Opum contemptor, recti pervicax, Constans adversus metus."



One of the daughters of James, Catherine Montgomery, married James Hyde Kearny, and left two daughters. (See "The Kearny Family.") The youngest son of James was *Certland Lewis*, who was bred a merchant. He married Elizabeth Gouverneur, and died in Curaçao, where he was United States Consul. One of his twenty-two children (all by her) was John Parker, for many years Cashier of the Phenix Bank, New York City. With him closes my sketch of the Parkers of New Jersey.

## DUMONT FAMILY

BY LOUISE F. M. PIKE

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 40, of THE RECORD.)

SINCE this sketch was prepared, the writer has been favored with some further information from J. B. Dumont, Esq., of Plainfield, New Jersey, relative to certain doubtful points which he is probably the most competent authority to decide. He advises that the fact that some of the children of Peter Dumont (Hendrick) having been baptized by Donnie Van Harlingen (whose full name was Johannes Martinus Van Harlingen) indicates that the said Peter Dumont was connected with either the Dutch Church at Harlingen or Meclarie, then called "Church of Sourland." The hills near there are still called "Sourland Mountains." Peter Dumont's wife's father, Cornelius Lowe, as well as Albert Lowe, it appears, were also connected with Harlingen church. If Peter Dumont (Hendrick) resided on Raritan River (where Saxton Wyroff afterwards lived) they had a long way, considering the condition of the roads then, to go to church, while the Dutch churches at North Branch or Raritan were much nearer. However, the influence of the wife may have been sufficient.

As to Peter Dumont (Hendrick) having been Sheriff of Somerset County, N. J., Mr. J. B. Dumont thinks it probable that the Peter Dumont mentioned in the records as holding that office was another Peter—Peter (Hendrick) was then little more than thirty years of age, and might have been considered young for such an office. The writer would add that the family tradition merely recites that "He was High Sheriff of the county in which he lived." As he subsequently removed to New Brunswick, this may refer to Middlesex County, N. J., although the writer has been informed that the history of the latter county does not show the name of Peter Dumont. It may even refer to Stratford County, N. J., for while he is said to have been tried for twenty-five years preceding his decease in 1821, this would give date about the year 1796 as the probable limit of his physical ability to hold such an office as High Sheriff. It is, perhaps, probable that the Peter Dumont, Sheriff of Somerset County, N. J., was Peter Dumont (Peter, Wallerford), born 1725. He resided in Bridgewater township, which county seat, Somerville, is located, and was freeholder from that township, and his name appears at different times in a public way, and in view of the fact that other public records there mention

middle letters for all the "Peters" except this one, he being the senior Peter, it is concluded that he was *probably* the Sheriff, although Mr. J. B.<sup>7</sup> Dumont reports that he possesses some fragments of papers left by his own ancestor, Peter A.<sup>4</sup> Dumont (Abraham<sup>3</sup>), indicating that he held some public office and had charge of settlement of several estates, showing that he was a man much trusted in the community. Mr. J. B.<sup>7</sup> Dumont further reports the interesting discovery among the records he has, that Peter<sup>4</sup> Dumont (Hendrick<sup>3</sup>) was officially designated as "Peter H. Dumont" in an appointment by Congress, as one of the Committee for Hillsborough township, Somerset County, N. J. (with Peter A.<sup>4</sup> Dumont and others), to "act in behalf of the country when necessary" (1777). This, doubtless, accounts for family tradition that Gen. Washington often consulted him, Peter<sup>4</sup> Dumont (Hendrick<sup>3</sup>), Peter H. Dumont was also assessor for Hillsborough township in 1777 and 1778. Had he been Sheriff, 1774-77, he would have been recorded as Peter H. Dumont. These middle initials were used merely to distinguish between the several "Peters" living contemporaneously, and were derived, no doubt, from the initial of the father's given name.

As regards the Captain Peter Dumont, of Second Battalion, Somerset, it would seem that he was either Peter H.<sup>4</sup> Dumont (Hendrick<sup>3</sup>) or Peter A.<sup>4</sup> Dumont (Abraham<sup>3</sup>). The First Battalion, Somerset County, was composed of residents *north* of the Raritan River, and Second Battalion of those *south* of said river. There were then living six "Peters" of sufficient age to perform military service.

North of river: Peter<sup>4</sup> (Peter<sup>3</sup>), born 1725; Peter P.<sup>4</sup> (Peter<sup>3</sup>, Peter<sup>3</sup>), born 1753; Peter J.<sup>4</sup> (John<sup>3</sup>, Peter<sup>3</sup>), born 1734.

South of river: Peter A.<sup>4</sup> (Abraham<sup>3</sup>), born 1734; Peter H.<sup>4</sup> (Hendrick<sup>3</sup>), born 1744; Peter J. B.<sup>4</sup> (John Baptist<sup>3</sup>), born 1760.

The latter, Peter J. B., was in Battle of Long Island, and taken prisoner. After release, his father having died, he performed no further military duty (this, based on information given by his grandson, Dumont Frelinghuysen, Esq., now living, to Mr. J. B. Dumont). So that if the records of Second Battalion are correct in that those composing same were from south of Raritan River, it would, as stated, seem that either Peter H.<sup>4</sup> or Peter A.<sup>4</sup> was the Captain Peter Dumont. The former is said to have been "a soldier of the Revolution," and could hardly have been a private in Captain Ten Eyck's Company, *First* Battalion (composed of residents north of river). On the other hand, statement was made to Mr. J. B. Dumont, and to his father, before the former's birth, by his grandfather, Peter P.<sup>4</sup>, that *his* father, Peter A.<sup>4</sup>, was at the Battle of Monmouth, and for many years an officer's uniform and sword hung in the garret of the old homestead which belonged to him. While tradition does not say that he, Peter A.<sup>4</sup>, was an officer, this evidence might be considered conclusive by some.

Mr. J. B.<sup>7</sup> Dumont adds that it is safe to assume that all names in Adj.-Gen. Stryker's Official Register, whether Dumont, Dumond, Deumont, or Dumont, are the same family; in fact, the name of the same individual appears spelled in different ways.

We can now state that Peter<sup>4</sup> Dumont (who was sometimes known and officially designated as Peter H. Dumont) was, in all probability, the "Captain Peter Dumont, Second Battalion, Somerset" County, New

Jersey. Information received from Mrs. J. S. I. Thompson, of Muncie, Ind. (his great granddaughter), seems to clearly prove this. Further explanation will be given in the writer's forthcoming book, "Tales of Our Forefathers," which will also contain other data pertaining to Dumont and allied families. General Washington held such a high opinion of Peter's Dumont's intelligence and ability, that he called him from the captivity in England and placed him in charge of Commissary's supplies, etc., at Fort Mifflin Mills. While there he received several letters from General Washington, none of which, however, appear to be in existence now. Mrs. Thompson possesses his account book as Commissary of the Continental Army, and although many pages are missing, enough remain to show its purpose. Some are headed: "By Order of His Excellency, Gen. Washington," etc. So, on the whole, we may safely assume that Peter Dumont's services during the Revolution have been fairly established, and those of his descendants who have been awaiting their turn in order to file applications for membership in the patriotic hierarchy—will be longed for. (*Life*, p. 164.)

Page 163 of THE RECORD, same issue as above. "The Rev. John Dumont Reid, minister of All Souls Church, Greenfield, Mass., advises that he cannot now locate the original fly-leaf, detached many years ago from his great-grandfather Peter Dumont's Bible, but he positively vouches for the correctness of the copy thereof in the possession of Mrs. J. M. Montgomery, Indianapolis, Ind."

Page 164, THE RECORD. "The re-education of children of Peter's Dumont and Mary Fowle omits to mention the last, viz. Abraham, born September 2, 1789."

The Rev. Andrew J. Reynolds, of Smith Avenue, Norwood, Cincinnati, Ohio, possesses a French Testament, containing also the Psalms in to music, Prayers, Confession of Faith, etc. The book is five and one-half inches long, three inches wide, and one inch thick, bound in Buck leather. The four corners are protected by silver plates, and there are two silver clasps. On one of them are engraved the letters "M. R." On the fly-leaf is written, "Livre offert à Marye Rezeau" (which means, "This book belongs to Mary Rezeau"). Below that is written, "En tout respect en toute raison il faut louer et reverer l'eternel" (which translated is, "At all times and in all seasons we should love and reverence the eternal God"). Another inscription is, "Mon Dieu Mon Roy" (that is, "My God is my king"). Still another reads as follows: "Dieu tout premier, puis pere et mere ton jour soit just," etc. ("Let God always occupy the first place, then let father and mother come in. Always be just," etc.). As the Rev. Reynolds writes in his letter conveying the above information, "These inscriptions are worthy of the noble Huguenots, who were the honor and glory of France."

Mention has been previously made of some traditions relative to the manner of escape from France of the Huguenot ancestors of Peter's Dumont (Hendrick's, Peter's, Walckrand.) His granddaughter, Mrs. Mary Catherine Anderson Naylor, wrote out for a nephew an account which contains the following additional statement: "They were put in hog heads which had holes bored in them. There they staid until out of reach of the inspectors. They were with the freight." The writer hereof does not understand that this tradition relates to the Dumont family, but rather to the Traversiers.

Much additional information has also been received from Mr. Eugene R. Detraz, of Vevay, Ind., who has further examined the valuable family papers in his possession. Among them are the following: (1) A letter from Jonathan Dumont, of New York, to his brother, Peter Dumont, New Brunswick, in which mention is made of a house and mill at New Brunswick belonging to Peter Dumont; date, Saturday, September 5, 1789. (2) A rough sketch of John B. Dumont's estate; no date. (3) Inventory of Marie Traverrier's goods; date, February 18, 1765. (4) A receipted account for £6 10s. 3d., of Marie Traverrier to Henry Dumont; no date. (5) Copies of will of Peter Traverrier, June 23, 1743. (6) Copy of will of Renier Reseau, February 18, 1719; part gone. (7) Contract of Apprenticeship, Peter Dumont, son of Hendrick Dumont, to G. Kapalye, to learn merchandising, April 12, 1701; part gone or time-worn. (8) Contract of Apprenticeship, Peter Traverrier, son of Marie, widow of Peter Traverrier, to Peter Chaigneau, cooper, October 21, 1701. The above-named papers are all written in English.

Mr. Detraz furnishes a translation of a marriage contract, in French, and adds that there are other French papers which are written in such a peculiar hand that it is difficult to decipher them. The name of Marie Arnaud appears in nearly all of them. The paper sent by Mr. Detraz read as follows:

Contract of marriage of Pierre (Peter) Traverrier and Marie (Mary) Arnaud, translated from French:

To-day the 4th day of January, 1688, we, Pierre Traverrier, ship captain, and Marie Arnaud, widow of Jean (John) Perlier, promise to take each other as husband and wife, the laws of our church being previously observed, we agree to live together in common as husband and wife the rest of our days, and in case one of us should die, the one remaining shall enjoy in his own right all the wealth the two parties may possess, to dispose of as he may see fit, to sell, assign, rent, &c., according as he may judge proper; and in case both of us should die without children from this marriage, we declare the children of the first marriage, who are Andre (Andrew) Perlier and Jean Perlier, our legitimate heirs. Furthermore: I, Pierre Traverrier, give to Marie Arnaud the enjoyment of all my property and pretensions in France, in case the state of affairs should change and the liberty of the Protestant religion should be re-established, giving her the *usufruit* in general of all that may belong to me. To all of these articles we have agreed in the presence of Mr. Carré, our minister, depository of this document, and of the witnesses below named. In witness whereof we have all signed. Done at Frenchtown in Narragansett the said day and year above named. Signed. Pierre Traverrier, Marie Arnaud, on the one side, and on the other the witnesses, Carré, minister; Jacques Many, Andre Arnaud, Abraham Dumas.

P. Bonyot, copiest of the said document.

I, the undersigned, declare the present copy to be faithfully copied from the original. In witness whereof I have fixed my hand and seal. Done at Frenchtown in Narragansett the 5th day of January, 1688.

Carré, minister (seal).

NOTE BY MR. E. R. DETRAZ.—This affidavit seems to be written in a different hand, and bears a seal in red wax. The two additional

items given below seem to be written in the same hand as the first article above given; that is, in the same hand as the marriage contract, but with a different pen and at a different time, as the date, January 6, 1690, will show. All these articles are written in the French on one and the same sheet.

Extract of the paper of the consistory, l'Église Française (French Church) April 22, 1688, Pierre Traverrier and Maria Armand received the nuptial benediction from Mr. Carre, our minister, the three publications having been previously made according to the form of our church. In witness whereof we have signed. Carre, minister: Pierre Traverrier, Maria Armand, Jacques Many, elder: Pierre Bonyot, elder and secretary: Moise Brun, elder.

On the 6th day of January, 1689, were baptised by Mr. Carre, our minister, Pierre and Marie Magdelenne Traverrier, children of Pierre Traverrier and Marie Armand, presented to baptism to wit: Pierre by Pierre Traverrier his father and Jeanne Drommeau, and Marie Magdelonne by Jacques Many and Magdelonne Fleul, godfathers and godmothers, who declare the said children to be born the last of the year 1688.

Signed. Carre, minister; Pierre Traverrier; P. Bonyot, elder.

Extracted by me the 6th of January, 1690.

P. Bonyot, elder and secretary.

NOTE BY MR. F. R. DE TRAZ. — Am not sure about this figure "6" in both the dates, it being made with such a peculiar outline. However, the month and year are plain enough.

RECORDS OF MARRIAGES, BAPTISMS AND DEATHS IN  
EAST HAMPTON, L. I., FROM 1696 TO 1746. RECORDED  
BY REV. NATHANIEL HUNTING — BAPTISMS

Continued from V. XXIX July 1866, p. 35. (L. I. Records)

Year	Month	Day		Mother	Father	Sum	
1733	May	6	A son of Reconciliation	Abraham,	418	858	
			A son of John Sutton,	Jeremiah,	449	859	
			A daughter of Nathan				
			Conkling,	Hebe,	441	860	
			A son of Nath. Baker,	Samuel,	420	861	
		17	A daughter of Nathan Miller,	Anne,	442	862	
			3 <sup>d</sup> ,	Keturah,	443	863	
	June	12	A son of John Sutton, Junr,	Joseph,	421	864	
1733	July	8	A daughter of Simon Graves,	Rachel,	444	865	
			A daughter of James Ed-				
			wards,	Phelie,	445	866	
			A daughter of John Edwards,	Melitabel,	446	867	
Aug	27		A daughter of Nath. Hebbes,	Jos,	447	868	
		A son of Nath. Baker, Junr,	David,	422	869		

Year	Month.	Day.		Males	Fem.	Num
1733,	Sept.	30,	A daughter of Cor. Van Scoveck by Patience his wife daughter of Isaac Barns, who formerly owned cov' and had children baptized before,			
					448	870
	Oct.	14,	A son of Edward Hunting,	Edward,	423	871
			A son of John Miller, Junr.,	Danill,	424	872
			A son of Mordecai Homan,	Mordecai,	425	873
			A daughter of Capt Burnet's Peter,	Esther,	449	874
		28,	A daughter of John Hunting.			
			A daughter of John Conkling,	Mary,	450	875
			3 <sup>rd</sup> ,			
				Mary,	451	876
	Nov.	4,	A daughter of Daniel Dayton,	Mary,	452	877
		11,	A daughter of John Parsons, Senr., Seth's son,	Mercy,	453	878
			A daughter of Sam Hudson,	Joanna,	454	879
			A daughter of John Hedges, Junr.,	Ruth,	455	880
			A daughter of Timothy Hudson,			
				Mary,	456	881
	Dec.	2,	A son of Jacob Skellinx,	Jonathan,	426	882
		30,	A daughter of David Burnet,	Puah,	457	883
1733,	Jan.	6,	A son of Elisha Osborn,	Elisha,	427	884
1734,	Mar.	3,	A son of Joseph Chandler's,	John,	428	885
		31,	A daughter of Jos Hicks,	Bethiah,	458	886
			A daughter of John Diament,	Rachel,	459	887
			A daughter of Luke Prichard,			
				Agnes,	460	888
	Ap.	14,	A daughter of John Mulford, Junr.,			
				Mary,	461	889
		21,	A daughter of Isaac Barns, Junr.,			
				Elizabeth,	462	890
	May	5,	A daughter of Obadiah Osborn,			
				Rebecca,	463	891
		26,	A daughter of Isaac Hedges,	Joanna,	464	892
	July	7,	A daughter of Sam Hedges, Junr.,			
				Experience,	465	893
		21,	A daughter of Ezekiel Jones,	Mary,	466	894
				John,	429	895
			The children of John Wick,	Elizabeth,	467	896
				Temperance,	468	897
	Aug.	11,	A son of W <sup>m</sup> Conkling,	Jacob,	430	898
			A son of Jonathan Stretton,	Jonathan,	431	899
		25,	A daughter of Geo. Miller's,	Jane,	469	900
	Sept	1,	A son of Joseph Osborn, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ,	Joseph,	432	901
	Oct.	27,	A son of Gideon Hedges,	Gideon,	433	902
			A daughter of Tho Filers,	Phebe,	470	903
	Nov.	3 <sup>rd</sup> ,	A son of W <sup>m</sup> Hedges, Junr.,	Thomas	434	904

Year	Month	Day		Males	Fem	Num
1734	Nov.	24,	A son of Jonath Baker,	Jonathan,	435	905
			A daughter of John Murdoch,	Mary,		471
	Dec.	22,	A daughter of Henry Conkling,	Mary,		472
1734	Jan.	12,	A son of John Hand,	Henry,	436	908
			A daughter of Elisha Conkling,	Mary,		473
	Feb.	2,	A daughter of John Wick,	Elisha,		474
A son of Jacob Wielham,			John,	437	911	
	23,	A son of James Lopez,	Amos,	438	912	
Mar.			9,	A son of Nathan Davin's,	Abraham	439
	16,	A daughter of John Merry,		Sarah,		475
	30,	A daughter of David Conkling, Junr.	Sarah,		476	915
1735			Apr.	20	A son of John Speare,	Stephen,
	A son of Sam Eder,	George,			441	917
	A son of Timothy Meier,	Phillip,	442	918		
A daughter of Henry Miler,		Anne,		477	919	
	A daughter of Rob Morr,	Sarah,		478	920	
A daughter of Peter Coens,		Hannah,		479	921	
May	4,	A son of Josiah Dayton, Junr.	Jesse,	443	922	
			A daughter of son Nat <sup>r</sup> ,	Mary,		480
	25,	The Twin sons of John Diament.	Abraham	444	924	
Isaac,			445	925		
June	15,	A son of Steph Hedges,	Matthew,	446	926	
			A daughter of John Edwards,	Hannah,		481
Aug	3,	A daughter of James Hand,	Rebecca,		482	928
			17,	A daughter of John Edmige,	Anne,	
Sept.	14,	A daughter of Nath Baker, Junr.	Sarah,		484	930
			A daughter of Joseph Conkling,	Esther,		485
	21,	A daughter of Simon Glover,	Phoebe,		486	932
28,			A son of Cor Conkling, Junr.,	Nathan,	447	933
Oct.	12,	A daughter of John Stretton,	Elizabeth,		487	934
			26,	A daughter of Joseph Dibble,	Anne,	
Nov.	2,	A daughter of Eben Edwards,	Hannah,		489	936
			16,	A daughter of Ed <sup>r</sup> Hunting,	Mercy,	

( *To be continued* )

## "FIGHTING PARSON ALLEN"

BY MRS. H. M. PISKELL

(Continued from Vol. XXVIII, page 10, of THE RECORD.)

EVENTS NOW moved forward to the inevitable armed resistance to Royal oppression, and Mr. Allen went into all the towns of Berkshire, as well as to the adjacent King's district in "York State," preaching the crusade of "no taxation without representation." At the same time, he promoted and inspired by his presence at home such active measures of practical preparation as spinning-matches and clothing-bees, which were made up to produce the garments sure to be needed when the men should be called to the field; for the household hand loom was all the "factory" then in existence. One of his ardent parishioners—Captain Noble—sold two farms, and with the proceeds bought materials, and hired a breeches maker to come and work all winter in his own house, in making those leathern garments; he also supplied his company with arms and ammunition and drilled them constantly, so that when that famous first shot at Lexington got as far on its way around the world as Pittsfield on April 21, 1775, his minute-men were ready, and the next morning found his company of 51 from Pittsfield and 21 from Richmond on their way to the battlefield. Mr. Allen passed from house to house exhorting the practising of frugality and industry, and discouraging every sort of dissipation and extravagance, even to the wearing of mourning, "save a ribbon on the hat for men, and a ribbon or a necklace for women." As the skies grew darker, and men and money scarcer, the spirit of the people grew more determined, till the crowning "Declaration" of July 4, 1776, forever cut the connections that bound them to the mother-country.

Mr. Allen, who was not the sort of man to urge other men to go forward and do and dare, while he stopped at home praying for them, went in September, as chaplain, with a detachment of Berkshire men, who were to reinforce the army of Washington in Westchester County, N. Y. Although his prayers, being the utterance of the deepest conviction, were reckoned equal to regiments, he believed not only in keeping powder dry, but also in taking every other rational precaution, and he exhibited his progressive views and his courageous spirit by going to Sheffield to submit to inoculation for small-pox, Pittsfield having refused permission to Doctor Childs to set up the practice within its borders. To understand this cautious conservatism of his townsmen, it should be explained that when a person took small-pox by inoculation, though it generally ran a mild course, did not disfigure the face, and was a complete protection; yet while passing through it, the subject infected others just as readily as if he had contracted it in the natural way. Vaccination was still unknown. To show the wisdom of his action, it only needs to refer to a letter of Captain Noble's, written from Crown Point, July 1, 1776—in which he tells how ill he is from the secondary effects of the disease, and from which he soon died—"Our army is very distressed by reason of the small-pox. We have four thousand sick at once", and a letter of John Adams, written from the same place a week later, gives a graphic picture



of the miseries our ancestors endured. "Our army at Crown Point is an object of wretchedness enough to fill a humane mind with horror; disgraced, defeated, discontented, dispirited, diseased, naked, undisciplined, eaten up with vermin, no clothes, no medicine, no victuals but salt pork and flour. . . . I hope that measures will be taken to cleanse the army at Crown Point from the small-pox, and that other measures will be taken in New England, by tolerating and encouraging inoculation, to render the disease less terrible."

While at White Plains, Mr. Allen records in his diary that on October 25th he was "all day under arms" . . . that a great battle was drawing on, and that at night he lay on the ground under a brush shelter. The next day he mentions that he made an excellent dinner of bread and butter, having forgot to dine the day before. "They were in momentary expectation of a cannonade, as the enemy was all ready and in plain sight about half a mile away." Information obtained from scouts made Washington decide on a retreat, and as the enemy followed up, Mr. Allen says "the elevated shot of the enemy took off the fore part of a man's foot about three rods from me." "We lost about two hundred." The influence of a man so firm in patriotic conviction, but so humane in mind, made itself felt in the army by encouraging men to submit to discipline, and to refrain from any disorganization, and he induced a large number, whose terms of enlistment had expired, to remain at this critical juncture.

Mr. Allen's course was always marked by pecuniary liberality, and he was so anxious to promote education, that in 1773, before the land was overwhelmed with political troubles, he had pledged himself to contribute yearly £6 for five years to the schools, and it greatly stimulated interest and action. In 1777, the want of money began to be most severely felt by the "Continental" authorities, and patriots on every side put their hands deep in their pockets. Although Mr. Allen had a growing family to feed and clothe, he made three loans, as noted in his diary, "to the Continent" which amounted to \$1,500, he even going so far as to sell his watch to raise money to lend.

Patriotism sent a fresh quota of twenty-four men to Ticoneroga in the spring of 1777, and in the annals of the town it is mentioned that two men were directed to forward the money and clothing that had been collected by Mr. Allen, so that the Sanitary Commission of the War of the Rebellion was anticipated, on a limited scale, nearly a hundred years before by the zealous pastor. He soon followed as chaplain, and in his diary and letters to the *Courier*, he gives a vivid picture of the disappointment and disgust that filled New England at what was supposed to be a judicious and generous surrender of the place—strongly suspected of being the fruit of treachery, but which was finally proved to be the result of better military knowledge on the part of the British. When the army was hourly expecting to go into battle, Mr. Allen delivered an address to his regiment in which he exhorts them to play the man, and says "of God's grace assisting me, I am determined to fight and die by your side, rather than to see before our enemies, or to see them run up to them. . . . Rather than quit this ground with infamy and disgrace, I should prefer leaving the body of mine a corpse on the spot." After some practical suggestions, he closes with the fervent aspiration, "And may the God of Heaven take us all under his protection and cover our heads in the day of battle, and

grant unto us His salvation." An abstract of the address was found among his papers, and his opening to his "Valiant Soldiers" is an excellent prose duplicate of the famous Bruce's address, forming a most telling mixture, to the men of that day, of philippic, exhortation, and sermon.

The flicker of hope that was lighted at Bennington, though partially extinguished by the disaster of Ficonderoga, was fanned again to a brilliant radiance by the overthrow of Burgoyne at Saratoga in the following October, of which the doggerel of the time, speaking of the prisoners, said :

"The whole make fourteen thousand men  
Who may not with us fight again."

Thereafter New England breathed easier, for though the war lasted four years longer with its terrible sufferings and sacrifices, the seat of active operations was transferred farther southward.

Mr. Allen always charged the oppressions of England towards our country to the King, and not on his ministers ; and nearly twenty years after, being in London, and seeing the King going in state to Parliament, he poured out his feelings thus in his diary : "This is he who desolated my country ; who ravaged the American coasts ; annihilated our trade ; burned our towns ; plundered our cities ; sent forth his Indian allies to scalp our wives and children ; starved our youth in his prison ships (Mr. Allen had a brother who had been kept on one, at Savannah—and was drowned in a desperate attempt to escape by swimming ashore) ; and caused the expenditure of millions of money and a hundred thousand precious lives. Instead of being the father of his people he has been their destroyer. May God forgive him so great guilt !"

When at last the war was definitely at an end, it left an orphaned country. Having cut loose from the laws and traditions that had hitherto anchored them, the colonies found themselves drifting every whither, each one being a law unto itself—which law often became mere lawlessness. Every individual reflecting man found himself compelled to think right down to the foundation principles of government, and at last the leaders of the Revolution saw that all their blood and treasure would have been spent for mere apples of Sodom, if no bond of union could be found ; and calling a convention of the States, which sat with closed doors for four months in 1787, they evolved that Constitution, which, according to Professor John Fiske, "forms the longest single reach of constructive statesmanship that ever came from any body of men in any age." Nine of the States must signify their approval before it could become operative as the law of the whole land. It met with strong opposition in many of the States, so jealous were they of their rights and privileges. It is mentioned in a little 12 by 12-inch newspaper of the time that the news of its acceptance by the ninth State was received with great rejoicings in Pittsfield in July, 1788, and a farmer of Lanesboro—the next town north—made the speech that turned the scale in its favor in the Massachusetts ratifying convention. It is a just inference that these things were largely owing to Mr. Allen's influence. The poverty entailed by the losses and sacrifices of the war, aggravated by the growing worthlessness of the Continental currency, and the needs of a numerous family of growing sons and daughters, made the "donation party" a most acceptable means of eking out the pastor's living, as the gifts took the form of linen and

woolen yarn—on one occasion attaining to "162 runs." In these days of rare amusements the party was a godsend, but whether capable of all the effects some optimistic dreamer of an itemizer imagined, is problematical. In October, 1788, he says, "Thursday, the ninth instant, four-and-twenty married ladies of this town assembled at the house of Rev. Mr. Allen, and among various instances of respect and liberality presented his Consort with 26 runs of woolen yarn—the fruit of their industry. Such like repeated instances of charity and benevolence cannot fail of producing the most beneficial influence on the other sex by softening the ferocity of the human mind, by promoting industry and diligence in their occupations in life, and by becoming productive of friendship and all the social virtues." In 1797 Mr. and Mrs. Allen united in a formal public "card of thanks" for substantial gifts and the "amity" with which they were accompanied.

In 1788, on the day before the "Fourth," a town meeting was held "for the purpose of reconciliation and union, which took place, with but one dissenting voice." As the item closes with the devout expression, "Happy is the people whose God is the Lord," we may readily believe that Mr. Allen wrote it, and who the one finally recalcitrant Tory was, who refused to be reconciled, we can imagine from events that occurred nearly twenty years after, for it is, indeed, easier for the leopard to change his spots than for an infidel believer in the divine right of the few to govern the many, to give sincere assent to a government "of the people, by the people, for the people."

Mr. Allen's congregation erected and completed in the last decade of the century a commodious and handsome meeting-house, adequate to the wants of the larger population that was constantly coming to the town, and though he suffered a distressing personal affliction in the death of a beautiful daughter—married to a London merchant—it might be said that, at the opening of the new century, his prosperity and happiness touched high-water mark.

(*To be continued.*)

## THE EARLY GENERATIONS OF THE VAN DEUSEN FAMILY IN AMERICA

By LOUIS HARRINGTON VAN SATER.

In the following pages, I shall endeavor to give as complete a genealogy of the early generations of the Van Deusen family in this country as is possible at this time, and in this space. Of course, I know that there will be some mistakes, owing to the absence of full records, the general use of patronymics, and the numerous branches of the family tree. Some years ago I published a preliminary Van Deusen genealogy, principally of the New England or Great Barrington branch, from notes that I had collected for my own satisfaction, before I became a genealogist. Later, as I have made an extensive study of the family, I anticipate publishing a general genealogy, if I receive the hearty cooperation of its members, and so I shall fully appreciate *any* Van Deusen information

that is sent to me—from obscure church records, family Bibles, family papers, and so on. I am greatly indebted to Miss Isora Collord, daughter of William A. Collord, Esq., of Cincinnati, a descendant of Isaac Abrahamsen Van Deursen, for assistance in collecting and arranging material for this series, which I was prevented from doing owing to the full occupation of my time with professional work. Miss Collord's kindness has been especially appreciated, as it has been the only marked assistance that I have received in all of my Van Deusen labors. I had decided that the five brothers—Matthew, Isaac, Jacob, Peter, and Melchior—were the first of the family in this country, but further investigation convinces me that their father was Abraham Pietersen (Van Deursen), one of the early prominent men of New Amsterdam (New York).

#### VAN DEUSEN.

Abraham Pietersen Van Deursen, of Haerlem, in the Netherlands, came to New Amsterdam at a very early date, and, like the majority of the early Dutch settlers, was not in the habit of using the surname, which, unlike many of the old Dutch surnames in this country, was the surname of his family in the Netherlands, and not assumed after their settlement here. It was derived from the village of Deursen in North Brabant. The earliest record that I have been able to find in this country about him, is in the New York Colonial Documents, which state that Abraham Pietersen, of Haerlem (Netherlands), took possession, in 1636, for the Dutch West India Company, of the Island of Quenteris in front of Sloop Bay. In another place it is described as the Island of Queteurs, in front of Sloop Bay and Pequot's River, and in 1664 they speak of the special possession of Abraham Pietersen, of Haerlem, still living, on the Island of Quetenesse, in Narricanesse Bay, near Rhode Island, and also of another island near the Pequot River, called by the English: "The Dutchman's Island." In the latter instance he is spoken of, as of Haerlem, owing to his having lived there when he became interested in the first-mentioned island. In 1638 he was spoken of as the first miller in New Amsterdam; an important and lucrative position in those days, and he is sometimes mentioned in the records as Abraham Pietersen, Molenaer, or Miller. In 1641, on August 29th, he was one of the "Twelve Men" whom the commonalty chose and empowered to resolve on everything with the Director-General and Council, and in 1643, on November 3d, he was one of the "Eight Men" who sent a memorial to the States General of Holland, setting forth the distressed state of the colony on account of the Indian outbreaks, and begging for assistance. The "Twelve Men" and the "Eight Men" were the first assemblies on Manhattan Island. In 1655, owing to the dangerous condition of the times, it was thought best to strengthen the defence of the city, and on October 12th he contributed towards that purpose, and in 1665, on April 19th, he was assessed for soldiers. At this time he lived on the east side of Heeren Street, now Broadway; the third place south of Wall Street, opposite Trinity Church. In 1657, on April 14th, he was granted the burgher right, and was Lance Corporal of Company Second of the Burgher Corps. In October, 1664, he and his son, Isaac Abrahamsen (Van Deursen), swore allegiance

to the (*Dutch*) King of England, William the Third. Evidently his education and wealth were equal to his prominence. The names of himself and wife, Tryntje Melchior Abrahams (Van Deusen), frequently appear in the records of the old Dutch Church in the Fort at New Amsterdam—the first time in 1641 and the last in 1667, and their names also appear in the list of members for 1649. Their marriage and the births of their elder children either occurred in the Netherlands, or before the church records commenced. The family were known by the patronymics of Pietersen and Abrahamsen until 1667, when English influences caused them to use their surname of Van Deusen; Pieter Abrahamsen Van Deusen being the first to do so. Van Deusen is still retained by some of the descendants, but Van Deusen has been the most used, while Van Dusen has also been used, and in the various records the name has appeared in every imaginable spelling. There is some reason to believe that Abraham Pietersen Van Deusen had two brothers in New Amsterdam—Cornelius Pietersen, a cadet in the Second Burgher Corps, who married Tryntje Hendricks; she married, secondly, Frederick Lubbertsen, one of the "Twelve Men." And Hendrick Pietersen, also called Hendrick Pietersen 1,000 bergen, Hendrick Van Duisberg, alias 1,000 berg, and Hendrick Van Dussenburg, Master of the Masons in 1638, who married Geertje Everts, daughter of Evert Pietersen Kcteltas. Possibly, Willem Pietersen, who was Lance Corporal in the First Burgher Corps, was another brother. Abraham and Tryntje were sponsors at the baptism of Cornelius Pieters' son, Hendrick, October 7, 1640, and Hendrick Pieters' son, Evert, May 16, 1644. Their descendants must have retained their patronymics as surnames, and been lost in the crowd of Cornelisens and Hendricksens, for they cannot be traced as Van Deusens. Adrian Pietersen, of Aitzema, in the Netherlands, who was a director in the Dutch West India Company, in 1632, is thought to have been another brother. The Van Deusens have always occupied an honorable position in this country, being one of its most prominently known Dutch families. Their strong characteristics of body and mind have been very evident in all branches and generations; they have been very conservative; they have intermarried with many prominent families; they have had an especial fondness for accumulating large landed estates; they have been very active in the founding and support of both the Dutch Reformed and Episcopal churches, and they were active during the Revolution. Of Abraham Pietersen Van Deusen's five sons—Isaac and Peter remained in New York, and Matthew, Jacob, and Melchior removed to Albany County. Matthew's grandson, Isaac Van Deusen (the First), removed to Great Barrington, Massachusetts, where he lived on Van Deusen Manor, and was the ancestor of the New England branch. Abraham Pietersen Van Deusen, the Ancestor, was born about 1625 and married Tryntje Melchior about 1628. They had six children, as follows, and possibly more:

1. i. Matthew, b. about 1629; m. 1691, 1653, Helena Roberts.
2. ii. Isaac, b. abt. 1632; m. April 5, 1659, Jannetie Jans.
3. iii. Marytje, b. about 1634; m. first, 1651-53, Thomas Jansen Mangel; secondly, Evert Jansen Wendell.
4. iv. Jacob, b. about 1640; m. September 23, 1663, Catalyntje Van Eesthout.

6. v. Pieter, bp. New Amsterdam, March 23, 1642; sponsors, Maritje Tennis, Dr. Everhard Bogardus, Olof Stephensen Van Courtlandt, Jan Jansen, Dam. M. October 10, 1666, Hester Webbers.
7. vi. Melchior, bp. New Amsterdam, March 6, 1644; sponsors, Jan Stephensen (Van Courtlandt), Cornelius Pieterszen, Anneken (Jans) Bogardus, Lysbeth Dirks. M about 1668, Engeltie Rutgers.

## JOHN HOLT—PRINTER AND POSTMASTER.

BY VICTOR H. PALMIST, OF N. Y. PUBLIC LIBRARY.

THE career of John Holt is inseparably connected with the colonial history of three States, but with none was his life history more closely associated than that of New York. He was born in Williamsburg, Va., in 1721, and secured what was considered a good education in his day. He embarked in mercantile pursuits, wherein he soon failed; but was sufficiently prominent to have become mayor of his native place. Coming to New York City in 1754—upon recommendation—he became associated with James Parker, the printer, who had recently secured the appointment of postmaster of New Haven, Conn., and Parker put Holt in charge of the post-office there.

Upon the earnest solicitations of President Clap, of Yale College, Benjamin Franklin had procured a printing outfit, with a view to establishing his nephew, Benjamin Mecom, at New Haven. Mecom was unwilling to undertake the work at that time, and Franklin sold his printing materials to James Parker. The management of this New Haven office was left to Holt, who became Parker's junior partner. This was the second printing-office established in Connecticut, and on 1 January, 1755, appeared the first number of *The Connecticut Gazette*, which was as well the first newspaper of that colony.

Holt remained at this post until 1760, when he withdrew to New York and took charge of the *New York Gazette*, of which he became a junior partner. After some disagreement with Parker, he began, on 29 May, 1766, *The New York Journal*. He issued only "No. 1", for before the next weekly number was due, the partners had patched up their differences, and the issuance of the *Gazette* was resumed. Peace, however, was of short duration, and in October Holt opened an independent office, from which he published the *New York Journal*. It is an amusing fact that his first issue, upon this occasion, continued the weekly numbering of Parker's *Gazette*. Holt, no doubt, believed that his newspaper would show under the other, and thus give him the right of succession. But the two ran parallel for a number of years, and, singularly enough, carried on a like nomenclature.

Holt published his paper during the Revolutionary war, through various vicissitudes, removing from New York City to Esopus, to Poughkeepsie, and back again to New York City. He died 3

January, 1784, in New York City, and his remains were interred in St. Paul's churchyard. His widow, Elizabeth Holt, carried on the business until 1785, and then, until 1787, it was superintended by one of her relations.

Holt was a printer in three colonies—Connecticut, New York, and Virginia. His business in Norfolk, Va., opened about 1770, and was managed by his son. The policy of the establishment was not congenial to the British, and in 1775 his printing outfit was seized and two of his men were imprisoned. Thomas (*History of Printing in America*, vol. 1, p. 303) sums up his character thus: "Holt was a man of ardent feelings, and a high churchman, but a firm whig, a good writer, and a warm advocate of the cause of his country."

The following extract is taken from an unpublished letter which Holt sent "To Samuel Adams Esq<sup>r</sup> at Philadelphia." It was written from New York, and is dated "29<sup>th</sup> Jun<sup>o</sup> 1776." The original forms part of the "Adams Papers" in the New York Public Library. The portion here printed is of absorbing interest, for it contains the views of a man who speaks with authority.

"One Thing more I would mention. The post Office Under the Bross Administration, tho' Purveyor End of it was, the Augmentation of the Revenue, tho' public Convenience, was but a secondary Consideration. With us, at present, and I hope it will always be so, the Case is reversed; the Publick Convenience, is the first Object. In comparison of this, the Revenue it Produces, is hardly worth the least Notice, and in Order to give it all the Usefulness that might reasonably be expected from it, the Post Masters, from the highest to the Lowest should be industriously enjoined to oblige all the Riders to carry and deliver at the Proper Places on their Respective Roads, all the Newspapers that should be brought to the post Offices for that purpose. In what I shall say thro' the Subject, I am not in the least influenced by my own Private Interest as the Printer of a Newspaper, not solely by a Regard to the publick Good. I propose in a few Weeks, perhaps in one Week more, to discontinue the printing of a Newspaper, one great Reason at which I lament it, that I cannot get my papers carried with any Regularity by any person, who can get the Carriage and Delivery of Newspapers, not as a matter of Duty, but Courtesy, and for this they are quite arbitrary in their Demands, as Caprice or Avarice moves them, and often refuse to do the Business at all; many also sell or gave away the papers they carry, to any person that desires them. These Obstructions to the Regular Conveyance of Newspapers, is a very great Hindrance to their Circulation, and give infinite Vexation to those who send, and to those who ought to receive them, and greatly injure both in their Property, especially the Printer, who thereby loses I suppose more than one half of the Country Customers he would otherwise have. But I mean now only to consider the Matter as it affects the Publick. As a mere Convenience, the Carriage of Newspapers is of Importance to more than twenty Towns as Many Persons as the Carriage of Letters is, and there are very few persons left who are much more solicitous to receive their Newspapers, than Letters, by the Post. But the great Use of Newspapers is that they afford the best opportunities of Intelligence, that could be desired, of every publick matter that concerns us, besides communicating many Useful Discoveries in Arts and Manufactories & many moral

& religious Truths, &c. It was by the means of Newspapers, that we receiv'd & spread the Notice of the tyrannical Designs form'd against America. and kindled a Spirit that has been sufficient to repel them. But I need not to enumerate the advantages & Importance of a general Circulation of Newspapers, which I think are greater than of all the Letters carried by the post—But it has been objected, that the Quantity of Newspapers is so great, as to overburden the post Horses, and fill the Mail, so as not to have Room for or admit the Carriage of Letters & Dispatches—I answer that the mails should be enlarged or other mails & Horses provided; and to defray the Expence, a reasonable, small allowance might be made, upon every paper; by those means every one would get their papers at an equal and easy Expence, which would give general Satisfaction, and remove every just Cause of Complaint. If two Horses were necessary, the smallest Boy, under the Care of a Man, might suffice for one of them, or the Horse might be led. The Experience I have had, both as Printer of a Newspaper, and as a Post Master, which I was for Many Years, convince me that what I have now mentioned to you concerning Newspapers, is just, and a Matter of very great Importance; The Government in England has been long verging towards Tyranny, the Increase of the Revenue, instead of increasing the national Strength & Happiness, has been applied to increase the Power and Influence of the Crown, which has at last almost swallowed up all the Rights & Liberty of the people. When an Imposition is granted upon any article for Raising a Revenue for National Service, it is in Effect little different from giving so much to the King & his Ministers, to apply as they please—When a Tax was granted upon Letters, we may reasonably suppose it was intended Newspapers should be sent by the same Conveyance, since the grant of a Tax was a Favour from the People to the Crown, for which they might have claimed the privilege of sending their Newspapers at an easy Expence. But we find the Ministry have instructed or permitted their Servants to discourage the sending of Newspapers by the Posts, either by a total Prohibition, or by exacting a high price for the Service, or at best granting it as a great Favour. It is the Continental Congress alone who can put this matter upon a proper Footing, it is not to be expected from a post Master nor, in forming a Constitution ought any such power to be left in the Hands of a Single Person. Since a post Office has been erected in Canada, I have heard several Complaints of the high postage, which the Soldiers & their Friends cannot well afford to pay I believe it would be for the good of the Service if all Letters to and from Soldiers on Duty might go free of postage. I hope you will excuse this unconnected Epistle, being written in a Hurry at different Times, as I could get a Little Leisure. I am

S<sup>r</sup>, Your most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>, JOHN HOLT



THE VAN ETTEN FAMILY OF ULSTER AND ORANGE  
COUNTIES, NEW YORK

BY HOLDREGE O'RO COLLINS OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

THE name Jansen occurs frequently in the lists of immigrants to New Netherland from Holland during the years between 1640 and 1665, but I have been unable to identify any of them with JACOB JANSEN, the ancestor of all in America who bear the name Van Etten.

The first record of birth that I find is in the Baptismal Register of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston, under date August, 1663, where he acted as a witness or sponsor at the baptism of Grietjen, the daughter of Aart Pietersen Tack and Grietjen Vooght.

This Grietjen Vooght may have been a second wife of Tack, for the Baptismal Register shows that on August 14, 1660, Aart Pietersen Tack and his wife ANNETJE ADRIAENSSEN were present at the baptism of their son Cornelis by Domine Harmannus Blom.

If Grietjen Vooght was another wife of Tack, there is something inexplicable concerning the second marriage while his first wife was living; but while we are ignorant of the cause of the separation, it is certain that the warmest affection and closest family intimacy always existed, as well between Cornelis and his mother and her second husband, JACOB JANSEN, as between Grietjen, daughter of Tack by Grietjen Vooght, and JACOB JANSEN and wife, for in the Baptismal Register JACOB JANSEN and ANNETJE ADRIAENSSEN and their children appear many times as witnesses and sponsors at the baptism of the children of Cornelis and Grietjen Tack.

JACOB JANSEN came from the town of Etten, six miles from Breda, in the province of North Brabant, Holland, and to distinguish him from the numerous other Jansens, according to the usual Dutch custom, he was given the suffix Van Etten.

The following is a translation of the record of his marriage in the Old Dutch Church Register:

"1665, 11 Jan. Jacob Jansen, young man of Etten in Brabant and Annetje Ariens of Amsterdam, deserted wife of Aert Pietersen Tack, both residing here (in Wiltwyck now Kingston). First publication of Banns, 28 Dec. 1664; second 4 Jan. third 11 Jan. 1665."

In Schoonmaker's "History of Kingston," at page 491, it is stated that said Anna Ariens was the widow of Aert Pietersen, and this probably was the fact, as I can obtain no trace of him in any of the Dutch, French, or English records of New York subsequent to August, 1663. He disappears, and his children remained under the care of his wife ANNETJE ARIENS. The same mystery surrounds Grietjen Vooght, mother of his daughter Grietjen. No record of their marriage has been discovered, and it is possible she was his wife Annetje Ariens, recorded under another name, as we find numerous instances of this being done in the baptismal and marriage registers.

In the record of the baptism of her children by JACOB JANSEN VAN ETTEN, the name of Annetje is variously spelled Ariens, Adriaens, Grietjen Adriaens, Ariens, and Adriactie Kam.

The eccentricities of the orthography of proper names in the early Dutch Records of New York resulted from the arbitrary attempts of the writers to imitate the sound by the spelling, and the name Van Etten is frequently written Van Etyr, Vaneter, Van Atta, Van Netta, and Van Etta.

JACOB JANSSEN VAN ETTEN and Roeloff Swartwout, in 1676, were signers of the petition to Governor Andros for his assistance in procuring for them a minister at Esopus "That can preach both English and Duche." (Doc. Hist. N. Y., vol. iii., p. 965. Doc. Relat. to Col. Hist. N. Y., vol. ii., new series, p. 543.) His name is also found on "A roll of the names and surnames of them that haue taken the oath of allegiance in ye County of Vlstr, by order of his Exceley: Ye Governour; ye first day of Septembr Anno Qe: Domini, 1689." (Doc. Hist. N. Y., vol. i., p. 280.)

1. JACOB JANSSEN VAN ETTEN and Annetje Ariens had the following children, viz.:

2. i. Jan Van Etten<sup>2</sup>, bap. Jan. 3, 1666; married, about 1690, Jannetje Roosa, daughter of Captain Arie Roosa; second, June 22, 1731, Cornelia Van Aaken, widow of Jan Chambers.
  3. ii. Sytie<sup>2</sup>, bap. March 25, 1668; married Jan Evertz.
  4. iii. Adriaen<sup>2</sup>, bap. June 26, 1670; married Catharina Cron.
  5. iv. Pieter<sup>2</sup>, married Eva de Hooges.
  6. v. Petronella<sup>2</sup>, born about 1675; married Aldert Roos.
  7. vi. Hettie<sup>2</sup>, bap. April 21, 1679; married William Van Vredenburg.
  8. vii. Emanuef, bap. Dec. 29, 1681; married Antje de Hooges.
  9. viii. Tietje<sup>2</sup>, bap. Feb. 24, 1684; married Evert Roosa.
  10. ix. Jacobus<sup>2</sup>, bap. May 2, 1686; married Rebekka Roosa.
  11. x. Gessje<sup>2</sup>, bap. Dec. 25, 1688; married Jacob Decker.
2. JAN VAN ETTEN is on the roll of the inhabitants of Ulster County in 1689, and as a freeholder of the town of Hurley in 1728 (Doc. Hist. N. Y., vol. i., p. 280; vol. iii., p. 970.) By his wife Jannetje Roosa he had the following children:
12. i. Arnen<sup>2</sup>, bap. Aug. 13, 1693.
  13. ii. Aaltje, bap. Nov. 11, 1694; married Anthony Westbroock.
  14. iii. JACOB VAN ETTEN<sup>3</sup>, bap. Dec. 25, 1696; married April 22, 1719, Antjen Westbroock, daughter of Johannes Westbroock.
  15. iv. Marytje, bap. Jan. 8, 1699; married Cornelis Houts.
  16. v. Annetje<sup>2</sup>, bap. Sep. 21, 1701; married Broer Dekker.
  17. vi. Ariantje<sup>2</sup>, bap. Nov. 7, 1703; married Aard Middelburg.
  18. vii. Rebecca<sup>2</sup>, bap. March 17, 1706; married Hendrik Bont.
  19. viii. Rachel<sup>2</sup>, bap. June 20, 1708; married Ritsert Kitcher.
  20. ix. Leef<sup>2</sup>, bap. April 29, 1711; married Thomas Kretzer.
  21. x. Cathrina<sup>2</sup>, bap. Aug. 28, 1715; married Frans Kool.
14. JACOB VAN ETTEN was a freeholder of the town of Kingston in 1728, and an active member "of the foot company of militia of the corporation of Kingston under the command of Capt. Tyck Dewitt" in 1738. In the Ulster County census of slaves, on April 2, 1755, he is found as being the master of a "negro wome Feb<sup>r</sup> 18 years old."

As one of the "Freemen Freeholders and Inhabitants of the town

of Kingston, Ulster County," in 1775, he signed the articles of "general Association" "opposing the execution of the several arbitrary and oppressive acts of the British Parliament."

(Doc. Hist., N. Y., vol. 41, pp. 848, 969; vol. iv., p. 230; Schoonmaker's Kingston, p. 519.)

The following were his children:

22. i. Jan<sup>s</sup>, bap. April 17, 1720; married Maritje Westfael.
23. ii. Helma<sup>s</sup>, bap. Dec. 24, 1721; married Rev. Johannes Casparus Freyennuth, the first pastor of the four Minisink Valley Churches.
24. iii. Cornelis<sup>s</sup>, bap. Jan. 19, 1724; married Hevetje Westbroek.
25. iv. ANTHONY VAN ETLEN<sup>s</sup>, born at Napenock, Ulster County, and baptized at Kingston, June 12, 1726; married at Namenock, New Jersey, Aug. 3, 1750, Annatje Decker, born 1730, daughter of Thomas Decker.
26. v. Jannetje<sup>s</sup>, bap. April 20, 1729; married Emanuel Gonsales.
27. vi. Johannes<sup>s</sup>, born in Namenock, N. J., 1730; married (1) Maria Gonsales; (2) Rachel Williams. He moved to Pike County, Pennsylvania. One of his children was Cornelius<sup>s</sup>, born in Pike County, Pa., Dec. 8, 1782, married Anna Smith of N. J., by whom he had son Amos<sup>s</sup>, born Sept. 25, 1808. He moved to Port Jervis, where he died, Oct. 14, 1889. By his wife Lydia C. Thrall, he had son, Judge Amos Van Etten<sup>s</sup>, born Aug. 31, 1852, now of Kingston.
28. vii. Sarah<sup>s</sup>, bap. May 19, 1736.
29. viii. Dirk<sup>s</sup>, born May 29, 1739; married Ruisje Westfael

(*See Appendix*.)

#### WILLIAM GREENE, OF BARNSTABLE.

WILLIAM GREENE, who married Desire Bacon at Barnstable, Mass., March 25, 1709, has been regularly called a descendant of James Greene (1634), Charlestown (Mistic Side, now Mallen), born, England, 1609-10; died March 29, 1687 (68). He had sons John and James. It is certain William was not descended from John.

James removed to Boston, and later to Barnstable, where he died about 1731. This seems to be considered a reason for connecting him with William; but while James is not known to have had a son or grandson named William, his eldest daughter Elizabeth, who married, first, John Lett (rep. 3rd, 200th), Thomas Crocker, lived at Barnstable. He was then ninety years of age, and this may explain his removal to Barnstable. The writer has supposed the line was: i. James and Elizabeth (Newman) Greene; ii. John and Rebecca (Jones); iii. James, who was master of the ship *Success*, traded at Boston, 1693; but no child has been found except Rebecca, b. May 19, 1688, who married ———. She is mentioned in James Greene's will, but no William.

William Greene, born Devonshire, Eng., Oct. 16, 1591, at Charlestown, Mass., 1647; had son William, b. Oct. 22, 1651. This man married first, Mary Ferris; her last child, b. Aug. 9, 1675, was William Greene. Could it be first this or the William who m. Desire Bacon?

I have looked in vain for a record of his marriage or children, and the record of death of William at Barnstable, "Jan. 28, 1756, aged over seventy," would not point to a man over eighty years of age.

There is a clue, as usual, in the names of the children of William and Desire. They were:

- i. Mary, b. 8 March, 1710; her grandmother was Mury Hawes.
- ii. Warren, b. 9 June, 1712. Was his grandmother named Warren?
- iii. Desire, b. 24 Oct., 1718; named for her mother.
- iv. William, b. 17 July, 1721; after his father.
- v. Sarah, b. 27 Dec., 1723. See below.
- vi. Mary, b. 5 Sept., 1725. The first Mary died young.
- vii. John, b. 12 April, 1726.
- viii. James, b. 17 Sept., 1728.

I cannot say whose namesake the latter was, but John had five generations of grandparents, to wit: John Bacon, John Hawes, John Gorham, John Howland, and John Filley.

Thus we have assigned family names to all but Warren, Sarah, and James.

The records of Plymouth Colony show William Greene married Elizabeth Warren, born Sept. 5, 1654, daughter of Nathaniel Warren and his wife, Sarah Walker. Mr. William T. Davis, of Plymouth, writes me he feels certain Amos Otis was mistaken, and these are the parents of William who married Desire. This agrees with my view, and would explain the names of Warren and Sarah.

Another Warren intermarriage was at Salem, Mass., Dec. 7, 1659, when John Greene was married by Major Hathorn to Mary Warren. His will was proved 1691 (Salem Records). Their children appear on the records as follows:

- i. Abigail, b. 22 Feb., 1661. Salem Records.
- ii. Mary, b. 1 March, 1664. Salem Records.
- iii. Sarah, b. 14 Dec., 1666. Salem Records.
- iv. Elizabeth, b. 20 Feb., 1668. Salem Records.
- v. John, b. 28 June, 1672. Salem Records.

There was certainly one more child, whose name was William, who was born between 1685 and 1691, because Mary, widow of John Green, Sr., in 1706, signs an instrument providing for her son William Greene, by her former husband, John Greene, of Salem, 30th mer. (vol. Lii) xviii Deeds, p. 232, Salem). Here is another William Greene, who might be the party sought.

The addition of the final *e* proves nothing, for Jones, of Charlestown, used it, though later generations did not, and William has the final *e* on the Plymouth Records, though his children dropped it.

The Pilgrim families were apt to intermarry, and also to settle together, for instance, after death of Desire, Dec. 29, 1730, William Green m. Mary Fuller, who was born Aug. 1685, daughter of Thomas (b. May 18, 1651), who was son of Samuel, who came on the *Mayflower*. Some of this family of Fullers lived at East Haddam, Conn., where Capt. James Green, son of William and Desire, resided.

There was also a William Greene, one of the merchant-adventurers at Plymouth, Eng., who aided the Pilgrims before 1620; and Richard Green, brother-in-law of Weston and Greenleaf of the colony, who

came to Plymouth, Mass., on the *Charity* in 1622, and died soon; but we know nothing about their families, or if any of them came to New England. On the Plymouth Records, page 62, William Greene d. 7 Oct., 1685. I have not yet been able to associate him with others of the same.

James Savage gives eight pages of his "Genealogical Dictionary" to this name, and admits it is not exhausted, and perhaps never may be all brought into such a work on account of their number.

Another William Green, of the Barnstable, Mass., company, was one of the guard of Burgoyne's army in 1777, and while on this duty shot and killed Sir Richard Brown, one of the prisoners. He was court-martialed, but acquitted by the court. In regard to this soldier I only know he had a brother, Jonathan Green, who was with him.

There has been some confusion in the old manuscript records of the name Greene with Groom, by reason of the old-style formation of the *r*, which was reversed, and hardly distinguishable from the scrip *e*, so that Desiro Greene, on the Plymouth Records, at first sight seems to be Dosiro Groom, the *o* *re* resembling *om*.

A very large family of descendants of this couple are interested in clearing up the doubt, and any information, clues, or proofs will be thankfully received by them, and of interest to all students of New England family history.

#### NOTES.

MR. ERIC F. COLTON of Wagon, Mass., a descendant of William, of Portsmouth, N. H., has compiled a genealogy of the Colton family. They are very numerous and scattered all over the country, but most of them trace from two or three original settlers, and it seems very desirable that the various histories should be traced before it is too late. The Rev. John Cotton settled in Boston in 1633, William Cotton in Portsmouth, N. H., about 1660, and Leonard Cotton in Newburyport about 1700, according to *VERMONT RECORDS*, 1732. Most of the Coltons in the country seem to have come from these three lines, though there are some others.

THOMAS DICE, ancestor of John Dicey who was at Cape Ann and Salem, perhaps came with Fisher's Cargo party in 1634; he had charge of the fishing at Cape Ann, and when bound to Salem and on his way in a storm for Hartford, was taken by Pequot Indians, and carried to their fort above Saybrook, October, 1635, he was ransomed and returned by the Pequot tribe who was made of them, and their tribe destroyed, 1637. The Indians made an execution of the death agony of the Indian story occurring on Indian soil, in the spring of 1637, as history records. "William Dicey was a first hand Indian trader," says the genealogy.

The same ancestor of Thomas in 1639, with some passengers from Leyden, and a number of them, found the *Green* house, where in this they have been one, as the *John* house was named. *Bridge* was the father of a son of John Dilley, of the *Green*.

1636-1637, 148 W. 36th St., N. Y.

VERMONT RECORDS.—A GENEALOGY.—MR. CHARLES B. MOORE, in writing of the will of John John Young (January, of Samuel, 1-1), mentions a will which I recently saw (page 107-108) of the Rev. John Young, and quoted it as such in a *Young* genealogy. THE HISTORY OF VERMONT, p. 147. Both the 1-1 and 1-100. *Young* (1684) and Mr. Moore's son of John Young, of July, 1682, are perfectly genealogical, was the will of John Young.

1636-1637, 148 W. 36th St., N. Y.

#### QUERIES.

WAGNER.—Information requested; He is a descendant of "Wagenaer" family (from Wageningen in Arnhem) of Holland (1600-1650), either native born or American, born in or a descendant of some connection to the good lineage, the author of "History of Wageningen" (1840), Vol. 1, W. WAGNER, 140, Middleburgh, Pa.

WINDOW FOR THE LIBRARY PRESENTED TO THE SOCIETY BY



THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.



BAKER, WRIGHTON.—Wanted parents of Gardner Baker and his wife Mary Wrighton who were married July 12, 1783, in New York City. G. & F. R.

JOEL BENSON, a Revolutionary soldier from either Rensselaer or Dutchess County, had a daughter Alice, born 1780, and another daughter who married Archibald Hunt. There may have been other children. Garner was a family name, and might have been the maiden name of Joel's wife. The undersigned desires information to enable her to trace this Joel Benson, and to ascertain the names and birth places of his children; also maiden name of his wife.

MRS. HARKY ROGERS, Philadelphia, Pa.

BUCK, NORTON.—Wanted, parentage of John Buck and wife Zeriah Norton, who lived in Vermont in 1758, where a son, Peregrine Buck, was born. The family were Baptists. They afterward lived in western Massachusetts or eastern New York; had married daughter, who lived at Sauly Hill, N. Y., who moved to Ohio in 1827. Their son Peregrine was in an Albany County regiment in the War of the Revolution. He married, at Adams, Mass., Abigail Brown, dau. of Dr. David and Sarah (Peck) Brown; had fifteen children. Thirteen lived to grow up and marry. They were as follows: James, Cynthia, Eleeta, Addison Noble, George, Sarah, Peregrine, Moses, Harvey, Sophia, David, Almeda, Abigail, Peter, Jane Louisa. My grandmother (Cynthia Buck Smith) used to tell how they could see from her grandmother's home the "Old Man," a mountain, and could see several villages from the mountain. She was born at Williamstown, Mass.

PAINE HOPKINS.—Noah Hopkins, of Nine Partners, married, 1751, Mary Paine of same place. Of their twelve children, Ruth, 1753, married, 1770, Benjamin Wood; Lydia, 1758, married, 1774, Samuel King; Noah, 1760, married, 1792, Mary, daughter Col. David Strong; Frederick, 1761, married Ruth Safford; Hannah, 1771, married, 1793, Rachel Spotten; Mary, 1774, married — Fnoch Cheuey. Who were the parents of Mary Paine? Was she the daughter of Abram Paine and Ruth Adams Paine? L. C. H., 66 Broadway, New York.

ROE, WARE.—Benjamin Roe, born September, 1750, and Mary Ware, born October, 1765, were married in Newburgh by Rev. John Close, June 30, 1782. The undersigned is anxious to learn the names of the immediate ancestors of Benjamin Roe and Mary Ware or either of them. Benjamin had three brothers, John, Stephen, and Charles. MRS. W. L. MAYOR.

STANTIN, CHARLES.—Married a sister of Mrs. John Singleton Copley, Boston, before the Revolution. He was a merchant both in Salem, Mass., and New York, where he died in 1799. Will probated New York City, Aug. 5, 1799, Lib. XLIII, p. 25, Surrogate's office. Any information will be gladly received by

H. H. DRES, 28 State St., Boston.

### CORRECTION.

THE object of this article is to correct a statement made on page 151, Volume IX, of THE NEW YORK GENEOLOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, and to prove that the statement is incorrect.

The statement referred to was given to Mr. William Potts by Mrs. Cornelia (Van Dyck) Clark, a granddaughter of Rev. Henry Van Dyck, of New York, in 1864. Mrs. Clark was quite old at the time and unintentionally confused the names of her ancestors, and no one until the present time has had enough interest or knowledge of the facts to correct the statement. Part of Rev. Henry Van Dyck's papers and books were lost and part were burned in a hotel fire. Consequently, it has taken some time to collect data and proof.

Mrs. Clark referred in the article referred to that Philadelphia Van Dyck and Elizabeth Oulerick, his wife, were the parents of Rev. Henry, and that he descended from Hendrick Van Dyck, the Attorney General of New York (1693-1703).

In Dr. Hill's History of the Dutch, N. J., Colonies, and in Lingen's History of Kings County, the same statement is made; the information in both cases came from Mrs. Clark.

A careful study of the authorities—will, church and town records preserved exclusively at Ruliffus Van Dyck's old residence at Hendrick. (See Dutch Church records; also Leason's "First Settlers of Albany," and Fairbank's "Societally Families"; also New York records and Peter Van Dyck's will.) The will of



Rudolphus proves that he was not the father of Rev. Henry as it was dated New York, 1728, and was recorded in 1782; and Rev. Henry's father died prior to 1774 in Connecticut. (See New York record of will.)

Miss Clark states in one letter to her niece that Rudolphus Van Dyck married Elizabeth Oudenarde. In another letter she writes that he married Cornelia Oudenarde. This shows that the facts were not very clear in her own memory.

The fact seems to be that while she had the right names of her ancestors, namely, Elizabeth, Cornelia, Oudenarde, and Rudolphus, she had in some way confused them in her mind. Her great-great-grandfather's name was Rudolphus, but it was Rev. Rudolphus Van Dyck. Her great-great-grandmother's name was Cornelia Van Dyck, not Oudenarde, and Rev. Henry's mother's name was Elizabeth, and Mrs. Clark's great-aunt was a Miss Oudenarde. We have had notes from the manuscript of Dr. Purple (who is an authority on the Van Dyck lines), have consulted genealogical experts, have had copies of wills and deeds; heard the family traditions, and had the assistance of several well-known genealogists. The conclusion that Rev. Henry Van Dyck is a descendant of Franz Claessen Van Dyck, of New York City in 1655, arrived at by these different methods, and from different points of view, and based, as it is, upon a careful comparison of wills, dates, ages, and family names and tradition, appears to be incontrovertible.

There were three separate Van Dyck or Van Dyke families in New York City; namely, Hendrick, Jan Thomase and Franz Claessen. The descendants of Hendrick moved to Albany, New York. The descendants of Jan Thomase moved to Long Island and New Jersey. The descendants of Franz Claessen remained in New York for several generations.

The line of Franz Claessen Van Dyck is as follows:

1. Franz Claessen was a resident of New Amsterdam in 1655. He married Emmite Dircks. (See Dutch Church records, also NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, Vol. V., page 181.)

2. Dyck Franzen (son of Franz Claessen) was born in Amsterdam, married Urselije Schermoes, April 25, 1674. She was a daughter of Jan Jansen Schermoes and Sara Pietre, his wife.

3. Pietre (son of Dyck Franzen Van Dyck) was baptized August 17, 1684. He married, first Rachel De Boos, married, second, Cornelia Van Vliet, a daughter of Rev. Rudolphus Van Vliet and Margareta Vanboom, his wife. The children of Pietre and Cornelia Van Vliet Van Dyck were: (1) Margareta, (2) Dyck (Richard), (3) Anthonie, (4) Cornelia, (5) Rudolphus, (6) Urselena, (7) Sara, (8) Petrus, (9) Maria. (See NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, Vol. VIII., page 117. Also Pietre Van Dyck's will.) Sara (7) married Henry Oudenarde, and she was a aunt to Rev. Henry Van Dyck, as her brother Dyck (Richard) was his father.

4. Richard (son of Pietre Van Dyck) was baptized December 4, 1717; married Elizabeth Strang, or Strang, of Rev. Westchester County, New York. She was a daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Kalam Strang.

5. Rev. Henry (son of Richard) was born in New York in 1744; graduated at Kingsbury (Columbia) College in 1764; moved to Scotland, Connecticut; studied and practiced law for a time; then studied for the ministry; was one of the first three ministers ordained by Bishop Seabury in America. This was in 1785. Rev. Henry was pastor of several churches in Connecticut, also at Poughkeepsie, New York, and Irish Ansoy, New Brunswick, and Burlington, New Jersey, also New York City. He died in New York City, September 17, 1834. (See New York Zionsberg *Zeitung*, Vol. XXV, page 112. NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.) He was married, a first time, and a daughter, Abby, married Abner Van Dyck and died in 1806, and this branch died in 1826. Much interesting information of Rev. Henry and his family could be quoted, but this article is necessarily a mere outline of the facts.

6. Elizabeth (daughter of Rev. Henry Van Dyck) married Lydia Wood, daughter of Isaac Wood and Mary Bennett, his wife. Mary Bennett was daughter of Zachariah Roswell, New Jersey. Children of Elizabeth and Lydia were: (1) Mary, who married Leontius Van Wierck, (2) Dr. Martin Henry, who married Catherine Alep, (3) Margaret, who married Maximilia Severin, (4) Cornelia, who married Joseph Claycock, (5) Benjamin, who died unmarried, (6) Richard, who married Mary Wade Thomas, 1767.

7. Elizabeth (daughter of Richard Van Dyck) married Mary Wade Thomas, his wife, and the following children: (1) Emorie, who married Charles F. Jones, (2) Margal

Henry Oudenarde; (3) Lydia Wood, who married Henry C. Payne, of Milwaukee; (4) Mary Ware; (5) Rudolphus, who married Anna Jarett; (6) Richard; (7) Josephine; (8) Arthur, who married Catherine Shipper. Richard died in Milwaukee in 1876. Mrs. Richard Van Dyck is now (1898) living with her daughter, Mrs. Henry C. Payne, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Rev. Henry Van Dyck and Huldah, his wife, gave a quit claim deed October 7, 1799, of his lots on Hanover Street, New York City (see records). Said lots formerly belonged to his aunt Sara (Van Dyck) Oudenarde, widow of Henry Oudenarde, and daughter of Pietie Van Dyck. The lots were then in possession of her two sons.

The fact that descendants now living know that Rev. Henry was a nephew of Sara (Van Dyck) Oudenarde, by word of mouth, by letter, records, wills, and by real estate transactions, proves that Henry was a son of Richard, who was a son of Pietie Van Dyck.

PELLA HULL MASON (MRS. WILLIAM L.).

### BOOK NOTICES.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Lowell, Mass., Vol. VI., No. 2, Lowell, Mass., 1898. Octavo, pp. 121-256.

May the spirit for local historical study, which animates the Old Residents, be transmitted to succeeding generations. This number contains interesting biographical and historical articles. The description of the Indian town of Waunsit, in a part of which is the city of Lowell, is more complete and accurate than can elsewhere be found. Among the other illustrations is a picture of the log meeting house, as traditionally remembered, in which "The Apostle to the Indians" made known to them the truths of the Gospel.

CLEMENT KING OF MARSHFIELD, MASS., 1668, AND HIS DESCENDANTS. Compiled by George Austin Morrison, Jr. Limited edition. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers, 1898.

This beautifully printed volume traces seven generations of some of the descendants of Clement King, of Marshfield, Mass., who settled there as early as 1668, and afterwards removed to Providence, R. I. In the preface we find a list of ten early Colonial families bearing the name King, and though their founders are not known to have been kinsmen, the author thinks it fairly probable that John King, of Weymouth, may have been the ancestor of, or nearly related to, several of these early settlers.

The frankness of statement that marks the subject matter of this book, and the care taken to discriminate between genealogical facts and presumptive evidence, are in agreeable contrast to the methods pursued by many writers of family histories nowadays. It is fairly refreshing to note the absence of the stereotyped chapter on "The Name in England," and to learn that Clement King has no ancestor claimed for him as having come over with the Conqueror. The customary display of mythical armor is likewise more honored in the breach than the observance.

In the note on page 15, mention is made of "Mary (Stowell) King"; this should read "Mary Stowell King"; the note also refers to the distinguished Rufus King, and his brother William King, the first Governor of Maine, as of Kittery, but they may be more accurately described as half brothers and as of Scarborough. There was a King family of Kittery supposed, at one time, to have been the ancestors of Rufus King (above mentioned), but a more careful examination of public and private records leads to the conclusion that Rufus King was the grandson of John and Mary (Stowell) King, of Boston, through Richard King, of Watertown, Mass., and afterwards of Scarborough, by his second wife, Isabella Bragdon. Readers interested in this family line will do well to consult the *Main History and Genealogy*, Vol. I., pages 18, 33, 40, and 151.

Among other noted descendants of Clement King, of Marshfield, was the Hon. Samuel Ward King, b. 23 May, 1786, and at one time Governor of the State of Rhode Island.

Mr. Morrison's book, in point of arrangement and excellence of material, leaves nothing to be desired, and is a model for those contemplating a family history.

PARTIAL GENEALOGY OF THE FERRIS FAMILY. Compiled by Charles E. Crowell, Counselor at Law, Atlantic Highlands, N. J. 1898. 160 pp. Price 1.00.

A rather awkward arrangement and the lack of an index renders this little book somewhat unsatisfactory to the busy researcher, but a careful reading discloses much that is valuable and interesting concerning this well-known and prominent family.

MEMORIAL OF THE McMATH FAMILY. INCLUDING A GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT OF THE DESCENDANTS OF ARCHIBALD McMATH, WHO WAS BORN IN SCOTLAND ABOUT THE YEAR 1700. Compiled by FRANK M. McMATH. Detroit: Speaker Printing Co., 1897. 8vo, cloth, pp. xvii, 24.

This beautifully printed volume is of wide interest, containing, as it does, references to the Bainbridge, Blairidge, Hinrod, Hathaway, Hammond, Stewart, Palden, Tompkins, Gillette, Smith, Keelner, Folwel, Foster, Cole, Jones, Cassidy, Sweet, Marsh, Van Anken, Duggins, Henning, Shepherd, Vaughn, Derly, Fersels, Flower, Chaffee, Martin, Van Dyke, Kune, Wyckoff, Silver, Doty, and Lemon families. Much of its usefulness, however, is lost through the lack of an index. It is tastefully bound and illustrated with a number of portraits and coats-of-arms.

HISTORY OF THE ANDREWS FAMILY. A genealogy of Robert Andrews and his descendants, 1635-1894. By H. Franklin Andrews, Andover, Iowa. William F. Brucker, off. 1897. 8vo, cloth, pp. 284.

The compiler of this book writes in its foreword, under date of August 22, 1897: "Since publishing the Andrews family, 1893, it has been discovered that the male issue of Robert Andrews of Ipswich, 1635, of the name Andrews, ceased with his grandson, John Andrews [1710, p. 77]. Lieut. John Andrews [20, p. 62] was another man, probably a member of another family, born about 1620, probably in England. He married Jane, daughter of Stephen Bosman of Ipswich. The genealogy of John Andrews of Andover, Ipswich, is now in progress, greatly improved and enlarged by his author.

HISTORY OF THE HAMILTON FAMILY. With genealogy of early settlers of the name in America, 1639-1894, to be published periodically. Part I. By H. Franklin Andrews, Iowa. George W. Guessey, 1894. 8vo paper, pp. 130.

The compiler of this history, a descendant of the Hamilton, or Hamblen family, through his mother, Martha Elizabeth Hamblen Andrews, is a practising lawyer in Iowa, and a well-known genealogist. He has already published a history of the Andrews family. He has evidently done a vast amount of careful researching in accumulating the material for this work, and we hope soon to see the continuation of it.

X JOHN LEE, OF FARMINGTON, CONN., AND HIS DESCENDANTS, 1674-1897. Compiled by Leonard Lee and Sarah Fiske Lee. Published by the Lee Association, 1897. 8vo, cloth, pp. 27, 31.

This is a neatly executed compilation of a small work on the same subject published by Miss Sarah Marsh Lee of Norwich, Conn., in 1878. It is illustrated with views, maps, and numerous portraits, and has that very necessary part of a family genealogy, a glossary in Latin. Among the portraits is an excellent one of our late fellow-citizen, William H. Lee, through whose generosity a handsome monument to our memory at Farmington, John Lee was erected in the old Farmington cemetery some time since. An obituary notice is given a full account of a portion of the Lee family here at Farmington, Conn., in 1846. We understand that a supplement to the work is in preparation, containing much additional information concerning the family.

THE DESCENDANTS OF THE FAMILY OF DEACON, OF FARMINGTON AND LONDON, AND MEMBERS OF OTHER BRANCHES, INCLUDING DEACONS, OF CHILDE, AND MERE, OF KIRTON. By Edward Deacon, Farmington, Conn., 1895. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. xxvi, 741.

This handsome printed volume is more strictly a family history than a genealogy, and admirably sets forth the English ancestry of the family. It is evoked by the need of a very numerous of those of the name, increased by its increasing love of the subject. It contains a number of pedigree charts, and is profusely illustrated with well-chosen and beautifully executed views, portraits, facsimiles, and coats-of-arms.

RECORDS OF SMITHTOWN, LONG ISLAND, N. Y. With other ancient documents of the town, value transferred from the possession of the Town Clerk's office, with notes and introduction by William S. Lefebvre, A. M. Published by authority of the town, 1896. 8vo, cloth, pp. vii, 114.

If every town in the State would furnish its records, and could be fortunate enough to engage the editorial services of Mr. Peffer, or some man equally learned and thorough, the historian and genealogist would have much to be thankful for.

This volume, with its excellent paper, most fast typography, and numerous maps and illustrations, is admirable in every respect, and we note with pleasure the very different appearance rendered in its preparation by our fellow-member and former editor, Mr. Frederick Howard Thompson.

WILLS OF THE SMITH FAMILY OF NEW YORK AND LONG ISLAND 1664-1794. WITH GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL NOTES. By William S. Pelletreau, A.M. New York: Francis P. Harper, 1898. Sq. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151.

By the publication of these abstracts of the Smith wills recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead prior to 1794, Mr. Pelletreau has added another item to the long list of services he has rendered to the students of genealogy. The Smith family, especially, in this instance, owes him a debt of gratitude. The obvious difficulties of tracing a Smith ancestry are greatly lessened by consulting records of wills, and we have in this handsomely printed little volume the wills of the Long Island Smiths in a compact and easily examined form. The introduction contains an interesting account of the distinguishing "nicknames" of the various Smith families, such as Tangers Smiths, Bull Smiths, and Block Smiths.

SILAS WOOD'S SKETCH OF THE TOWN OF HUNTINGTON, I. I. Edited with genealogical and historical notes by William S. Pelletreau, A.M. New York: Francis P. Harper, 1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. x, 63.

This is a reprint of a scarce work by Silas Wood, published in 1824. Mr. Pelletreau's work in connection with it consists of an interesting introduction and some valuable notes. The frontispiece is a portrait of Mr. Wood reproduced from an old daguerreotype.

THE BELLOWES GENEALOGY, OR JOHN BELLOWES, THE BOY EMIGRANT OF 1635 AND HIS DESCENDANTS. Comprising a full history of Col. Benjamin Bellowes, the founder of Walpole, N. H., and his descendants, and a partial account of the families of Isaac, John, and Eleazer Bellowes, of Marlborough, Mass., and of Nathaniel Bellowes, of Grotton, Conn. By Thomas Bellowes Peck. Illustrated. Keene, N. H. Sentinel Printing Co., 1898. Octavo, pp. xvi, 657.

The compiler of this work quotes from Dr. Channing, that "One anecdote of a man is worth more than a volume of biography," and acting on this saying has made his book more entertaining than genealogies usually are to those not directly interested in the family. The family record, however, appears to have been carefully compiled, and is set forth clearly and completely within the lines undertaken. Among other features of this volume is a long sketch of the Rev. Henry W. Bellowes, the distinguished Unitarian clergyman of New York. The book is profusely illustrated, well indexed, and exceptionally well printed—altogether a very creditable specimen of book-making.

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF SAMUEL CLARK, SR., AND HIS DESCENDANTS FROM 1636 TO 1892—256 YEARS. By Rev. Edgar W. Clark, A.M., Pana, Ill. Second Edition. St. Louis, Mo., April, 1892. First Second of the same, St. Louis, Mo., 1897. 12mo, pp. 182. Price \$1.25.

The original work ends with indexes on page 122. The second part is also indexed and contains corrections and additional matter which should have been interspersed throughout the first part. As a consequence, the volume will be found rather inconvenient for reference, although it contains what appears to be a fairly complete record of a portion of the very extensive Clark family. Samuel Clark, Sr., is first mentioned at Wethersfield, Conn., 1636, and appears later as one of the original settlers of Stamford. Later he is found in Middlebury, Conn.—Hempstead, I. I., and at New Haven, where he died about 1690. One of his sons, William, settled in Bedford, N. Y. It is from William's son, Nathan, that the lines of descent in the present volume are traced.

THE DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS DICKINSON, SON OF NATHANIEL AND ANNA GILL DICKINSON, OF WETHERSFIELD, CONN., AND HADLEY, MASS. Compiled by Frederic Dickinson, 29 Bryan Avenue, Chicago, 1897. Quarto, pp. 344.

This is a beautifully printed record of one of the eleven children of Nathaniel Dickinson. The compiler deserves much credit for the unusually clear and comprehensive arrangement of the genealogy. The English ancestry of the first of the family in this country is carried back fourteen generations to Walter de Cae, later Walter de Kesson, whence through various etymological changes we have the present form of the name—a name well known in the early history of Wethersfield, Hadley, and Hatfield, and more borne by many distinguished persons. It is to be hoped that the present admirable volume will encourage the publication of the record of other lines of the Dickinson family.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN FAIRMAN, OF ENFIELD, CONN., 1638-1898. By Olin Fairman Farmer, Maine, 1898. Quarto, pp. xv. Price 75 cents.

John Fairman, or Fairman, is first mentioned in the town records of Salem, Mass.

1674. He was one of the early settlers of Fubeld, in 1683, where he died the following year. The present record gives seven generations of his descendants, principally in the male line, and while the author does not offer his pamphlet as a complete genealogy of the family, it is nevertheless a substantial contribution, and the records are clearly printed and well indexed.

BAPTISMS AND ADMISION FROM THE RECORDS OF FIRST CHURCH IN FALMOUTH, NOW PORTLAND, MAINE. With appendix of historical notes. Compiled by MARSH F. KING, President of the Maine Genealogical Society. Portland, Maine, 1895. Octavo, pp. 249. One hundred copies only.

These records have appeared in the *Portland Evening Express*, but as they printed make a valuable addition to the early history of Portland. The record of baptisms is arranged alphabetically by families, thus making it convenient for reference without an index. In the appendix there is much interesting information as to the early settlements about Casco Bay. There are also several Alarm Lists, Tax Lists, Lists of Pew-holders, etc., all of which contribute to the value of the book and reflect great credit on the judgment and industry of the compiler.

IRISH SCHOOLMASTERS IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES, 1740-1775, WITH A CONTINUATION OF THE SUBJECT DURING AND AFTER THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION. By JOHN C. HARRIS, Concord, N. H., and THOMAS HAMILTON MERRY, Boston, Mass.; Washington, D. C. Published by the American-Irish Historical Society, 1898. Octavo, pp. 32.

It is probably not generally known that the Irish played an important part in education in this country during the Colonial period, and yet after reading the present interesting book one is convinced that such is the fact. Some of the names we have perhaps associated with England, such as Dean Ireland, as for instance, Bishop Berkeley, and yet he was a native of Kilkenny. William Collier, another Irishman, came to this country as early as 1660, and taught school in Hartford, Conn. Later he married a daughter of Anne Hutchinson, and with her and other members of the family was joined by the Irish.

LANE GENEALOGY, VOLUME I.: WILLIAM LANE, OF BOSTON, MASS., 1648, 1811; LANE, THE RECORDS OF ELMEND L. LANE AND JAMES P. LANE, CAPTAIN JOHN LANE OF YORK COUNTY, MAINE, 1667; CAPTAIN JOHN LANE, OF FLETCHERTON, N. H., 1787. By REV. JACOB CHAPMAN AND REV. JOHN H. FOSTER, JR., N. H. 1890. Octavo, pp. 29.

LANE GENEALOGY, VOLUME II.: WILLIAM LANE, DERHEMPT, MASS., 1618; THOMAS LANE, STRATFORD, CONN., 1600; JOHN LANE, MERRICK, CONN., 1642; JOHN MERRICK, LANE, BOSTON, MASS., 1752; DANIEL LANE, NEW BEDFORD, CONN., 1611; COLONEL LANE RYE, NEW YORK, 1691. Compiled by JOHN H. FOSTER, JR., N. H., 1897. Octavo, pp. 100. [Price, \$3.50 per volume.]

The compiler of these volumes announces that a third volume is nearly ready for the press. We have no doubt that, if it contains as much matter as the two now before us, a substantial part of the genealogy of the Lane family in America will soon be before the public, and yet we are obliged to thank the early editors of *New England* for what it is, as it is a book fitting Lane. The present contributions to the genealogical records of our large family represent much labor, and the compiler deserves great credit for his industry. The work is a remarkably arranged, clearly printed, and most reliable. NEW ENGLAND GENEALOGY, fourth volume.

THE NEWBURY FAMILY, OF WINDSOR, CONN., IN THE LINE OF CLAUDIA (SKEDDERY) GOODWIN OF HARTFORD, CONN., 1641-1800. Compiled by PARK FARMWORTH STARR FOR JAMES F. GOODWIN. Hartford, Conn., 1888. Octavo, pp. 70.

This is an admirable example of a well-planned and carefully executed family record. It is arranged in form yet conforms to the one unalterable. Nothing is taken for granted or assumed. On each step it is anticipated, by reference to, or exclusion from the original records. Thomas Newberry the head of the family was one of the early settlers of Dummerston, Mass., where he died in 1635-36. His children removed to Windsor, Conn., and their descendants in the line here recorded were born in 1600-1605. The compiler deserves much credit for his care and good taste in his own work in the preparation of this complete a model of its kind.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS ORTON, OF WINDSOR, CONN., 1641 (PRINTED AS THE MALE LINE). By EDWARD ORTON, F. D., Professor of Geology in Ohio State University and State Geologist of Ohio. Columbus, Ohio, 1896. Octavo, pp. 426. [Price, \$2.00. Address, Edward Orton, 100 Twentieth Street, Columbus, O.]

The author of this book disarms criticism by stating that "it is a provisional and imperfect account." Nevertheless he has collected and printed a large amount of material, and the volume contains a substantial contribution towards the genealogy of the family, which will be of much value when the work is undertaken in a more systematic manner. Meanwhile the members of the Orton family will no doubt be grateful for the present volume.

THE DESCENDANTS OF STEPHEN PIERSON, OF SUFFOLK COUNTY, ENGLAND, AND NEW HAVEN AND DERRY, CONN., 1615-1739. By Frederick Lockwood Pierson, of Ellsworth, Litchfield County, Conn. Amenia, N. Y., 1895. Octavo, pp. 33. [Price, \$1.00. Address Mrs. M. B. Hopkins, Ellsworth, Conn.]

This is an unpretentious pamphlet, but sets forth clearly what appears to be a fairly complete record of the descendants of Stephen Pierson. The author very properly does not undertake to show that there was any relationship between Stephen and the Rev. Abraham, of Branford, although some authorities have surmised that Stephen may have been his son. There are no facts to warrant even a surmise of such a relationship.

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL MEMORIALS OF THE READING, HOWELL, YERKES, WATTS, LATHAM, AND FIKINS FAMILIES. By Josiah Granville Leach, F. L. B., etc. Printed for Private Circulation by J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, MDCCCXVIII. Quarto, pp. 286. Two hundred copies printed on paper hand made for this edition.

This is, indeed, a sumptuous volume—paper, typography, illustrations, and binding leaving nothing to be desired. The title-page, and head and tail-pieces, which add much to the attractiveness of the book, were designed by Mr. Edward Stratton Holloway, of Philadelphia. The work appears to contain fairly complete records of the Reading and Howell families, and the genealogies of such portions of the other allied families as are traced seem carefully prepared. Considerable space is given to the English records of some of these families which, when the connection with the American lines is clearly shown, are of much interest. But, in the case of the Howell family, we question the propriety of introducing extensive particulars regarding the English family whose connection with Thomas Howell, the head of this New Jersey family, rests simply on a possibility. This is the more noticeable in the present case because the compiler also mentions another and distinct American family, that of Edward Howell, one of the founders of Southampton, Long Island, whose connection with his English ancestors is clearly shown and has been proved beyond doubt. The Latham family were early settlers of Rhode Island, but the others whose memorials are given in the present volume settled near Philadelphia, the entire group contributing to the ancestry of the Elkins family now of that city.

THE OLD FAMILIES OF SALISBURY AND AMESBURY, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH SOME RELATED FAMILIES OF NEWBURY, HAVERHILL, IPSWICH, AND HAMPTON. By Daniel N. Hoyt. Parts Two and Three. Providence, R. I., 1898. Octavo, pp. 81, 240.

These two parts are a continuation of the admirable collection of genealogies, Part One of which was noticed in the RECORD of April, 1895. The principal families whose genealogies are given in the present part are, Carr Chase, Coffey, Coffey, Currier, Davis, Dow, Dudley, Eastman, Eaton, Fitts, Flanders, Fowler, French, Gould, Greenleaf, Hoyt, Hubbard, Kimball, March, and many others. We trust that the compiler will receive enough subscription to this valuable work to enable him to complete it.

THE YESTERY BOOK AND REGISTER OF BRISTOL PARISH, VIRGINIA, 1720-1785. Transcribed and published by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, Richmond, Va. Privately Printed, 1898. Octavo, pp. vii, 419.

Although this Parish was established in 1643, the manuscript volume, now reproduced, contains the earliest records known to exist. Mr. Chamberlayne deserves the highest praise for the present accurate reproduction which shows admirable evidence of much care and industry. The register of births, burials, and deaths is arranged alphabetically and covers the period from 1685 to 1748. The typography of the volume is excellent and it contains an admirable index. The value of this work is greatly enhanced by the addition of an extensive list of publications that will be helpful to those desiring further information regarding Bristol Parish.

THE HISTORY OF THE WAGENSELLER FAMILY IN AMERICA WITH KINDRED BRANCHES. Edited and compiled by Geo. W. Wagenseller. A. M. Middleburgh, Pa.: Wagenseller Publishing Co., 1898. 12mo, pp. 2-5.

This is a record of the descendants of Christopher Wagenseller, who arrived in

this country about the year 1734, and settled near Philadelphia in Hanover Township, Montgomery County. Whether he came from Germany or Hovan is not known. The name was originally Wagenseil and some branches of the family spell it Wagonsaler, Wagonselder and Wagoneller. The records of the six generations given show that the family has, for the most part, remained in Pennsylvania. The volume is plainly printed and contains a dozen portraits, as well as an index.

DESCENDANTS OF HENRY WALLBRIDGE, WHO MARRIED ANNA AMOS, DECEMBER 25, 1688, AT PRESTON, CONN. With some notes on the allied families of Irish, Fassel, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Leman, Meech, Safford, Scott. Compiled by William Gedney Wallbridge, Litchfield, Conn., 1878. Quarto, 361 pp. and 65 illustrations.

This is a handsome volume and a good example of a genealogical work. The records appear to have been compiled with much pains, and are verified by reference to the early town and church records of Connecticut, Vermont and Massachusetts. The first American ancestor of the Wallbridge family settled in Preston adjacent to Norwich, Conn., prior to his marriage in 1688. There and in the neighboring towns the earlier generations lived and married, scattering later, as is usual among the old New England families, to all parts of the country. The record of the known descendants of Henry is carried down through eight generations, which, with some scattering records, account for more than twelve hundred of the name. The notes on the allied families mentioned above give complete records in many lines now for the first time published. The book, as a whole, would be found invaluable for reference, and the compiler deserves much praise for the good taste he has displayed in its typographic illustrations and binding, as well as for the admirably clear indexes of some six thousand names.

DESCENDANTS OF WALTER WOODWORTH, OF SITUATE, MASS. Records compiled by William Atwater Woodworth, White Plains, N. Y. January, 1897. Octavo pp. vii + 134.

The earliest notice of Walter Woodworth is found in Sitate, Mass., 1635, where frequent mention of him is made in the town records. He died there in 1682-80, leaving five sons, whose descendants make up the present genealogy. The name of this family having been spelled variously Woodworth, Woodward, Woodard, and Woodley, the compiler has had no easy task in tracing the general line, but appears to have succeeded in accomplishing his purpose. The volume is clearly printed on good paper, is well indexed, and is attractively bound. The system of numbering the descendants in the male line, as here employed, is a usual though simple, each male being numbered in the order of his birth from top up, and to this number is prefixed the numbers of all his ancestors. Thus, the author himself is numbered 111111, which shows at a glance that he is the eldest son of the eldest son of the eldest son of the eldest son of the fourth son of the fifth son of the fifth son of Walter Woodworth, the original settler.

★ THE PAPER BY ORDER OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, FROM OCTOBER, 1771, TO FEBRUARY, 1776, IN OFFICE, WITH THE JOURNAL OF THE COUNCIL OF SAFETY, FROM OCTOBER 11, 1776, TO MAY 6, 1778, INCLUSIVE, AND AN APPENDIX. Published in accordance with a Resolution of the General Assembly, by Charles J. Hooley, H. D., State Librarian, Hartford, 1874.

These extremely valuable State Records have been prepared with great care by Dr. Hooley, who with a view to absolute accuracy transcribed from the originals for the printers the entire contents of the two handsome octavo volumes, containing nearly seven hundred pages. The extensive indexes appear in each volume.

THE DESCENDANTS OF THE HAMILTON FAMILY FROM 1716 TO 1784. Compiled by Volney Hamilton, Fairbairn, Me. [Paper, \$2.00.] Milledgeville, 1834.

A valuable record of the descendants of John Hamilton, who came to this country in 1716. The volume is divided into two parts, and it cannot fail to be of interest to the particular branch of the Hamilton family of which it treats.

ORIGINALS OF THE HOWE FAMILY IN AMERICA. DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS HOWE, YARMOUTH, MASS., 1637-1822, WITH A MEMORIAL OF THE ENGLISH ANCESTRY. By Joshua Cowley Howe. With illustrations. [Price \$2.00.] Yarmouth, 1868. Mayo, 1892.

A carefully prepared and creditable volume which contains a number of well executed illustrations, including a good engraving of Moringthorpe Manor, near Norwich, England, from whence the American family of Howes originated.

FAMILY HISTORY, compiled by Mary Rebekah Matthews, July, 1897, 8vo, 16 pp., Press of Wm. A. Nicholls, Newton, N. J., is the title of a modest little pamphlet, which might easily escape public notice, yet is full of conscientious work, and preserves details of family life and character which must ever be invaluable to those connected. It deals, with considerable fullness, with certain families of Matthews, Denman, Boven, Marsh, Scudmore, Hendricks, Dunham, Williams, Terrell, Craig, Clark, Gerneaux, Rolph, Freeman Crane, Stoughton, Hampton, Wheeler, Pike, Hotstorf, Hale, Bloomfield, Uford, Kinsley. The whole little brochure is illumined with the tender light of a "love of kin" and has been compiled in hours of weariness, illness and discouragement, to which it, no doubt, proved a relief. H. R. S.

THE "BRYSON" LIBRARY BOOK-PLATE  
TEACHERS' COLLEGE, NEW YORK CITY



The recent revival of the use of the book plate abroad has called attention to the absence of this useful feature in the books as distributed from our public libraries.

It has been filed recently in one instance, that of the "Bryson" Library, the gift of Mrs. P. M. Bryson, in connection with the Teachers' College of New York City. It was thought in designing this book plate, that the seal of the college should be incorporated. Therefore, the designer of the seal, Mr. Chas. R. Lamb, was asked to make a suggestion, showing how it would be best to incorporate the seal in the book plate. The seal design being a seated figure, he has successfully done this, keeping the general form, and modifying it to the extent of the inscription surrounding the decorative figure, which is as follows: THE BRYSON LIBRARY, TEACHERS' COLLEGE, NEW YORK CITY.

We publish an illustration of this book plate through the courtesy of the Librarian of the Teachers' College, Miss E. G. Baldwin, who has given her personal attention to the details, in consultation with both Mrs. Bryson and the designer, Mr. Lamb.

We hope other libraries will see the advantage as well as the ornamentality of such book-plates. It is a revival of an old time custom which unfortunately has been allowed to drop too much into disuse in the past, but now is being revived by book lovers.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

The regular meeting, held November 11th, 1898, was one of somewhat unusual interest, owing to the fact that it was the first session held in the newly renovated and decorated Hall, which had been prepared during the summer by the exertions of the Executive Committee, and in connection with other important improvements in the Society's building. A large audience was assembled. Pres. Wilson in the chair. The paper of the evening, by Henry R. Sides, M. D., the Recording Secretary, was a retrospective glance at the progress of American Genealogy, entitled "A Half Century of Genealogical Work"—partly autobiographical and partly historical. In its course he brought out the fact that the earliest systematic genealogist in the present United States was the Rev. Ezra Sides, a President of Yale College, who constructed a very complete genealogy of the first five generations of his family in America, as early as 1762-64, and that the first Genealogical Society in the country was virtually established in 1772 by the same learned divine and scholar, by his "Family Constitutions," in which he initiated (and endowed) a concerted organization of the



thus Family in America for the purpose of keeping the genealogical and other records of the family, as well as for identifying and consulting his offspring by tracing a distant generation certain common and abstract principles, that it may become a number, and grow up to distinguished private, social and public virtue. The latter part of Dr. Stiles' address was a characterization (under the title of 'An Old Librarian') of Rev. Dr. Thomas Robbins, the first Librarian of the Connecticut Historical Society, from whose kindly cooperation he (Dr. S.) had had to derive his own life for genealogical and historical pursuits. The following persons were reported as approved by the Executive Committee and unanimously elected to membership in the Society: Mrs. Russell Sage, Wm. G. Schaeffer, M.D., Emory McClintock, Wm. D. Cragstock, Samuel Wesley Marvin, Thomas Townsend Stearns, Walter Gross, William Linnam Hall, Mrs. H. Courtney Minkley. Mr. John V. L. Pruyn addressed the Society on the importance of the preservation and certification of pedigrees, and of the material from which pedigrees are derived, and moved that a Committee be appointed by the Chair, with a view of promulgating a plan by which such matter might be accomplished. The motion being seconded the Chair appointed Mr. Pruyn, Mr. Joseph C. Pumphrey and Dr. Stiles as such Committee. The thanks of the Society were tendered to the Executive Committee for their labor in supervising the alterations and improvements of the Society's building, and also to Mrs. James Grant Wilson for the gift of a handsome silver pitcher and salver, suitably inscribed, which had been very modestly placed upon the reading desk during the evening's exercises. On adjournment, those present were invited to partake of refreshments, which had been thoughtfully provided by the Librarian for the occasion.

At a regular meeting of the Society, held December 9th, 1898, Pres. Wilson in the chair; Gen. W. H. Sumner, U. S. A., gave a most interesting statement of the operations of the American Army in the Santiago Campaign of the recent Spanish American War - which was listened to with intense interest by those present - and was followed by Montague Sutton, who read a short paper of great historical interest and entwined with many humorous remarks, on 'The Setons of Scotland and America'. This reading, which was much curtailed of its proper fulness, by want of time, dealt mostly with the Scottish Setons, especially Mary Seton, one of the "Four Marvys" celebrated in Scottish story as the attendants of Mary, Queen of Scots - and of Alexander Seton, the famous first Roman Catholic Lord Chancellor of Scotland. The reading, which was from advance sheets of the Monignor's new work on the Seton Family, was illustrated by a series of fine engravings - which were passed around for the inspection of the audience. The following persons were proposed for membership in the Society, viz.: Chas. T. Hoffman, Wm. M. V. Hoffman, S. Franklin Stanton, Fred. De Peyster Foster, Evert Jansen Wendell, all of New York City, and Ulrich Lott, of San Antonio, Texas. The audience, which was quite large, dispersed much delighted with the evening's entertainment.

#### NOTICE.

THE PUBLICATION COMMITTEE announces that family genealogies, intended for the RECORD, must conform to the *Register and Revised plan*, now well known to genealogists. The advantage of uniformity must be apparent to all, but the editor cannot undertake to rewrite articles of course that end. The RECORD claims to give its pages of genealogical or historical matter, new to print, every quarter, each number increases the promise and notwithstanding the course and committee serve without pay and contribute as freely to analogous to supply papers without charge, yet if the editor's claim were sold, the amount received would not meet the cost of printing, paper and so on, because paying advertisements have never swelled our receipts as they do those of the popular magazines, and part of the edition is used for exchange with the library of the Society, the main feature of our Society. Every member should contribute to the RECORD, in recognition of what it has done for the Society, we would then keep up to standard, increase the number of pages, render it furnished and enlarge the edition and by increasing our library. If any personal considerations appeal to you, then you may say, however, everywhere today, they must have the RECORD on their shelves, and is so prominently called for - and in proof of the growing appreciation, a not well known one of our members has, was sent recently for \$110, and the same or more as the supply demands.



### THE LIBRARY WINDOW

A beautiful symbolic window, a portion of which appears on this page, has been prepared for the Library of the Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226 West 58th Street, this city, the gift of the RECORD, and the work of Messrs. J. & R. Lamb, of New York.

Eenthroned in the center panel is a seated female figure, of much beauty and grace, clad in a flowing robe, and holding in her hands the scroll and pen. Her thoughtful face, with these attributes, impress the beholder, with the idea that she personifies *History*.

An undulating country sweeps to the horizon, the perspective being broken by the roofs and domes of a cluster of buildings in the middle distance, while delicate foliage helps to frame both figure and throne and wall.

Not only is this window beautiful in color and interesting in symbolism, but also wondrously effective in its treatment of the face of History. Too frequently in the flesh tones of our American windows a jarring note is heard; in this case, however,

the face becomes the focal point of the entire composition.

Mr. Frederick Stymetz Lamb, who designed the window, drew the cartoons and supervised the execution of the work, is to be congratulated upon the successful issue to which this his most recent work—we believe, has arrived.

The scroll and legend at the top of the window (which is shown entire in the engraving facing page 56) and the seal of the Society at the base, together, make a pleasing and appropriate addition and ornament to the room where our own work is done and all our treasures are preserved.

This window, which will be placed in position and ready for exhibition during the present month, is presented to the Society by the RECORD, and should be one more in incentive to the members to support this publication.



## SPECIALTIES IN PRINTING.

**T. A. WRIGHT,**

150 BLEECKER ST., NEW YORK,

FOUR EIGHT WEST OF ELEVALED STATION

PRINTING OF FAMILY HISTORIES, BIOGRAPHIES, MEMORIAL VOLUMES,  
SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS, LIBRARY CATALOGUES, ETC.

CAREFUL INDEXING for Authors, Compilers and Publishers, at reasonable rates.

**LOUIS HASBROUCK VON SAHLER,**

VAN DEUSEN LODGE,

Van Deusen, Berkshire County, Massachusetts.

**GENEALOGIST, HISTORIAN, BIOGRAPHER, AUTHOR, HERALD.**

ENGLISH CORRESPONDENT—JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D.,  
F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, and so forth.

HERALDIC assistance, critical and practical, rendered to genealogists, families, and designers.

Coat armor, armorial pedigrees, etc., sent on approval, to be returned if not satisfactory.

The right to bear coat-armor exists in America through the surname, both being inherited from the European stock.

The roll of armorial families in America for future publication is now being compiled. Data and arms desired from all.

**MORTIMER DELANO,**

de l'Ordre Pursuivant-Armes, Member, New York Gen. and Hist. Society, Société Suisse d'Héraldique, and Harleian Society (in Berlin).

Address: 104 WEST 120th STREET, CITY or, SOUTHAMPTON, L. I., Box 66.

## THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY

Instituted in 1860

For the Publication of Inedited Manuscripts relating to Genealogy,  
Family History, and Heraldry

President: The Most Honourable The Marquess of Bute, K.T.

Entrance Fee, 10s. 6d. Annual Subscription, £1 1s.

Prospectuses and full particulars of Publications already issued (65 Volumes), and Forms of Application for Membership, may be obtained on application to the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W., or to one of the Honorary Secretaries, GEORGE J. ARMYTAGL, F.S.A., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse, and J. P. RYLANDS, F.S.A., 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.

THE NEW YORK  
GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL  
RECORD.

---

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN  
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

---

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



April, 1899.

---

PUBLISHED BY THE  
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,  
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

# The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

## Publication Committee:

RICHARD HENRY GREENE, *Editor*

DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE, TOBIAS A. WRIGHT, DR. HENRY R. STILES,  
THOMAS GRIER EVANS, *Business Manager*

## APRIL, 1890.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. STATUING: I. Portrait of Gen. Geo. S. Greene	Frontispiece
II. Census Makers, Rutgers Block, New York	Facing 73
III. Portrait of Capt. Isaac Hobbler	" 76
1. MAJ.-GEN. GEO. SEARS GREENE. By R. H. Greene	79
2. ANCESTRY AND DESCENDANTS OF WM. B. CROSBY AND HARRIET A. CLARKSON, HIS WIFE. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 10.) By Ernie Howard Crosby	73
3. FISHING PASSON ALLEN. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 46.) By Mrs. H. M. Plunkett, Pittsfield, Ma.	79
4. THE BECKMAN FAMILY IN NEW JERSEY AND MICHIGAN. By Geo. C. Beckman	83
5. RECORD OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Baptisms. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 36)	85
6. THE VAN DELLEN FAMILY IN AMERICA. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 46.) By Louis Hasbrouck van Sahler	101
7. THE FITZ RANDOLPH OF NEW JERSEY. By Oliver B. Leonard	106
8. LEVI HOLEEN, AN OFFICER OF WASHINGTON'S LIFE GUARD. By Edward F. H. Sutton	109
9. WEST JERSEY SETTLERS. By Berthold Fernow	114
10. DESCENDANT OF RICHARD SWAN. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 14.) By Harriet Swan Cadle, Muscatine, Iowa	118
11. EARLY SETTLER OF SCOTFELD (L. I.) NEW YORK	120
12. NOTES AND QUERIES: Vote—Doughty—Greene—Hallenbake, Bratt—Onondaga, N. Y., Records—Shelter Island, N. Y.—Ten Brook Dumont, Marriages, Births and Deaths	122
<i>Queries:</i> Baxter, Schuyler—Cupples—Holme—Mann—Whiting—Hobart, Berkeley	125
<i>Correction:</i> George Fenwick, Vol. XXX., page 1. Van Buren, Vol. XXVIII., page 208 and 209. Van Dyke, Vol. XXV., page 132	126
13. OBITUARIES: Wm. Paterson—Andrew Jas. Symington	126
14. REVIEW OF BOOKS DONATED TO THE LIBRARY. Grant—Doremus—Primer—South Britain—Manchester, Conn.—Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield—Shrewsbury, Mass.—Primer Heraldry—Heraldry Illustrated—Knowlton—Genealogical Specials and Shipway—Gillet—Rehoboth Carpenter—Willard—Wilson—Wheeler and Thaxter—Stephens	127
15. DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY	Third Cover

NOTICE.—The Publication Committee aims to add into the Record only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for omissions or errors of contributors, what is published under this name or without signature.

## OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,	GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON, D. C. L.
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT,	SAMUEL S. PURPLE, M. D.
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT,	CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, A. M.
SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN,	HIRAM CALKINS, JR.
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,	WILLIAM EDWARD VER PLANCK.
TREASURER,	BOWEN WHITING PIERSON
REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES,	REV. MELTZIAH EVERETT DWIGHT, M. D.
NEWS EDITOR,	HENRY REID STILES, A. M., M. D.

## TRUSTEES

<i>Term Expires 1900.</i>	<i>Term Expires 1901.</i>	<i>Term Expires 1902.</i>
RICHARD H. GREENE.	THOMAS G. EVANS.	SAMUEL BURHANS.
DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE.	BOWEN W. PIERSON.	JAMES I. GOODWIN.
GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON.	DR. HENRY R. STILES.	HEREFORD D. LLOYD.





MALCOLM GEORGE S. GREENE

*Portrait by Mrs. J. S. Greene, Wash. D. C.*







# THE NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXX.

NEW YORK, APRIL, 1890.

No. 2

## MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE SEARS GREENE

EX-PRESIDENT OF THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

THE ancestors of General Greene were among the early settlers of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. His parents were Caleb Greene and Sarah Robinson Greene, daughter of Thomas Greene. He was born in Apponaug, Warwick, R. I., May 6, 1801, where his paternal ancestors had resided for five generations. The emigrant John Greene, surgeon, came from Salisbury, England. He used the arms of the Greenes of Northamptonshire, indicating descent from that distinguished family. For three generations prior to the emigration the family resided on their estate at Bowridge Hill, Gillingham, Dorsetshire. His line of descent is as follows: Robert (1547), Richard, Richard, John (surgeon) the emigrant, Salem, 1635, Major John (Deputy Governor, Rhode Island), Samuel of Apponaug, Samuel, Caleb, Caleb, George Sears. The maternal line from John (surgeon) is Thomas of Stone Castle, Richard, Richard, Thomas, Sarah Robinson. Still another line from Surgeon John, is James, Elizabeth, wife of Francis Reynolds, Frances, Dorcas, wife of George Tibbotts, Mary, wife of Caleb Greene. From this it appears that Caleb was descended from the elder son of the emigrant, and his wife from Thomas, the youngest son.

At the age of fifteen, George Sears was sent to Wrentham (Mass.) Academy and prepared for Brown University. He then entered the store of Mr Jacobs, but mercantile life had no charm for him, and through the kindness of Major Thayer, Superintendent of West Point, his name was presented to the Secretary of War, who gave him an appointment as cadet, and he was admitted to the United States Military Academy after examination, June 24, 1819, and graduated, second in his class, July 1, 1823, when he was commissioned in the Third Regiment of artillery. He assisted as instructor during the last year of his course, and for four years succeeding he was attached to the United States Military Academy, first as Assistant Instructor in Mathematics and then as Assistant Professor of Engineering. In 1827 he joined his regiment, and May 31, 1829, was promoted to be first lieutenant, and resigned June 30, 1835. He immediately entered upon the practice of his profession, and was actively engaged in many very important railroad and other constructions in different States of the Union until 1856.

when he was appointed engineer in charge of the Croton Aqueduct Department, New York City, where he constructed the new reservoir, Central Park.

January 18, 1862, Governor E. D. Morgan commissioned him Colonel of the Sixtieth Regiment, New York Volunteers, which had been raised a few months before in St. Lawrence County; four months later Colonel Greene was commissioned Brigadier General, and joined Banks in the Shenandoah, first serving on the staff of the commanding general, and then commanding the Third Brigade, Second (Roger's) Division, Twelfth Army Corps. He served with them in the northern Virginia campaign; was engaged at Cedar Mountain, August 9, 1862, where the casualties of the service placed him in command of the division, in which capacity he participated at White Sulphur Springs, the retreat to Washington, Pope's campaign, and Antietam, September 17, 1862, where his division defeated the enemy's attempt to capture the artillery; he had a horse shot under him at the front. In October he was absent on sick leave, but on the 30th took command of his brigade again, and was actively engaged in the Shenandoah, at Harper's Ferry, Alpha Creek, Rappahannock campaign, the battle of Chancellorsville, in May, 1863, and the Pennsylvania campaign. His service at Gettysburg was brilliant, where at Culp's Hill he resisted Ewell's attempt to drive back the right wing of Meade's army. It is thus described by Major-General O. O. Howard, whose Eleventh Corps was stationed on the left of Greene's brigade. He says:

"The attack upon our left the second day of July, 1863, where General Slocum was posted from the right of the peach orchard to the left at Devil's Den, which attack at last involved all the battle of the Round Tops and the lower ground northward, had caused General Meade to send General Slocum's Corps away from the extreme right of his line to that leftward field as reinforcement and support. Only one brigade, General Greene's, not to exceed six small regiments, was left to hold the log and stone barricades. The vacant space covered by these obstructions extended all the way from McAllister's Mill to Culp's Hill. At Culp's Hill was Wadsworth's Division. Now, General Greene so disposed his men near the foot of Culp's Hill as to make the best possible defence. At his request for another brigade I sent him three more regiments—all I could spare. Wadsworth and myself, west of Wadsworth, were participants in the same evening and night engagement, for Ewell's Confederates covered our whole front from McAllister's Mill to Culp's Hill, around that stony, wooded hill and on to the north slope of the cemetery, touching the town. Ewell, beginning on my front about dusk, made a fierce, persistent, and noisy attack upon my batteries and their supports, and carried it on, blow after blow, upon the north northeast, and east of Culp's Hill. On the east of Culp's Hill he found General Greene's men all in line and ready for the Confederate charges. It was there a desperate contest, tougher than anywhere, raged for two hours. Just how Greene manoeuvred I cannot tell, but when his right flank was turned, his men simply made a sort of backward wheel to the rear, firing all the while. They gave such a raking fire along the vacant barricades out there in the woods and among the rough knolls and boulders, that General E. Johnson, the left Confederate division commander, did not think it prudent to press on into

the open space. He stopped his advance at the vacant barricades, waiting for the dawn of the next day.

"In the open space were our trains, along the Baltimore Pike. During the night Geary's Division returned and made, with Greene, a long line back to Wolf's Hill. Ruger's Division made another line from McAllister's Mill to Wolf's Hill. There at Wolf's Hill General Slocum massed cannon, all General Meade gave him, and had other troops in support. General A. S. Williams commanded that Twelfth Corps, and Slocum all that field. At dawn there was a terrible awakening. The cannon roared and the muskets rattled. 'What is it?' I called out as I opened my eyes in the cemetery. 'Go to General Meade and see.' An aide in a few minutes brought me the reply, 'General Slocum is regaining his lines.'

"The Confederates had advanced into that narrow-shaped space, to meet three fires—two oblique, and the third from the cannon on Wolf's Hill, firing straight forward. Their charges were desperate. The fierce fighting continued for five hours, when the whole line and all the rough woodland from Culp's Hill to McAllister's Mill were again ours. All the while General Greene, holding his men well in hand, bore his part in the conflict.

"What do not our people owe to him? But for him, or some such intelligent and gallant officer in his place, we should have lost that famous field. A glorious man has gone; cool, clear-headed, fearless in action, wise in counsel, and thoroughly upright and eminently Christian in conduct. I have felt the full force of the Scripture to-day as I meditated upon the departure of our veteran General after a life of such extraordinary length and usefulness: 'Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like his.'"

General Greene received a contusion of the chest, July 3, 1863, and was actively engaged, until October 28th, at Wauhatchie, where, in a night attack, he was severely wounded, being shot through the upper jaw. Being thus disabled, he was absent from his command, though part of the time on other duty, till, January, 1865, he was ordered to Newberne, N. C., to reinforce General Sherman and open communication for supplies to that army. At the battle of Kingston, N. C., while serving with General Cox, he had another horse shot under him. While commanding a brigade in the advances of Slocum's march to Raleigh, he met the last attempt to oppose Sherman's army. On the 30th of April, 1866, the war being over, General Greene was honorably discharged. March 13, 1865, he received the brevet of Major-General, United States Volunteers, for gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion.

General Greene returned to his professional work and the position previously held by him in the Croton Aqueduct Department, and when Commissioner Alfred W. Craven resigned his office, General Greene became his successor, to which was added soon after part of the Street Department duties, later made the Department of Public Works.

General Greene was called upon in many important works in different places, among which, as Chief Engineer of the Board of Public Works in the District of Columbia, planning the sewerage system for Washington, and performing other work in various places.

General Greene was an early member of this Society, in which but

first member at his death voted to build his monument. He joined April 10, 1860; was Vice-President 1873-76 and 1883; Trustee, 1876, 1874-85, and President, 1877-80.

General Greene was also President of the American Society of Civil Engineers, 1875-77. Since 1868 he has been a member of the Century Club of this city, and an honored member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, seldom missing its meetings except when detained by sickness. At the time of his death he was the oldest surviving graduate of West Point, the oldest commissioned officer in the United States Army. By special Act of Congress, passed in 1894, George Sears Greene's regular army rank of first lieutenant was restored to him and he was placed on the retired list. He was, therefore, probably the oldest lieutenant in the world.

He died at Morristown, N. J., on Saturday, January 28, 1899. At the February meeting of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society an appropriate tribute was paid to his memory by his successor, President Wilson.

General Greene was married at Charlestown, Mass., in 1837, to Martha B. Dana, daughter of Hon. Sumner and Rebecca (Bassett) Dana, who was born October 27, 1809, and died at Morristown, N. J., December 15, 1883. They had issue:

- i. George Sears Greene, b. at Lexington, Ky., Nov. 26, 1837; Civil Engineer and Engineer-in-Chief of Department of Docks, New York City. He m. April 23, 1862, Susan Moody, daughter of James and Susan H. (Moody) Dana. Mr. Greene resides in East Forty-second Street.
- ii. Samuel Dana Greene, b. Feb. 11, 1840, at Cumberland, Md.; died at Navy Yard, near Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 11, 1881. He was a graduate of the Naval Academy, Sept. 21, 1855; Lieutenant and First Officer on the *Monitor* in the fight with the *Merrimac*. He m. Mary Willie, of Bristol, R. I.
- iii. Charles F. Greene, b. March 5, 1842, Allegheny Co., Md. Member of Twenty-second Regiment, N. G. Commissioned July, 1862, Second Lieutenant in Sixtieth Regiment, N. Y. Vols.; Adjutant General on his father's staff; served at Antietam, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wauhatchie, Lookout Mountain, and Chattanooga, where he lost a leg. Captain and Brevet Major, retired, U. S. A. He m. May 9, 1867, Abby Ann, dau. of Chas. Reed and Emily I. (Chandler) Hill. She died at Keene, N. H., Feb. 16, 1873.
- iv. Anna Mary Greene, b. Oct. 19, 1845, at Cumberland, Md.; m. April 19, 1871, Lieut. Murray Sampson Day, U. S. N. He died on U. S. S. *Vandalia*, Dec. 27, 1878.
- v. Francis Vinton Greene, b. Providence, R. I., June 27, 1850; graduated United States Military Academy, 1870, at the head of his class. Lieutenant and Captain, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.; Military Attache Legation of United States at St. Petersburg. He m. Feb. 25, 1879, Belle Eugenie, dau. Henry Chevalier, Richmond, Va. He has recently distinguished himself, first at the head of the





Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. N. G., and since in the Volunteer service in the war with Spain, when he attained the rank of major-general, from which he has recently retired.

Each of the children of General Greene has issue surviving, and his friends will recall with what pride he ever spoke of his kindred and his family, while the patient work he did in collecting and preserving the records of his ancestry is a testimony that he believed that every one should so live that their record would be worth preserving, and that all should guard with care the memories of those to whom we owe our existence.

The funeral service of the aged hero was held at St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal Church, Morristown, February 1st, ultimo. The Rev. Dr. Hibbard, rector, officiated, assisted by Rev. William P. Taylor. The pall-bearers were Capt. L. L. Buck, Gen. O. O. Howard, Col. C. W. Larned, Col. P. S. Michie, Theodore Cooper, Dr. Stephen Pierson, Henry C. Pitney, Charles McDonald, Dr. D. N. Stimson, and R. W. G. Welling. The burial took place the same day, in the cemetery near Apponaug, R. I., when the Rev. F. P. Whitecomb, of St. Luke's, East Greenwich, and Rev. Daniel Goodwin conducted the service.

His was a strong but kindly personality. We were happy in knowing him, and we have lost a friend.

#### A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE ANCESTRY AND DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM BEDLOW CROSBY, OF NEW YORK, AND OF HARRIET ASHTON CLARKSON, HIS WIFE

BY ERNEST HOWARD CROSBY.

Continued from Vol. XXX, January, 1899, p. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

When the Rev. Manasseh Cutler, agent of the Ohio Company, a corporation founded for the purpose of colonizing the West, visited New York in 1787, he bore letters of introduction to Dr. Crosby. On Saturday, July 7, he writes in his diary: "In the evening called on Dr. Crosby in company with Mr. Hazard. Dr. Crosby is Professor of Midwifery in the University of this city. He is much of a gentleman and received me very politely."\* Again, on July 10th, he makes this entry: "Called on Dr. Crosby in company with Mr. Hazard. The Doctor is Professor of Midwifery in Columbia College in this city, and was so polite as to invite me to visit the College, and introduce me to the Governors." Then follows a description of the college buildings.

His health had, however, already begun to do its worst. Dr. Crosby's lungs showed signs of weakness, and in November, 1787, he sailed for St. Vincent, in the West Indies, to escape the northern winter. His departure is thus noticed in the New York *Journal* of November 15, 1787: "On Sunday last sailed from this port the ship *Christoph*, Captain Smith, for St. Vincent's. In the *Christoph* went Dr. \_\_\_\_\_

\* "Diary of Manasseh Cutler," Cincinnati, 1857, pp. 220, 221, 222.



Crosby of this city. The doctor was induced to this change of climate from the circumstances of his health having been for some months on the decline. We are told that the lectures on Midwifery (during Dr. Crosby's absence) are to be held at the stated seasons by Dr. Bard, senior.\*

This voyage proved to be of no avail. Dr. Crosby returned to New York after some months, and died there on Wednesday, July 16, 1788, at three in the afternoon, not having completed his thirty-fifth year. The *New York Packet* of the 18th contains the following: "On Wednesday afternoon, 16th instant, departed this life, greatly lamented by his friends and acquaintances, Dr. Ebenezer Crosby, after a lingering consumptive illness which he sustained with Christian fortitude, patience, and resignation. His remains are to be interred this afternoon."

The *New York Journal* of Friday, July 18th, has the following paragraph: "On Tuesday (Wednesday) last, in the midst of his usefulness to society, Dr. Ebenezer Crosby bade adieu to the transitory joys of time after a tedious decline of more than a twelvemonth. The doctor was a native of Braintree, in New England; he ever sustained an irreproachable character, was an accomplished surgeon, in which capacity he served in the late army to general satisfaction; he was esteemed by every one who knew him, and has died greatly lamented, particularly by his noble consort. His remains will be interred this afternoon at five o'clock from Mr. Bedlow's in Wall Street. We are told that the members of the Cincinnati are to walk in procession on this solemn occasion."†

His widow survived him only seven months. She died "after a long and painful illness" on Thursday, February 10, 1789. "Her remains were interred in the family vault in the New Dutch Church,"‡ where her husband's body had already been laid. It is remembered in the family that she was noted for her beauty and for her saintly character. Her youngest son, Henry, had died on May 22, 1788, and the two who remained, John and William, were only four and three years old respectively when they were left orphans. Their mother on her death-bed committed them to the care of their great-uncle, Col. Henry Rutgers, choosing him in preference to nearer relatives on account of his piety. As they were virtually adopted by him and became practically members of the Rutgers family, it seems proper here to give some account of that family.

The Rutgers family of New York was descended from Harmen Rutgers, whose name first appears as a private in the Burger Corps of New Amsterdam in 1653. Pearson in his "Albany First Settlers" says that he was a son of Rutger Jacobsen, but this is improbable. Harmen married a daughter of Anthony de Hooges, Secretary of the "colony" of Rensselaerwyck, after whom the mountain "Anthony's Nose" in the Hudson Highlands was named. Harmen was a brewer,

\* *The Williams of D. Loomis and Apperson's Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, ed. "Grove," 1850; "History of Medicine," p. 595; Munsell's "American Biography," vol. 31, p. 103 (Albany, 1868). See also his portrait in the "Memorial History of New York," vol. 2, p. 133, taken from a miniature in the possession of the Rev. A. C. Goodrich.

† *New York Journal*, February 20, 1789.

and as early as 1675 had a brewery at Albany. About the year 1693 the Indians caused him so much trouble destroying his barley crops that he removed to New York with his two sons, Anthony and Harman, Jr., who were both brewers. His daughter Elsie remained in Albany as the wife of David Schuyler, once mayor of that city. Harman's elder son, Anthony, married Hendrickje Vandewater, and became the ancestor of the Lispenard and Barclay families, and also of the Stewart, de Lancey, Beverly, Robinson, Rives, Vanderbilt, and other well-known families. Harman Rutgers, the younger son of the original Harman, married Catharine Meyer, and had several children.

He writes in his family Bible on Christmas Day, 1706: "I, Harman Rutgers, was married to Catharina Meyer, by Domnie De Booy's. May the Lord grant us a long and happy life together, Amen." Again he writes: "1711, December 4th: Were moved from mother's house to our own place in the Vly, and have made the first beer there the 24th of December. May the Lord bless us in the work of our hands." From their oldest son, Harman 3d, born in 1708, descended among others the Le Roy family. Harman's daughter Elsie married John Marshall and has descendants living. Eva, another daughter, born in 1710, married John Provoost, and was the mother of Samuel Provoost, first Episcopal Bishop of New York. Harman's second son, Hendrick, born in 1712, was married in 1732 to Catharine de Peyster, daughter of Johannes de Peyster, at one time Mayor of New York.\* Hendrick's father had already bought a farm on the East River (now included in the Seventh Ward) and Hendrick went to live on it. This farm supplied barley for the brewery, and another "brew-house" was built on it. After his father's death in 1753, Hendrick built a new house there, the site of which is now covered by the block bounded by Monroe, Cherry, Jefferson, and Clinton Streets. We know that this house was completed before November 5, 1755, for the iron window bars which leaned against the wall were shaken down on that day at the time of the great Lisbon earthquake. When the city fell into the hands of the British troops, Hendrick was forced to retire to Albany, and he died there in 1779. It was his eldest daughter by Catharine de Peyster, Catharine Rutgers, who married William Bedlow, and whose daughter, Catharine Bedlow, married Dr. Eleazar Crosby. Another daughter of William Bedlow married John Beckman, from whom a branch of the Beckman family trace their descent. Another daughter of Hendrick Rutgers married Gerard de Peyster, and from them the Remsen family is derived. Hendrick had also a son Henry, who never married. He became one of the richest as well as one of the most benevolent and influential citizens of New York. It was he who, on the death of Catharine Bedlow, assumed the care of John and William Crosby. Henry Rutgers was born in 1715, and was graduated at Kings (now Columbia) College in the class of 1766. He entered the Continental Army at the outbreak of the Revolution, took part in the battle of White Plains, and served until the end of the war. He was always known as Colonel Rutgers. His father left him a large fortune, including the house on the East River. This house was used as a

\* For the de Peyster family with portrait of Vincent de Peyster, 1681-1740. A portrait in oil of Catharine de Peyster (Miss Hendrick) painted in her father's possession.

supported by the British army. After the evacuation of the city, Colonel Rutgers returned to his home and lived there until his death, in 1830. He served frequently in the Assembly at Albany and was a firm supporter of President Jefferson. He was also a regent of the University at the State and president of the Public School Society. He gave land to various churches; and Rutgers College (formerly Queen's College) at New Brunswick was named after him "as a mark of respect for his character." It was his custom to spend one fourth of his income in charity. For many years he made it a rule to give a coat and a book to every boy in the Seventh Ward who would call on him on New Year's Day. The children always collected before his door, and he made them in address of a religious kind. In 1819 he served on a committee to secure a plan for checking the spread of slavery. In the family Colonel Rutgers has left the kindest traditions, and the name of "Uncle Rutgers" is synonymous with all that is honorable and endearing. The portrait, by Haman, is now the property of Mrs. F. Tilden Brown. Duplicate originals may be seen at the halls of the New York Historical Society and at Rutgers College.\* It was "Uncle Rutgers" who, now, on the death of his niece, Mrs. Ebenezer Crosby, undertook the care of her orphan sons. John Plover Crosby, the elder of the two, was graduated at Columbia College in 1802. At the age of about twenty-one he went to the island of Jamaica to take possession of an estate worth \$40,000, which had been left to him by his god-father, John Plover, a resident planter and a counsellor through the Bedfords.

While in Jamaica, John was attacked by a fever ending in a hasty consumption of which he died. He left the Jamaica property to his brother William, but the estate was eventually confiscated upon the ground that a native could not take it. A coconut bowl mounted in silver is all that remains of this property; it is now in my possession. There is extant a portrait of John Plover Crosby—a little boy playing on a drum—belonging to Henry Ashton Crosby.

The younger son of Dr. Ebenezer Crosby, William Bedford Crosby, was not sent to college, his great-uncle intending that he should devote himself to the management of the family estates, and believing that a classical education was not necessary for that purpose. The Rutgers farm had been turned into city lots and was now very valuable, as is shown by the fact that at the time of his death Colonel Rutgers was worth about a million dollars, which at that time (1830) was a colossal fortune. A large share of this fell to William, including the "mansion house and all the land attached thereto." The care of his great-uncle's property and his own was sufficient to form, as it did, the business of William's life, leaving time, however, for numerous philanthropic activities.

Colonel Rutgers had a cousin, the Rev. William Clarkson, the grandfather of his mother's sister, Cornelia de Peyster. This Mr. Clarkson had been educated at a university at Philadelphia, but afterwards became a Presbyterian minister and was settled at Savannah, Georgia, when Colonel Rutgers desired him to visit him with his family at New

\* This is all mentioned in the *History and Biography of Governor Rutgers*, written and arranged by his grand-son, with the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, New York, 1887. For a more complete account see *Memorial History of New York*, vol. 10, p. 214, and *Commerce*. *History of the Dutch-Swiss Society*, p. 97.

York. On their arrival the Colonel sent William Crosby, then a boy of fifteen, to escort them from the vessel on which they had made the voyage. The first one of the family whom William saw on deck was the eldest daughter, Harriet, a bright, black-eyed girl of the same age as himself. William promptly fell in love with her, and finally, on his twenty-first birthday, February 7, 1807, they were married. It proved a most happy union of over fifty-two years.

The Clarkson\* family had as its ancestor Matthew Clarkson, who was Secretary of the Province of New York, and died in 1702. Matthew's son, Matthew, Junior, by Catharine Van Schaek, his wife, married Cornelia Bancker de Peyster, a sister of Catharine de Peyster, wife of Hendrick Rutgers.

Matthew Clarkson, Junior, died in 1739, and his widow married the Rev. Gilbert Tennent, then pastor of the Presbyterian Church at New Brunswick, N. J. In 1743 Mr. Tennent was called to the New Presbyterian Church at Philadelphia, and there his wife's son, Gerardus Clarkson, who was then six years old, was brought up. He studied medicine, and in 1760 went to Europe and travelled extensively. He married Mary Flower † May 13, 1761, and their son William Clarkson was born November 7, 1763. Dr. Gerardus Clarkson was the first treasurer of the College of Physicians at Philadelphia; he was also trustee of the University of Pennsylvania and member of the Philadelphia Medical Society and American Philosophical Society. He died in 1795. John Swanwick in his "Poems" inscribes some verses to his memory, beginning, "Farewell, my friend, it seems we meet no more." ‡ Cutler in his diary speaks of him as "one of those fine, accomplished, unassuming characters which inspire the most exalted ideas of human nature." § Gerardus's brother Matthew was Mayor of Philadelphia, and had a daughter who married Robert Ralston. William Clarkson, son of Gerardus, was graduated at the College of New Jersey, and later, in 1785, in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania. He was a toulender and fellow of the College of Physicians, but in 1793 gave up that profession and became a Presbyterian minister, and was settled successively at Bridgeton, N. J.; Schenectady, N. Y.; Savannah, Ga.; and at St. John's Island, S. C., where he died September 9, 1842. ¶

Catharine, the wife of William Clarkson and mother of Harriet Crosby, was the daughter of General William Floyd, signer of the Declaration of Independence, by his first wife Isibell Jones, of the Jones family of Long Island. General Floyd\* (born 1734, died 1821) was a member of the Floyd family of Long Island, and his house at Mattecock still in his family. He was a great-grandson of Matthias Noell, Sec-

\* See "The Clarkson of New York," 2 vols., New York, 1871-72.

† For the Flower family, see "Memoirs of Matthew and Gertrude Clarkson," London, 1842, p. 244.

‡ See "Memoirs of Matthew and Gertrude Clarkson," see also "An account of the College of Physicians," by Dr. Bushbenker, London, 1797, pp. 15, 171, 217.

§ *Life of the Rev. Matthew Cutler*, Cincinnati, 1850, vol. 1, p. 266.

¶ See "Account of the College of Physicians," pp. 21, 217. Also the obituary of William Clarkson, see "Memoirs of Matthew and Gertrude Clarkson," p. 354-57.

\* For the life of William Floyd, see Sawyer on F., *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 6, Philadelphia, 1826.

retary of the Province of New York and Mayor of the City of New York. William Floyd represented New York in the Continental Congress, and became eventually an honorary member of the Society of the Cincinnati. He passed his last years at Westerlo, near Utica, N. Y., leaving his old homestead in the possession of his son. Among his descendants are the Talbages, DeLafield, and Varicks. Catharine, or Kitty, Floyd (born 1767, died 1832) accompanied her father to Philadelphia during the sessions of Congress, and became a belle in society there. She was induced against her will to engage herself to Mr. Madison, afterwards President of the United States, but finally succeeded in breaking off the engagement, and married young Dr. Clarkson instead. The ceremony took place at Mastic. While she was engaged to Mr. Madison she had her miniature painted for him. Mr. Madison returned it to General Floyd, and he handed it to his daughter, saying sternly: "Take care, Miss, to whom you give this." As a matter of fact she gave it to young Dr. Clarkson, and it is now in the possession of his great granddaughter, Mrs. Morris K. S. Mackenzie. Rives, in his "Life and Times of Madison,"\* gives this account of this episode: "To this new source of pleasure" (Mr. Jefferson's presence in Philadelphia) "was added a yet stronger fascination in an attachment to an interesting and accomplished young lady, daughter of an old friend of Mr. Jefferson, General William Floyd, of New York. This attachment, which promised at one time the most auspicious result, terminated at last in disappointment." Jefferson wrote to Madison on August 31, 1783, with reference to this event: "I sincerely lament the misadventure which has happened, from whatever cause it may have happened. Should it be final, however, the world still presents the same and many other resources of happiness and you possess many within yourself. Firmness of mind and unintermitting occupation will not long leave you in pain. No event has been more contrary to my expectations, and these were founded on what I thought a good knowledge of the ground. But of all machines, ours is the most complicated and inexplicable."

It is a coincidence that Kitty's sister, Mary Floyd, afterwards Mrs. Benjamin Talbage, was engaged for a time to Jefferson himself. Both sisters were handsome. Dr. William Clarkson's daughter, Harriet Crosby, always spoke of him as having a most lovable Christian character. Of his widow, Kitty Floyd, her granddaughter, Mary Crosby, still speaks as a "mild, gentle, and very pretty old lady, of delicate health, sitting in her rocking chair, knitting, but with her large Bible ever on her lap;" she also recalls her spinning wheel. She had a particularly beautiful hand, of which an artist once wished to take a model.

When William Bedlow Crosby had married Harriet Clarkson, in 1807, their first residence was in Orchard Street, then a rural lane not far from Colonel Rutgers's house. In the meanwhile William built a commodious house at 18 Rutgers Street, next door but one to the Rutgers Street Church, now St. Theresa's. This house is now occupied by St. Theresa's Academy. William took possession of this house in 1808, and there he lived until Colonel Rutgers's death, in 1830, and

\* Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1861, vol. 1, p. 522.

there most of his twelve children were born. In 1830 he made the Rutgers Place house\* his home, remodelling it after the pattern of a house in Regent Park, London. Monroe Street was carried through the two blocks upon which the house stood, and the new street was called Rutgers Place. The house had previously faced Jefferson Street, but now its north side was made its main front and it assumed the appearance which it retained until it was torn down a year or more after Mr. Crosby's death, in 1865. The grounds occupied the entire block with lawns, garden, and stable. The photograph from which our illustration is taken represents the south front of the house as it was a few weeks after Mr. Crosby's death.

(To be continued.)

## "FIGHTING PARSON ALLEN."

BY MRS. H. M. PLUNKETT, OF PITTSFIELD, MASS.

(Continued from Vol. XXX., p. 46, of THE RECORD.)

THE echoes of "Democracy" in its widest sense—in the sense in which it was treated in Lowell's Birmingham address, and which Theodore Parker has described as "You're as good as I am," instead of "I'm as good as you are"—had been coming across the Atlantic spelled "equality and fraternity." Jefferson had come home saturated with compassion at the miseries of the common people in France, and so set forth his views with his eloquent pen as to materially hasten the crystallization of parties that took place during Washington's last term of office. Mr. Allen was one of his most devoted disciples. Citizenship, in his mind, defined itself as faithfully performing our duty to our fellow-man, so that at many points religious and civic obligations so merged into each other that a minister could not admonish his flock as to the whole duty of man without doing what the intensely "other-worldly-minded" captiously denounced as "preaching politics." Up to 1800 his flock had been a remarkably homogeneous set of men, who looked to him as a spiritual father, and a wise adviser in affairs; and it is not too much to say that the impress his strong convictions and character left is not yet effaced among the Berkshire Hills.

In this year he induced a young cousin from Northampton to come and set up a newspaper, the *Pittsfield Sun*, devoted politically to democratic ideas. The positive, clearly stated ideas of Jefferson, opposed to the monarchical, centralizing notions of the Federalists, produced a state of feeling such as is impossible in this better day of a universal press, whose thousand points draw the lightning from the atmosphere, however surcharged with party rancor.

Among Mr. Allen's parishioners was an acute lawyer—Woodbridge Little—who had been "handed" and imprisoned as a Tory in the Revolution, but who had given in when he saw that there was no use in

\* For prints of this house see "Memorial History of New York," vol. III., pp. 113 and 219, "Valentine's Manual," 1858, p. 606, 16, 1, 288.

opposing an overwhelming tide of public opinion. He never had sincerely forgiven Mr. Allen his intense scorn of Federalism. Among the new men coming into the rapidly growing town about 1850 there were some bitterly partisan Federalists, who naturally gravitated to the former Tories. Both classes distrusted the ability of the common people to make laws for themselves, and secretly yearned for the restoration of monarchical "strength" in the government. In 1856, with the aid of those newly arrived ones, began a course of criticism and expostion, which eventually ended in sending a line of cowards through the church, so that in 1858 it was divided into a Federal church, which succeeded, and a Democratic remnant, who adhered to the pastor who for forty-four years had preached two sermons a Sunday to them.

Many anonymous articles which appeared in the *Sun* were falsely attributed to Mr. Allen. They doubtless were the products of the great but eccentric Elder Leonard of Coeshire, who had lived a near neighbor to Jefferson in Virginia, and worshipped him as a sort of demi-god. Leonard could tip his pen in *apartus* and denounce men and measures in a way to sting an Ithaca remembrer. One of these articles condemned as unscriptural and inhuman the execution of a man in Lenox for an unnatural crime. Mr. Allen disavowed the authorship of the article, although he did not hesitate to declare his belief that the death penalty should be executed on murderers only; but such was the state of public opinion that every minister in the County felt called upon to lend his countenance to the cause of good morals by being present, except Mr. Allen, who stood away, not only from inclination, but as a testimony to the unrighteousness of a law which he thought wrong. He was severely condemned for his neglect of duty. It was charged that he had been seen in the *Sun* building after dark on Saturday night; that he had furnished materials to construct an effigy of a Federal Governor that some rolicking youths had burned on the common, whereas he knew nothing whatever of the affair; and his accusers even went so far as to revive his Revolutionary record, and pronounce his "preaching of politics" and taking part in the struggle wicked. They said that he "preached politics" even in the funeral sermon of his son. Mr. Allen's oldest son, named for his father, had died in Boston in March, 1856, of pneumonia, while in attendance upon the General Court. He was in the prime of life, being 38 years old. His father preached a funeral sermon, it being a compliance with an almost universal custom from the text: "*Be still and know that I am God. I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth,*" and the motto on the title-page of the printed discourse is, "*Then destroyest the hope of man.*" After a long exhortation to a submission to the Divine will, and many lessons to be drawn from the death, he pays a loving tribute to the personal character of his son, and says: "The increasing prosperity and happiness of this country gave him exquisite delight; he exulted in passing anticipation of her rising future glory, and his exertions in her cause have ever been grateful to my heart. He well knew that the riches and virtues of his country were of inestimable value: that on their support depended the progress of education, morality, and religion, and the final felicity of man; that civil and religious liberty rose and fell together, the alliance being indissoluble. . . . He accordingly ever united with those who sought the support of our happy Constitution and the present administration of our

national Government." This is the only political allusion in the entire discourse. But the crowning accusation was that he had attended a dinner on the 4th of July in which he had given this toast: "True Democracy: it is the very essence of the Gospel of Jesus Christ." His persecutors called it blasphemy! Mr. Allen's faith in the power of free government and religious faith to elevate every man to an ideal manhood "in Jesus Christ" was so strong that in his thought he could not separate the manhood from the Christian portion of character—and he was only in advance of Lowell, who, in his Birmingham address, said: "In this sense (the ethical) Christ was the first true democrat that ever breathed." The late Judge Colt once said: "I was taught to think Parson Allen a monster. I now see that he was only in advance of his time." Every age does stone its prophets, and Mr. Allen's traducers and persecutors finally hounded him to his grave, for he was by no means callous to these accusations; and the agitations and excitements he had undergone in the division of his church so preyed upon him that his mental faculties began to give way, and his family had persuaded him to resign his pastorate, when, suddenly, and with no apparent disease but exhaustion, he died at two o'clock on a Sabbath morning, Feb. 11, 1816, aged 67 years.

The historian of Pittsfield, I. E. A. Smith, says: "When, before the dawn of day on the morning of February 11, 1816, the solemn tolling of the bell, whose silver tones had been so dear to him in life, stirred the frosty air of the Sabbath morning, announcing to all that Thomas Allen had passed away, it broke upon the ear of some who in the fervor of youth had joined with him to form the first church of Christ in Pittsfield, of many whose youthful studies had been aided and encouraged by him, of many to whom he had ministered in the saddest as well as in the most joyous events of their lives, of some whose pride it was that they had followed his leadership to victory in those stormy town meetings which placed Pittsfield on the side of freedom in the Revolution, had shared with him the glories of Bennington field, and suffered with him the toils, dangers, and disasters of Ticonderoga and White Plains."

In person "Mr. Allen was of middle height, slender, vigorous, and active; of a mild, pleasant, and affectionate countenance; hospitable to all visitors and a glad welcomer of his friends; simple and courteous in his manners, sincere in his communications and just in his dealings; he set his parishioners an example of Christian morals. As he wrote out most of his sermons in Weston's shorthand, he usually, in his preaching, read them from his notes; but he threw into them great fervor of spirit. Sometimes, in his extemporary addresses at the Communion table, his trembling voice, and kindling eye, and animated countenance were quite irresistible." He must have been a most diligent worker, for he constantly kept a diary—the fragments of which have been a precious legacy to his descendants; and in a little bare upper chamber with the simple desk and chair here shown, and resting on the lounge while thinking, he produced the vast number of sermons that moulded a people, while at the same time he always conducted more or less of agricultural operations, for how otherwise could he have reared nine children on a salary of £80 yearly, supplemented by forty cords of wood? He presided at town meetings and parish meetings, and kept the records of the church in a beautifully legible hand, and seems never to have known the luxury of a pastor's vacation.



No better picture of the domestic side of the character of this true Christian gentleman, and tender husband and father, can be found than the one he left in his will, made while his mind was still strong and clear. After directions as to his burial, he says: "My soul I commend into the hands of the divine Jesus, to keep, and to bring with him, at the great day." . . . Then "To my good and faithful and tender wife, after tendering her my grateful acknowledgments for her affectionate attachment to me, her unwearied attention to my happiness in health and in sickness, and undergoing the trials and distresses of bearing me twelve children, and tenderly nursing and educating them, I give and bequeath to her use and service during her natural life one third part of my real and personal estate, and over and above this, I recommend to my children to gratify her in any particular desire she may have, and I do solemnly charge them all to see to it, that she never wants." After dividing the remainder of his estate among his nine surviving children he makes some specific bequests. "My gold watch being also comprised in the above division of my property, the use of it I bequeath to my wife during her life, and to be bought by some of my sons for fifteen guineas, to be divided among the ten named (there was one son of a deceased daughter) as above. The seal belonging to it, marked T. A., I give to my grandson Thomas Allen." This was probably the watch pledged to raise money "to loan to the Continent" in the Revolution, but little of which he ever got back, owing to the depreciation of the paper money of the time. The property which he so carefully distributed impartially among his children consisted of but a few thousand dollars, as the demands on his resources had been so great that he had parted with most of the land that had been given him at his settlement. His descendants still occupy what may be called the parsonage corner, and one granddaughter's domain is bounded by a portion of the identical stone wall constructed under his supervision. He complied with an aristocratic custom of the time, in giving to each of his heirs a "mourning ring," and the gentle lady who had so lovingly walked by his side survived him many years in a serene and beautiful old age.

His son, Rev. William Allen, was settled over the "Democratic" church, and a Rev. M. Punderson over the other. Both of them saw the folly of trying to support two churches where there was a legitimate field for only one. Some of the old leaders had died, and bitter enmities had faded away, and these two men, in the true spirit of Christian sacrifice, offered to take themselves out of the way in the interest of union; and so, after seven very unfruitful years of separation, both parishes were united under the ministry of Rev. Heman Humphrey—afterwards president of Amherst College.

A fine monolith of granite bearing his coat-of-arms—for he was born when this insignia was deemed essential to the complete outfit of a gentleman—and his motto, *Fertile geret crucem*, marks the spot in the Pittsfield cemetery where his dust reposes, and a marble tablet in the vestibule of the First Congregational Church gives a brief record of his life and work. But there is still another memento of him that has a tenderer interest. In 1769 twin sons were born to him, and in the exuberance of his joy at the event he planted by his gateway two tiny elms, and intertwined them so successfully that they coalesced and grew

to be a mighty canopy of shade, the trunk still showing its dual structure, and in its grateful shadow his great-great-grandchildren now enjoy the fruit of his provident forethought. Fighting Paison Allen deserves a monument of enduring bronze, set up among these Berkshire Hills, where his influence still lingers, as a leaven of fearless inquiry and action founded on clear conviction.

#### A BRANCH OF THE BEEKMANS OR BEECKMANS IN NEW JERSEY AND MICHIGAN.

BY GEORGE C. BECKMAN, FREEHOLD, N. J.

IN the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, January, 1897, page 54, is an account of the children of Hendrick Beekman and Phoebe Bloomfield, his wife. Only the name and date of birth of their second child and eldest son are given, as he had moved to the State of Michigan, and died there nearly half a century ago. Recently full information of him has been obtained from William Martin Beekman, one of his grandsons, now residing at Charlotte, Eaton County, Mich., so that the imperfect record above referred to can be completed.

Henry Beekman, oldest son of Hendrick Beekman and Phoebe Bloomfield aforesaid, was born in Somerset County, N. J., December 25, 1764; married there Rachel Bruer, and died in Eaton County, Mich., May 3, 1850.

His wife was born November 17, 1763, and died in Somerset County, N. J., June 11, 1830. They were the parents of the following children, all of whom were born in Somerset County, N. J.:

- i. Cornelius, b. Dec. 29, 1788; d. April 6, 1794.
- ii. Henry, b. Oct. 2, 1790; d. January 31, 1791.
- iii. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 10, 1792; m. April 13, 1835, to Daniel Ammerman, by Rev. Asa Bennett; d. Aug. 3, 1838.
- iv. Benjamin, b. March 15, 1794; d. Sept. 15, 1797.
- v. Ann, b. June 4, 1796; m. May 7, 1839, to Peter Van Houten; by Rev. Mr. Cockin; d. January 5, 1882.
- vi. Susan, b. July 5, 1798; m. Feb. 28, 1824, to William Tonison; d. March 4, 1875. They were the parents of seven children.
- vii. Rachel Davis, b. July 7, 1800; m. March 16, 1826, to John Dou, by Rev. John Cornell; d. Feb. 19, 1846. They were the parents of six children.
- viii. Phoebe Bloomfield, b. Oct. 3, 1802; d. Aug. 11, 1811.
- ix. Martin, b. Nov. 18, 1805; m. April 25, 1840, to Mary V. Minor, by Rev. John Liddle; d. January 15, 1881, in Eaton County, Mich. His wife, Mary V. Minor, was born May 2, 1804; died April 29, 1893. They were the parents of the following children, all sons and born in Michigan:
  - i. Henry Minor, b. Sept. 30, 1841; d. July 28, 1845.
  - ii. William Martin, b. January 2, 1843; m. March 21, 1866,

Christian Pugh. She was born March 22, 1843; died February, 12, 1896. They had two children, Mary Blanch and Martin Henry; the latter died March 21, 1889. William Martin Beckman now [1899] resides at Charlotte, Eaton County, Mich., and is the postmaster of that place under the present administration. I am indebted to him for these records of his family.

iii. John Calvin, b. Aug. 21, 1844; m. Dec. 31, 1867, Kate McMiller, and has one son, Edward B., born March 17, 1878.

iv. Benjamin Franklin, b. April 21, 1847; m. Nov. 5, 1873, Alice Griffen, and has four children, viz: Florence Bertha, born Aug. 25, 1874; Ida and Ina, twins, born June 15, 1877; and Hubert, born Nov. 5, 1881.

A copy of records from the family Bible has been sent to me by Mr. W. M. Beckman. The entries prior to 1850 are in handwriting of Henry Beckman, his grandfather, the first settler of that name in the State of Michigan. He has entered names and dates of births of all his brothers and sisters, and they agree in every particular with those given on page 54 of the *GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD* of 1897, above referred to.

The following record of deaths is also in his handwriting:

"Henry Beckman, son of Henry Beckman, Jr., departed this life January 31, 1791."

"Henry Beckman, Sr., [his father] departed this life January 26, 1796."

"Phoebe Beckman [his mother] departed this life October 25, 1807."

"Cornelius Beckman [his son] departed this life April 6, 1794."

"Benjamin Beckman [his son] departed this life Sept. 15, 1797."

"Phoebe B. Beckman [his daughter] departed this life Aug. 17, 1811."

"Aunt Elizabeth departed this life November 9, 1810."

This was a sister of his father and the wife of Francis Brazier, mentioned on page 134 of *GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD* of the year 1885.

"William Beckman [his brother] departed this life June 10, 1823, in the morning."

"Rachel Ann Farnison [his granddaughter] departed this life January 4, 1828."

"Rachel Beckman [his wife] departed this life June 11, 1830."

"Benjamin Beckman [his brother] departed this life March 21, 1838."

"Elizabeth Beckman [his daughter], wife of Daniel Ammerman, departed this life Aug. 3, 1838."

"Elizabeth Beckman [his sister], wife of William Parish, departed this life, — 1836."

"Henry Minor Beckman [his grandson] departed this life July 18, 1845."

"Rachel D. Beckman [his daughter], wife of John Dou, departed this life March 19, 1846."

This is the last entry made by him, as he was the next one to "depart this life," May 3, 1850, in his eighty-sixth year.

## RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXX., January, 1832, p. 6, of THE RECORDS.)

	A <sup>n</sup> 1781.	OU DERS.	KIN DERS.	GE TUGEN
	29.	Jan & Margarita Lútkens.	Albert.	
Júny	14.	John & Mary Devine.	John.	Evert & Sarah Wessels.
	24.	Isaac & Henkje Asten.	Abraham.	James Campbell & Elisabeth Schúyler.
	24.	Pieter & Catharine Bernard.	Jane Bernard.	
	24.	Daniel & Sarah Búrges.	Ann.	
	26.	Daniel & Maria Húgúnian.	Abraham.	Pieter & Catharina Gerrebrantse.
	31.	Nicolaús & Elisabeth Pieterse.	Hannah.	Christiaan Pieterse & Caty de Groot.
Júly	6.	David & Elisabeth Pinman.	David.	
	18.	Jacob Van Asco & Rachel Francisco.	Jacob.	Michael Teasar.
	30.	Thomas & Súsanna Brooks.	Lowrier.	
Aúgúst	7.	Joseph & Peternello Van Genois Bodúghel.	Charlotte.	Theo. Stuart, M Lelan, Capitán & Charlotte M Lelan.
	14.	William & Catreintje Calderhead.	Catreintje.	
	15.	John & Mary Everitt.	Ann.	
	18.	Richard & Elisabeth M'Kildo.	Elisabeth.	Daniel en Maria Búrges
Sept.	9.	Ninian Holmes & Ann Holmes.	Mary.	Alexander Dean & Jenny Hamelton & Margaret Bell.
	11.	Nicolaús & Susanna Stagg.	Nicolaús Stagg.	
	"	Adolf & Maria Brúwer.	Maria.	
	16.	Abraham & Ann Van Winkel.	Joseph.	
	32.	Thomas & Maria Stagg.	Sarah.	Jacob & Sara Dorje.
	"	James & Mary Lee, Lawrence & Maria Low.	Catharine, Jacobús.	Jacobús Pcaman.
Octob.	2.	John & Catharina Cowenhoven.	Dorothea.	Lebert & Dorothea Leflers.
	6.	Jacob & Elisabeth Day.	Jacob.	John & Hanna Day.

	OUDEES.	KINDERS.	GEFUYEN.
A 1771.			
11.	Samúel & Elisabeth Schúyler.	Samúel.	John LeChevalier Roome & Elizabeth Bleecker.
14.	Jacob & Charity Moore.	Samúel.	Nicolaús & Geertruid Moore.
20.	James & Ann Hamilton.	John.	
"	James & Ann Hamilton.	Elisabeth.	
	John & Antje Gister.	Saraí.	John & Maria Ryke.
Nov. 4.	Johannes & Steintje Dover.	Antje.	Jacob Hofman & Antje Tits.
8.	Jacobus & Maria Lefferts.	Johannis.	Nicolaús Cowenhoven & Antje Corteyau.
18.	Joust & Ann Earl.	John.	
	Abraham & Elisabeth Van Deuze.	Jaqués.	Jaques Rapelje & Phebe Smith.
Decemb. 2.	John & Margaret Elsworth.	John.	
"	John & Nancy Lee.	John.	James Lee.
22.	Johannes & Amy Heclat.	Johannes.	
A 1782.			
Janúary 3.	Roelof & Lytlea Jacolúse.	Petrús.	Wiert & Elisabeth Banta
11.	William & Hanna Sorrel.	Hannah.	William & Hannah Van Aalen.
April 7.	Jeshu & Elisabeth Smith.	William.	
"	John & Annatje Anderson.	John.	Nicolaus & Elisabeth Pieterse.
	Paulús & Helena Pieterse.	Jacob.	
14.	John & Martha Oblins.	John.	Christian Breway & Sara M Cord.
14.	William & Else Lee.	Else.	William Lee & Mary Lee Hús vrouw van James Lee.
April 28.	Cornelús & Maria Brown.	Maria.	Peter & Deborah Berrien.
29.	Peter & Deborah Berrien.	Peter.	
"	Peter & Deborah Berrien.	Deborah	
"	John & Maria Logan.	Maria.	
"	Trustam & Maria Parker.	Maria.	
"	Benjamin & Maria Parremore.	Hannah.	
May 4.	Jan & Grietje Sely.	Frans.	Ephraim & Saraí Cromwel.

	A° 1782.	ouders.	kinders	getuigen.
	16.	John & Catharine Valentine.	Jacob.	
	26.	John & Dorothy Remsen.	John.	
Júnij	12.	Christiaan & Elisabeth Baker.	Christiaan.	Rozina Elisabeth Henrich.
	14.	John & Letitia McKillop.	Elisabeth.	
	"	John & Maria Ryke.	John.	
	16.	Maxwel & Ann Richardson.	Margaret.	Peter & Jane Reeves.
	21.	John Brestreed & Maria Meyer.	John Brestreed.	Johannes & Sarah Meier.
Júly	7.	Johannes & Brechje Van Yderstyn.	Johannes.	Johannes & Maria Spier.
	7.	Robert & Elsje Armstrong.	Elizabeth.	Charles & Elizabeth Grant.
	14.	Pieter & Grietje Smit.	Samúel.	Samúel Van Giesen en Grietje Niks.
	12.	Jeronýmús & Catalina Remsen.	Jannetje.	Johannes Alstyn.
	17.	John & Mary Walter.	Jenny.	Nancy Parker.
	27.	Jacobús & Maria Strýker.	Weintje.	Johannes & Weintje Hoppe.
	"	Brian & Blandina Hammel.	Brian.	
	28.	John & Maria Storm.	Maria.	Nicolaus Brouwer & Maria Broúwer.
Aúgust	4.	Samúel & Hannaatje De Lamater.	Catleintje	Johannes Van den Berg & Catleintje de Lamater.
Sept.	9.	John & Ann Barwell.	Sarah.	
	14.	Nathaniel & Elsje Britain.	Deborah.	Abraham & Antje Boogert.
Oct.	2.	Gerrit & Gerritje Wóúters.	Hendrik.	John & Catrientje Van Vlerkúm.
	8.	Moses & Elisabeth Sherwood.	Maria.	Catharina Smith.
	12.	James Annis Van 't 7. Rig' en Pamela Annis.	James.	
	13.	Samúel & Ann Taylor.	Mary.	Philip Cambridge, Elisabeth Woodbridge & Mary Stoddard.
	16.	John & Lucy Kenny.	Nancy	Thomas McMannis.
	28.	Frederik & Jane Fine.	Frederik.	Peter Rootie.
Nov.	10.	Edward & Mary Phelps.	James.	Lawrence Low.
	15.	Jelles & Elisabet Mandevel.	Rachel.	

A°	OUDERS.	KINDEREN	GETUYGEN.
Decemb. 22.	A° 1772. Theodorüs & Mary de Forest.	Mary.	
23.	Cornelius & Anneke Haise.	John.	Mary Hoppe.
Januaty. 5	A° 1773. Charles & Elisabeth Grant.	Jannetje.	Johanes Akkerman & Mary Bates.
23.	Joseph & Pietermela Gewop Bouÿghell.	Catharina Margaretha Goepin.	Johann Salomon & Ferdinand Frederick Krey-selmeyer.
25.	Walter & Ide de Graaúw.	Walter.	
29.	Jacob & Augenietje Brouwer.	Jacomeintje.	
Feb. 9.	Amos & Jenny Monday.	David.	David and Elisabeth Catherwood.
11.	Isaac & Brechje Post.	Maria.	Jan & Martha Ekker.
14.	Duncan & Tammar McPherson.	John.	
15.	Isgedooft Hannah		} na voor gaande onderwys en belidenis der Waarheid & tot lidmaat aangenomen.
"	Edward & Hannah Hewsty.	William, Phely, Jesse.	
"	Daniel & Elisabeth Lawrence.	Isaac.	
19.	is gedooft en tot lidmaat aangenomen na voor gaande onderwys en belidenis,	Edward Hewsty.	
20.	Abraham & Augenietje Persel.	Feitje.	William & Ceity Lysner.
23.	Simon & Mary Van Antwerp.	Ann.	
Maart 2.	John & Maria Devine.	Evert Wessels.	Cornelius & Annaatje Wessels.
9.	Samuel & Catharina Rykman.	Samúel.	Lowrence & Maria Low.
"	Isaac & Henkje Asten.	Isaac.	Bernardüs & Jenny Chuy-ler.
16.	Patrick & Mary Gaven.	Mary	
28.	Pieter & Feitje Riddenaar.	Abel.	Coenraad & Elisabeth Riddenaar.
28.	Coenraal & Elisabeth Riddenaar.	Elisabeth	Pieter & Feitje Riddenaar.
April 5	Charles & Martha Marston.	Isabella.	
"	John & Mary Logan	Ann.	
11.	Post & Jannetje Ramsy.	Jacobiüs.	Jacob Romein & Catharina Van Zeil.
11.	Arie & Helena van Dorst.	Philip.	

A* 1783.	OUDEKS.	KINDERS.	GEFUYGEN.
	14. Abert & Weintje Cornel.	Elias.	
	17. Johannes & Rachel Kool.	Johannes.	
	19. John & Catharina van Boskerk.	L. owrens.	
	21. Job & Jane Hetfield.	Phebe.	Corneliús Hatfield & Abigael Blanchard.
	24. Andrew & Helena Rode.	Pheby.	Hendrik & Pheby Gúlik.
May	8. William & Annetje Campbell.	Maria.	Albert Campbell.
	15. Nicolaús & Elizabet Pieterse.	Nicolaús.	
	23. John & Elisabeth Jaelin.	John.	
	26. Benjamin & Elisabeth Hoogbland.	Maria.	John & Maria Lamb.
Júny	8. Fredericús & Vrouwtje Woertendyk.	Reinier.	Reinier & Jannetje Woertendyk.
	James, soldaat int 53 <sup>rd</sup> Reg <sup>t</sup> & Mary Cambel.	James.	
	17. Paulús & Helena Pieterse.	Annatje.	Nicolaús & Annatje Pieterse.
	18. James & Mary Lee.	Els.	
	John & Mary Ryke.	Abraham.	
	Charles & Susanna Gardner.	John Robertson.	
	25. William & Sybil Coley.	Elisabeth.	
	29. Daniel & Elizabeth M Cloud.	Daniel.	
	James Hollet & Elizabeth M Cloud.	Anne.	
Júly	2. Isaac & Mary Vermilje.	Mary.	
	" Arie & Margaret Miller.	Joost.	
	4. Barnabas & Blandina Hammel.	Barnabas.	
	6. John & Dorothy Romsen.	William.	
	9. John & Hannah Armstrong.	Catharine.	Jacob & Catharine Waldron.
	18. Aaron & Mary Conklin.	Rachel.	
	Aaron & Mary Conklin.	Isaac.	
August	17. Arie & Helena Banta.	Margrita.	John & Rachel Banta.
	John & Elizabeth Meseroll.	John.	Josúa & Culy Simmons.



	OFFERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
A <sup>o</sup> 1783.	Andrew & Hannah Van Horn.	Elisabeth.	
25.	Jan & Kristina Zabriske.	Casparus.	Casparus & Annatje Zabriske.
31.	Reinert & Catarina Gerow.	Barbara.	
	Isaac & Agnes Brouwer.	Catarina.	John Brouwer & Catarina Brouwer.
Sept. 9.	Matthew & Kasia Howel.	Matthew.	
11.	James & Martha M Collough.		
14.	Abraham & Nelly, Servant.	Catharina.	
18.	Simuel & Rachel Böyer.	Elisabeth.	Elisabeth Seamons & Mary Cúrson.
20.	Isaac & Hannah Gisner.	Femmetje.	Nicolaus Gisner & Fem- metje Gisner.
	James & Brechje Lent.	Petry.	
21.	Pieter & Letitia Hegeman.	Sytje.	Adraan & Sytje Hege- man.
	John & Sarah Ball.	William Swansin.	William Swansin.
23.	Lawrence & Margaret Proufoot.	George.	
Oct. 11.	William & Elizabeth Henry.	William.	
12.	James & Mary Ryk- man.	Rachel.	
25.	Jacob & Charity Moore.	Mary.	Jacob Moore & Hester Ling.
Dec. 7.	David Ackermann, Maria Stockholm.	Maria, born 23 Sept. 1783.	Nicholas Ackerman, Maria Demoree.
	John Matthew Tier, Sarah Caston.	Súsannah, b. 14 June 1781.	Matthew Tier.
11.	John Brevort, Mary Twesple.	Ann, b. 8 June 1873.	Elias Brevort, Mary Bre- vort.
14.	John Büuse, Hannah Rouwe.	Hannah, b. 13 Sept.	Aron Gilbert, Mary Van Beúren.
	Heurt Brevort, Sarah Wheatung.	Henry, b. 25 Sept. 1782.	Abraham Brevort, Mar- garet Wheatung.
	John van Varick, Martha Smith.	Mirtha, b. 8 Nov. 1783.	James van Varick, Mary Skinner.
	Theophilus Brower.	Alida.	
21.	Peter Low, Jún', Jane Lee.	MARY, b. 28 Jan.	John Durysa, Mary Durysa.

	OL DERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
A* 1783.	Lawrence Low, Mary Rÿckman.	Deborah, b. 23 Nov.	James Rÿckman, Catharine Teller.
28.	Gerardús B ú r g e r, Elje Tacka.	Rachel, b. 9 Jan. 1776.	
	Gerardús B ú r g e r, Elje Tacka.	Mary, b. 11 Nov. 1782.	
	Uzal Ward, Rachel Brower.	Catharine, b. 25 Nov. 1783.	Isaac Brower, Egje Brower.
	Jacob Harsin, Catharine Cosine.	Cornelius, b. 7 Nov.	
A* 1784.			
January 2.	Samúel Schuÿler, Elizabeth Clopper.	Abraham Lesserts, b. 21 Dec.	Peter Clopper, Elizabeth Clopper.
	Gilbert Bogert, Elizabeth Lynsen.	Elizabeth, b. 26 Nov. 1776.	Daniel Bürger, Mary Bürger.
	Richard M Kildó, Elizabeth York.	Mary, b. 22 Nov. 1783.	
	David Masterton, Margaret Bogert.	Margaret b. 25 Dec.	Peter Masterton, Catharine Bogert.
	John Dover, Christian Losie.	Christian b. 2 Dec.	Henry Nash, Rachel Nash.
7.	Thomas Bridgen Atwood, Catharine Ten Eÿck.	Elizabeth, b. 7 Feb.	Barent Ten Eÿck, Susanna Ten Eÿck.
11.	John Shepherd, Hannah Neat.	John, b. 13 June 1777.	Arend Canon
	John Shepherd, Hannah Neat.	Charles Spranger b. 21 May 1779.	Arend Canon, Mary Spranger.
	Thomas Perdon, Elizabeth Schuÿler.	Elizabeth Schuÿler b. 10 July 1782.	Catelÿntie Schuÿler
22.	Christopher Banker, Mary Smith.	Richard, b. 11 Octob. 1780.	Sam <sup>l</sup> B. Wel
25.	Jacob Van Ripper, Hannah Van Ripper.	John, b. 25 dec. 1783.	Herman Van Ripper, Mary Van Ripper.
28.	William Stÿmets, Elizabeth Hurton.	Mary, b. 19 Oct. 1782.	William Elsworth, Mary Elsworth.
Feb. 1.	Benjamin Waldron, Anatie Seÿs.	Geertrúid, b. 5 Jan. 1784.	Sam <sup>l</sup> Waldron, Gertrúid Waldron.

A <sup>o</sup> 1784	OUDEES.	KINDEES.	GEBOUVEN
	William Dodge, Elizabeth Forbush.	Samuel, b. 29 Oct. 1782.	John Forbush, Eve For- bush.
	8. Benj. De Mill, Fozzi- beth Ketner.	John.	Isaac De Mill, Mary De Mill.
	9. Abraham Larzarel, de La Noÿ.	Mary, b. 2 Jan. 1784.	John De La Noÿ, Jane Lacey.
	12. Robert Manley Cath- erine Poppeldorph.		
[3]	Robert Manley, Cath- arine Poppeldorph.	Edward, b. 11 Feb.	
	22. John Abel Fork, Geertruid Ryck- man, Peter Van Alen.	Arie, b. 11 Jan. Peter, b. 22 Jan.	Arie Ryckman, Rachel Ryckman.
	29. Albert H. Bogert, Martha Berlein.	Hester, b. 26 Jan.	Tobias Barr, Martyntje Bogert.
March 3.	Richard Johnson, Margart Webbers.	Elizabeth b. 15 Ap. 1781.	George Tankard, Sarah van Orden.
	Richard Johnson, Margart Webbers.	Sarah, b. 29 Jan. 1783	Oliver Webbers, Sarah Van Orden.
	5. John Esvoth, Marg- arit King. Abraham Post, Eliza- bets Hamilton.	Hester, b. 3 Feb. 1781. Peter, b. 5 Nov. 1783.	
	14. John Van der Hoff, Lydia Myers.	Sarah, b. 11 Jan. 1784.	Frederik Woertendyck, Vrouwje Woerten- dyck.
	16. James Van Horne, Mary Lett. James Van Horne, Mary Lett.	Eye, b. 19 Sept. 1779. Mary, b. 15 May 1782.	
	17. Jereiah Witerman, Hannah Van Zandt.	Sarah, b. 30 March 1783.	Tobias Van Zandt, Mary Van Zandt.
	21. John Horn, Jesemah Hoijer.	Margart, b. 15 feb. 1784.	Sam' De amater, Hannah De amater.
	22. Anthony Abrahams, Ann Butow.	Elizabeth, b. 17, May 1777.	
	Anthony Abrahams, Ann Butow.	Ann, b. 3 June 1779.	
	Anthony Abrahams, Ann Butow.	Maglaine b. 9 July 1781.	
	Anthony Abrahams, Ann Butow.	Jacob, b. 12 feb. 1784.	Jacob Abrahams, Rachel Abrahams.

	OUDEKS.	KINDERS.	GEUÏGEN.
A* 1784.			
25.	William S. Livingston, Catharine Lott.	Wil <sup>m</sup> Mal- let b.	Jonathan Mallet, Mary Mallet.
28.	Gerard Steddiford, Jane Bicker.	Sophia, b. 29 March 1779	
	Gerard Steddiford, Jane Bicker.	William, b. 22 dec. 1782.	
	Gerard Steddiford, Jane Bicker.	Catharine, b.	
	Jacob Doremús, Mÿntje Van Hoú- ten.	Elizabeth, b. 18 Feb. 1784.	
	Walter Bicker, Wille- mina Marÿ Whelps.	Willemina Marÿ, b. 22 dec. 1783.	
April 4.	John Brower, Cor- nelia Dúnca.	Abraham, b. 29 feb. 1784.	Abraham Brower, Elenor Brower.
	Daniel Lawrence, Jeremiah Brevoort.	Catharine, b. 6 March.	
12.	Henrÿ Law, Catharine Broos.	Mary, b. 26 March.	Jaob Fee, Rebecca Fee.
18.	David Van der Beek, Jeremiah Van Or- den.	Leah, b. 22 March.	James Quackenbosch, Leah Quackenbosch.
	John Van Alen, Eliza- beth Post.	William, b. 25 feb.	William Van Alen, Ger- retje Van Alen.
[5.]			
19.	John Paÿn, Elizabeth Patterson.	John, b. 12 March.	
20.	Isaac Stoútenburg, J <sup>r</sup> Annatje Heer- manse.	Isaac, b. 22 March.	Isaac Stoútenbúrg, Eliza- beth Stoútenbúrg.
25.	Michael Trimper, Leah Van Dúsen.	Hermanús, b. 16 feb.	
	William Leaÿcraft, Eleanor Begert.	Elizabeth Bancker, b. 29 March.	Died 1848, June 16.
	Abraham de Pefster, Christina Baldwin.	Gerard, b. 28 feb.	Gerard de Pefster.
	Henrÿ Van der Hoff, Susannah Pingert.	Jacobús, b. 5 April.	
28.	Rachel Groatfield.	Jacob, b. 19 April.	Elizabeth Groatfield.
May 2.	Daniel Búger, Mary York.	Gerardús Comfort, b. 14 March.	Gerardús Comfort, Elae Comfort.
	Thomas White, Jo- anna Morris.	Sauceÿ, b.	

	OLDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUOGEN.
V 1774.	Thomas White, Jo- anna Morris.	Thomas, b.	
7.	Jonathan Hutchins, Jane Bisset.	Stephen Wilber, b.	Anthony Bolton, Martha Bolton
9.	Isaac Verriam, Alti- e Harsin.	Pes. Wash- ington, b. 21 March 1779.	Daniel Bürger.
	Isaac Verriam, Aaltje Harsin.	Jacob Har- sin, b. 8 Sept 1781.	Jacob Harsin, Janica Harsin.
	Isaac Verriam, Alti- e Harsin.	Richard.	Michael Verriam, Cornelia Verriam.
	John Pierce, Elizabet Marchis.	Theophilus Marselis, b. 16 April 1784.	Peter Marselis, Elizabeth Anderson.
May	9. Henry Crom, Susa- nah Ackensin.	Jane, b. 24 Jan	Willem Crom, Jane Crom.
	John Davenport, Ann Stagg.	Daniel, b. 12 May 1762.	
	Cornelius Stagg, Mary Tup.	John, b. 29 Octob. 1781.	
	Cornelius Stagg, Mary Tup.	Jane, b. 26 Dec. 1783.	
	Roger Row, Mary Eglt.	Samuel, b. 31 Dec	
22.	Thomas Leiby, Hes- ter Day.	Thomas, b 21 May 1784.	
	Abraham Colhard, Sarah Woods.	Ann Ether- ington, b. 1 April.	Cornelius Wessels, Ann Wessels.
26.	Zacharias R. Sickels, Catherine North.	Robert, b. 26 May 1783.	Robert Sickels, Hannah Sickels.
27.	Benjamin Roll, Cath- erine Dejamater.	Phebe, b.	Lawrence Lawrence, Mary Lawrence.
30.	Henry Riker, Jane Kaple.	Peter, b. 1778.	
	Thomas Warner, Mag- dalena Van Ouden.	Jane, b. 28 Jan. 1779.	
	Samuel Gibbs, Anna Harsin.	Samuel Reel, b. 18 Oct 1779.	Garret Harsin, Elizabeth Harsin.

	OLDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÛGEN
A° 1784.	Samúel Gibbs, Anna Harsin.	George Harsin, b. 2 Mar. 1783.	George Harsin.
31.	James Striker, Mary Hopper.	Garret Hopper, b. 29 March 1784.	
June 4.	John Woodward, Ann Sylvester.	Samúel, b. 12 Dec. 1783.	
6.	Simon van Antwerp, Mary Harding.	Ann, b. 14 May 1784.	
	John Wilson, Catharine Dobson.	Thomas Dobson, b.	Walter Quackenbúsh, Sophia Quackenbúsh.
	Abraham Delamater, Sarah Van Blarekúm.	Mary, b. 6 May.	Harmon Van Riper, Mary Van Riper.
9.	John Walter, Mary Walter.	Jacob, b. 18 March 1874.	
13.	Theodorus Adrianse, Catharine Van Hoik.	Phoebe, b. 28 April.	
	John D. Tierse, Margaret La Rue.	Catharine, b. 27 May.	Jacob Tierse, Nancy Tierse.
	Samúel Rogers, Ann B gert.	Henry.	
	William T. Elsworth, Ann Van Dolson.	Hester, b. 17 May.	
20.	John Newkirk, Mary Harsin.	Maria Harsin, b. 5 June.	Garret Harsin, Sarah Harsin.
	Phillip Fee, Christine Stoút.	Mary, b. 11 May.	Henry Bogert, Catherine Bogert.
22.	Isaac Montanje, Anna Spier.	Anna, b. 20 June 1781.	
27.	Philip Lott, Mary Kerney.	Jane Goelot, b. 28 May 1784.	Andrew Lott, Else Lott.
	Cornelius C. Roosevelt, Alida Fargie.	Henry Boland, b. 9 June.	John Onderdonk, Elizabeth Onderdonk.
29.	Cornéúus Post, Elizabeth Bickers.	Abraham, b. 24 May.	Henry Bickers, Catharine Bickers.

A	1784.	OOUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUIGEN.
July	4	Christopher Bunker, Mary Smith.	Ann Gnet, b 8 June.	Justus B. Smith, Arietta Marius.
		{8.}		
July	11.	Michael Slude], Eliza- beth Chardevoigne. Garret Van de Water, Mary Carolus.	Johanna. Henry, b. 1 Jan <sup>y</sup> 1782.	Isaac Chardevoigne, Ann Wesses
		Garret Van de Water, Mary Carolus.	Elizabeth, b. 28 Jan. 1784.	Mary Clarkson.
		John Hegeland, Su- sannah Pisson.	Mary.	
		Martin Morrison, Sú- sannah Lock.	Joseph.	
	22.	Andrew Shoe, Leah Du Bus.	William, b. 3 <sup>y</sup> April 1782.	Stephen Mú let, Mar- garet Grayo.
	25.	Pump Romme, Cath- arine Banta.	Philip, b. 2 April 1784.	Frederik Mabee, Han- nah Mabee.
Aug <sup>t</sup>	1.	Richard Múnt, Ra- chel Reton.	John, b. 22 March.	John Morgan.
	5	John Day, Abigaël Carman.	Siias Car- man, b. 26 March 1783.	
	8.	William Brower, Mary Marschalk	Maria, b. 25 Júl <sup>y</sup> 1784.	
	15.	William W. Gilbert, Catharine Cosine.	Ephraim, b. 2 Aug.	Ephraim Brasher, Ann Brasher.
	17.	Joseph Stymets, Ra- chel Bancker.	Abraham, b. 4 Nov. 1780.	
		Joseph Stymets, Ra- chel Bancker.	John, b. 3 June 1783.	
	22.	Peter Müller, Eliza- beth Müller.	David, b. 5 July 1784.	John Ellis. Catharine Miller.
		{9.}		
		Jacob Cole, Blandina Rus.	Hannah, b. 11 May.	
	23.	Teper Webbers, Cath- arine Wald.	William, b. 2 May 1783.	John Webbers, Sarah Webbers.
	18.	Thomas Stiga, Wletta Pothemus.	Ann, b. 14 Aug. 1784.	Abraham Polhemús Ann Polhemus.

A° 1784.	OUDEKS.	KINDERS.	GETUÛGEN.
29.	Anthony Post, Petronella Brower.	Elizabeth, b. 24 Júlý.	
	Albert Bogert, Jane Banwar.	John b. 5 Aug.	Peter Vouk, Mary Banwar.
	Samúel Delamater, Hannah Van Debergh.	Samúel, b. 23 July.	Jonathan Penny, Elizabeth Penny.
30.	Peter Canan, Mary Fine.	Rachel, b. 22 — 1784.	
Sept. 3.	John Valentine, Catharine Crow.	Mary, b. 2 Júlý.	
	Charles Dickenson, Elise Lansing.	Catharine, b. 21 Júlý.	
11.	Garret Peterson, Cornelia Harsin.	Cornelius, b. 10 Sept.	
12.	Nathaniel Stevens, Phobe Montanje.	George, b. 27 May 1780.	Joseph Montanje, Sarah Montanje.
	Isaac Montanje, Anna Spier.	Sarah, b. Aug. 1784.	
13.	James J. Beekman, Sarah Lefferts.	Anna, b. 14 Aug.	Dirck Lefferts, Anna Lefferts.
26.	Benjamin Van Winkle, Margaret Lansing.	Benjamin, b. 1 Sept.	Jacob Appleby, Sarah Appleby.
{10.}			
Sept. 26.	Abraham W. Van Deúrsen, Elizabeth Philipse.	Elizabeth, b. 14 April 1784.	
Oct. 3.	Nicholas de Peyster, Francis De Kay.	Jane, b. 3 Sept.	
	Yellis Mandeville, Elizabeth Hutton.	Matthew, b. 29 July.	
	George Ward, Ann Ferdon.	Nancy, b. 29 Aug.	
	Nicholas van Antwerp, Mary Lawrence.	Nicholas, b. 7 Sept.	
4.	Cornelius van Alen, Súsannah Storm.	Súsannah, b. 22 July 1782.	
10.	Nicholas Bogert, Alida Ritzema.	John, b. 19 Sept. 1784.	Petris Byvank, Anatie Byvank.
	James Rúnells, Mary Lewis.	Súsannah, b. 18 Aug.	Richard Lewis, Súsannah Lewis.
	Cornelius van Alen, Súsannah Storm.	Abraam, b. 1 April 1777.	



	NEW YORK.	KINEERS.	GETUYGEN.
A <sup>d</sup> 1784			
17.	Henry Brevort, Sarah Wheaton.	William, b. 15 Sept. 1784.	John Brevort, Margaret Wheaton.
	John Looock, Jemi- mah Chappoe.	John, b. 26 Sept.	John Cattle.
	Peter Cannon, Rachel Brickhoüt.	John, b. 16 July.	John Shepherd.
	James Oüac enboos, Leo De Marcit.	Römer, b. 25 Sept.	
	Anthony Brown, Elizabeth Franca.	Hillegonda, b. 26 Sept.	James Douwe, Mary van van Eindhúgh.
21.	Robert G. Livingston J., Margaret Hood.	Henry Gil- bert, b. 26 Jan. 1783.	John Keard, Catharine Read.
[11.]			
24.	John Bancker, Cath- arine Stevens.	Elizabeth, b. 17 July 1784.	Evert Bancker, Jón', Mary Oüden.
31.	Thomas Vlen, Letitia Collins.	Rebecca, b. 30 Sept.	Jane Van Der Hoef.
	Henry van Dolsen, Nasta Zabrieskie.	John, b. 4 Oct.	John Van Dolsen, Hel- ena Van Dolsom
	James Banchard, Margaret De- peyster.	William Depeys- ter, b. 10 Sept.	
Nov. 3.	Joseph de Von, Nancy Colegrove.	Abigail, b. 8 Jan. 1782.	
11.	Jacob Pkking, Ann Mills.	Francis, b. 1784.	William Parks, Ann Parks.
12.	Christopher Codwise J., Debora Hüson.	Christopher, b. 30 July 1784.	Christopher Codwise, Penelope Codwise
	Samúel Van De Voort, Lenah Cos- tüm.	Elizabeth, b. 22 Sept.	
	William Morrill, Elizabeth Miserole.	Helena, b. 17 Sept.	
21.	Corneüus Harsin, Ann Hopper.	Ann, b. 4 Oct.	
22.	John Rimsen, Dori- thy Rimsen.	Jane, b. 6 Nov.	Rhem Rimsen, Phoebe Rimsen.
28.	Peter Hülick, Mary Rock.	Sarah, b. 17 Dec. 1776.	
	Peter Hülick, Mary Rock.	Elizabeth, b. 1 Aug. 1778.	
	Peter Hülick, Sarah Blair.	Phebe Ann, b. 31 Oct. 1784.	Henry Hülick, Phoebe Hülick.

A° 1784.	OUDEERS.	KINDERS.	GETUUGEN.
[12.]	John Bûsh, Charity Platt.	Cornelia, b. 17 Sept. 1784.	
Nov. 28.	Andrew Cole, Hannah Storm.	Rachel, b. 31 Oct.	
Dec. 5.	John Brevoort, Mary Tweede.	Jemima, b. 1 Nov.	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Lawrence.
	Hermanus Skaats, Elizabeth Eúvin.	Elizabeth, b. 15 Nov.	Rÿmer Skaats, Jacoba Skaats.
12.	John Riker, Martha Roay.	Phebe.	John Riker, Dorothy Riker.
	Lewis Andrew Gaútier, Margaret Elford.	Lewis Andrew.	Lewis Andrew Gaútier, Elizabeth Gaútier.
	Henry Lyon, Mary van Beúren.	Michael.	
	Joseph De Mare, Helena Nagle.	Elizabeth, b. 12 Nov. 1784.	
19.	Abraham Day, Elsje Lozier.	Mary, b. Nov.	Francis Moore, Anna Moore.
20.	William A. Forbush, Catharine Van Zandt.	Tobias Van Zandt, b. 16 Feb.	Tobias Van Zandt.
	Thomas Gray, Margaret Van Zandt.	Maria Aústin, b. 25 March.	Tobias van Zandt, Mary Aústin.
26.	Isaac Chardovoyne, Hester Elsworth.	Sarah, b. 6 Dec.	
A° 1785.			
Jan. 2.	Isaac Vredenburg, Elenor Montanje.	Thomas, b. 17 Oct.	
	David De Moree, Hester De Vou.	Margarit, b. 4 Dec.	
	Thomas Thorn, Catherine Brasher.	Thomas, b. 27 Nov. 1776.	Jacob Hagerman, Abigail Cameron.
	Thomas Thorn, Catherine Brasher.	Abigail Parsells, b. 14 Dec. 1784.	Jacob Hagerman, Abigail Cameron.
[13.]			
9.	Abraham K. Van Vleck, Margarit Cantine.	Margarit, b. 29 Nov. 1784.	John Cantine, Mary Cantine.
	Henry Beekman, Margaret de Vou.	Sarah, b. 15 Dec.	
16.	John I. Roome, Mary Walters.	Mary, b. Dec. 1784.	John Walters, Mary Walters.

A <sup>n</sup> 1785.	OUDEK.	KINDERS.	GETUWEN.
	Henry Bower, Sarah Marschak.	Sarah, b. 24 Dec. 1785.	John Byvank, Mary Byvank.
22.	Daniel Ritter, Elizabeth Hoogland.	Elizabeth, b. 4 Jan. 1785.	Elizabeth Hoogland.
23.	Gabriel Ward, Catherine De Vóú.	Samúel, b. 30 Nov. 1784.	John Van Wey, Catherine Van Wey.
29.	William Anderson, Catherine Johnson. Elias Nesen, Mary Waldron.	Jane, b. 29 March. 1785. Samúel Waldron, b. 11 Jan. 1785.	Mary Waldron.
30.	Peter Elting, Anna Varick. Richard Kip, Ann Lyon. John Van De Bergh, Nancy De Lameter.	Abraham, b. 25 Jan. 1784. Jennet, b. 20 Dec. 1784. John Christopher, b. 25 Dec.	Abraham Varick, Tüentje Varick. John Christopher Clitz, Cornelia Clitz.
Feb. 3.	Gerardús Bürger, Else Jakee.	Elenor, b. 16 Jan. 1785.	
6.	William Stymets, Elizabeth Taylor. — Frederick Mabee, Annacie Banta. Abraham Okie, Elizabeth Penier.	Egje, b. 16 Jan. 1785. Jacob, b. 19 Jan. 1784.	Christopher Stymets, Mary Elsworth. Wiert Banta, Jane Banta.
[14]	Cornelius Van Alen, Susannah Storm.	Mary, b. 13 Jan. 1785.	
13.	Philip Webbers, Elizabeth Ries. Samúel Góúttier, Cathina Delameter.	Magdalane, b. 19 Jan. 1785. Samúel John Sinclair, b. 2 Jan. 1785. Died 1845.	Thomas Warner, Magdalane Warner. John Labagh, Húgh Sinclair, Sarah Sinclair.
22.	Theophilús Brower, Mary Bogert. Joseph Dúrbárow, Sophia Hóúter. Israel Knap, Rachel Hicks.	Ann, b. 29 Jan. 1785. Joseph, b. 6 Jan. 1785. Mary, b. 19 Feb. 1784.	Ann Bogert.

THE EARLY GENERATIONS OF THE VAN DEUSEN  
FAMILY IN AMERICA

BY LOUIS HASERÖCK VON SAIDEL.

Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 46, of THE RECORD.

2. *Mattheus Abrahamzen Van Deursen*, eldest son of Aartwata Pieterszen Van Deursen, was granted a lot at Beverwyk-Albany, Oct. 28, 1656, and in 1667 he removed to Claverack, N. Y., about 1653, Helena Robberts, and their children were:

8. i. Tryntje, b. about 1654; m. 1674, Samsen Berson.
9. ii. Elizabeth, m. 1676, Joannes Berson.
10. iii. Cornelia, m. about 1686, Matys Janse Goes (or Hoos).
11. iv. Robbert, m. about 1689, Cornelia Martens Van Buren; 2d, Aug. 21, 1718, Geertuiv Van Benthuisen.
12. v. Marrije, m. Jan. 20, 1694, Abraham van Aelsteijn.
13. vi. Jan, m. March 14, 1695, Maria Martens van Buren.
14. vii. Abraham, m. May 23, 1697, Jacomyntie van Schoenhoven.
15. viii. Jacobus, m. Nov. 14, 1695, Aeltje Uytendiert.
16. ix. Casalyntis, m. Dec. 5, 1699, Jacobus Martens van Ysselsteijn.
17. x. Isaac, m. Oct. 9, 1700, Biata van Ysselstijn.
18. xi. Helena, m. 1717, Harjert van Deusen, son of Melchior Abrahamzen van Deursen.

3. *Isaac Abrahamzen Van Deursen* remained in New Amsterdam; m. there, Apr. 5, 1659,\* Jannetie Jans, widow of Adam van Zandt, of Aemhem, in Guelderland, and their children were:

19. i. Abraham, bp. New York, Nov. 16, 1659; sp., Abraham Pieterszen (Van Deursen), Thomas Jansen (Mingae), Tryntie Cregiers; m. about 1682, Annate Sicks.
20. ii. Jacobus, bp. New York, July 2, 1662; sp., Mr. Herman Gertu (Coerten), Jacob Abrahamzen (Van Deursen), Helena Robberts; m. about 1688, Catharina Pieters (Puzharot).
21. iii. Geertruivd, bp. New York, March 8, 1665; sp., Nicoles de Carmen, Pieter Abrahamzen (Van Deursen), Elsje Blank.
22. iv. Geertruivd, bp. New York, Oct. 3, 1666; sp., Jacob Kip, Elsje Blank.
23. v. Isaac, bp. New York, May 1, 1670; sp., Jacob Kip, Hester Webbers; m. April 24, 1697, Mopje Christoffs.

4. *Murritte Abrahamzen Van Deursen*, m. 164, 1651-53, Thomas Jansen Mingae, of New Amsterdam and Beverwyk, son of Jan Thomase Mingae and Jannetie Martense; 2d, 1663, Evout Janse Wierse, widow of Susanna du Trieux. Children by her first husband:

24. i. Joannes Thomase, m. 1st about 1653, Mayke Outhout, daughter of Jan Janse Outhout; 2d, Marritte Van Deusen, dau. of Melchior Abrahamzen Van Deursen.

\* Joannes and Catherine Van Zandt, the stepchildren of Isaac Abrahamzen Van Deursen, married respectively Margrita and Maria Wierse, of Van der Loo.

25. ii. Jannette, bp. New York, 1660; sp., Pieter Abrahamson (Van Deursen), Jannette —; m. 1st about 1684, Lambert Janse Van Aesteyn; 2d, Feb. 23, 1713, Jochum Lambertse Van Valkenburgh.
26. iii. Pieter, bp. 1662, New York; sp., Isaac Abrahamson (Van Deursen), Cathrynje Van Elsant; m. Nov. 15, 1685, Margaria Rosenboom, dau. of Hendrik Janse Rosenboom and (Gysbertje) Lansing.  
Child by her second husband.
27. iv. Tryntje, m. Thomas Millington.
5. *Jacob Abrahamson Van Deursen*, owned a lot in Beverwyk-Albany in 1667; m. at New Amsterdam, Sept. 23, 1663, Catalvotte Van Elsant, dau. of Claes Van Elsant and Willemtie Harperts Van der Lande, of Amsterdam and New Amsterdam, and their children were:
28. i. Wiem, m. Jan. 13, 1692, Elizabeth Rosenboom.
29. ii. Herpert, bp. New York, Sept. 9, 1665; sp., Claes Van Elsant, Willemyntje Harperts; m. Jan. 24, 1695, Marrtje Gerrits (Lansing), dau. of Gerrit Reyentse (Lansing) and Atlantie Jans.
6. *Pieter Abrahamson Van Deursen* remained in New Amsterdam; m. there Oct. 17, 1666, Hester Webbers, of Amsterdam.
30. i. Annetie, bp. New York, July 12, 1667; sp., Abraham Pieters (Van Deursen), Anna Wallis, Amneken Webbers.
31. ii. Wyntje, bp. New York, Sept. 10, 1669; sp., Mattheus Abrahamson (Van Deursen), Arnout Webbers, Sara Cortenes, Tryntje Melchors (Abrahams Van Deursen).
32. iii. Abraham, bp. New York, July 28, 1672; sp., Gregorius Van Cortense, Secretary Van Monfoort, Isaac Abrahamson (Van Deursen), Jannette Jans, Sara Webbers; m. Oct. 8, 1704, Lucretia Bogardus.
33. iv. Johannes, bp. New York, March 31, 1675; sp., Hendrick Beuckelaer, Laurens Van der Spiegel, Amneken Lookermans.
34. v. Tryntje, bp. New York, Dec. 18, 1678; sp., Wolfert Webbers, Tryntje Melchors (Abrahams Van Deursen), Jannette Cornelis.
35. vi. Johannes, bp. New York, Feb. 11, 1681; sp., Stephanus Van Courtlant, Joannes Cortenes, Lysbeth Van der Spiegel; m. Oct. 22, 1709, Jannetje Marshal.
36. vii. Henricus, bp. New York, Nov. 9, 1684; sp., Hendrik Beuckelaer, Wolfert Webbers, Marrtje Abrahams (Van Deursen), Geertruy Hassing.
7. *Melchior (Melchert, Melgerl, Malchus) Abrahamson Van Deursen* lived at Schoelack in 1671; m. about 1668, Engelctie Rutgers, dau. of Rutger Jansen (Van Schoenlerwaert) and Tryntje Jansen Van Breestede, bp. April 12, 1658, and their children were:
37. i. Rutgers, b. about 1669; m. Sept. 11, 1692, Wyntje Harnens (Hun).
38. ii. Catharina, m. June 28, 1691, Lucas Jans Witbeck.
39. iii. Rachel, m. about 1692, Simon Van Ness.
40. iv. Margareta, m. Aug. 31, 1695, Evert Pels.
41. v. Caspius, m. about 1700, Jannette Schiermerhorn.

42. vi. Jannetie, m. Sept. 5, 1702, Thomas Janse Witbeck.  
 43. vii. Marritie, m. Johannes Thomas Mingael, widower of Mayke Oothout.  
 44. viii. Harpert, m. 1st, Nov. 7, 1707, Helena Van Deusen; 2d, May 23, 1732, ——— Van Alsteyn.  
 45. ix. Magdalena, bp. Albany, May 3, 1685; sp., Caatje H. Oothout, Lysbert Cornelise (Van der Berg), Marte Cornelis (Van Buren or Van Ysselsteyn).  
 46. x. Engeltie, bp. Albany, May 22, 1687; sp., Margriet Pieters (Mingael), Pieter Tones (Mingael), Jonas Felkers (Douw).  
 47. xi. Abraham, bp. Albany, July 14, 1689; sp., Caatje Bleyker (Bleecker), Johannes Bleyker; m. Catharina ———.  
 48. xii. Catalyntje, bp. Albany, Sept. 20, 1690; sp., Herbert Abrahams (Van Deusen), Jannetje Byker (Bleecker); d. 1705.  
 49. xiii. Marten, m. Dec. 25, 1719, Elbertje Van der Poel.

## THIRD GENERATION.

8. *Tynje Mattheus Van Deusen*, dau. of Mattheus Abrahamsen Van Deursen, m. 1674, Samson Benson, son of Dirck Benson and Catalina Berck, and their children were:

50. i. Catalina, b. 1675; m. 1697, Theophilus Pels.  
 51. ii. Derick, b. 1677; m. Elizabeth Radcliff.  
 52. iii. Mattheus, b. 1679; m. 1706, Catrina Provoost.  
 53. iv. Harmen, b. 1681; m. 1702, Aeltje Bicker.  
 54. v. Samson, bp. 1684; sp., Weintje Harmens (Hun), Robbert Martens; m. 1710, Maria Boker.  
 55. vi. Robbert, bp. 1686; sp., Cornelia Martens (Van Buren), Matthys Janse (Goes); m. 1708, Cornelia Roos.  
 56. vii. William, bp. 1687; sp., Margriet Rosenboom, Jacob Izaaks (Van Deusen); d. young.  
 57. viii. Elizabeth, bp. 1689; sp., Agniet Leendert (Schaats), Reymier Schaats, Ruth Melcherts (Van Deusen).  
 58. ix. Johannes, bp. July 3, 1692; sp., Johannes Teller, Collette Caspars; d. young.  
 59. x. Helena, bp. Feb. 14, 1694; sp., Thomas Harmens (Hun), Engeltie Melcherts (Van Deusen); d. young.  
 60. xi. Maria, bp. Feb. 2, 1696; sp., Joannes Bensings, Agnietie Schaats; d. young.  
 61. xii. Henricus, bp. Aug. 17, 1698; sp., Pieter Van Deurse, Aeltje Uytten Bogert, wf. of Jacob Van Deurse; m. 1725, Catherine Van Laer.

9. *Elizabeth Mattheus Van Deusen*, dau. of Mattheus Abrahamsen Van Deursen, m. 1676, Joannes Benson, son of Dirck Benson and Catalina Berck, and their children were:

62. i. Samson, b. 1678; m. July, 1699, Maria Meyer.  
 63. ii. Helena, m. Lawrence Kortright.  
 64. iii. Derick, m. 1st, 1707, Jannetie Van de Water; 2d, 1711, Catalina Bokee.  
 65. iv. Rachel, m. John Couwenhoven, of Bergen County, N. J.  
 66. v. Catalina, bp. 1688; sp., Caatje Melcherts (Van Deusen), Jacob de Cuyper; m. Jacob Sammon.

67. vi. Matthew, m. 1st, 1716, T. zabeth Bussing; 2d, Hanna Ebsal.
68. vii. Catharine, bp. 1635; sp., Thomas Harmens (Hun), Cornelia Robberts; m. Abraham de la Mèter.
69. viii. Maria, bp. June 18, 1699; sp., Jacob Van Deurse; m. Ryck Lahecker, of Bergen County, N. J.
70. ix. Johannes, bp. May 21, 1701; sp., Adolph Meyer, Maria Ver Veele, his wife; m. 1724, Elizabeth Ivdecker.
71. x. Benjamin, bp. March 22, 1724; sp., Jacob Martense (Van Ysse sievt), Catalyntje Van Deurse.
10. *Cornelia Matthæus Van Deusen*, dau. of Matthæus Abrahamsen Van Deursen, m. Oct. 21, 1685, Mattys Jânse Goes, or Hoës, of Kinderhook, son of Jan Tyse Goes and Sante Van Hoësen.
72. i. Jan, bp. Aug. 7, 1687; sp., Syntje Goes, Jan Thys Goes.
73. ii. Mattheus, bp. March 9, 1692; sp., Frvntje Wjune, Thomas Wjune; m. Jinnette Bries.
74. iii. Johannes, bp. May 8, 1692; sp., Johannes T. Mingael, Marritje Wendell; m. Margarita Wjngaard.
75. iv. Broelje, bp. Jan. 20, 1695; sp., Jan Tys (Goes), Lena Teuis (Van Deusen).
76. v. Dirk, bp. May 19, 1697; sp., Claes Lucas, Catalyntje Teuis (Van Deusen).
77. vi. Lena, bp. Jan. 7, 1700; sp., Abraham Jansen (Van Aelstyn), Marritje Van Deusen.
78. vii. Herbert, bp. A., July 5, 1722; sp., Ruth Van Deusen, Catalyntje Van Deusen.
79. viii. Christina, bp. A., Aug. 6, 1724; sp., Pieter Mingael, Margarita Mingael.
80. ix. Trvntje, bp. A., Sept. 1, 1726; sp., Paulus Van Vleg, Maria Van den Burg.
81. x. Ephraim, bp. Jan. 9, 1709; sp., Jan Goes, Magdalena Van Buren.
82. xi. Marije, bp. Feb. 17, 1712; sp., Melgert Van Deusen, Fuzeltje Rutsen.
11. *Robert Teunis Van Deusen*, son of Matthæus Abrahamsen Van Deursen, m., 1st, about 1689, Cornelia Martens Van Buren; 2d, Aug. 21, 1718, Geerttruy Van Benthuysen.
83. i. Jannes, bp. July 13, 1690; sp., Marritje Martens (Van Buren), Marten Cornelis, Teuis Abrahamsen (Van Deusen); m. Aug. 16, 1712, Christina Van Aon.
84. ii. Matthæus, bp. Nov. 1, 1691; sp., Pieter Martens (Van Buren), Catalyntje Jacobs (Van Deusen); m. Christina —.
85. iii. Marten, bp. Feb. 21, 1694; sp., Rutger Mecherits (Van Deusen), Catalyntje Martens (Van Buren); m. Elbertje —.
86. iv. Tobias, bp. Aug. 16, 1696; sp., Antoni Bries, Frvntje Bries; m. about 1724, Antje —.
87. v. Robert, bp. Sept. 1, 1720; sp., Marten Van Buren, Maritje Van Buren; m. Nov. 22, 1724, Christina Rooipagh (Roorbach).
82. *Marijke Matthæus Van Deusen*, dau. of Matthæus Abrahamsen Van Deursen, m. Jan. 17, 1694, Abraham Jans Van Alsteyn.

88. i. Johannes, bp. Aug. 26, 1694; sp., Jacob Van Deusen, Catelyn Bensing.
89. ii. Matheus, bp. June 14, 1696; sp., Hendrick Hars (Dothout), Maritje Harbarts (Van Deusen); m. Nov. 4, 1735, Sara Lench.
90. iii. Dirkje, bp. Dec. 4, 1698; sp., Jacob Vesbørg, Helena Van Deusen.
91. iv. Sinder, bp. Jan. 5, 1701; sp., Tenijs Van Deusen, Cornelia Tys (Goes).
92. v. Abraham, bp. Aug. 15, 1703; sp., Pieter Mingaël, Margarita Wendell.
93. vi. Lena, bp. Nov. 18, 1705; sp., Matheus Van Deuse, Maria Wendel; m. Jacobus Van Alen.
94. vii. Isaac, Jan. 28, 1708.
95. viii. Dirkje, bp. April 30, 1707; m. Martin Pieterse Van Buren; grandparents of Martin Van Buren, eighth President of the United States.
96. ix. Johannes, bp. Feb. 20, 1712; sp., Theophilus Pels, Maria Jansen; m. Catalynje Rapaije.
97. x. Catrijnje, bp. Oct. 12, 1713.
98. xi. Abraham, bp. Feb. 21, 1714; sp., Johannes Romme, Antje —, his wife; m. Sept. 29, 1733, Elsabet Bism.
99. xii. Margrietje, bp. April 15, 1716; sp., Cornelis Jansen, Jannetje Pels.
100. xiii. Jacobus, bp. April 21, 1717.
101. xiv. Bregge, bp. Jan. 21, 1719; sp., Albert Janse (Rykman), Elizabeth Pe's; m. June 21, 1741, Thomas Warner.
102. xv. Marten, bp. May 3, 1719.
103. xvi. Margrietje, bp. Feb. 15, 1721; sp., Cornelis Jansen, Jannetje Pe's; m. Feb. 24, 1739, Richard Harris.
104. xvii. Michiel, bp. Feb. 22, 1723; sp., Barant Waldron, Jannetje Waldron.
105. xviii. Michiel, bp. Dec. 19, 1725; sp., Jan Jansen (Van Aelsteyn), young man; Margrietje Jans, young woman.
106. *Jan Tenijs Van Deusen*, son of Matheus Abrahamson Van Deusen, m. March 14, 1695, Maria Mutense Van Buren, dau. of Marten Cornilise Van Buren, and their children were:
107. i. Matheus, bp. Jan. 19, 1696; sp., Albert Rykman, Neetje Rykman; m. June 2, 1716, Enzelie Sangerla'd.
107. ii. Jan, bp. Sept. 9, 1699; sp., Jacob Van Deuse, Tryn —, wife of Samson Benson; m. Oct. 16, 1719, Hillegond Røssa, of Hurley, Ulster Co., N. Y.

(To be continued.)



### III. FITZ-RANDOLPHS OF NEW JERSEY CONTEMPORARY WITH THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

BY OLIVER B. LEONARD, PLAINFIELD, N. J.

AMONG the early pioneer settlers of East Jersey who responded to the invitation of its first Governor in 1665 to people this section of the province were members of the Fitz-Randolph family. Great Britain had taken possession of a vast territory in America on the Atlantic coast by virtue of the right of discovery made by Cabot, one hundred and fifty years before. By deed dated March 12, 1663, the King, Charles II., conveyed a large tract of this newly acquired possession to his brother James, who shortly thereafter granted thereof what is now New Jersey to two loyal subjects, George Carteret and John Berkeley. These new owners as Lords Proprietors sent Philip Carteret over in 1665 as Governor of the Province. To encourage the speedy development of the country, agents were dispatched by the Governor through New England to publish the unsurpassed privileges guaranteed under the East Jersey Government and solicit emigration thither. On a count of the encouraging circumstances held out by representatives of Governor Carteret, a party from Newbury, Massachusetts Colony, bought in 1666 a large Jersey tract on the Sound extending from the Rahway River on the north to the Raritan River on the south and reaching back into the country several miles. During the year these newcomers induced other New Englanders to move upon their patent, and two townships were soon established, Woodbridge and Piscataway.

Uniting with the associate planters who settled Piscataway, within a few years, were John Fitz-Randolph and his Brothers, Thomas, Joseph, and Benjamin Fitz-Randolph. They came with their parents from the New Plymouth Colony about 1669-1670. All the Fitz-Randolphs originally settling in Middlesex County, N. J., were children of Edward, the American progenitor, who emigrated to New England about 1632 and married, in 1637, Elizabeth Blossom.

Within a few years after these four brothers settled on the Raritan, in Piscataway, an older brother, Nathaniel Fitz-Randolph, moved into Woodbridge Township, taking up land on the Staten Island Sound. This was in the vicinity of what subsequently became an important point just prior to and during the American Revolution. The favorable location was known as "Blazing Star" and was a memorable spot all through the war. Here a ferry was established to Staten Island and often was the meeting point of patriot and Tory.

On the second day of February, 1682, all the unoccupied land in East Jersey belonging to the estate of George Carteret, deceased, one of the late Lords Proprietors, was sold at public auction in London. William Penn, at the head of a real estate syndicate, mostly of the Society of Friends, purchased the title of the land and government of the people for £3,155 sterling. These Quaker proprietors at once made known in England and Scotland and on the Continent of Europe the remarkable advantages of this new country. This resulted

in large accessions to the population chiefly, of the same congenial religion. All through the eighteenth century the Quakers were greatly in the majority in Woodbridge. They were loyal subjects of the British Crown as long as humane treatment was exercised toward them. But when the tyranny of mother country took the place of kind treatment, their patriotism for home protection became paramount to claims of the King. No stancher friends of freedom lived in this section than the adherents of the Quaker faith. Though conscientiously opposed to the arbitrament of the sword to settle national disputes, they were ever on the alert to proffer protection to the defenders of our liberties and did not withhold encouragement for any struggling for that cause. Many of them served faithfully on committees for relief of sufferers from the war, and some even affirmed their allegiance by service in the Continental Army. To all of them who were freeholders came fearful desolation of farms by the British, who ruthlessly plundered houses and carried off their horses and cattle.

In the list of unrecorded heroes loyal to their religion, and not less loyal to their country, may be cited Jacob Fitz-Randolph, of Blazing Star, near Woodbridge. His grandson, the late Jacob F. Randolph, of Neshanic, N. J., prominently connected with the Lehigh Valley Railroad and President of the Morris Canal, has written: "I have often noticed upon my grandfather's place at Blazing Star the wounds upon his dwelling and trees made by British bullets. He rendered material aid and comfort to our army by giving up his substance, caring for the sick and disabled, doing picket duty in the very smoke of the skirmishes. The children of such men have a right to be proud of their heroic, patriotic acts, all the more because they remained true to their religion in times of such great trials." The wife of Jacob Fitz-Randolph, of Blazing Star, was Anna Webster, a descendant of the Hon. Richard Hartshorn, a consistent member of the Society of Friends and loyal to the American cause.

Prominent among the Woodbridge Friends from the first was Nathaniel Fitz-Randolph, the pioneer and paternal ancestor of the Blazing Star Quakers. He and nearly all his children were identified actively with the Society of Friends. Though he and his sons passed their lives in peaceful pursuits, undisturbed even by Indian troubles in the colony, his grandsons heard the mutterings of discord and saw war clouds gathering. To his great-grandsons and others of that generation came the country's call to arms, which several of the Fitz-Randolphs nobly responded to and took rank as officers in New Jersey's revolutionary service, or fought in the ranks as private soldiers. Many others of the family name, though not in active participation of the struggle, remained on their farms turning important information concerning the invading foe and watching the traitorous movements of local Tories in their midst.

Of many useful, peace-loving citizens may be mentioned Samuel Fitz-Randolph, member of the General Assembly, and another Samuel of same surname in the Senate of 1784; James Fitz-Randolph, on the Committee of Observation for Woodbridge during the eventful years of 1776 and '77; Jacob Fitz-Randolph, of Blazing Star, already named; Ephraim, Jr.; Edward, Doctor John; Moses; Jonathan; Reverend Jacob; Nehemiah; Reuben Thomas and Nathaniel Fitz-Randolph, of

Princeton. These and others who may not be known to the writer were loyal freeholders in the days of American Revolution, and, when not members of the Society of Friends, were identified with the Baptist denomination. They were all taxpayers tilling farms and endeavoring to hold together something of their realty and personal effects, while the enemy were quartered in their vicinity.

In addition to these of the Fitz-Randolph name just presented must not be forgotten the husbands and sons of many of the Fitz-Randolph families with changed names. These Daughters of the Revolution married into some of the bravest fighting blood of the State, embracing such names as Carmin, Crow, Clarkson, Dean, Drake, Dunham, Edgar, Manning, Martin, Pike, Runyon, Stelle, Smalley, Smith, and others.

On the official roster of the American Army, enlisted in New Jersey, are found some score or more of the Fitz-Randolph name who served as private soldiers during the Revolutionary War. It may be of interest to many persons to read a list of this loyal family enrolled in active service of their country among the Jersey Militia or with the Continental troops. The following were from Middlesex County alone, Abijah, Asa, Barzilla, Daniel, Dennis, Ephraim, Essek, Ezekiel, James, John, Joseph, Malachi, Phineas, Robert, Samuel, Simeon, Stelle, and Zeckiah Fitz-Randolph; from Monmouth County, James and Samuel F. Randolph; from Essex County, Nehemiah and Thomas F. Randolph; Rufus Fitz-Randolph, of Morris County, and Daniel Fitz-Randolph, of Burlington.

Among the officers in the Revolutionary Army who bore the favored name may be mentioned the following.

Captain Nathaniel Fitz-Randolph, of the Middlesex Militia, who refused a colonel's commission because so attached to his men: the promotion would sever his intimate personal connection with them. In January, 1779, he was captured by Tories and imprisoned in New York for several months, when he was exchanged for a British officer. As soon as released he re-enlisted. A sword of honor was voted him by the Council, for patriotism, vigilance, and bravery. Wounded in the battle of Springfield June 23, 1780, he died from its effects just one month afterward.

Captain Edward Fitz-Randolph commanded the outlying guards at the "Massacre of Pauli." He was desperately wounded and left upon the field for dead.

Captain Asher Fitz-Randolph, of Woodbridge Township, raised a company enrolled among the State troops.

Major Samuel Fitz-Randolph was a bold and efficient officer in the Middlesex County Militia.

Captain Reuben Fitz-Randolph and Captain Joseph Fitz-Randolph were both in active service: the former with a Middlesex regiment, the latter in the Monmouth Militia.

Ensign Lewis Fitz-Randolph, of the New Jersey State troops, served twice of the company, enlisting from old Middlesex.

There were trying times for the patriot citizens of New Jersey whether living at home or in the army service. In addition to their distressing and constant enlistment, most of these officers and privates endured personal loss of property by the enemy. In the State Library





CAPT. LEVI HOLDEN.

at Trenton, N. J., is a large manuscript volume narrating the damage inflicted upon these and other loyal people by the British soldiery and their Tory adherents. The money value, though estimated by thousands of dollars, for destruction of dwellings, pilaging of farms, and plundering of household effects, was small compared with the hardships and ill-treatment of aged relatives, their wives and children.

"Knew how sublime a thing it is  
To suffer and be strong."

## LEVI HOLDEN, AN OFFICER OF WASHINGTON'S LIFE GUARD.

BY EDWARD F. HOLDEN SUTTON

"It is unnecessary to say more in favor of the good conduct of Mr. Holden than that Washington was his friend." With this sentence the *Washington Quarterly Review*\* closes a brief notice of Captain Levi Holden's life and death. The Captain's descendants subscribe to the statement, but have often deplored the space limitations that doubtless gave keenness to the epigrammatic faculty of the editor. It is the purpose, therefore, of the present writer to add to such oft-repeated and glittering generalities a garnishing of substantial detail. The subject of this sketch was fourth in descent from Justinian Holden, first of the name in New England, and was the second of the five sons of Jonas Holden and Abigail Kendall, his wife. He was born on the 12th of January, 1754, in Sudbury, Mass., a town which his forefathers had aided in defending against King Philip's memorable assault nearly a century before. The Holdens somewhat prided themselves in a descent not wholly of the yeomanry. The arms, "Ermine, on a chief gules three pears, slipped or," were engraved upon a silver tankard † which is still in the possession of the family. Levi, son of a substantial farmer, received a sound training on a basis of New England piety, economy, and the three R's, and appears to have been sent to Boston for his start in life. There the year 1775 finds him engaged in a business somewhat vaguely termed in family account "chocolate dealing." Just what detained him in the city after the war cloud had burst upon the land, we cannot now say. Family account says that the obstacle was the strictness of the picket line. At all events it was not lack of physical strength, or courage, or patriotism. His family, like all their friends and associates, were "rebel" to the core. Of his four brothers, three joined the patriot forces, the two elder holding commissions, Abel a captaincy, Jonas an ensignship, while the distinction of Asa rests in the fact that he was but fourteen years of age when he was carrying a musket and fighting side by side with men. Probably the only reason

\* Published in Washington, July number, 1823.

† Now in possession of Edward Singleton Holden, lately announced at the Book Observatory. Its first recorded owner is Phineas Holden, of Cambridge, Mass., born May 12, 1715, son of Samuel and grandson of Justinian Holden. It was made by William Cowell, a goldsmith of Boston.

that kept Joel, the youngest, from the field was his inability to manage a gun considerably taller than the body with which his ten years had provided him. On the rolls of the Society of the Cincinnati\* the family is represented by Abel, Levi, and John Holden, the last named being a cousin who rose to a lieutenantcy. But to return to our subject. When Levi, in Boston, heard of Lexington and Concord, it was with a considerable amount of family detail. His brothers Abel and Jonas had rushed with the other minute-men to defend the bridge, even Asa had gone out with his father's gun to get a shot at the retreating column, and his kinsman and the father of the girl he loved, "Squire Thomas Plympton—Sudbury's leading man, delegate to the Provincial Congress, and drafter of anti-tea resolutions—had his clothing ripped by bullets as he rode about encouraging the 'embattled farmers.'" Two months later he made one of the crowd that viewed the fight at Bunker Hill from the Boston house-tops, and his interest was surely none the less for the knowledge that his own brothers stood behind the bay-wadded fence on the height. A few days after this he was carrying a musket with the "rebels" himself. Several of his attempts to escape from the city failed—family account says he tried to secrete himself in the "scavenger boats," and then his opportunity came to him in a rather singular way. An English officer, an acquaintance of his and staying at the same house, all ignorant of his Whig sympathies, hired a chaise and took him for a drive that was extended beyond the picket lines. When a convenient distance was reached, Levi took command, deprecated his necessity, but explained that the chaise must be converted to the uses of an adherent of Congress. The officer failed to hold up his end of the ensuing argument successfully, and had to walk back to Boston, while his late companion hastened to Sudbury and enlisted as a private in the patriot forces. The regiment—one in which were many friends and neighbors—was commanded by the Concord champion Ezekiel Howe. Later (January 1, 1776) it was reorganized as the 4th Continental Infantry, and the colonelcy was taken by the old Indian fighter, John Nixon. In this command Levi Holden rapidly ran the gamut of the non-commissioned offices and soon became sergeant-major, in which capacity he was directly under orders from his brother Abel, the regimental adjutant. One year later (January 1, 1777) he was commissioned ensign, when the regiment was for the second time, and finally, reorganized as the 6th Massachusetts. But we must not anticipate. Sergeant Holden was a success as a recruiting officer. It is said that he enlisted seventy-four "brave young spirits like himself," none of them over twenty, and the youngest but fourteen years of age. The 4th Continentals assisted loyally in driving the English out of Boston, and then, as part of Sullivan's brigade, were ordered to the defence of New York. And so it was that Sergeant Holden left his betrothed—Hannah Plympton,† daughter of the Sudbury magistrate—behind him. The next seven years of his life, it we except the Yorktown expedition, were passed along the Hudson River, since it was the policy of the Government to defend, as far as possible, the

\* Levi Holden's certificate of membership in the Cincinnati is now owned by Mr. James Cotton Holden, of Madison, N. J.

† Hannah Plympton and Levi Holden had Plympton ancestry in common, and were third cousins.

borders of each State with its own troops. It was a stern and hard experience, a succession of march, bivouac, and garrison throughout eastern New York and northern New Jersey, that must have made the country familiar to him from Albany to New Brunswick and Sandy Hook. On reaching New York the 4th Continentals were for a time stationed at Governor's Island. While here the colonel, John Nixon, was made a general, and the regiment was attached to his brigade, under the command of his brother, Thomas Nixon.

Sergeant Holden's military experiences now came thick and fast. He shared in the fighting at Long Island, at Harlem Heights—where his company lost its commander, Captain Gleason—and in the indecisive engagement at White Plains. Soon after the last-named action the war cloud crossed with Washington into the Jerseys, and the 4th Continentals remained in garrison with Heath at North Castle. Some time later, when the regiment was reorganized as the 6th Massachusetts, Levi Holden was commissioned ensign, his brother Abel captain, John Holden, his cousin, ensign, and another relative, also a John Holden, "Captain-Lieutenant." The first move in which the newly made officer was called upon to participate was the abortive demonstration of Heath against New York, intended as a diversion in aid of Washington's operations at the time when the successes of Trenton and Princeton had filled the enemy with consternation. Afterward the 6th was stationed at Peekskill and Albany until news came, several months later, of the advance of Burgoyne. In all the manœuvres leading up to the surrender of Saratoga the regiment bore a part and was so well handled by its colonel as to win great praise. The officers seem to have been in the thick of the fight no less than the men, for we read that at Stillwater the brigadier, old John Nixon, already wounded at Bunker Hill, narrowly missed decapitation by a cannon ball; so narrowly, indeed, that his hearing was partly destroyed. The history of the next four years for Levi Holden would appear to be mainly one of camp and garrison life at various points in the vicinity of Hudson. For a year after Saratoga the main active operations of the war centred about Philadelphia, and, after Monmouth, had removed to the Carolinas. Levi Holden, however, was not the man to let slip his opportunities for varying the monotony of camp life, and doubtless that personal history, now irrecoverably lost, would have shown him participating in many of the countless skirmishes and raids that were always in progress in the neighborhood of New York and the Hudson River positions. But record there is none, and though he was in the field we do not know him to have been again under fire until the siege of Yorktown. Within twelve months after receiving his first commission he was promoted (December 22, 1777) to a second lieutenancy, and a few days later, returning home on furlough, he married the rebel maiden who had been watching and waiting for him in Sudbury town—(January 15, 1778). Eighteen months later came a first lieutenancy (June 6, 1779); and later still in the year the news of the birth of his eldest child, named Thomas for his grandfather, reached him in camp. It was probably during the following winter of 1779-80, and at that Morristown encampment where the army suffered hardships scarcely surpassed at Valley Forge, that Lieutenant Holden became an officer of Washington's Life Guard. Certain as to the date is, however, impossible. It would appear that



the officers of the Guard kept nominally their regimental connections, and were considered as detailed for special duty. Hence it is that our Lieutenant's name appears on the rolls of his regiment during the whole of his Guard service, and only once or twice is he mentioned as on duty with that body. Fortunately there are other records that fix the length of his service with reasonable accuracy. It is stated by the Memorial of the Cincinnati to have been three years; a MS. of Lewisson Horace, now in possession of the family, says four years; while obituary notices say "three years" and "several years." Now, as about May or June, 1783, Lieutenant Holden got a captain's commission in another branch of the service, it is entirely safe to say that he entered the Guard about January, 1780, the more especially that its number was then about doubled, owing to the nearness of the enemy to the camp at Morristown. In this new position, according to contemporary record, Lieutenant Holden "was distinguished as a favorite," or, as the Memorial of the Cincinnati puts it, "he enjoyed in a peculiar manner the confidence of his Chief." Enrolment in the Guard was considered a great honor. The corps was organized by Colonel Alexander Spotswood, acting under Washington's orders, in 1776, when the American forces lay at New York. Washington requested great care in the selection of its members, since, as he says, "it is more than probable that in the course of the campaign my baggage, papers, and other matters of great public import may be committed to the care of these men" (It is to be noted that he has forgotten to mention his own life as part of the charge.) Qualifications for enrolment included American birth, good moral character, an age of from twenty to thirty years, and if possible—that the standard should be as high as might be attained—the ownership of substantial property. The martial appearance of the corps was insured by a clause demanding a fine personal appearance and a height of not less than five feet nine or over five feet ten inches. The original strength of the Guard was that of a major's command, 180 men. This was increased to 250 before Morristown—owing, as aforesaid, to the proximity of the enemy—but a year later the strength as at first constituted was resumed. Later the number was still further reduced, until by 1782 the Guard mustered but sixty-five men. On an original muster roll for that year\* the sixty-five are disposed as follows: Sergeants 4, corporals 4, drum and fife corps 6, privates 51. Two officers head the list, William Colfax† and Levi Holden. Both are noted as lieutenants, but the former sets his signature to the roll with the title of lieutenant-commander. (From this it appears that the title of the chief officer had been cut down together with the size of the command. It was originally "Captain-Commandant.") The uniform of the Guard was a blue coat faced with buff, red waistcoat, white body belt, buckskin breeches, black half-gaiters, and black felt cocked hat bound with white tape‡. "They carried muskets and occasionally side-arms" and "were kept thoroughly drilled in all manner of military

\* Owned by Mr. J. Lord Sutton, of New York.

† Grandfather of Schuyler Colfax.

‡ Mellick's "Story of an Old Farm" and Fanning's "Fieldbook of the Revolution" are somewhat in disagreement in describing the uniform of the Guard. Mellick says "red waistcoat," Fanning says "white waistcoat." The writer follows Mellick as the later author, adding "black half-gaiters" from Fanning.

maneuvers, that they might stand as a model for the army." Their banner was of white silk \* painted with the device of Liberty presenting a flag to a figure in the uniform of the Guard, which holds a horse by the bridle. Liberty is represented as leaning on the shield of the Union, which is supported by an eagle. On a ribbon over the device is the motto "Conquer or Die." Lieutenants Colfax and Holden were members of the military family of their Chief, which included, among others, Colonels Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman, "the two aides who divided between them the honors of presiding at table and of generally acting as major-domo at headquarters." The duties of steward and treasurer of the household devolved upon the first officer of the Guard, and in these he was doubtless assisted by the second in command. Money was regularly advanced for expenses, and a written account was kept. The total forms a large item in the bill † presented by Washington to Congress at the close of the war. Irving instances a letter to Dr. Cochran, the surgeon-general, ("almost the only instance of sportive writing in all Washington's correspondence,") which amusingly illustrates the republican simplicity of the Chief's *ménage*, still further chastened by the exigencies of the camp.

"DEAR DOCTOR: I have asked Mrs. Cochran and Mrs. Livingston to dine with me to-morrow; but am I not in honor bound to apprise them of their fare? As I hate deception, even where the imagination is concerned, I will. It is needless to premise that my table is large enough to hold the ladies. Of this they had ocular proof yesterday. To say how it is usually covered is more essential, and this shall be the purport of my letter. Since our arrival at this happy spot we have had a ham, sometimes a shoulder of bacon, to grace the head of the table, a piece of roast beef adorns the foot, and a dish of beans or greens, almost imperceptible, the center. When the cook has a mind to cut a figure, which I presume will be the case to-morrow, we have two beefsteak pies or dishes of crabs in addition, one on each side of the center dish, dividing the space and reducing the distance from dish to dish to about six feet, which without them would have been almost twelve feet apart. Of late he has had the surprising sagacity to discover that apples will make pies, and it is a question if in the violence of his efforts we do not get one of apples instead of having both of beefsteaks. If the ladies can put up with such entertainment, and will submit to partake of it on plates once tin, but now iron (not become so by the labor of scouring), I shall be happy to see them." Irving adds, as commentary, that "however poor the fare and poor the table equipage at headquarters, everything was conducted with strict etiquette and decorum, and we make no doubt but that the ladies in question were handed in with as much courtesy to the bacon and greens and tin dishes as though they were to be regaled with the daintiest viands, served up on enameled plate and porcelain."

Not a day passed but seated some notable man before these same rusty dishes—Arnold or Morgan, Greene or Rochambeau. So Lieutenant Holden had many opportunities of seeing and meeting the history-makers of the time. When Lady Washington was present, the atmosphere of the household took on a quiet homeliness that corresponded to

\* "This flag was, when Lossing saw it about fifty years ago, at the museum still in the museum at Alexandria on the Potomac."

† Total of bill, £18,284 6s. 5d. Total household expenses, £3,714 8s. 4d.

the table fare. The General's wife was a woman of quiet tastes and avers to display except upon occasion. A party of Morristown ladies went to call upon her, and, says one of them,\* "We were dressed in our most elegant silks and ruffles, and so were introduced to her ladyship. And don't you think we found her with a speckled homespun apron on, and engaged in knitting a stocking! She received us very handsomely and then resumed her knitting. In the course of her conversation she said very kindly to us, while she made her needle fly, that American ladies should be patterns of industry to their countrywomen. . . . We must become independent of England by doing without those articles which we can make ourselves. Whilst our husbands and brothers are examples of patriotism we must be examples of industry."

One of the visitors afterward declared she "never felt so rebuked and ashamed in her life."

(*To be continued*)

#### WEST JERSEY SETTLERS.

The following list, compiled from West Jersey records, contains the names of the people who, remaining in England, were sufficiently interested in the territory taken from the Dutch in 1664 to buy land there from the West Jersey Society, John Fenwick or William Penn, or who came over and settled on the land bought by themselves or their families in England or acquired as immigrants under the law of the day.

BERNARD FERNOW.

Adams, John, of Reading, Co. of Bucks, clothier, and wife Elizabeth, da. of John Fenwick.

Anderson, Tho., of Parish of St. James, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, bricklayer, and wife Ann.

Antrobus, Benjamin, of London, linen draper.

Ashford, John, son and heir of Sir Richard Ashfield of Eastwood Park, Co. of Gloucester, Knt. and Bart.

Atherton, Thomas, of Dublin, Ireland, shoemaker.

Bacon, Daniel, of Sheffield, grocer.

Burcott, Benjamin, of Westminster, Middlesex Co., gentleman.

Barke, Samuel, of Barborough, Co. of Derby.

Barkestead, John, of London, merchant.

Barlow, Obadiah, of Sheffield, cutler.

Beal, Henry, of Bradley, Co. of Stafford, maltster.

Beamond, Richd., of London, weaver.

Bettle, Wm., of Bishopsgate Str., London, shoemaker.

Bingham, John, of London, goldsmith, and wife Mary.

Bissell, John, of Loxley, Co. of Warwick, clerk.

Booth, Edward, of Peasenhurst, alias Buntingfield, Parish of Ashover, Co. of Derby, yeoman.

Bourne, Edward, of Worcester, physician.

Bowde, Adford, of Hertford, draper.

Bowyer, Arthur, of the Parish of Bray, Co. of Berks, baker, and wife Grace.

\* Mellick "Story of an Old Farm"

Bradway, Edward, of St. Paul Shadwell, Co. of Middlesex, lighter-man, and wife Mary.

Breckon, Francis, of Scarborough, Co. of York, mariner.

Brewster, John, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Co. of Northumberland, yeoman.

Burgesse, Benjamin, of Bristol, mariner, and wife Jane Buchanan

Cann, John, of the Parish of St. Martins in the Fields, Middlesex, tailor, and wife Mary.

Centerell, Godfrey, of Rosenalley, Queens Co., Ireland, yeoman.

Carelton, Tho., of Ballincarrick, Co. of Wicklow, Ireland.

Champney, Edward, of Aldmonsbury, Co. of Gloucester, and wife

Priscilla, da. John Fenwick.

Chinton, Robert, of Godalming, Co. of Surrey, salesman.

Clarke, Thomas, of London, haberdasher.

Clarkey, Wm., of Dublin, Ireland, merchant.

Cooper, James, of Stratford-upon-Avon, shoemaker.

Cooper, Wm., of Amersum, Buckingham Co., smith.

Cripps, John, of the Parish of St. Martin, Whitechapel, Co. of Middlesex, woolcomber.

Crues, Wm., of Southwark, Co. of Surrey.

Curbie, Recompense, of Dartmouth, Co. of Bristol.

Davenport, Francis, of Whittington, Co. of Derby, milliner.

Dennet, Samuel, of Loxley, Co. of Warwick, yeoman, and wife Susannah.

Dennis, Edw., of London, merchant tailor.

Dennis, John and Samuel, brothers, of Cork, Ireland, joiner and merchant.

Dimsdale, Robert, of Edmonton, Co. of Middlesex, physician.

Dimsdale, Robert, of Bishop Starford, Co. of Hertford.

Duke, Edward, of Aylesbury, Co. of Kent, gentleman.

Duke, Thomas, of London, draper.

Edridge, John, of the Parish of St. Paul Shadwell, Co. of Middlesex, tanner, and wife Elizabeth.

Ellis, George, of Higham, Parish of Shirland, Co. of Derby, malister.

Elton, Anthony, of Yatshury Parish, Co. of Wilts, yeoman.

Empson, Cornelius, of Booth, Co. of York, gentleman.

Estell, John, of Langdale, Co. of York, yeoman.

Evans, John, of Great Wigston, Co. of Leicester, husbandman.

Evans, Wm., of South Newenton, Co. of Oxon, carpenter.

Everett, Edward, of St. Saviours, Southwark, skipper.

Ewer, Robert, of Highwerth, Co. of Wilts, merchant.

Fairbanks, Robert, of Balnecross, Co. of Wexford, Ireland, tailor.

Farr, Elias, of Spittlefields, Parish of Stepney, cheesemonger.

Fenwick, John, of Binfield, Berkshire, England.

Fleming, John, of the Parish of St. Dusistan, West London, gentleman.

Follett, John Casimir, of Shoreditch, Middlesex, chemist.

Ford, Philipp, of London, merchant.

Foster, Mathias, of Dublin, Ireland, merchant.

Fowke, Tho., of Holmegate, Parish of Northwingfield, Co. of Derby, yeoman.

Garbutt, Peter, of Scarborough, Co. of York, draper.

- Green, Tho., of Bovingham, Co. of Wilts, clothier.  
 Grace, Tho., of Marshfield, Nottingham Co., tailor.  
 Guy, Richard, of the Parish of St. Sepulchre, Middlesex, cheesemonger, and wife Bridgett.  
 Haddon, John, of Rotherhithe, Co. of Surrey, blacksmith.  
 Hage, Wm., of London, merchant.  
 Hancock, Geoffrey, of Woodhouse, Parish of Handsworth, Co. of York, yeoman.  
 Hancock, Richard, of Bromley near Bow, Co. of Middlesex, upholsterer, and wife Margaret.  
 Hancock, Wm., of the Parish of St. Leonard Shoreditch, cordwainer, and wife Isabella.  
 Harding, Edward, of Oakingham, Co. of Berks, weaver.  
 Harling, John, of Oakingham, Co. of Berks, weaver.  
 Harlow, Tho., of London, boxmaker.  
 Harris, John, of Great Acte, Co. of Wilts.  
 Hedge, Samuel, son of Samuel Hedge of London, merchant, marries Ann, daughter of John Fenwick.  
 Hemsley, Joseph, of Great Keck, Co. of York, yeoman.  
 Heritige, Richard, of Braynes, Co. of Warwick, carpenter.  
 Hocke, John, of Gray's Inn, Co. of Middlesex, esquire.  
 Hoodin, John, of Skelley, Co. of Nottingham, husbandman.  
 Hooton, Tho., of Blackhairs, London, chandler.  
 Hooton, Tho., of Helperringham, Co. of Lincoln, yeoman.  
 Hopper, Robert, of Scarborough, Yorkshire, master mariner.  
 Howell, Mordecai, of Lamworth, Co. of Warwick, gentleman.  
 Howell, Thomas, of Hareston, Co. of Stafford, yeoman.  
 Hoyland, Thomas, of Woodhouse, Parish of Handsworth, Co. of York.  
 Huckins, Roger, of Ford, Co. of Wilts, clothier.  
 Hulson, John, of London, cordwainer.  
 Huff, Peter, of the Parish of Christchurch, London, tailor, and wife Eleanor.  
 Hughes, Wm., of the Parish of St. Paul Shalwell, Co. of Middlesex, cooper, and wife Deborah.  
 Humes, William, of Cirencester, Co. of Gloucester, woolcomber.  
 Humphries, Walter, alias Powell, of Painswick, Co. of Gloucester, broadweaver.  
 Hunt, Joseph, of Stratford-upon-Avon, gentleman.  
 Hunt, Wm., of Radway, Co. of Warwick, yeoman.  
 Hunter, Richard, of Dublin, Ireland, tanner.  
 Hutcheson, George, of Sheffield, Co. of York, distiller.  
 Hutchinson, Thomas, of Beverley, Co. of York, yeoman.  
 Kent, William, of Bishopsgate Str., London.  
 Kinsey, John, of Great Halam, Co. of Hertford, gentleman.  
 Knight, Nicholas, of Gedroersham, Kent.  
 Lamb, Hugh, of St. Martin in the Fields, Co. of Middlesex, hosier.  
 Lambert, Tho., of Handsworth Woodhouse, Co. of York, tanner.  
 Land, Samuel, of the Parish of St. Martin's, Co. of Middlesex, tailor and wife Dorcas.  
 Lasswell, Wm., of Colchester, Co. of Essex, fellmonger.

- Lefever, Hippolite, of St. Martins in the Fields, Middlesex, gentleman,  
 and wife Mary.  
 Lucas, Nicholas, of Hertford, maltster.  
 Madlock, John, of the Parish of St. Sepulchres, Co. of Middlesex,  
 chandler, and wife Elizabeth; also spelled Mattock.  
 Mainwaring, Thomas, of London, goldsmith.  
 Malster, Wm., of Westminster, gentleman, and wife Katharine  
 Bowyer, who has sister Frances, of Iver, Buckingham, spinster.  
 Martin, John, of Stenning, Sussex Co., tailor.  
 Martin, Tho., of Lymehouse, Parish of Stepney alias Stebonheath,  
 Co. of Middlesex, meatman.  
 Mathews, Edward, of St. Paul Shalwell, cooper.  
 Mathews, Richard, of London, factor.  
 Mathews, Wm., of Sheffield, currier.  
 Morgan, Richard, of St. Paul Shadwell, cooper.  
 Nettleship, Job, of the Parish of St. George Southwark, Surrey.  
 Nettleship, John, of Christchurch Parish, London.  
 Nettleship, Vicesimus, of London, salter.  
 Newbold, Godfrey, of Handsworth Woodhouse, Parish of Hand-  
 worth, Co. of York, yeoman.  
 Newbold, Michael, of Sheffield Park, Co. of York, husbandman.  
 Nicholson, George, of Burton Stather, Co. of Lincoln, yeoman.  
 Nicholson (Nicholson), Samuel, of Wiseton, Co. of Nottingham, hus-  
 bandman, and wife Anne.  
 Noble, Richard, of the Parish of St. Buttolph without Aldgate, Co. of  
 Middlesex, surveyor, and wife Judith.  
 Norris, Samuel, of Watling Str., London.  
 Olhve, Tho., of Wellingborough, Co. of Northampton, haberdasher.  
 Padley, Benjamin, of North Carr, Co. of York, baker.  
 Park, Roger, of Hexham, Co. of Northumberland, yeoman.  
 Parkes, Richard, of Hook Norton, Co. of Oxon, ironmonger.  
 Peachee, Wm., of Martins le Grand, London, haberdasher.  
 Pearson, Francis, of Dringhoe, Holderness, Co. of York, yeoman.  
 Peatson, Tho., of Binwick, Co. of York, yeoman.  
 Pedrick, Roger, of St. Paul Sadwell, lighterman, and wife Rebecca.  
 Pell, John, of Great Harrodon, Northampton Co., grazier.  
 Penord, John, of Kerbymucke, Co. of Leicester, grazier.  
 Perry, John, of Knocklifty, Tipperary Co., Ireland, gentleman.  
 Petty, Wm., of Cirencester, Co. of Gloucester, woolcomber.  
 Pike, John, of Widhngstone, Tipperary Co., Ireland, gentleman.  
 Pledger, John, of Portsmouth, shipcarpenter, and wife Elizabeth.  
 Pope, John, of Akebury, Co. of Wilts, yeoman.  
 Pepe, Joseph, of Burton Stather, Co. of Lincoln, yeoman.  
 Porter, Geo., of Kelk, Co. of York, silkweaver.  
 Powell, see Humphries.  
 Reeve, John, of East Barnett, Herts. gentleman.  
 Richardson, Joseph, of Gramford Buggs, Co. of Lincoln, woollen-  
 draper.  
 Rickston, Richard, of London, draper.  
 Ridges, John, of London, skinner.  
 Roberts, Roger, of Dublin, Ireland, innkeeper.  
 Robinson, John, of Beverley, Co. of York, gentleman.

Royleton, Wm., of Parish of Christchurch, Surrey Co., brewer.  
 Rudvard, Tho., of George Yard, Lombard Str., London.  
 Saller, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn, Middlesex Co., gentleman.  
 Scott, Benj and John, of Widdington, Co. of Essex.  
 Scrase, John, of Patcham, Sussex Co., husbandman.

(To be continued)

## DESCENDANTS OF RICHARD SWAN.

BY HARRIET SWAN CADLE, MUSCATINE, IOWA.

(Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 14, of THE REGISTER)

NOTE.—There was an omission between the October and January numbers of the following: \* Joshua Swan, son of Joshua and Martha Swan, b. June 21, 1766; d. Mar. 6, 1817; m. Mary (or Polly) Frink, Mar. 23, 1792; children: † Deane, b. Feb. 17, 1793; m. Henry Miller, Mar. 6, 1810; they had a son—here follows: \* Horace Gates Miller, Vol. XXX, pp. 10 and 11; † Susan Swan (ninth line) also should have been (xix), dau. of Joshua and Martha, xiii; † Robert Swan, xiv; † Lucy, xv; † Piche, xvi; † Mary, xvii; † Joshua, xviii; † Maria A., xix; † Emily F., xx; † Henry Frink—FD.

\* STEPHEN SWAN, son of Joshua and Martha (Denison) Swan, b. Aug. 16, 1772; d. Feb. 22, 1841. Piche Frink, 2d wife, b. July 10, 1781; d. Nov. 8, 1847; m. Feb. 28, 1803. Children:

William, b. Sept. 19, 1793; d. March 1, 1848 (by 1st wife);  
 m. Helen Morrison in 1818.

Fannie, b. May 20, 1802; m. William Gore, Jan. 22, 1822.

Henry, b. Jan. 13, 1804; d. Jan. 5, 1848.

Ira, b. Oct. 10, 1805; d. Oct. 19, 1837; m. Susan Young,  
 Aug. 22, 1830.

Hiram, b. April 5, 1807; d. June 1, 1833; m. Mary Ren-  
 den, Jan. 12, 1831.

Edward P., b. March 8, 1829; d. Sept. 19, 1837; m. Laura  
 Bull, Aug. 22, 1830.

Simon P. V., b. Jan. 8, 1819; m. Eliza Tompkins, July  
 17, 1847.

Eliza Ann, b. Sept. 20, 1820; m. Jan. 1, 1849.

James N. Morris, who d. March 7, 1877, had four children:

Piche A., b. July 9, 1850; d. Dec. 22, 1880. Eliza A.,

b. Sept. 7, 1852; d. March 7, 1854. Charles H., b. April

17, 1858; m. Feb. 20, 1895, Eda L. Lomatsch; they live

at Babylon, N. Y. Edward J., b. Oct. 28, 1857; d. Aug.

26, 1884.

\* Prudence Swar, daughter of Joshua and Martha Swan, b. Oct. 26,  
 1775; d. Feb. 24, 1844; m. Dec. 4, 1794, Luke Williams, b. Oct. 26,  
 1765; d. Aug. 30, 1810. Had seven children. Children:

1. Wareham, b. Oct. 23, 1795; d. Jan. 14, 1879; m. March 13,  
 1825, Loretta Young, b. Nov. 2, 1805; d. July 2, 1847;

had four children: Sarah, b. July 27, 1829; m. Sept. 29,  
 1844, Dr. William H. Johnson; no children; d. Nov. 28,

1849. Elizabeth, b. April 14, 1831; m. Feb. 25, 1863,

Peleg Jones; have one son: William Johnson, b. Feb. 5,  
 1865; m. 1892, Harriet Malina Pennel; have Joel Warham

Jones, b. Aug. 10, 1892; Chester Pennel Jones, b. July

- 8, 1894; they live at Bristol Centre, Ontario Co., N. Y. Fanny and Prudence, twins, b. Nov. 15, 1835; Fanny d. Aug. 24, 1862.
- ii. Isaac Williams, b. Jan. 7, 1798; d. March 12, 1858; unmarried.
- iii. Cyrus Williams, b. April 9, 1800; m. —; had children
- iv. Patty Williams, b. Aug. 25, 1802; m. her cousin Roswell Williams in 1833; he died in 1840, leaving three children — Prudence, d. young. Sarah, b. Dec., 1836; m. E. Mattuson Sharp, Sept. 30, 1862, who d. Oct. 8, 1891; had children: Mary, Bessie, and Hiram now living. Phebe J., b. Oct. 20, 1839; m. J. A. Peters in 1861, who d. Feb. 22, 1883, leaving sons: Hugh, George, and Robert. Patty Williams m. in 1843, Daniel Carter; she died June 14, 1891; he died May 12, 1895.
- v. Joel R. Williams, b. July 17, 1805, in Greenfield, N. Y.; d. in Attica, Feb. 27, 1886; m. April 30, 1835, Alice Ann Vaughan, b. in Darien, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1814; d. in Attica, May 23, 1870. Had seven children: Luke Swan, b. June 24, 1836; d. June 18, 1865. Mary Sophia, b. July 11, 1839; m. Aug. 2, 1865, Judge Andrew Lorish; he died Aug. 11, 1897; had daughter Mary A., b. Oct. 2, 1871. Caroline Amelta, b. April 29, 1842; m. Sept. 27, 1866, George Allen; had Anna E., Amos, and Guy. Isaac Oliver, b. Feb. 24, 1845; m. Sept. 27, 1867, Emma E. Doty; he died Nov. 7, 1895; had children: George, Alice, Kate, and Oliver; George d. Nov. 6, 1892. Emma Louise, b. June 24, 1847; m. April 7, 1860, Harrison Webster; had Charles, Clark, Maud; Hugh and Clark are living. Prudence Isabel, b. July 18, 1850, never married. Jonathan Vaughn, b. Aug. 13, 1854; m. June 20, 1877, Minnie Jolls; have children: James L., Dean Arthur, and Grace Louise.
- vi. Amos Williams, b. Jan. 7, 1808; left no children.
- vii. Phebe Williams, b. April 8, 1810; m. Sept. 10, 1840, James Tyler. She died Nov. 11, 1888. He died June 19, 1888.
- \* Gilbert Swan, son of Joshua and Martha Swan, b. in Stonington, June 15, 1777; m. Phebe Young. Had children:
- i. George; d. in New Jersey.
- ii. Luke, b. 1814; d. Sept. 1, 1895; m. in Galway, N. Y., Phebe Seamer, b. 1819. Had: Mary, b. 1839; d. Sept. 25, 1841. Lucinda, b. Jan. 6, 1843. George, b. 1844; d. June 21, 1845. Stephen, b. June 8, 1848. Helen, b. June 11, 1852.
- iii. William, d. in Syms, N. Y.
- iv. Isaac, b. Oct. 19, 1821; d. Sept. 28, 1856, at Glens Falls, N. Y.
- v. Lucinda, m. Rev. Seymore Coleman; d. at Williamsport, Pa.
- vi. Harriet, d. at Ballston Spa.
- vii. Mary, m. John Jones; d. in Washington, D. C. Had Lucretia, m. Wellington Luce — has three daughters and one son; live in Bogeman, Mont.
- \* Stephen Seamer Swan, son of Luke, b. June 28, 1848; m. May 29, 1870, Mary Casleion. Children: Helen Harriet, b. March 31, 1871



Harry Edgar, b. June, 1876. Alice Marion, b. Sept. 14, 1878. Howard Walter, b. Oct. 7, 1883. Edward James, Edith Agnes, twins, b. March 22, 1886. Byron Lapham, l. Sept. 3, 1892. Robert Gimore, b. Dec. 25, 1896. Live at Glens Falls, N. Y.

\*Patty Swan, daughter of Joshua and Martha Swan, b. in Stonington, Conn., 1781; d. 1858; m. Jonathan Chesbrough. Children:

- i. Jane, m. — Darrow.
- ii. Eiza, m. — Munger.
- iii. Martha, m. Henry Ball; he d. March 12, 1895; she six weeks later, age 73 yrs. Lived at Girard, Pa. Left daughter: Mrs. Jennie S. Sherman, of Girard.

\*Phebe Swan, daughter of Joshua and Martha Swan, b. April 30, 1785, in Stonington, Conn.; m. Simey Thompson. Children:

- i. —, b. in 1813; d. 1892.
- ii. Howard, b. in 1817.
- iii. Hugh, b. Dec. 24, 1819.
- iv, v, vi. Three daughters died in infancy.

Howard Thompson and Hugh Thompson were married in Northumberland, Seneca Co., N. Y., Sept. 11, 1844, and celebrated together at that place, on Sept. 11, 1894, their golden wedding. Hugh Thompson has one daughter, married and living at Ft. Edward, N. Y.

\*Amos Swan, son of Joshua and Martha Swan, b. in Stonington, Conn., March 9, 1788; d. May, 1848; m. Cazia Hanford, b. Nov. 22, 1792, d. May, 1869. Children:

- i. Seneca, b. June 6, 1818; m. —.
- ii. Joshua, b. Oct. 27, 1819; m. —.
- iii. Martha A., b. April 29, 1821; m. Huff.
- iv. Charles Henry, b. April 9, 1823.
- v. Peleg.
- vi. Deba, b. Aug. 18, 1828; m. Stout.
- vii. Sarah Caroline.
- viii. Hiram U. Sept. 7, 1833.
- ix. Cyrus, b. Oct. 4, 1835.

Seneca and Henry are dead. The rest are living (1897). Joshua, Mrs. Huff, Mrs. Stout, at Honeoye, Ontario County, N. Y.

## EARLY SETTLERS OF SOUTHOLD, SUFFOLK COUNTY, LONG ISLAND

COMMUNICATED BY FRED KINS, OF YONKERS, N. Y.

THE following list of inhabitants of Southold, L. I., in 1686 was lately exhumed from the "New York Colonial Manuscript" (Vol. 33, p. 94), in the State Library at Albany, by the Librarian, George R. Howell, Esq., and sent by him to the editor of the *Republican Watchman*, of Greenport, L. I., where it was published for the first time.

Readers of THE RECORD will doubtless examine this list with great interest, and it will probably aid them in solving some of the problems that are still puzzling students of Long Island family history:

A List of ye Inhabitance and house holder wt ye number of their persons in each familey in Southold 1686.

Corenol John Youngs...	3	3	0	0	Joseph Youngs.....	4	3	0	0
Cap. Isaac Arnold.....	1	4	3	3	Small Youngs.....	4	3	0	0
Mr. Joshua Hobart.....	4	4	0	1	Petter Paue.....	2	3	0	0
Licut. Richard Brown...	4	4	0	0	Christp p: Youngs.....	4	2	0	0
Jonathen Brown.....	3	3	0	0	Stephen Bayley.....	2	2	0	0
Richard Brown Junr....	3	2	0	0	John Youngs.....	3	2	1	0
John Tutill.....	4	5	0	0	Small Glover.....	3	7	0	0
John Tutill Junr.....	3	2	0	0	Benj: Youngs.....	4	3	0	0
Samuell Kinge.....	4	3	0	0	John Salmon.....	3	1	0	0
Abraham Whitter.....	4	4	0	0	John Booth.....	3	2	0	0
Thomas Terry.....	5	5	0	0	Sary Youngs wido.....	0	5	0	0
Willm Hopkins.....	1	1	0	0	John Curwin.....	4	1	0	0
Gidreon Youngs.....	5	3	0	0	Cornett Horton.....	6	4	1	0
Timothy Martan.....	1	4	0	0	Richard Benj:.....	5	4	0	0
Edward Peatty.....	2	3	0	0	Benj: Moor.....	5	3	0	1
John Carter.....	2	2	0	0	Jenimah Vea l.....	4	2	0	0
John Long.....	4	1	0	0	John Hahock.....	3	4	0	0
John Paine Senr.....	5	3	0	0	Abraham Corey.....	4	3	0	0
Willm Brown.....	2	1	0	0	Margritt Haliock.....	1	2	0	0
John Wiggins.....	3	4	0	0	John Cleavs.....	1	2	0	0
Calob Curtis.....	4	4	0	0	Capt. Tucker.....	1	2	1	0
Cornelius Paire.....	4	3	0	0	Joshua Horton.....	3	4	0	0
Christopher Young Junr.	4	2	0	0	Isaac Overton.....	4	2	0	0
Thomas Moor Senr.....	4	3	0	0	Barnebus Winds.....	2	4	0	0
Thomas Youngs.....	3	1	0	0	Jacob Corey.....	2	5	0	0
David Gardner.....	2	2	0	1	Martha Hucheson.....	3	2	0	0
Mary Youngs widow.....	3	2	0	0	Thomas Maps.....	2	1	0	0
Jonathen Moor.....	1	2	0	0	Ann Reeve.....	1	2	0	0
Thomas Moor Junr.....	5	2	0	0	John Reeves.....	3	3	0	0
Mr John Conkling.....	3	3	3	2	Daniell Terry.....	1	3	0	0
Jacob Conkling.....	5	2	0	0	Tbo. Dickerson.....	2	4	0	0
Thomas Ridler.....	5	4	0	0	Petter Dickerson.....	3	1	0	0
John Hopson.....	2	3	1	0	Joseph Reeve.....	4	1	0	0
John frankling.....	2	2	0	0	Abizal Terry.....	1	2	0	0
Petter Simons.....	1	1	0	0	Nath: Terry.....	4	1	0	0
John Aliche.....	2	1	0	0	Willm Wells.....	3	2	0	0
John Budd.....	3	4	2	1	Samll Winds.....	2	3	0	0
John Veall.....	3	2	0	0	Simreon Benj.....	3	4	0	0
John Pain Junr.....	3	2	0	1	Joshua Wolfs.....	1	0	0	0
Henry Case.....	3	3	0	0	Gerisham Terry.....	2	0	0	0
Jasper Guffing.....	5	5	0	0	John Goldsmith.....	3	1	0	0
James Peatty.....	1	1	0	0	Thomas Booth.....	4	2	0	0
Thomas Longworthy.....	1	2	0	0	Benj. Horton.....	2	3	0	0
Lott Johnson.....	1	0	0	0	Calob Horton.....	4	6	0	0
John Peatty.....	3	1	0	0	Willm Colman.....	3	3	0	0
Simon Grover.....	2	4	0	0	Thomas Clarke.....	1	2	0	0
Mr. Thos. Moore.....	3	1	0	0	Willm Maps.....	1	1	0	0

Theophilous Case . . . . .	1	1	0	Petter Hallock . . . . .	1	1	0	0
Theop. Curwin . . . . .	4	3	0	Richard Howell . . . . .	6	3	0	0
James Reeve . . . . .	5	4	0	James Pershal . . . . .	6	2	3	2
Tabish Maps . . . . .	1	2	0	John Edwards . . . . .	3	4	0	0
Thomas Terill . . . . .	5	2	0	Simon Rumsy . . . . .	1	3	0	0
Willm Reeve . . . . .	2	4	0	John Swazey . . . . .	3	4	0	0
Thomas Mapes Junr . . . . .	1	1	0	John Swazey Junr. . . . .	2	1	0	0
Thomas Tusteen . . . . .	2	3	0	Joseph Swazey . . . . .	1	4	0	0
Petter Aldriedg . . . . .	4	2	0	marriages within seven years . .	0	4	4	
Thomas Ozman . . . . .	1	4	0	beathes . . . . .	1	5	1	
John Ozman . . . . .	1	4	0	Deaths . . . . .	0	7	2	

ve:1 pag or colum is males white

ve:2d pag or colum feme's

ye.3d.'s male slaves

ve:4 is femell slavs

Pr order of ye Prudentiall men and Town Commissioners  
Stephen Bayley Town Clerk.

## NOTES.

NOTES OF THE DOUGHTY FAMILY IN WEST JERSEY. By John R. Stevenson, M. D. — At the Chesterfield Friends Meeting of Burlington County, N. J., the certificate of Jacob Doughty from the Flushing, L. I., meeting was read 1 day 2 mo., 1714. In the former meeting on 3 d., 8 mo., 1719, Samuel Stockton, of Stony Brook, declared his first intent on his marriage with Amy Doughty, daughter of Jacob. He declared his second intention on 4 d., 4 mo., 1719.

The records of the Court held at Burlington, N. J., on March 19, 1721, note that Hugh Sharp, Jacob Doughty, and John Kudderow sat as Judges.

Jacob Doughty bought of the executor of William Stevenson on February 12, 1728, a tract of 148 acres in Amwell Township, Hunterdon County, N. J.

On March 30, 1733, Jacob Doughty conveys to Samuel Large, Samuel Wilson, John Stevenson, Edward Rockhill, and Joseph King, trustees, 3 acres of this Amwell land for a Friends' Meeting House. This was called first the Bethlehem Meeting; next the Kingwood Meeting, and last the Quaker-town Meeting.

In 1783 Ebenezer Hopkins, the Collector of Gloucester County, N. J., returns that he paid *L. munt* Doughty 18s. for a panther head.

On November 24, 1774, Edward Doughty, Senior, and Edward Doughty, Junior, both of the City and Province of New York, Merchants, convey to "Robert Doughty of Great Egg Harbor in the County of Gloucester, Midwight," 160 acres of land in Great Egg Harbor, being part of two larger tracts, one of which, the deed recites, Edward Doughty had bought October 10, 1760, of Noah Smith, the other was purchased February 10, 1758, of "Lewis Johnston, agent for the West Jersey Society," which land was given by Edward Doughty in his will "to his son, Edward Doughty, and his grand son, Edward Doughty, Junior." The deed was witnessed by Peter Cavalier and William Brown, Junior. All the parties could write their names, the signatures of Edward Doughty, Junior, and William Brown, Junior, being in a beautiful cursive. The deed was not recorded until 1819, when Sarah Cavalier proves the signature of Peter Cavalier, who was deceased.

The will of Edward Doughty, of Great Egg Harbor, carpenter, is dated February 6, 1766, and names his wife Margaret; sons, Edward, Junior, Robert, Thomas, Abner, Jonathan, and John; daughters, Mary Lee, Margaret, Kiskey, and Rebecca Riley. J. R. S.

H. B. B. held, N. J., November 23, 1895.

GREENE — Wanted, ancestry of William Greene, of Barnstable, Mass., who died there 1756. Ours in his "Barnstable Families" places him as son of James of

Charlestown, but the will of James disproves this statement. Ten dollars will be paid for the ascent of said William Greene with proofs. His children were Warren, who married Mary Paine, supposed to be daughter of John Paine, Jr., and —; Desire, born October 25, 1728; William, born July 17, 1721; Sarah, born December 27, 1723; Mary, baptized September 5, 1725; John, born April 12, 1726; James, born September 17, 1728, married Ruth Marshall, of Freedom, and removed to East Haddam, Conn. Warren Greene removed to Middletown, Conn., and part of his children were born there, but his daughter Mary's birth I can find no record of, and I will pay ten dollars for this with proof. Will also pay ten dollars for name of first wife of John Paine, Jr., son of Dea. John and Bennett Freeman Paine, of Eastham.

R. S. M.

HALENBAKE—BRATT.—Some confusion regarding the identity of Susanna Bratt, the wife of Hendrick Halenbake, of Albany, having arisen from the fact that two cousins, bearing the same name, were born the same year, each of whom had a brother named Bernardus (Susanna, dau. of Daniel Bratt and Libbitie Lansing, bap. Oct. 31, 1697, and Susanna, dau. of Johannes Bratt and Maria Ketselhuys, bap. July 4, 1647, the granddaughters of Barent Albertse Bratt), it is thought that the following proofs of family connection and of the well known custom of the Dutch to continue the family names in baptism will settle the question definitely.

Hendrick Halenbake, son of Isaac Caspase Halenbake and Dorothee Bosch, bap. at Albany, Mar. 31, 1692; mar. Dec. 17, 1718, Susanna Bratt, dau. of Daniel Bratt and Libbitie Lansing (eldest child of Hendrick Gerrit Lansing, of Rensselaerwyck whose sister Hillelje Lansing mar. Storm Van der Zee Bratt, uncle of said Daniel Bratt); she was bap. Oct. 31, 1697; he d. July 7, 1766. Mrs. Halenbake's uncle, Hendrick Lansing, jr., mar. 1704, Jannetje Knickerbacker (dau. of Harmen Janse Knickerbacker and Lysbert Janse Bogaeit), and their dau, Elizabeth Lansing, bap. 1705, mar. 1722, Eghert Bratt; they were the parents of Willempe Bratt, who mar. 1704, Jacob Lansing, son of Jacob J. Lansing, the nephew of Libbitie Lansing, wife of Daniel Bratt above. June 30, 1709, Daniel Bratt and Libbitie Lansing, his wife, were sponsors for their niece, Elizabeth Lansing, sister of this Jacob J. Lansing.

Anna Halenbake, sister of above Hendrick, mar. 1727 Benjamin Bogaeit, son of Jacob Bogaeit (who was a first cousin of above Lysbet Bogaeit's father), and Jannetje Quackenboss. Hendrick Halenbake and Susanna Bratt had the following children, viz.

1. Isaac, bap. Apr. 12, 1719; named for Isaac Halenbake, his father's father.
2. Elizabeth, bap. Feb. 5, 1721; d. Feb. 10, 1725; named for *Libbitie Lansing*, her mother's mother.
3. Dorothea, bap. July 14, 1723; named for Dorothee Bosch, her father's mother.
4. Elizabeth, 2d, bap. Oct. 3, 1725; named as above.
5. Daniel, bap. Dec. 10, 1727; named for *Daniel Bratt*, his mother's father. There was no *Johannes* in this family. He mar. 1760, Catharina Quackenboss.
6. Susanna, bap. Apr. 18, 1730; named for Susanna Bratt, her mother.
7. Gerrit (Gielard), bap. Apr. 2, 1732; d. young; named for Gerrit Halenbake, his father's brother; also a Lansing family name, and not found among the descendants of Johannes Bratt.
8. Hendrick, bap. July 29, 1734; named for Hendrick Halenbake, his father.
9. Gerrit, 2d, bap. Oct. 24, 1736; named as above.
10. Anthony, bap. Dec. 28, 1738; named for Anthony Bratt, his mother's brother (who was named for Anthony de Hooge), Superintendent of the Colony and Town Clerk, who mar. Eva Bratt, an aunt of his father.
11. William, bap. June 28, 1741; named for Willem Janse Caspase Halenbake, his father's cousin.
12. Bernardus, bap. Apr. 15, 1744; named for Bernardus Bratt, his mother's brother.
13. James, bap. at Albany, date unknown.

Albany, New York.

FRANK BARNAUD KINT.

*The Onutaga Keel* regarding Revolutionary soldiers, of unworked mine of information, have been received from I. D. Stone, of Canada, Pennsylvania, and will appear in THE RECORD. From 1782 onward the soldiers were constantly transferring

their unproductive lands and these transfers are on record. The last vest comes only from the 1821 paper which are consistent with the register of modern Oronoko. From time to time a few new vestresses. In every case given by the grantee, the vestresses of the land to either that person or, if dead in any individual may be also included after the war were over.

From 1782 until 1792 the numerous and costly transfers alone, the largest numbers being in 1783, 1791, 1792, and 1793. After 1792 the papers contain many papers and references to the same transfers, but the actual transfers were few. Of course the references increase in value and interest as they recede from the close of the war.

SISTER LILIAN. — We take pleasure in stating that the girls now passing through the preparatory of Abbot's Rev. J. E. McManis, pastor of the St. Cecilia and Protestant Church, of the same name, entitled "Historical Letter of Sister Lilian and its Protestant Career," with illustrations, copies of the same, are published by Bentley Sylvester, Second Henrichs Hall and Laura Bowditch, Salem, Hudson, John Hayes, George Haven, Jonathan Hayes, Joseph Haven, Henry Haven, Nathaniel, Theron Cooker, Amosson Powers, Daniel Brown, Sylvester, Thimmonstein, Rev. David and Louisa Hall Sylvester and I. Sarah Dennis, Jonathan and Abigail Dangleway, Mary May, Luther Cook, Esther Cook, Ludwig Haven, Hannah Haven, Anna and Sarah, and Anna Johnson. They are men and women heard to originate the Town and Country and are, therefore, founders of the same. Their genealogy commences about over a period of two hundred and seventy-five years to the very first settlers of New England, one of Sister Lilian's Grandfathers being the grandson of the first settler of two Mayflower Pilgrims. Their records are carefully genealogically arranged, dates of birth, death, and marriage, together with the father's name and the mother's maiden name when possible, of those who married in the various families, and are arranged according to the following sample:

- SAMEL H. HEWINS, J. Samuel and Dorothy (Catharine) Harkins  
 1st. b Apr 4, 1741, m Oct 10, 1771, m and Nov 6, 1790, d Sept 8, 1827.  
 1st. Elizabeth (Kearney) Harkins, m Oct 10, 1771, d Jan 20, 1801, Elizabeth ( ) Johnson  
 2nd. b Apr 10, 1743, d Sept 10, 1777  
 2nd. Elizabeth Woodhall, m Jan 1 and Elizabeth (Smith) Woodhall  
 3. b Oct 10, 1745, d Nov 1, 1770  
 3. b Oct 10, 1745, m Sept 20, 1774, m 1st Oct 1, 1774, Clet-Hume  
 and Dec 1, 1774, 4 New York Days  
 4. b Oct 10, 1745, m Dec 1, 1774, New York 1 Day  
 5. b Oct 10, 1745, m Dec 1, 1774, Mar. Woodhall  
 6. b Oct 10, 1745, m Jan 1, 1775, d Jan 1, 1775  
 7. b Oct 10, 1745, m Apr 1, 1775, Daniel Day  
 8. b Oct 10, 1745, m June 1, 1775, Dr. Nathaniel Rowell  
 9. b Oct 10, 1745, m July 1, 1775, Abigail Davis  
 10. b Oct 10, 1745, m Aug 1, 1775, Angelina Davis  
 11. b Oct 10, 1745, m Sept 1, 1775  
 12. b Oct 10, 1745, m Oct 1, 1775  
 13. b Oct 10, 1745, m Nov 1, 1775, Deborah Ferris  
 14. b Oct 10, 1745, m Dec 1, 1775, Elizabeth M. Johnson  
 15. b Oct 10, 1745, d Nov 1, 1775

The book is to be an octavo volume of about 100 pages and is being printed for the author at the rate of about 50 cents to the city. It will be published by the author in cloth and a cover with illustrations. The estimated subscription, with cost, the price is \$2.00 per copy and twenty cents for postage. After publication, which will be about the first of February, the price will be at least \$1.50 per copy. The author's address is Rev. J. E. McManis, Sister Lilian, New York, to whom subscriptions may be sent by those interested.

TEA HOUSE, DORSET. — The following marriage, birth and deaths are copied out of an old book, preserved by Matthew Carey, of Philadelphia, 1811.

On the 17th of June 1810, at 10 o'clock, at the Tea House, Hill Road, February 14, 1811, the vessel of the Tea House, and an American ship which is pointed to one of the following dates, viz. the 21st day of September, 1821.

#### MARRIAGES.

George H. Harkins and Margaret Demont were married on the 26 of March, 1803.  
 John Ten Broeck and Sarah Ann Lausite was married Feb. 14th, 1814

## BIRTHS

John Tenbrook was born the 9 of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1735.  
 Catherine Ten Ficke was born the 27 of June 1743.  
 John Tenbrook was Born the 21 of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1738.  
 Peter Dumont was Born the 11 of November 1725.  
 Brachie Arson was Born the 23 of August 1725.  
 Jan te Dumont was Born the 7 of April 1741.  
 Jasmine Dumont was Born the 18 of June 1741.  
 Peter Linnock was Born the 13 of October 1733.  
 Hendrick Dumont was Born the 14 of April 1756.  
 John Baptist Dumont was Born the 21 of October 1758.  
 Janette Dumont was Born the 1st of May 1761.  
 Brachie Dumont was Born the 14 of February 1761.  
 Margaret Dumont was Born the 8 of October 1766.  
 Mary Dumont was Born the 31 of January 1770.  
 John Ten Brook was Born the 5 of August 1777.  
 Garret Tenbrook was Born the 29 of October 1779.  
 John Tenbrook was Born the 7th of March 1808.

## DEATHS

John Tenbrook, Departed this Life the 29 of September 1735.  
 Catherine Vinnon Departed this Life the 23 of June 1807.  
 Peter Du was Departed this Life the 24 of November 1808.  
 Brachie Dumont Departed this Life the 14 of February 1791.  
 Janette Dumont Departed this Life the 21 of February 1752.  
 Peter Dumont Departed this Life the 18 of March 1807.  
 Hendrick Dumont Departed this Life the 19 of May 1775.  
 John Tenbrook Departed his Life the 10 of Sept 1826.  
 Jaeneth Dumont, wife of Robard Rosaboom Departed this Life the 28 Oct 1828.  
 Charly Vanwest wife of John Ten Brook departed this life 2nd of Jan 1770.  
 Margaret Dumont wife of Garret Tenbrook departed this life 29th June 1844 aged 77-8-21.  
 Garret Ten Brook departed this life 29th May 1844 aged 79 yrs 7 mo 3-13.  
 John Baptist Dumont departed this life June 12 A. D. 1832 aged 73 years 7 months and 21 days.  
 Mary Dumont departed this life Nov 22nd A. D. 1848 aged 78 years 10 months and 19 days.  
 Brachie Dumont departed this life Feb. 19th A. D. 1853 aged 83 years and 6 days.  
 John Vanst the Grandfather of Garret Tenbrook Departed this life Sept 7th 1758.  
 Catharine Vinnon wife of Peter Dumont departed this life June 25th A. D. 1817.  
 Peter Dumont her Husband Nov 24th 1808.

S. V. C.

## QUERIES.

**BAXTER SCHUYLER**—Has any one a record of the marriage of Mary Schuyler to Captain John Baxter in 1760 or earlier and the birth places and home of her parents?  
 J. W. F. SCOTT, 41 N. 17th St., Philadelphia.

**WILLIAM CUTPES, OF NEW YORK, 1748-1832**—I should be glad to capture information about his home. He seems to have been a member of a large way in Greenwich Street at the time of the Revolution. A minute before we states that he died in Westchester County. Where?  
 JOSEPH GEORGE CUTPES, Longwood, Boston, Mass.

**JOHN HODGES**, b. about 1730; d. in spring of 1813; bur. about 1744 (with Burke and his Co. in Valley Forge), Rich. Lydl., John's 1775 Diary, 100-101. In 1776 this John of Greenwich, C., and moved to Fitchburg, Fitchburg, Saratoga Co., N.-Y. I desire the names of his parents and those of Ruth Hodges.  
 WM. A. EARLETT THOMAS.

**MANN**—Wanted, maiden name of Keletia, widow of Richard Mann, who afterward married John Cowen of Somers, Mass. in 1806.

E. C., 24 E. Bayard St., Seneca Falls, New York.

WHITING, HOBART, BUSKELY.—Whiting—Whice—n was Jos. Whiting, Class 1661, Harvard. Whice son was the Rev. Jeremiah Hobart? What were the names of the 9 sons and 2 daughters of Rev. Peter Buskeley, of Concord, by his first wife, Jane Allen, also the 3 sons and 1 daughter by second wife, Grace Chetwood? (Names of children of Rev. Peter Hobart, of Hingham)

F. B. A.

## CORRECTIONS.

COLONEL GEORGE FENWICK—In my article, "Lion Gardiner Attacked by Pequot Indians near Say Brooke Fort," in the January number of THE RECORD, I find that I have been led into an error by some authorities which I regarded as entirely reliable in relation to George Fenwick, who succeeded Lion Gardiner in command of Say Brooke Fort. It seems that George Fenwick has been confused by certain historians with Lieutenant Colonel Roger Fenwick, and it was the latter who was killed at Dunkirk.

George Fenwick was the son of George Fenwick, of Blackburn, Northumberland, and Dorothy, daughter of John Forster, of Newham. He was born about 1643, called to the bar at Gray's Inn Nov. 21st, 1631. After his return to England, having sold the fort and lands of the patentees at Say Brooke to the Colony of Connecticut, he was elected to the Long Parliament for Morpeth. During the Civil War he commanded a regiment of Northern militia and took part in the defeat of Sir Richard Tempest, relieved Holy Island, and recaptured Fenham Castle. On the surrender of Berwick he became Governor. Fenwick was appointed one of the commissioners for the trial of King Charles, but did not act. In 1650 he took part in Cromwell's invasion of Scotland and was made Governor of Leith and Leithburg Castle December, 1650, and took Hume Castle 1651. He represented Berwick in two parliaments, 1654 and 1656. According to his monument in the Parish Church of Berwick he died March 15, 1656-57. Fenwick has twice married—first to Alice, daughter of Sir Edward Apsley of Thakenham, Sussex, and widow of Sir John Boteler of Ileton, who died in America and was buried at Say Brooke, where her monument still exists in the cemetery, having been removed from the fort some years ago. Secondly, Fenwick married Catherine, eldest daughter of Sir Arthur Haselrigge. She, after his death, married Colonel Philip Balington.

F. D. T.

The writer of the Van Buren article which appeared in Vol. XXVIII, of THE RECORD has noted several errors for which he disclaims responsibility, and desires correction as follows:

On pages 288 and 289 the children of Marten Martense Van Buren, beginning with Maria, are made to have been *born* on given dates, the word *born* is superfluous, a reference to the preceding sentence will show, viz.: "They had children *baptized* in Albany as follows."

On page 609, thirteenth line, the IXth child of Marten Martense should read Cornelia instead of Cornelis, the final letter in the name changing the sex of the child, sometimes very important.

The reference to Vol. XXV, page 132, that appears in the "Correction" concerning the Van Dyke family in the last number (January, 1899, page 58) of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD was inserted by error as having been proved, whereas the writer, in a very extended research upon this very subject, has found only an allegation—no proof whatever.

PELLA FOLLETT (HULL) MADON

## OBITUARIES.

PATERSON, WILLIAM, who was elected a member of our Society April 24, 1891, died at his home in Perth Amboy just after midnight on the first day of the year, 1899. He was the last surviving grandson of William Paterson, New Jersey's second United States Senator, second Governor under the State Constitution, and a Justice of the United States Supreme Court. His father was William Bell Paterson, a well known lawyer of New Jersey, and his aunt Cornelia was the wife of the last of the

Albany Patrons, their eldest son being named William Paterson Van Rensselaer. He was born in Perth Amboy May 31, 1817, one of twins. When they were a few months old their parents removed to Morristown, and remained there until the twins were thirteen years old, when they returned to Perth Amboy. Prepared by their father, the two boys entered Princeton College in October, 1832, and were graduated in 1835. Mr. Paterson read law in the office of Littleton Kirkpatrick of New Brunswick, son of the Chief Justice, and was admitted to the New Jersey bar in 1838. He was elected to the Assembly in 1842 and 1843 and declined a third nomination in 1844. While in the Legislature Mr. Paterson was instrumental in abolishing imprisonment for debt and the property qualification for the franchise. He urged the calling of the Constitutional Convention in 1844, and was its secretary. His father held the same office in the first Constitutional Convention of the State. He became Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue in 1847, and again in 1857. In 1864, as president of the New Jersey Electoral College, he cast the vote of the State for General McClellan. In 1882 he was made lay Judge of the Court of Errors and Appeals of the State, and served in that office seven years. From 1846 to 1875 he was five times elected Mayor of Perth Amboy. Judge Paterson married Salvadora, sister of Gen. George G. Meade, and left one daughter, Emily King Paterson. He was buried in the same grave with his twin brother, Stephen Van Rensselaer Paterson. They were the authors of an octavo volume entitled "Poems by Twin Graduates of the College of New Jersey, S. V. R. and William Paterson," with two portraits, published at Newark in 1852. The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society was represented at Judge Paterson's funeral by its president, as one of the honorary pall-bearers.

J. C. W.

SYMINGTON, ANDREW JAMES, a corresponding member of this Society, died at Glasgow, Scotland, February 24, 1899. A native of Paisley, he early entered the field of literature as a contributor of translations from the German poets to *Litt. Magazine* in 1844. In 1859 he accompanied President Paul A. Chadbourne, of Williams College, on a visit to Iceland, and gave the results of his journey in "Pen and Pencil Sketches of Faröe and Iceland" (London, 1861). In 1874-5 Mr. Symington spent a year in this country and contributed to several American journals. As author of Blackie and Sons' series of "Men of Light and Leading" in 1880, he wrote, among other lives, "William Cullen Bryant, with Selections from his Poems and other Writings," perhaps the best life of the poet yet written, and "William Wordsworth; a Biographical Sketch, with Selections from his Writings in Poetry and Prose" (2 vols., Glasgow, 1881). In 1881 he prepared selections from the speeches of President Garfield for a series of works entitled "Talks with the People by Men of Mark." He was an extensive traveller, in 1863 was elected a fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, and in 1882 a corresponding member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. Among his other published works are "Harebell Chimes, or Summer Memories and Musings" (1848); "The Beautiful in Nature, Art, and Life" (1857); "The Reasonableness of Faith" (1870); "Thomas Chalmers: the Man, his Time and Work" (1878); and "Capital Hints to Boys" (1854). Several of Mr. Symington's books have been republished in this country.

## BOOK NOTICES.

THE GRANT FAMILY. A Genealogical History of the Descendants of Matthew Grant, of Windsor, Conn., 1601-1898. By Arthur Hastings Grant (1854, ©23, 01). Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: Press of A. V. Haight, 12 Liberty Street, 1898. 8vo, pp. xiv, 578.

We are glad to add to our library shelves this genealogy of the American Grants—a family closely identified with the settlement and growth of our country, and which has contributed to the United States one of its most distinguished presidents, besides many forceful characters in every department of public service and private enterprise. The book which embodies their record is like most of the family, not showy, but practical and substantial. It is a model of condensation; what biography it has is "boiled down." Its system of notation is a decimal system, i. e., each individual's number in the series contains the numbers of all his direct ancestors, a plan which readily exhibits the relationship between all the members of the family. Thus,



from the mother of Robert Lyman Grant (wife of the last figure and you have the number of her issue). From his father's name, it is found, some of the last figure and you have the name of his father's mother, and so on to the second generation. Or you may wish to find a person's children and a chapter of the number and book in the following generation has given to me containing both of the parts, remembering that the numbers in each generation follow each other in regular order, although not usually consecutive. The volume (p. 28) being in family order, shows, especially by other entries, the careers of the family migration from the original centres of settlement, such as Farm Wood, Conn., to various parts of Connecticut and Massachusetts prior to the close of the Revolutionary War, in 1783, from the close of that war, the War of 1812 over the territory now comprising the States of New York, Pennsylvania, and Ohio, and, by means of other by prepared tables, the number (by clans) of those who are known to have attended foreign service or war, the age at marriage and death, etc., and in Table III the occupations of living members of the family and their mobility, by way of language or decrease in their several localities of residence. See also the closing paragraph of Introduction.

The "Clan" system of arrangement has been very advantageously used. By the author of this modern tracing the various lines of descent. Each clan consists of the descendants of one of the eight grandsons of Matthew Grant in the male line, whose own male life has been perpetuated to the present day, the clans being of ethnically distinct nature. The lines of descent from Grant daughters mostly followed in order the sixth generation. This volume, though based to some extent upon previous genealogical work by other parties, does great credit to its present compiler, and to the industry and industry of the author, who extremely "look nothing for granted" in the work of those who had traced these lines before him; and the Grant family in America will ever owe him gratitude for his labors. The volume is well printed and contains nearly 50 illustrations, maps, portraits, autographs, etc. Price, \$5.00. Address author, Rev. Arthur Hasbrou Grant, Montclair, N. J.

GENEALOGY OF THE DOORMAN FAMILY IN AMERICA. Descendants of CORNELIS DOORMAN (son of Broekmans and Maddeburg in Holland, who emigrated to America about 1652-6, and settled at Acquackanonk, now Paterson, New Jersey. By William Nelson, Paterson, N. J. The Press Printing and Publishing Company, 1897. 8vo, cloth, pp. 232 (with two numbered pages inserted at p. 100).

This is No. 10 of an edition of 100 copies, and was presented to the Society by the author who is well known to all students of genealogy and history. It gives a very clear and full account of this important Dutch family with copious notes and references, and contains a number of portraits, views, and facsimile autographs.

PRINCE: LIST OF HIS ANCESTORS. Containing a complete list of all persons by the name of Prince who served in Lexington, Mass., 1775; Revolutionary War, War of 1812, and Civil War, 1861-65, also giving rank of each, time of enlistment, length of service, time of discharge, regiment and company, and for whom they served; age, residence at time of enlistment, with such other valuable information. Edited and published by Frank A. Prince, Danielson, Conn. Franklin, Mass.: Press of the South Publishing Co., 1895. 8vo, cloth, pp. 88.

The title of this little book, as given above, in full, shows its contents and its value more fully, perhaps, than could be done by an extended review. Great credit is due its compiler, Mr. Frank A. Prince. We earnestly wish that every American family had so important and painstaking a register of its martial history.

SOUTH BRITAIN SKETCHES AND RECORDS. By W. C. Saxepe. Rec. of Print. Seymour Co., 1895. 8vo, cloth, pp. 167.

This newly printed little volume, besides giving sketches of South Britain and the Congregational Society with notes of church records and graveyard inscription, contains also genealogical data concerning the following families: Allen, Ayer, Burt, Buse, Byrd, Blafley, Povey, Canfield, Dewey, Timmons, French, Gilbert, Gilbre, Hays, Hayes, Hesdava, Hill, Mitchell, Pierce, Post, Post, Russell, Sells, Stoddard, Tuttle, Wagner, Wakeley, Ward, and Warner. It is illustrated with several portraits.

BIRTH, BAPTISM, MARRIAGE, AND DEATH, FROM THE RECORDS OF THE TOWN AND CHURCH IN MANFIELD CONN., 1703-1850. Copied from the Records by Susan W. Dimock. New York, The Baker & Taylor Company, 1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. vi, 475.

Miss Dimock, whose careful work is already shown in her compilation of the

records of Coventry, Conn., has here published a transcription of the births, marriage, and deaths contained in the town records of Marshfield, Conn., from 1733 to 1853, arranged by families. The baptisms (1737-1849), marriages (1744-1820), and deaths (1807-1850) from the records of the First Church, and the baptisms (1747-1849) and deaths (1839-1843) from the records of the Second Church, the church records being arranged chronologically.

A work of this kind is of great value to the genealogist, saving much time, labor, and expense. We hope Miss Dimock's zeal and energy will not flag, and that she will extend her labor to other towns and churches.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS RETURNED FROM HARTFORD, WINDSOR, AND FAIRFIELD, CONN., 1931-1691. Transcribed and edited by Edwin Stanley Welles, Hartford, Conn., 1898. 8vo, paper, pp. 73.

Presented to the Society by the editor, Mr. Welles, being No. 149 of an edition of 300 copies.

It is beautifully printed on laid paper, and is another one of those valuable books of which New England is furnishing so many. Mr. Welles in his preface strikes the keynote of record transcription. He says, "The careful reader will notice some repetitions and some palpable errors. Of course the duty of the editor was to transcribe them just as they were written. And thus he has tried to do with all the entries, keeping in mind the fact that the value of his work is wholly dependent upon its accuracy."

OLD TIMES IN SHREWSBURY, MASS. GLEANINGS FROM HISTORY AND TRADITION. By Elizabeth Waid. 12mo, pp. 187, illustrated. \$1.25 per volume. Address the author at Shrewsbury, Mass.

"Oklahoma may have been built in a day, but Rome was not neither was Shrewsbury." Thus writes the author of this charming little narrative of a good old New England town, in which one of the earliest grants of land was made to Mr. Isaac Johnson, 1628. In a style both spightly and interesting, she proceeds to record the little historic incidents and traditions that centered about the early inhabitants, and calls to her assistance numerous illustrations of historic old landmarks and relics. From the time when Samuel Sewell, afterward chief justice of the colony, took from one sea-pan the rosy-cheeked daughter of Boston's mintmaster for a wife, and from the other her weight in newly-coined pine-tree shillings and settled in Shrewsbury, down to the days when Shrewsbury's rugged recruits dropped the plow and started for Cambridge in answer to the cry of the man on the historic white horse—"bloody with spurring and dripping with sweat"—the author takes the reader through a succession of anecdotes in a way that seems to transform the life of those days into an absorbing present. The chapters on the old taverns of Shrewsbury we read with special interest. There that ubiquitous gentleman George Washington on at least one occasion quaffed the foaming flagon or drained a stool; there the first line of stages in New England made the first night's halt on its trip from Boston to Hartford—an enterprise which, by virtue of the dauntless Captain Pease of Farrah's Tavern, Shrewsbury, and his equally persistent partner, Reuben Sykes, the originator, became a power for the improvement of roads and the better distribution of Uncle Sam's mails.

The author lays no claim to a comprehensive history of the town, merely a collection of anecdotes and narratives that history and tradition have wound about the names of men who were prominent in the early local councils and enterprises of Massachusetts Bay, and we close the book with a true appreciation of the history-making power of what to those men were every day commonplace.

A PRIMER OF HERALDRY FOR AMERICANS. By Edward S. Hollen, LL.D. The Century Company, New York, 1898. 125 pp. and 21 plates. 12mo. Price \$1.00.

This is one of the most desirable handbooks on heraldry that have appeared in some time, either here or in England. The account under "Arms" at page 7 is not only interesting, but unique, for it is rare, even in much more pretentious works, to find so much real heraldic data, both historical and critical. I know of no better book with which to preface the continuous study of heraldry, while for those who desire but a glimpse at this often-tune science the book is well qualified to please, if not awaken an interest in armorial research. The material is well selected, clearly stated, and, above all, lacks the rubbish usually inserted but never followed by "herald" or "pursuivant" in similar books upon arms. The chapter on marshaling,

generally a difficult part of heraldry to explain is analysed forth in definition, etc. It would be good for generalists to carefully read this little book and avoid the awkward mistakes they seem to love so well. Let them also mark the chapter on

"Ancient Language" as it is casual. Also, at page 34, let all note that "The bond sinister . . . is not the sign of illegitimacy but, and further a 'bird sinister' does not exist in the whole field of heraldry—though literary writers persist in using such an expression, per-*haps* they know what it means—I do not." The illustrations have been selected and arranged with care.

MORIMER DELANO.

HERALDRY ILLUSTRATED. BEING A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF HERALDRY. 127 pages, 30 plates and 700 engravings. By W. H. ALDIB. Bureau of Heraldry, 17 Broadway New York. 12mo, 1895.

"Patriotism rampant" is the rule in both these books, for opposite each title is given an illustration of the Washington coat-armour. This work has 1100 chapters, of which the first contains an interesting view of heraldry in history, etc. Then on "How to Learn it" is well worth reading. Students of letters will find most beneficial the chapter on "How to Draw and Paint" Coats-of-arms. The glossary will be found useful to all beginners. With two such books there is small excuse for lack of some familiarity with the display of heraldry—study one of the other, as preferred, but best of all—read both.

MORIMER DELANO.

KNOWLTON AN ENEMY: THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE KNOWLTONS OF ENGLAND AND AMERICA. By Key Charles Henry Wright Stocking, D.D., Principal of Freehold N. J. Ladies' Seminary. 298, pp. 577. Illustrated. Price, \$6 per copy. Address the author.

We examine with pleasure this comprehensive volume from the Knickerbocker Press, and pronounce its illustrations, typography, and general make-up as all that could be desired in the way of a neat, expensive volume. Concerning the subject-matter, it could hardly be more comprehensive, treating as it does of the Knowltons of England, New England, America, Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, each in separate divisions of genealogical connection, together with Unclassified Families, twelve pages of Wills and Deeds, and twenty-six pages of Epitaphs. All this is very fully illustrated with portraits, views, etc., among which we particularly notice half-length of Knowlton Hall, in Kent, Eng., the Knowlton House in Ipswich, Mass. (1710), Daniel Knowlton, to whose memory the book is dedicated, and Col. Thomas Knowlton of Baker Hill fame. Altogether the book is a most creditable work and a substantial evidence of much patient labor on the part of the compiler; but we note two defects which, though serious, are perhaps chiefly the general excellence of the book. First, the lack of an index is truly regrettable, though the author explains its absence as due to the unexpectedly large size of the volume, making it impossible to give a sufficient index in the same binding, and assures us that a separate index will be forthcoming at an early date. Second, we regret to see this most creditable work marred by the enumeration of a list of boasted ancestors (of which but four were of the name of Knowlton), through whom one descendant, who does not even bear the family name, thus pretends to be the various patriotic and heroic ancestors. Such a list one looks for in the year-book of a genealogy, never. But we pass this by as insignificant, compared with the thirty-one pages devoted to the "social freedom" of the favored individual, who seems, in the space devoted to him to be in possession of greater worth than he who drew his sword at Bunker Hill and made the name of Knowlton synonymous with Patriot. What this has to do with the Knowlton family, further than the fact that the mother of this man is stated to have been a Knowlton (whose rival descent, as given, comes through *non nobilitate*), we fail to see. We regret this egotistical display in an otherwise most creditable work, and cannot but feel that these thirty-one pages would be infinitely greater value to the reader at large if used as an index—*for want of room*.

X X X.

"THE PATRIOTIC GENEALOGICAL SPECIALTY." BY REGINA V. S. DAVIES, AND THE SHIPWAY GENEALOGY. By W. P. W. HOLMBOE. London 1894.

We have removed from London this evening one of the most remarkable frauds in the history of the genealogical profession. It seems that one Colonel Shipway, being full of years and having an income of comfortable proportions, became possessed of the natural desire to own a pedigree and, if entitled to it, a coat-of-arms. Accordingly he engaged the services of one "Dr. H. Davies, B.A. (Oxon.)," the principal genealogical specialist and general practitioner of deception, to undertake

the arduous task of research among the musty records of Gloucestershire. To the ambitious and accommodating personage nothing must be impossible to the wish of a worthy patron. So in a short time a creditable pedigree of two hundred and fifty years' extent was discovered, and the assertions made therein were backed by parish records, wills, deeds, etc. Moreover, the credulous colonel soon found himself in possession of a seal bearing an alleged Shipway crest, a watch engraved with the same, and a chest on which appeared an alleged ancestor's name. In short, Colonel Shipway soon found himself in a pedigree and out about \$3,000—cheap at the price. All went well until the colonel happened one day to the author a photograph of a will purported to have been found at Gloucester. Mr. Primmore's suspicions were immediately aroused, and he began an investigation with the result that all the wills, documents, and records were proved to be clever forgeries, and the relics in the colonel's possession were found to be the same. The "Principal Genealogical Specialist" was soon brought to trial and sentenced to three years' penal servitude. Be it everlastingly to the credit of the hoodwinked colonel, however, that he rendered all the assistance in his power to complete the investigations, and our sympathies go out to him. From this unfortunate affair we learn at least one lesson: that it is not wise to leave persons alone with valuable manuscript archives, for one never knows but that some potent drop of vandal blood lurks in the veins of one's visitor, whose suavity may be but the mark of another "Davies." England is not the only place where these birds plume themselves. There are genealogical specialists in our own land who play on the credulity of heirs to 'estates in chancery,' who goad out pedigrees like tunes from a street organ—though, the gods be praised! not quite so fast—who make convincing gestures with the right hand and take in the shekels with the left. To such as these, "Stone walls do not a prison make, nor iron bars a cage," and doubtless we shall hear of them in the days of eternity, endeavoring to persuade the descendants of the fallen angels to hand together and begin their sojourn in the Lost Paradise.

X. X. X.

DESCENDANTS OF JONATHAN GILLET. By the late Salmon Cone Gillet; arranged by Rev. Henry Clay Alvord. This pamphlet reprint from the *New England Register* is for sale by G. M. Gillett, 101 Hunt Ave., Syracuse, N. Y., at 25 cents per copy.

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE REHOBOTH BRANCH OF THE CARPENTER FAMILY IN AMERICA. By Amos B. Carpenter. Amherst, 1898. Royal 8vo, pp. 998. Price \$10.00 per copy. Address the author at West Waterford, Vt., or Mrs. M. C. Vincent, 55 Manhattan Ave., New York.

We have before us this superb consummation of a lifework. Begun when the compiler was twenty-one years of age, the work has been conducted with the faithfulness of one who seems to have recognized in it a duty to ancestry and posterity, and now, at fourscore years and more, he offers it to the world as his lifework, his mission fulfilled. Whatever errors may be found in the book must certainly be editorial ones that of necessity creep into so voluminous a work on family history. The reservations in regard to the English Carpenters were made by the late John P. Jaynes, Esq., of New York, who personally conducted the investigations for the author throughout the counties and towns of England where the Carpenter family had lived. According to these investigations the origin of the family was in the County of Hertford, from whom come the Homme and Tyronnel Carpenters. Among these early ancestors stands out the name of John Carpenter, town clerk of London, and founder of the City of London school, during the reign of Henry V. Concerning the American ancestry the records herein printed are confined to the descendants of William and his wife Abigail, who came to America in the *Bezas* in 1638, and went back again in the same ship, leaving behind a son, William, who settled in Fitchburg, Mass. Could the shade of this William be presented with a copy of this book, what wonder he would express at the enormous number of his descendants (some) that shall therein! Of the mortal sphere cannot but express our wonder at the enormous capacity of biographical information which the father has generically commingled the people enumerated, all of whom are numbered and passed on such a way that each person and each family can be readily seen and traced to his progenitors. Information regarding military service in both colonial and modern wars is very full and taken from reliable sources; the whole is indexed fully and conveniently with alphabetical indexes, giving every page whereon the name appears. We assure the appearance of this work a credit to its compiler, and probably the soundest and most correct summary of a few worlds is this—we stamp it an honored genealogy. X. X. X.

EMMA WILLARD AND HER PEOPLE OF FIFTY YEARS OF TRYON FEMALE SEMINARY. 1822-1870. 7x10, pp. 362. N. Y., 1878.

This history is indebted to Mrs. Russell Sage, President of the Emma Willard Association, for the preservation of this interesting volume. It is an really an other form of "Woman's History," of women supposed to be the "Feminist" many persons, for the work is not that of a single author, but the recollection of many. To trace the history of women, especially in the 19th century, is not the ordinary duty to the present, but to trace many of women changed their name and residence more than once, and have been a perpetual task; and the same is true in whose charge the work was carried out and by the way, it is well, and we had not this book today. In the first part, "History of individuals," persons history, the 11th page, we find the essential evidence of the well known fact; in the closing of Mrs. Willard, which provides them all, one sees the steady progress toward pre-eminence in the history of education of women. To give in detail the long list of noble women whose lives were noted in the Tryon Seminary would be in a sense here, among them we note Mrs. Theodore H. Brown, Mrs. Maria F. Townsend, Harriette A. DeWive, Elizabeth Cary Stanton, Mrs. Coventry Hall, Fanchetta Anna Morgan, Mrs. Abner C. Washington, Mrs. Randolph W. Townsend, Lucy Willard Lee, Mrs. Charles A. Edwards, Mrs. Emma Sage, and many others. The aim and object of the book, as set forth in the preface, is "to extend to Mrs. Willard's right to the title of the Pioneer of Higher Education for Women," thereby insuring the *sanctification* of the Emma Willard Association. The testimony of their lives most certainly accomplishes this aim; for in the language of their memorial volume we recognize the names of the great home.

X. X. X.

THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE WILSON FAMILY OF KITTERY, ME. By Fred A. Wilson. 1898, Mass., 1897. 8vo, paper, pp. 97. Price 82 per copy. Address the author at 1300, Mass.

From the migration and genealogy early history of Maine the author of this neat little volume has brought to light interesting facts concerning Goven Wilson of Kittery, Me., and his descendants. We can hardly call this genealogy in the stricter sense of the word a historical account, as some of the descendants of Goven Wilson, based on the information furnished by will, deed, and records, etc. It is one of those books which one sees in our libraries for biographical data after the records have furnished him with no births, marriages, and deaths. A chapter on the history of Kittery adds to the general interest, and the group of "connecting links" at the end will be found useful to Wilsons in particular.

X. X. X.

GENEALOGY OF THE SOCIETY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF ORALAH WHEELER OF CONCORD AND THOMA THAYER OF HINGHAM. By Henry M. Wheeler. Worcester, Mass., 1897. Bound for private circulation. 8vo, pp. 74, 50 cents.

In this work the author claims both originality and second origin, it is simply a compilation of facts for the benefit of those who had neither the time nor the opportunity to do for them. It tells what the genealogical seeker wants to know—births, marriages, deaths, when, where, whom. The errors are unique, uncommon, and original, none outstanding for the author's disclaimer, and we do not remember to have seen one anywhere else since them. The book is well printed, neatly arranged, and thoroughly correct; the better such publications appear the better we shall find it. Genealogical preservation is often a labor of love, and the "printed for private distribution" is perhaps the most satisfactory.

X. X. X.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL FEELER, Vol. I. The Stephens Family, with Collateral Branches. By Edw. Stephens Clark, M.D. San Francisco, 1898, pp. 145.

From the land of Spanish missions comes this new form of family history. Our Lewis and Clark mission crosses the Mare, Shupe, Crawford, and others come out on the regular mission plan, but here comes a genealogy in the strict sense of the word, presented irregularly in parts, which, when put together, form a family history in which the names are collectively gathered. The method of arrangement and arrangement is unique, rarely reference and yet at the same time the inclusion of collateral facts in disconnected parts. The subject matter begins with Peter Stephens of Virginia, and traces his descendants and the allied families among whom are Adams, Armstrong, Bland, Brown, H. Strop, Bradley, Campbell, Crawford, Davis, H. Strop, Howard, McCutchen, Ernie, K. Strop, and Vines. The work is intended primarily as a record of the Stephens family and collateral branches, and will be published in parts as information is discovered. Vol. II., Part I., is the last from the press. X. X. X.

*Abbot, Wm. H.*—Heraldry, Illustrated. *Akers, Miss L. D.*—History of Little Wase Partners, Pine Plains, N. Y. *Baker & Taylor, G.*—Birth, Marriage, and Death, Mansfield, Conn. *Carpenter, Arn. R.*—Genealogical History of the Kel, both Branch of the Carpenter Family. *Cass, J. H.*—Trinity Church Bicentennial Celebration. *Clark, F. W. S.*—American Genealogical Record of Stephens Family, Vol. 1. *Delano, Mettwin, L'Art Heraldique.* *Education* Report of Commissioner J. 1896-97, Vol. II. *Elliot, Elizabeth*—In Memoriam, Rev. David Elliot. *Evans, Thos. G.*—History of Geneva, N. Y.; King's Handbook of Notable New Yorkers. *Feeder, Mrs. Laura*—New York Legislative Manuals, 1876, 1880. *Grant, Rev. A. H.*—Descendants of Matthew Grant. *Griffin, Dr. H. A.*—Extracts from the Diary of Amos Lawrence. *Harvard College*,—Catalogue of, 1898-99. *Hopkins, Mrs. Dunlop.*—Putnam's Dictionary of Dates. *Long Island Historical Society*—Catalogue of Books in the Library, 1893-1893. *Marling, F. H.*—Our Children in Heaven (Schaff). In Memoriam, Clara C. Orniston. In Memoriam, David O. Ludlow. In Memoriam, John Perkins Ballard; In Memoriam, Rev. Talbot N. Chambers; Semi-centennial, Philip Schaff, D. D.; Reminiscences of William A. Booth. *Prince, F. A.*—Pines, Rare Records of Our Ancestors. *Pumpells, J. C.*—Catalogue of Garland Collection of Chinese Porcelains in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. *Sarpe, H. C.*—South Britain (Conn.) Sketches and Records. *Shepherd, M. F.*—Documentary History of New York, 4 vols. *Stodung, Rev. C. H.*—Knowledge Genealogy. *Thompson, F. D.*—Early Wills of Westchester Co., N. Y. *Townsend, Mrs. Edw. A.*—Tippencott's Gazetteer of the World. *Townsend, Mrs. R. H.*—Lumina Ward and Her Pupils. *Wheeler H. M.*—Genealogy of the Wheeler and Thaxter Families. *Wilson, Jas. G.*—Official Records Union and Confederate Armies, War of the Rebellion, 112 vols., with portfolio of maps, charts, etc.

PAMPHLETS.

*Akerly, Mrs. Lucy D.*—Genealogical Advertiser Vol. I., No. 1. *Bedell, Mrs. A. F. P.*—Genealogy of the Ross Family. *Collin, H. O.*—A Vision of St. Nicholas Colonial Wars Society. *D. C.*—Colonial Boundaries of Virginia and Maryland. *Davis, Andrew M. E.*—The Massachusetts Bay Currency. *Evot, Dr. Elizabeth.*—Keith Cross Notes; Eighteenth Annual Report New England Society of Brooklyn sermon in Memory of Rev. Arthur Brooks; Burial Place of Hon. George A. Serove, Cape Cod Centennial Celebration at Barnstable, Old Yarmouth, Mass. *Emery, Rev. R.*—Newburgh, N. Y., Inscriptions. *Evans, Thos. G.*—Year Books of the following clubs: Manhattan, '82, '88, '90, '91, '92, '93, Winnisook, '80; St. Nicholas, '82 Authors, '88; Psi Upsilon, '87; American Jockey, '80; Old Law, '91; New York Yacht, '81; Century, '78; Union, '84; Yale Alumni Association, '84-5; U. S. Blue Book, '85, Handbook of the Island of Nantucket; Address One Hundred Anniversary St. John's College; The Earl of Beaconsfield, a Sketch. *Francis, John C.*—The Seventieth Birthday of the London Athenaeum. *Gabinger, Hon. J. H.*—American Tariffs from Plymouth Rock to McKinley. *Gay, Julius.*—Early Industries of Farmington, Conn. *Gillett, C. M.*—Descendants of Jonathan Gillett. *Goodwin, Jas. J.*—The Newberry Family, 1634-1866; Suffolk Memorial Families, Part 5. *Grone, R. H.*—Year Book, Armour Institute of Technology, '97-8; Yale Alumni Weekly. *Greenwood, Eva J.*—The Allertons of New England and Virginia. The Weaver Family of New York City, The Schieffelins of New York; The DeGottuniers; The Rev. Morgan Jones. *Hanford, Rev. Phoe. J.*—The Heart of Seascosnet. *Hartford Board of Trade*—Eleventh Report. *Have, Rev. Chas. W.*—General Catalogue of Hobart College, 1825-97. *Historical Co. of New York*—Index to Prominent Families of New York. *Hopkins, Mrs. Duntap*—Annual Address of Frances E. Willard before National Women's Christian Templar Union. Forty-four miscellaneous pamphlets, being reports, catalogues, and prospectuses of various schools, colleges, societies, and institutions, New York School of Applied Design for Women, Dedham Historical Register, April, '98. *Hopkins, Mrs. M. R.*—Descendants of Stephen Plerson. *Hoyt, David W.*—Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury Parts 2 and 3. *Hubbard, O. P.*—Biographical Sketches, Class of 1828, Yale. *Iowa Historical Dept.*—First Census of Dubuque and Des Moines Counties, Iowa. *Iowa Masonic Library.*—Quarterly Bulletin for 1898. *Johnson, Chas. S.*—Soas Sweet of New Bedford, Mass. *King, Rufu.*—Wiltshire Notes and Queries, Dec. '97 March and June, '98. Genealogical Advertiser, Vol. I. No. 1. Year Book, Suffolk County Historical Society, '97. Sketch of the Van Cortlandt Mansion; Woman's Venture Magazine. *Lloyd, H. D.*—Quindecennial Register of the Lawrenceville School. *Mason, Mrs. Wm. L.*—Descendants of Richard Hull. *Mercutio, Henry.*—Bulletin of New Books No. 8. *Morris, J. E.*—The British Flag, Its Origin and History. *Mutt, H. S.*—Hopper Stryker Mutt, a Sketch. *Mutt, T. H.*—Irish School-masters in the American Colonies. *Nash, F. A.*—King's County Genealogical Club Publications, Nos. 1 and 3. *New England Historical Genealogical Society*—List of Members, 1898. Index to Lectators in Water's Gleaning. Proceedings 1898. *New York Hospital Society*—One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Annual Report. *New York Society Sons of Revolution*—Year Book, 1898. *Old Kenton, History of Association*—Contributions, Vol. VI., Parts 1 and 2. *Pumpells, J. C.*—The Principal Genealogical Specialties. *Pumpells, J. C.*—Met. Museum of Art Handbook, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, and Guide to Halls and Galleries. *Ryan, Geo. W.*—The Story of Bryan's Station, Ky. *Ryan, David and M. J.*—One Hundred and Sixty-eighth Annual Report. *Ryan, H. L.*—1898th Annual Report. *Welsh, Peter.*—Thirty-fourth Annual Report.

# The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

## Publication Committee:

RICHARD HENRY GREENE, *Editor*.

DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE, TOBIAS A. WRIGHT, DR. HENRY R. STILES,  
THOMAS GRIER IVANS, *Business Managers*.

## JULY, 1899.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
CONTENTS.—I. <i>Editorial</i> —How Widened?	130
II. <i>The Names of Hereditary Kings</i>	130
III. <i>Proceedings of the First, Second, &amp;c. E. A. R.</i>	130
1. WILLIAM DENNING. By Rufus MacClough, Boston, Mass.	133
2. LEVI HEDDEN, AN OFFICER OF WASHINGTON'S LIEUTENANT GUARD. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 114.) By Lewis J. H. Sibley	141
3. ANCESTRY AND DESCENDANTS OF WM. H. CROSBY AND HARRIET A. CLARKSON, HIS WIFE. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 79.) By Thos. Howard Crosby	146
4. THE VAN DERBEEK FAMILY IN AMERICA. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 105.) By Louis Hadjiouck and Sibley	152
5. RECORD OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Baptisms. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 100)	154
6. WEST JERSEY SETTLERS. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 118.) By Bedford Larnow	175
7. JAMES PARKER, PRINTER TO THE KING. By Samuel Eugene Parker	176
8. THE FAMILY OF REIDEL. By Rev. Geo. V. Reichel, Brooklyn, N. Y.	177
9. PHILEMON DICKERSON AND SOME OF HIS RACE. By Theodore M. Bentz	180
10. THE VAN TITEN FAMILY OF ULLER AND ORANGE, N. Y. (Continued from Vol. XXX., page 54.) By H. H. Felt, O. Collier	183
11. AMERICAN COLONIAL GOVERNORS. By J. LeBaron Wilson	184
12. NOTE AND QUERIES. <i>N. Y.</i> Nathan Hal, GARDNER (Crosby), Burt, Burton, Critten, Van Hook, Floyd, Jones, Strong, Greene—White, Livingston—Andrew, Vanover	188
13. OBITUARIES. Crampton, Dr. Henry L.—Hewitt, Geo. R.—Leggatt, K. I.—Seymour, Mr. F. A.—Turner, L. H. 1890	189
14. BOOK NOTICES. First Presentation to Columbia University—Memoirs of Vincent R. W. Maudslayi—Fla. in Schools of Porto Rico—Descendants of A. M. A. Slicer—Suffolk Record—Some Notable Families of America—Cox Genealogy—Brooks Family—Darland Family—First Church, Huntington—Family of Saffern—Families of Sanborn and Amherst—History of Fairfax, W. Va.—Keim and Allen Family—History of Northampton, Mass.—Wickham Family—Lowe's Family—S. Howell and Descendants—Issues of Princes of N. J.—Sayton Family—Kent Family—East New Jersey—Local History of the United States	191
15. SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS	196
16. DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY	Third and Fourth Covers

NOTICE.—The Publishers of *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record* are glad to receive contributions of new material, genealogical, historical, and biographical matter as may be desired, and to pay for such contributions at the rate of \$1.00 per page for the first year, and \$0.75 per page for the second year. Contributions are requested to be accompanied by references to authorities, with full particulars of the source of original authorities.

## OFFICERS.

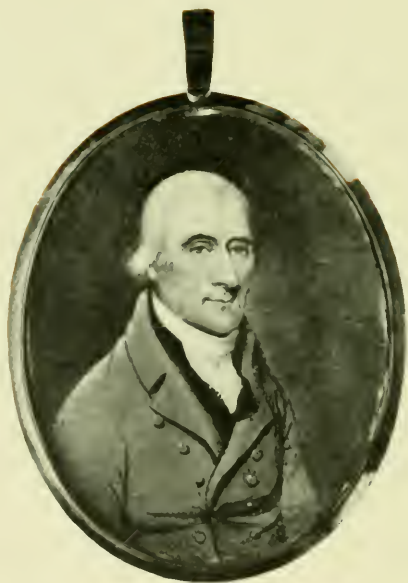
PRESIDENT,	Gen. IAN GRANT WILSON, D. C. I.
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT,	SAMUEL S. PURPLE, M. D.
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT,	CORNELLIUS VANDERBILT, A. M.
SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN,	HIRAM CALKINS, JR.
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,	WILLIAM EDWARD EVERETT HANCK
TREASURER,	BOWEN WILLIAM PIERSON
REGISTRAR OF MEMBERS,	DR. MELLI HAHN EVERT DWIGHT, M. D.
NEWSBINDER,	HENRY REED STILES, A. M., M. D.

## TRUSTEES.

<i>Term Expires 1900.</i>	<i>Term Expires 1901.</i>	<i>Term Expires 1902.</i>
EDWARD H. MELLINK	BRYAN G. EVANS	SAMUEL EUPHANE, JR.
WILLIAM T. BURRELL	BOWEN PIERSON	JAMES I. GOODWIN
Gen. IAN GRANT WILSON	DR. HENRY R. STILES	HEBERT D. FLOYD







# THE NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXX.

NEW YORK, JULY, 1899.

No. 3.

## WILLIAM DENNING

BY RODNEY MACDONOUGH, BOSTON, MASS.

AMONG those who devoted themselves to the cause of the colonies during the War of the Revolution and labored faithfully for their success was William Denning.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD (xii. 180) states that he was born in Devonshire, England, but gives no authority for the statement. From such family testimony as I have been able to secure, however, it would seem that he was born in St. John's, Newfoundland, and I am inclined to accept that as his birth-place, in April, 1740, especially as it is known that other members of his family were residents, though possibly not natives, of the latter place.

While still quite young he made his way to New York. He probably took with him letters of introduction to influential persons there, for he soon became prominent in the social and business world. He entered the mercantile house at whose head was William Hawkshurst, one of the most prominent and wealthy merchants of the city, to whom he was probably recommended. How long he remained with Mr. Hawkshurst I do not know. In 1765 he calls himself a merchant in his marriage bond, and I think it likely that he was in business for himself at that time, although he was then but twenty-five years of age. The ability he displayed in after life is certainly warrant enough for thinking so. In an old New York directory published in 1817 he is also described as a merchant, from which it appears that he followed during his life the same business as that in which he started as a young man.

On the 28th of June, 1765, he married Sarah, William Hawkshurst's second daughter. She was born at Oyster Bay, Long Island, November 27, 1740. Both she and her two sisters were highly educated and accomplished women. After her death, which occurred in 1776, he married her younger sister Amy. On a subsequent page will be found a copy of the family record written by Mr. Denning himself in the family Bible.

At the time when William Denning came to New York political matters were assuming a serious aspect. Coming as he did from a British dependency his sympathies were probably at first with the mother country. So far as one of his years could form an opinion on such matters, he no doubt thought England was right in her treatment of the American colonies. He came to this country, however, when young, and alone. What family influence there may have been became weakened by separation. His interests were transferred to a new sphere.

By constant and familiar intercourse with the leading men of the time he became imbued with the spirit which animated the colonies, and convinced of the justice of their cause, so that when England and America came to the parting of the ways there was no question as to his loyalty to his adopted country.

His well-known views on the rights of the colonies and his open sympathy with the principles advocated by them caused him to be identified with the very first concerted movements in behalf of liberty. On the 20th of October, 1774, the delegates to the Continental Congress at Philadelphia signed, in behalf of themselves and their constituents, the "Association," or agreement, by which the colonies pledged themselves, among other things, to the non-importation and non-consumption of all articles supplied by English markets.

Soon after this was done the merchants of New York organized a Committee of Sixty which was charged with the duty of "carrying into execution the Association entered into by the Continental Congress," and William Denning was elected a member thereof. On April 26, 1775, this committee issued a call for deputies from each county in the Province to meet in New York on Monday, May 22, to organize a Provincial Congress.

On May 1, 1775, at a mass meeting held in the city of New York, he was elected a member of a General Committee, or Committee of One Hundred. This committee, which superseded the Committee of Sixty, was formed for the purpose of organizing and carrying on the war with England, and resolved "to stand or fall with the liberty of the continent."

On September 2, 1775, the New York Provincial Congress found it necessary to issue bills to the amount of \$112,500 to meet the extraordinary expenses incurred in behalf of the general safety of the colony. Fifteen prominent men were appointed to sign the bills, one of whom was William Denning. The bills were of different denominations and each one had to be signed by any three of the Committee of Fifteen.

On account of the unsettled state of the country generally in 1775, and the disturbed condition of the city itself, some sort of military protection became necessary to guard against dangers both from without and within. Accordingly the city was divided into beats, or districts, and several military organizations were formed for their protection. One of these was a body of foot called the "Independents." In August of this year (1775) William Denning was elected second lieutenant of the 15th beat company of the "Independents" and received his commission September 15. The company was commanded by Captain Henry Rensen, who was afterward raised to the rank of colonel and was probably succeeded in the command of the company by his second lieutenant, for in the Journal of the New York Provincial Congress, of which he was elected a member the following year, he is constantly mentioned as "Captain" Denning.

That there was some difficulty in securing trustworthy persons to perform the duty of a military guard throughout the city appears from the following entry in the Journal of the Provincial Congress under date of January 24, 1776:

"Messrs. Low, Bancker, John Reade and Denning, a Sub-Committee from the City Committee attending, were admitted. They informed

this committee, that they were charged with two different matters from the Committee of the City.—The one, that the military night watch in this city is very frequently not to be depended on,—That it very frequently happens, that the Captains or Officers do not know the greater part of the Ground, and that there are some Companies many of which are not trustworthy, and Mr. Denning said, that when he lately had the care of the guard, he had many persons in his guard to whom he could not think it prudent to communicate the countersign,—That the City Committee are of opinion, that the most proper method to guard this City is to raise a Regiment in this City in Continental pay; and Mr. Denning alleges, that there is a great number of men in this City, who would willingly enlist for that purpose provided they can be ascertained, that they will not be ordered out of the Colony on any Continental duty."

On February 20, 1776, although he was then but thirty-six years old, he was elected to the Second New York Provincial Congress to represent the city and county of New York. He served as a member of that body during the balance of its session, which lasted from November 14, 1775, to May 13, 1776, and was one of the Committee of Safety which sat March 18, 1776, during an adjournment of the Congress. He was also a member of the Third Provincial Congress, which lasted from May 14, 1776, to June 30, 1776.

On July 9, 1776, five days after the Declaration of Independence, the governing body, to which he had been elected for the third time, once more assembled. While New York was a Province this body had called itself the Provincial Congress. Now that New York was a State, it took the name of the Convention of the Representatives of the State of New York. The Convention lasted from July 9, 1776, to May 13, 1777. On account of the insecurity of the times, however, there were very frequent interruptions, during each of which affairs were in the hands of a Committee of Safety appointed by the Convention. Mr. Denning was appointed a member of one of these committees on September 18, 1776.

As a member of the Provincial Congress and of the Convention his keen and vigorous mind found a wide field of usefulness in assisting to solve the delicate and intricate questions which confronted them. He is constantly mentioned in the Journal of the proceedings of both bodies as being present at the meetings, taking part in the deliberations and serving on various committees, the most important of which were the Auditing Committee and the Marine Committee. The former audited all the accounts of the Congress and the latter had charge of all marine matters pertaining to the war.

The Auditing Committee, which was created and on which he was appointed March 11, 1776, was a particularly important one. It was directed to not only examine the accounts of the treasurer of the Provincial Congress, but to separate those items therein which were of a Continental character from those which were merely Provincial, in order that New York might be reimbursed for moneys expended or advanced on Continental account.

Mr. Denning seems to have had a genius for figures. We have seen that within a short time after his election to the Provincial Congress he was appointed on a committee where a clear head and a

thorough knowledge of accounts were indispensable. The financial ability displayed by him as a member of that committee was so marked that on the 19th of July, 1776, the Continental Congress elected him one of the three commissioners to settle the accounts of the army under Washington at New York and in the Jerseys. The following instructions were issued by Congress for the guidance of the commissioners in settling the accounts :

Gentlemen, You are appointed commissioners by this Congress, to liquidate the accounts of the army in                      You will, therefore, proceed immediately to                      and apply to general                      to direct all persons, who have been engaged in transacting public business, to lay their accounts before you. In your examination, you will observe the utmost exactness; taking care not to allow any accounts for which proper vouchers are not produced. No officer is permitted to hold two commissions; consequently, is not to receive pay for two.

Every colonel of a battalion ought to produce muster-rolls, certified by the muster-master, or such other person as may have been appointed by the commanding officer, to muster the men, of the number his battalion, from time to time consisted of.

No allowance of pay, or rations, is to be made to any officer for men who have not been actually in the continental service.

If, in the settlement of these accounts, you shall discover any frauds to have been practised, or abuses committed by misapplication of public monies, you shall take particular notice of them, and make special report to the committee of treasury. When you have completed this business, you are to transmit a copy of your proceedings, with accounts, to the committee of treasury to be by them finally adjusted and discharged.

The work of settling these accounts was not finished until the end of 1777. In January or February, 1778, he was appointed commissioner of accounts at Hartford, Conn., but declined to serve.

On the 14th of January, 1778, he was appointed by the Convention of Representatives of the State of New York one of the four commissioners from that State to meet in joint convention at New Haven on January 15th, with the commissioners from New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware, "in order to regulate and ascertain the price of labor, manufacture, internal produce, and manufactures imported from foreign parts, military stores excepted; and also to regulate the charge of innholders." The convention was called at the suggestion of Congress, and a report of its proceedings was made to that body. His acceptance of the appointment as a commissioner thereto probably prevented his accepting that of commissioner of accounts at Hartford.

On March 30, 1778, he was appointed by Congress one of the "commissioners of accounts at the Board of Treasury." This position he held until that board was reorganized in the latter part of 1779. On the 28th of April, 1780, Congress paid a high compliment to his financial ability by electing him one of the Commissioners of the Board of Treasury. This Board was composed of five Commissioners, two of whom were members of Congress, and had entire charge of the national finances. The administration of the affairs of the treasury had been in the hands of somewhat similar boards since 1776, but by 1781 it was

found that a more concrete form of financial administration was necessary, and on February 20th of that year Congress voted to place Robert Morris at the head of the Treasury Department with the title of "Superintendent of Finance."

Mr. Morris did not definitely accept the office, however, until May 7, 1781, and he then requested the Board of Treasury to continue to serve until he could disengage himself from his private business. For some months, therefore, there was a mixed administration of the finances, both the Board and Mr. Morris sharing therein, and this lasted until September 20, 1781, when the latter took entire control of the Treasury Department. In a report to Congress soon after, Mr. Morris paid a graceful tribute to the members of the Board of Treasury whom he had succeeded, when he wrote, "Genius and judgment have undoubtedly been displayed by the Board to whom Congress entrusted their affairs."

On the 27th of February, 1782, Congress passed a resolution that the Superintendent of Finance should appoint five commissioners, one for the Quartermaster-General's Department, one for the Commissary-General's Department, one for the Hospital Department, one for the Clothier-General's Department, and one for the Marine Department, each of whom should have full power to settle the accounts of the department assigned him up to the last day of December, 1781. Each commissioner was to receive compensation at the rate of fifteen hundred dollars a year and he allowed one or more clerks at the rate of five hundred dollars a year.

Agreeably to that resolution Robert Morris reported to Congress on August 1, 1782, that he had appointed William Denning commissioner to settle the accounts of the Quartermaster-General's Department. This was a long and tedious task. The accounts had been allowed to accumulate for six years, and, what with the fluctuations in the value of the currency and other complications natural to the times, their settlement required infinite patience and more than ordinary ability. Mr. Denning was engaged in this work until April 15, 1786, when the accounts of the five departments of the army were in such shape as to require the services of but a single commissioner for their completion.

In the Record and Pension Office of the War Department at Washington there is a report of "arbitrators chosen to ascertain and award damages sustained by the proprietors of lands from which timber was cut for the use of the army," dated May 1, 1783, and signed "Wm. Denning." There is also on file a letter from him to Timothy Pickering, Quartermaster-General, dated June 4, 1783, which apparently relates to the report referred to.

On the 30th of October, 1783, on the recommendation of the Secretary of War, Congress directed Mr. Denning to settle the accounts of General Bailey against the United States "for money advanced, supplies given, and services rendered by him."

In 1784 Mr. Morris resigned the office of Superintendent of Finance, and a Board of Treasury, consisting of three Commissioners, was reestablished. On June 3d of that year Congress elected Mr. Denning a member of the Board, but in a letter of December 6th he declined to serve, being at that time a member of the New York State

Assembly and also engaged in settling the accounts of the Quartermaster-General's Department of the army.

It will be seen that from 1775 to 1783, the period covered by the Revolution, his time was devoted to the public service practically continuously. As a member of the Committee of Sixty, the Committee of One Hundred, the New York Provincial Congress and Convention, the Board of Treasury, and as Commissioner of Accounts he gave unhesitatingly during all that period the best that was in him to the cause of the struggling colonies, and contributed, so far as in him lay, to their success. Unfortunately the records of the Treasury Department, which would probably have furnished considerable information concerning his services during the Revolution, were destroyed by fire in 1833.

Prior to the Revolution the family residence was in Wall Street. Just before the breaking out of the war Mr. Denning purchased a country place in the town of New Cornwall, Orange County, which he named "Salisbury." When hostilities commenced he moved his family thither for the sake of greater security. There they remained during the war.

"Salisbury" was but a few miles from Newburgh, and during the time that General Washington's headquarters were at the latter place Mr. Denning was much in Washington's company. The nearness of his temporary home to the headquarters of the army, and Mr. Denning's own wide acquaintance and prominence in public affairs, brought about a considerable degree of intimacy between his family and General Washington and those surrounding him. General and Mrs. Washington, Lafayette, Alexander and Mrs. Hamilton, were all frequent and welcome visitors to "Salisbury," where their presence graced many a scene of colonial hospitality. Mrs. Denning was a handsome and accomplished woman and a graceful hostess, equally at home in managing her household, educating her children, or receiving the compliments of the dignified Commander-in-Chief or the courtly Frenchman.

In a very interesting letter written by Mr. Denning's granddaughter, Mrs. Van Rensselaer, just before her death in 1897, she says, in speaking of her grandfather:

"He was very intimate with General Washington; was much with him when his headquarters were at Newburgh; used often to go with him to Fishkill town to review the troops there. . . . My father was then a boy and would often cross the river with them to a place, afterwards our home, opposite Newburgh, and there wait until their return from the village. A big oak tree still stands on the spot where the ferry then came in, and he remembered well their waiting under its shadow for the horses sent down from the village for them."

At the close of the war the family returned to the Wall Street dwelling in New York. Some time after they moved to 341 Broadway, where they were living at the time of Mr. Denning's death in 1819.

It was during the Convention of 1776-7 that the Constitution of the State of New York was prepared and adopted. That instrument provided that the legislative functions of the State should be vested in an Assembly and a Senate. Both these bodies convened soon after the dissolution of the Convention, May 13, 1777. Mr. Denning represented the city and county of New York in the Assembly in the eighth session, 1784-5; ninth session, 1786; tenth session, 1787; and twenty-first session, 1798.

He represented the Southern District in the Senate from the twenty-second session, 1798, to the thirty-first session, 1848, inclusive, eleven years.

He was one of the subscribers to the shares of the famous old Tontine Coffee House, founded in 1792. Among other names which appear with his own on the list of original subscribers are those of Henry Cruger, John R. Livingston, Frederick Jay, John Alsop, Jacob F. Sebor, John Jacob Astor, and Nicholas Fish. Mr. Barrett, in his "Old Merchants of New York City," after giving the names of the original subscribers, says :

"That is an aristocratic list. Those who have ancestors whose signatures grace the Declaration of Independence may point to them with pride, but not more so than the descendants of the Signers to the Tontine Shares.

"They were the *crème de la crème* of New York society. They were the founders of our great commercial city, and their names should be honored as long as the city endures."

On January 4, 1799, Mr. Denning was appointed a member of the Council of Appointment. This Council was composed of four senators, one from each district, nominated and appointed each year by the Assembly. The appointees of the Council were a Chancellor and the judges of the Supreme Court.

So far as I can ascertain, William Denning's last public services were rendered as a New York State Senator in 1808. In 1809 he was elected a representative to the Eleventh Federal Congress, but resigned before taking his seat. He was then in his seventieth year. During the stormy days of the Revolution and in the calmer days which followed, he had given freely of his time and talents to the public service and had fairly earned the right to stand aside and let the burden of public duty rest on younger shoulders.

In 1817 he was one of the Directors of the Bank of New York, capital \$950,000, and also a Director of the New York Insurance Company, capital \$500,000. He retained his interest in business affairs up to the time of his death, and his faculties were unimpaired and active to the last.

He died at the family residence, 341 Broadway, Saturday, October 30, 1819, and was buried in St. Paul's churchyard. On the stone erected in loving memory by his children is this inscription :

"A tender affectionate Parent  
A benevolent indulgent Friend  
An enlightened liberal disinterested Patriot."

His granddaughter, Mrs. Van Rensselaer, in the letter I have already mentioned, gives this description of him :

"He was a man of medium stature, rather tall than short, slightly built, light hair and blue eyes, and a very pleasant, attractive countenance; very kind and gentle in his manner, generally beloved, liberal with his money, kind to the poor. He always went to the Episcopal Church. I do not know if he was a member of it or not. Very courteous in his manner; a gentleman of the old school. Of his means he gave liberally to the war."

William Denning's life covered a period of intense interest in the



history of our country. He had seen the gathering, the breaking, and the passing of the tempest which transformed colonies into states and states into a Union. Through it all he stood shoulder to shoulder with the sturdy patriots whose names are a part of the history of the Republic. It was much to have been the friend of Washington, the soldier-statesman; of Lafayette, the gallant Frenchman, and a host of others whose names are synonymous with loyalty and patriotism; and it is pleasant to think that his own character and ability were such as to gain their friendship and merit their esteem.

References. Family Record. "Calendar of Historical Manuscripts" in Albany, N. Y., vol. 1, pp. 3, 129, 245 (Revolutionary Papers). "Documents Relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York," vol. viii, p. 600. "Journal of New York Provincial Congress and Convention," vol. 1, pp. 314, 369, 443, 519, 630, 1117. "Journals of Congress," Folwell, vol. ii., pp. 269, 295; iv., 128; vi., 43; vii., 227, 326; viii., 324; x., 45; xi., 35. Bolles' "Financial History of the United States," vol. 1, p. 396. Barrett's "Old Merchants of New York City," vol. iii., pp. 223, 226. "New York City Directory," 1817-18, pp. 73, 79, 176; 1818-19, p. 167. "Register of Burials, St. Paul's Church, New York," vol. ii., p. 86. "New York Civil List" (1853), pp. 113, 114, 273, 281, 313, 314, 316, 317, 321, 481.

COPY OF FAMILY RECORD WRITTEN BY WILLIAM DENNING IN THE BIBLE NOW  
IN POSSESSION OF WILLIAM SHALER JOHNSON.

New York, 28th June, 1765.

William Denning aged 25 years and 2 months married to Sarah Hawxhurst, 2nd daughter of William Hawxhurst of New York, Merchant. She being aged 24 years and 9 months.

Issue.

1st. Lucretia Ann, born 26th May 1766, married at the family residence in Wall Street to Nathaniel Shaler of Middletown Connecticut 2nd June 1787.

2nd. Charles, born 21st August 1767, died 8th August 1768.

3rd. William, born 11th September 1768, married to Catherine Smith, born 13th November 1770, second daughter of Thomas Smith Esq., Counsellor-at-law, 3rd November 1794.

4th. Sally Hawxhurst Denning, born 22nd January 1770, died 21st November 1770.

5th. Philip, born 29th July 1772, died 14th August 1773.

6th. Sarah, born 24th April 1775, married to William Henderson in New York, 11th June 1798.

Sarah, wife of said William Denning departed this life on Monday the 14th day of October 1776 at one o'clock and ten minutes P. M., aged 35 years, 10 months and 17 days, at the then family dwelling in the Town of New Cornwall, in the county of Orange, a place purchased of James Peters for a retreat for my family during the Revolutionary War and by me named Salisbury.

The following year the said William married to Amy McIntosh widow of Phineas McIntosh, Merchant. She being a younger sister of his first wife and about 7 years younger than himself.

Issue of this marriage being

1st. Amy Amelia, born 6th June 1778 at the said Salisbury residence, married in New York to James Gillespie, Merchant, on Sunday 27th April 1806.

2nd. Hannah Maria, born at the said Salisbury residence 27th September 1782, married at Beverly Farm to William Duer, son of the late Col. William Duer, on Thursday 11th September 1806.

3rd. Charles, born in New York at the family dwelling in Wall Street, 13th April 1785. After being in the Counting house of Minturn and Champlin, Merchants, he sailed on Sunday 11th May, 1806 in their ship Eolus, Capt. Mather, for the Cape of Good Hope and Canton. He left the Cape 30th September, sickened at sea and after five weeks extreme illness he arrived at Canton about 24th December, when he landed and to our infinite sorrow died on the 10th January 1807, how much to be lamented by his family and friends. He had no vice.

Amy, 2nd wife of said William departed this life on Saturday the 7th May 1808, affectionately attended and surrounded by the loved children of her sister and her own, Mrs. Shaler, Mrs. Henderson, Mrs. Gillespie and Mrs. Duer, at 5 o'clock P. M. in the sixty-first year of her age. On Sunday the 8th the funeral procession took place from the family residence 341 Broadway, to St. Paul's Church, from whence her remains were removed to be deposited (at her particular request) at the Beverly Farm to which place she was attended by Mr. Henderson, Mr. Gillespie, Son William, Mr. Thomas Hay and myself and interred with the most respectful solemnity attended also by many of our sorrowing neighbors of the vicinity.

The record closes by the departure from this world of its revered writer, William Denning, in Oct. 1819, in the eightieth year of his age. Lamented by all who knew him, his universal philanthropy rendering him beloved by all, but inexpressibly dear was he to his children, to whose comfort and happiness he was devotedly and invariably solicitous. This small tribute to his excellence is very inadequate to the enjoyments and blessings bestowed on the writer of this, the eldest child of this most valued parent.

(This last paragraph was written by Mrs. Shaler, wife of Nathaniel Shaler, and mother of Lucy Ann Shaler, who married Commodore Thomas Macdonough.)

## LEVI HOLDEN, AN OFFICER OF WASHINGTON'S LIFE GUARD.

BY EDWARD F. HOLDEN SUTTON

(Continued from Vol. XXX p. 114, of THE RECORD.)

LACK of industry was scarcely a fault of the woman whose pride it was that the sixteen spinning-wheels of Mount Vernon were never idle, and who wove dresses for herself from such unpromising materials as the ravelings of old silk chair covers. Colfax and Holden were both high in favor with her ladyship. For the former she knitted a linen-thread net for the queue; for the latter, a linen-thread nightcap. These relics are still treasured by the respective descendants of the two warriors, but, sad to say, the nightcap\* has been greatly reduced in size by the scissors of certain

\* Now owned by Mrs. Katherine Holden Sutton wife of J. Ford Sutton, of New York.

persons, now fortunately dead, whose sense of the fitness of things was overshadowed by convictions as to the community of inheritances. However smoothly the management of the Commander-in-Chief's household might run, the enemy had always to be reckoned with, and there were moments of excitement in plenty.\* "The custom was to have the Guard huddled adjacent to the quarters of the Commander-in-Chief. Upon an alarm being given, the Guard would at once take possession of headquarters and barricade the entrance; then, all the windows being opened, five men would be placed at each one, where, with muskets loaded and cocked, they would remain until troops from the camp surrounded the house. Mrs. Washington, in after years, used to tell, with much amusement, how that often on occasions of false alarms at night she had been obliged to bury herself in the bedclothes in order to be protected from the winter winds, which swept through the open windows of her sleeping rooms while the soldiers stood on guard."

Of amusements, the life of the camp offered not a few. There were banquets at headquarters, where something more than a ham-and-turkey entertainment was attempted in honor of some dignitary; there were picnics and reviews and balls; there was hospitality galore dispensed by neighboring mansions; and we may be sure that whether at Mount Vernon or at Sterling's Basking Ridge manor, few such opportunities were missed by Levi Holden. In these moneyed days of the French Alliance the brilliancy of his uniform could hardly have existed on paper alone, and, despite his weddedness, wherein Colfax held him at a disadvantage, there were doubtless many fair dames to smile upon the young lieutenant of the Guard. The winter of 1780-81 found the army encamped at Morristown for the second time. The following spring was made memorable by the fall of Arnold and the death of Andre. Of the execution, the members of the household, Holden among them, were sad spectators. Then came the summer day when the Northern army left its accustomed field and turned southward on the march to Yorktown. The passage of the allies through Philadelphia was marked by a tumultuous patriotism long to be remembered. The Continentals were dusty and ragged, save where the General's staff and Guard made a small but brilliant spot of color; yet the greetings roared not less loudly to them from the choked windows and crowded street spaces than to the magnificent array of the French. The latter stopped outside the city to dust and rearrange their uniforms before entering. Thus their whites and crimsons, greens and golds, appeared untarnished, and they avoided the begrimed condition of that American officer who has left record of his mortification on observing that ladies were looking "from the windows of every house" along the line of march. A few days later the General's suite attended the festivities, "in the ample style of old Virginia hospitality," at Mount Vernon, where Washington entertained Rochambeau, Chastellux, and many notables, civil and military. On the 19th of October following, Lieutenant Holden witnessed for the second time the capitulation of an English army. What follows of his military life is soon told. In the spring after Cornwallis' surrender Washington again fixed his headquarters at Newburgh. Levi Holden remained attached to the Guard until the summer of 1783, when he received a captain's commission. Whether this was at first in

\* Moulton, "Story of an Old Farm."

the regular army we do not know. At all events, before the close of the war he was captain in the Essex County New Jersey militia, and it was doubtless while serving in that capacity that he formed those friendships that drew him to Newark in after life. He also joined the Cincinnati Society, founded in this year. The late date of his captaincy suggests that he may have been one of the few retained after the disbandment of the army in November to formally occupy New York after its evacuation by the enemy. We like to think—and it seems very probable—that he made one of that assemblage of officers at Faunce's Tavern who bade a sad farewell to the Chief under whom they had so long served, and watched until it passed from their sight the barge that bore him from them; turning back to another life, as did Bedivere of old,

"Among new men, strange faces, other minds."

It is also pleasant, as we read Washington's acknowledgment of the services rendered by the officers attached to his person, to think that Captain Holden was one of those to whom such a tribute was considered due.\* Still a young man at the end of eight years of service—he was only twenty-nine—"Cincinnatus" retired, like many another, to the quiet of his native town. From Colonial splendors, the excitement of the campaign, and memories of the fair dames of Philadelphia and Morristown, he went to fifteen uneventful, uninterrupted years of farming,

\* "While I repeat my obligations to the Army in general, I should do injustice to my own feelings not to acknowledge, in this place, the peculiar services and distinguished merits of the gentlemen who have been attached to my person during the War. It was impossible the choice of confidential officers to compose my family, should have been more fortunate. Permit me, sir, to recommend in particular, those who have continued in the service to the present moment as worthy of the favorable notice and patronage of Congress."—*Washington's Address to Congress on Resigning his Commission.*

Of a number of personal memorials of Washington that have been at one time in the possession of Levi Holden's immediate descendants, all except "the night cap" have disappeared, and only two have survived the carelessness of their owners until recent days. Of these one was a brief autograph note of instructions to Capt. Holden in regard to the ferrying of Rochambeau and staff, over the Hudson on a certain occasion. The other was a curious receipt given by the same hand to Holden in 1783, when he was closing his accounts as officer of the Guard. Of this a recent historical work gives a detailed account from which I quote Atkinson's *History of Newark*: "It is the dim, faded, almost worn out remnant of a receipt . . . Time and neglect have eaten away the upper part, and all that remains is a scrap of dingy paper about the size of an ordinary human palm, bearing the following in the neat, plain and well known chirography of the Commander in Chief.

5 Gull's yesterday . . . . .	37-4	£.	9	1	6	0
10 half Johans . . . . .	61		32	0	0	0
2 Doubloons . . . . .	5 16		5	13	0	0
2 Pistoles . . . . .	27		2	13	0	0
		£.	50	0	0	0

G. Washington

The receipt well illustrates the disorder of the currency provisions in those days. The Dutch Guilder was worth about 40 cents; the Portuguese half-pistole, and the Spanish pistole each about 4 dollars, while the Doubloon, a Spanish and Portuguese coin, was worth from 15 to 16 dollars. Therefore assuming a present standard, the whole account represents \$81.50, the pounds used being Colonial and not sterling."

and the ownership of a store in Sudbury. Meanwhile their pristine freshness was assured to his martial laurels by his command of the South Sudbury militia. Doubtless he often protested the labor expended upon his thick-headed company, and doubtless, too, it was a keen pleasure to the retired campaigner to hammer "Steuben" into the trembling yokels, and convince them of their manifold shortcomings.

In ten years' time he waxed portly, and, as a person of importance in the town, was second only to the minister. His family, too, attained patriarchal proportions, and about his board sat six sons and five daughters. To this peaceful life a period was put by the speculative tendencies of his brother Asa. Levi endorsed for him the notes, came home to roost, and all the elder brother's effects went to satisfy the creditors. Left penniless in this manner, a man of middle age, and with a numerous family, Levi knew not which way to turn. Revolutionary friends who resided there, urged him to come to Newark, then a place of 4,000 to 5,000 inhabitants, and steadily rising into a position of importance among New Jersey towns. Gathering up the remnant of his estate, Captain Holden journeyed thither, arriving in the month of July, 1799.

When he had leased a house, he found he had but 3 shillings in pocket, with which to provide breakfast. At the market he noticed that only one butcher was doing business. This was his opportunity. Aided by friends, he set out to fight the Newark meat monopoly. The monopolist, Munn by name, was disposed to resent competition, but at length, by mutual agreement, their several spheres of influence in the market were divided by a chalk line on the floor, across which neither chattel nor customer of one or the other could trespass. Captain Holden's venture prospered, the market house grew larger. George and Henry, two of his sons, became partners, and cousins and other relatives became interested, till at length he attained what in those days was considered affluence. He had an office built as an extension at the corner of his residence, which was a fine old stone house, standing where now is the corner of Center and Mulberry streets. It was two-story, built upon either side of a wide hall, where the family portraits always hung, and opening by broad doors upon a plot of garden and lawn that, shaded by great cherry trees, sloped to the street. In after years Center street ate away the lawn and the office extension, and made necessary a long flight of stone steps to the old house, perched high above the level of the roadway. Still more recent days have demolished the building, and buried the levelled site under the brick and mortar of the business section. As for Captain Holden himself, we may picture him, when he was well settled in the town of Newark, as a ruddy old gentleman, broad in the shoulders and broad in the waistcoat. His plentiful gray hair is queued, and a mouth and chin, somewhat too firm on first sight, are contradicted by a kindly blue eye. One of his grandsons tells us that "he was of a jovial, perhaps convivial, disposition," and that he was fond of an occasional evening at "Uncle Steve Roff's tavern" in the company of a number of co-servant heroes of the Revolution. His manner, however, was a quiet one, and the old-time dignity that he preserved on all occasions indicated the conservative bent of his mind no less than the small clothes\* and

\* His silver knee buckles are now in possession of Mr. James C. Holroyd, of Marlboro, N. J.

silver-buckled shoes of former days, which he wore to the day of his death.

It may be suspected that he was not unpleasantly conscious of pointing fingers and whispered remarks as he walked the streets of the town. The role of "prominent citizen" was not a distasteful one, and on Fourth of July celebrations and training days, surrounded by the deference of all, he must have been in his element. It was characteristic that, in spite of a social disposition, he was very reticent about his own affairs. While he was yet a resident of Sudbury, a considerable sum of "hard money" was stolen from his saddle-bags, during a stop of a few minutes at the famous "Wayside Inn." It was not until reaching the Bank at Concord, that he found the place of the coin occupied by a handful of gravel. There was no redress. He had suspicions—which, as the sequel shows, proved correct—but absolutely no evidence. Quietly returning home, he kept his own counsel, and during three years, no one, not even his wife, heard of the affair. Meanwhile, the imp of the perverse was working in the conscience of the offender, and at length prompted him—little thinking what a limited circulation the story had—to ask Captain Holden, in an easy way, had he ever discovered who took that money out of his saddle-bags. "Not till this moment," said the captain, and immediately laid hands upon him. The over-clever thief made haste to refund the money with interest. This quietness and self-control were dominating qualities of the man. He was not easily angered, but it was not well to offer him direct insult, as, when roused, his calm and well-directed energy was exceedingly effective. One day, in his latter years, as he was seated at table in an inn, some fellow presumed upon his gray hairs to call him a "damn Tory." "My friend," replied the veteran, quietly, "I will make you repent of that"; and going to the corner where his stick stood he took it and broke it over the man's back.\* To complete the picture of Captain Holden it is only necessary to state that, as befitted a descendant of the Puritans, he was an earnest Christian and a regular attendant at the First Presbyterian Church. The captain passed the troubled days of 1812 in peace beneath his cherry trees, and had the pleasure of seeing his son Horace attached to the staff of his former brother-in-arms William Colfax, at this time a brigadier of New Jersey troops. He lived to see peace and prosperity return after the War, and sometime later, on the 19th of April, 1823, he departed this life, "ripe in years and rich in honors." He was buried with military honors from the Newark Battalion, in the little churchyard in the rear of the chapel in Rector Street. Five years later, on the 28th of September, 1828, his wife † followed him and was laid at his side. The gray slab at his head still stands, upright as the life it commemorates, and the old-fashioned epitaph, now almost illegible with the frosts of three-quarters of a century, forms a fitting close to this brief sketch of an old-fashioned man.

\* The upper fragment of this stick is still in possession of a grandson, Mr. Warren Holden, of Philadelphia. It is still longer than a cane of to-day and shows part of the break made by the blow.

† In regard to *Mrs. Holden*, it may be of interest to note that she was said to have been "of pious Character, exemplary in her Conduct, and Universally Respected."

SACRED TO THE  
MEMORY OF  
LEVI HOLDEN

Who departed this life 17th April 1823 in the 70th year of his age. He was a Revolutionary Soldier, a tried and gallant officer, a man of temper firm and resolute, of a disposition temperate, steady and benevolent, of industry active and unreserved. His amiable character shewn most conspicuous in the domestic circle. He adorned the several relations of Husband, Father and Neighbor. Throughout a life of unvaried integrity his candor, frankness and love of truth endeared him to all. These qualities, united with Faith in the Redeemer, upon whose merits he alone relied and whose presence supported him in his last moments, afford persuasive evidence that his spirit has entered the mansions of the blessed, and that in the morning of the resurrection, his body will rise to immortal life.

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE ANCESTRY AND DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM BEDLOW CROSBY, OF NEW YORK, AND OF HARRIET ASHTON CLARKSON, HIS WIFE.

BY ERNEST HOWARD CROSBY.

(Continued from Vol. XXX., April, 1893, p. 79, of THE RECORD.)

In the year 1837 Mr. Crosby made a tour of Europe with his wife and his children, John, Ralston, Mary and Howard. They travelled post through England and on the Continent. On the return voyage a Norwegian bark ran into their vessel, carrying away the bowsprit and foremast. In the midst of the excitement Mr. Crosby took his Bible and read aloud the one hundred and seventh Psalm to his family. The ship put in at Portsmouth, only one hundred miles distant from the scene of the collision, and after two weeks devoted to repairs, the voyage was begun again with the same passengers on board.

William was a man of great benevolence, and devoted much of his time and fortune to charitable objects, such as the Bible Society, the Seaman's Friend Society, the various boards of the Dutch Church, and innumerable private charities. I can remember going with him to the Market Street Church, and being impressed with the fact that he stood up during the prayers, the old-fashioned custom. He was a tall and handsome old gentleman. Dr. Cuyler, pastor of the church, writes in the *Evangelist*, March 8, 1882, "In the middle aisle every Sabbath (storm or shine) sat Col.\* William B. Crosby, the lord of the manor, and the heir of his uncle, Colonel Rutgers. He had the stately figure and the air of an English duke; but those of us who knew him best, knew well that a more genial, humble, devout, and benevolent heart could not be found in a Sabbath day's journey. The atmosphere of social aristocracy no more tinted his sweet, tender spirituality than it did that of his friend Theodore Frelinhuysen. They kept unspotted from the world." I have heard old residents of the Seventh Ward say that they always spoke of him as "Lord Crosby." Grandfather Crosby was accustomed to retire to his

\* This title was acquired from service in the militia in the War of 1812. He was made Major-General Stevens (see Greeney's "New York City during the War of 1812," vol. II, pp. 243, 311). Mr. Crosby also succeeded his father as member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

dressing-room at noon every day for an hour's prayer and Bible reading. His wife, Harriet Clarkson, was in all respects worthy of him, and their children cherished the memory of both with the deepest veneration and affection. After the children were married, Monday was set aside for a family dinner at Rutgers Place. The seventh of February, grandfather's birthday, as well as his wedding day, was always kept as a day of family gathering. On February 7, 1857, the golden wedding was celebrated in the old house, and on that occasion two of the grandchildren were baptized by Chancellor Ferris with water from the Jordan, viz. : Margaret, daughter of John, and the present writer. Mrs. Crosby died on December 13, 1859, and her husband followed on March 18, 1865, leaving an estate valued at \$1,000,000. On February 7, 1876, and again on February 7, 1886, his ninetieth and one hundredth birthdays, a family reunion was held in their memory at the home of their son Howard, No. 116 East Nineteenth Street. On the latter occasion a sketch of their lives in pamphlet form, from the pen of their daughter Mary, was distributed.\* Several portraits were painted of Mr. and Mrs. Crosby; the first, painted about 1812, by Waldo, now belong to their daughter, Mary Crosby, and are reproduced with this paper; another pair, by Inman, painted about 1840, are in the possession of their granddaughter, Mrs. Mackenzie; two others, in crayon, are now owned by the Rev. Arthur Crosby; and two miniatures of an early date belong to the latter's sister, Catherine Crosby. The remains of William and his wife are buried in the family vault at Greenwood Cemetery.

In concluding this account, I append a list of the children and grandchildren of William Bedlow Crosby and Harriet Ashton Clarkson, his wife. 1. William Henry Crosby, always called Henry, born June 28, 1808, graduated at Columbia College in the class of 1827; Professor of Greek and Latin at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., 1841-1849, and also Professor of Latin *ad interim* at Columbia College, 1859-1860; edited an edition of Cornelius Nepos; Vice-President of the American Bible Society; succeeded his father as member of the Society of the Cincinnati, and was treasurer of the New York Chapter; lived for many years at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; died at New York, May 21, 1892; married November 4, 1830, Josepha Matilda, daughter of Dr. John Neilson of New York. They had the following children:

- i. Harriet Clarkson Crosby, born September 15, 1831; died December 26, 1832.
- ii. Julia Neilson Crosby, born July 31, 1833; now (1898) and for many years a missionary at Yokohama, Japan.
- iii. Josepha Crosby, born March 17, 1835; married December 18, 1860, to De Witt Clinton Jones, now of Elizabeth, N. J., grandson of Governor De Witt Clinton.
- iv. Matilda Crosby, born March 17, 1835 (twin); died August 2, 1841.
- v. William Bedlow Crosby, born June 7, 1836; died November 4, 1836.
- vi. Ellen Murray Crosby, born October 13, 1837; married June 6, 1866, to John Aspinwall Roosevelt of Hyde Park, Dutchess County, New York, and had children.

\* A part of this pamphlet is quoted in "Memoir of Maria F. Clarkson," p. 24.



- vii. Neilson Crosby, born April 18, 1840; died January 22, 1841.
- viii. Harman Rutgers Crosby, born July 3, 1845, graduated at Rutgers College; died June 15, 1869.
- ix. The Rev. Arthur Crosby, born April 10, 1847; graduated at Rutgers College; pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church of Brooklyn, N. Y.; now head-master of Mount Tamalpais Military Academy, San Rafael, California; succeeded his father as member of the Society of the Cincinnati; married May 14, 1870, Josephine La Tourette, daughter of John Burke, and has children.
- x. William Henry Crosby, born September 17, 1850, died October 19, 1857.
- xi. Catharine Clarkson Crosby of New York, born April 14, 1852.
- 2. John Player Crosby, born May 22, 1810; graduated at Columbia College in the class of 1827; a well-known member of the New York Bar, and director and trustee of various institutions; drowned while bathing at Fire Island, September 19, 1876; married (first) in February, 1835, Ellen, daughter of John K. Murray of New York, who died May 12, 1836, without issue. Mr. Crosby married May 22, 1840, as his second wife, Margaret Barker (born May 15, 1819 - died 1894), daughter of Benjamin F. Butler, Attorney-General of the United States under President Jackson, and had the following children:
  - i. Franklin Butler Crosby, born February 4, 1841; First Lieutenant Regular U. S. Artillery; killed by a musket-ball at the battle of Chancellorsville, May 3, 1863.
  - ii. William Bellow Crosby, born June 19, 1842; I.L.B. Columbia College, 1867; Acting Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, 1863-4; appointed Consul-General at Rome, 1872; member of the New York Bar; married Maria Thetesa, daughter of A. Oakey Hall, once Mayor of New York, June 28, 1877, who died May 23, 1891, leaving children.
  - iii. Henry Ashton Crosby, born November 21, 1843; married November 21, 1878, Mary, daughter of Sheldon Leavitt of New York, and has children.
  - iv. John Player Crosby<sup>2</sup>, born November 29, 1845; died May 10, 1876.
  - v. Allen Howard Crosby, born November 22, 1847; died January 4, 1887; married October 18, 1871, Josepha McDonald, daughter of Edmund M. Young of New York, and left children.
  - vi. Mary Crosby, born October 18, 1849; married October 3, 1880, Edward Holland Nicoll of New York, who died at Santa Barbara, California, December 29, 1895.
  - vii. Harriet Allen Crosby, born November 19, 1851; died June 24, 1855.
  - viii. Rutgers Crosby, born June 9, 1854, lost at sea December 10, 1878.
  - ix. Margaret Butler Crosby, born September 22, 1856; author of "A Violin Obligato," etc.
  - x. Edward Floyd Crosby, born November 26, 1858, died at Helena, Montana, ———, married March 9, 1886, Jen-

- nie Eliza, daughter of the Rt. Rev. Leigh R. Brewer, Bishop of Montana. He left one daughter.
- xi. Elizabeth Butler Crosby, born September 10, 1860; married June 1, 1887, Robert Johnston Hare Powel of New York and Newport, R. I., and has children.
3. Catharine Clarkson Crosby, born May 5, 1812; died February 6, 1882; married November 9, 1836, Henry H. Stevens of Poughkeepsie, son of Gen. Ebenezer Stevens and Lucretia Ledyard, his wife. Their children were:
- i. Harriet Crosby Stevens, born August 21, 1837; died March 5, 1839.
  - ii. Francis Kirby Stevens, born August 18, 1839; died February 22, 1874; married January 21, 1868, Mary Noel Carpenter, now of New Brunswick, N. J., daughter of Jacob S. Carpenter and Catharine Neilson, his wife, and left children.
  - iii. Catharine Crosby Stevens, born January 20, 1841; died April 21, 1849.
  - iv. Anna Clarkson Stevens, born April 8, 1843; married August 28, 1872, Morris Robinson Slidell Mackenzie, U. S. N., who commanded the "Mayflower" before Havana during the Spanish War in 1898.
  - v. William Crosby Stevens, born October 10, 1846; died December 7, 1865.
4. Clarkson Floyd Crosby, born May 17, 1814; died November 20, 1816.
5. Robert Ralston Crosby of New York, born December 3, 1815; died June 25, 1892; married April 27, 1859, Jane Murray, daughter of Henry Alexander Livingston of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., son of the distinguished minister of the Dutch Church, the Rev. John Henry Livingston, by his wife Sarah, daughter of Philip Livingston, signer of the Declaration of Independence.

The children of Robert Ralston and Jane Murray Crosby are as follows:

- i. Cornelia Livingston Crosby, born March 3, 1860; married June 28, 1897, Alfred Duane Pell, son of George W. Pell of New York.
  - ii. Harriet Ashton Crosby, born November 12, 1861; died September 22, 1877.
  - iii. Robert Ralston Crosby, Jr., born June 1, 1863; married December 12, 1898, Emily Maria, daughter of the late John Jules Petit of New York.
  - iv. Livingston Crosby, born September 3, 1864; married October 16, 1888, Lilian Murray, daughter of Dr. John Murray Carnochan of New York, and has a daughter.
  - v. Edward Nicoll Crosby, born September 29, 1865; B.A. Columbia College, 1887.
  - vi. Charles Ulrich Crosby, born March 22, 1868, died in infancy.
6. Clarkson Floyd Crosby of Watervliet, N. Y., born November 3, 1817; was graduated at Columbia College; member of Assembly and Senator New York State; married in 1838, Angelica, daughter of John Schuyler, Jr., of Watervliet. Their children are:
- i. John Schuyler Crosby, of Washington, D. C., born Septem-

ber 19, 1839; educated at the University of the City of New York; served during the Rebellion and until 1871 in the Regular U. S. Army; was on the staffs of Generals Banks, Canby, and Sheridan; saw active service also in Indian campaigns in the West; was a Captain and brevet Lieutenant-Colonel at the time of his resignation of his commission; U. S. Consul at Florence, Italy, 1877-1882; Governor of Montana Territory, 1882-1884; First Assistant Postmaster-General of the U. S., 1884-1886; member of the Board of Education, New York City; holds Life-saving Service medal for gallantry in saving life at the sinking of the yacht "Mohawk" in New York harbor in 1876; has also received the decoration of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus from the King of Italy; married June 16, 1863, at the Van Rensselaer Manor-House, Albany, Harriet Van Rensselaer, daughter of Stephen Van Rensselaer, the last Patroon, and has children.

- ii. Harriet Clarkson Crosby, born in 1843; married June 18, 1863, William A. Thompson of Troy, N. Y., and has children.
  - iii. Eliza Maria Crosby, born December, 1857; married April, 1878, the Rev. Thaddeus Snively of Troy, N. Y.; and, secondly, William M. Alexander of Toronto, Canada, and has children.
7. Eliza Smedes Crosby, born June 21, 1819; died September 8, 1877; married in 1841, William Rhinelanders Renwick of New York. Their children were:
- i. Philip Rhinelanders Renwick, born July 12, 1842; married February 17, 1862, Ellen Jeanette, daughter of Edwin Wase of Hunter, N. Y., and has children.
  - ii. William Crosby Renwick, born July 8, 1844; married June 19, 1872, Harriette, daughter of Peter McDonal of Troy, N. Y. She died May 13, 1877, and married secondly July 17, 1879, Gertrude C., daughter of A. Elmore Sears of New York, and has children.
  - iii. Emily Ashton Renwick, born July 8, 1847; married November 17, 1868, Edmund Abdy Hurry of New York, and has children.
  - iv. Mary Crosby Renwick, born August 2, 1849, married October 31, 1872, Henry Tunstall Strong, M. D., of New York and Long Island, who died December 12, 1876. Mrs. Strong married secondly on June 4, 1884, Dr. Frederick Tilden Brown of New York, and has children.
  - v. Helen Renwick, born —, married —, Anselm Schaff, son of the distinguished theologian, Dr. Philip Schaff, and has children.
8. Edward Nicoll Crosby, of Woolchiff, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., born March 13, 1821; died May 31, 1865; married January 26, 1847, Elizabeth M., daughter of James S. Van Schoonhoven of Troy, N. Y., and had children as follows:
- i. Elizabeth Lane Crosby, born November 13, 1847; died October 7, 1848.

- ii. Alice Clarkson Crosby, born February 4, 1849; married April 7, 1874, William Howard Doughty of Troy, N. Y., and has children.
- iii. Gertrude Ralston Crosby, born February 7, 1851; married October 22, 1878, Dr. S. Beach Jones of New York, and has children.
- iv. Louisa Lansing Crosby, born October 22, 1852; married October 22, 1880, John Lindley of the New York Bar, and has a daughter surviving.
- v. Mary Roosevelt Crosby, born October 28, 1855.
- vi. Walter Floyd Crosby, of Colorado Springs, Col., born March 2, 1857; married April 20, 1880, Louise Gantier, daughter of Cornelius Kingsland Sutton of New York, and has children.
- vii. Frederick Van Schoonhoven Crosby, born March 15, 1860; formerly Secretary of Legation at Berlin; Treasurer of the Union Pacific Railroad Company; married November 11, 1896, Julia Floyd, daughter of Dr. Francis Delafield of New York, and has a daughter.
- viii. Helen Rutgers Crosby, born August 28, 1863, died April 17, 1882.
- 9. Mary Crosby of Yonkers, N. Y., born December 11, 1822.
- 10. Anna Bancker Crosby, born August 16, 1824, died July 30, 1826.
- 11. Howard Crosby, born February 27, 1826; died March 29, 1891; Professor of Greek at the University of the City of New York and at Rutgers College; Chancellor of the University of New York; Pastor of the Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York, 1863-1891; President of the Society for the Prevention of Crime, etc., etc.; married March 17, 1847, Margaret Everson, daughter of John Givan, originally of Ednam, near Kelso, Scotland, and afterwards of New York and Westchester, and of Mary Ann Everson, his wife (who was the daughter of Nicholas Everson of the New York Bar and Trustee of Columbia College, and granddaughter of Major Baxter Howe [see Schuyler's Book of the Cincinnati], and through Mrs. Howe descended from Rip Van Dam, President of the Council and Acting Governor of the Province of New York). The following are the children of Howard and Margaret Everson Crosby:
  - i. Edith Rutgers Crosby, born February 10, 1851.
  - ii. Ernest Howard Crosby, of Grasmere, Rhinebeck, N. Y., born November 4, 1856; graduated at the University of the City of New York in the class of 1876, and at the Columbia College Law School in 1878; member of the N. Y. Legislature 1887-9, nominated in 1889 by President Harrison, and appointed by the Khedive of Egypt to be Judge of the Mixed Tribunals at Alexandria, Egypt, resigned his post in 1894; married October 12, 1881, Fanny Kendall, daughter of Henry Maunsell Schieffelin of New York, and has children.
  - iii. Agnes Givan Crosby, born November 24, 1858; died March 18, 1891; married January 16, 1889, the Rev. Arthur Hun-

ington Allen, Pastor of the Woodside Presbyterian Church at Troy, N. Y., and left a daughter.

iv. William Bedlow Crosby, born November 29, 1859; died June 11, 1860.

v. Nicholas Evertson Crosby, of New York, born December 12, 1861; graduated at Columbia College in the class of 1882; A. M. 1885; Ph. D. Princeton; married June 5, 1895, Edith L., daughter of John W. Follett of Pine Hill, Ulster County, N. Y.

vii. Grace Ashton Crosby, born March 13, 1871.

12. Harman Rutgers Crosby, born April 10, 1828; died June 30, 1830.

ADDENDA.—The following additional facts, ascertained since this paper was prepared, may be of interest.

The original inventory of the estate of Simon Crosby, who came from England in 1635, signed by his widow, "Anne Crosby," is on file in the Archives of Massachusetts at Boston. It places the value of his property at £433.

William Bedlow (born 1722, died with his wife in the yellow-fever epidemic of 1798) was Commissioner for the Erection of Fortifications in the Highlands on the Hudson River from 1775 to 1777. (*Journal N. Y. Provincial Congress*, Vol. I., pp. 91, 99, 103; also *Calendar of Historical Manuscripts at State Library, N. Y.*, Vol. I., p. 108.)

In William Bedlow's family Bible, now in the possession of Mrs. William B. Beekman, he says that the wedding of his daughter to Dr. Ebenezer Crosby took place at "Clinton House" at New Windsor (the residence of Governor Clinton), the Rev. John Moffat officiating.

## THE EARLY GENERATIONS OF THE VAN DEUSEN FAMILY IN AMERICA.

BY LOUIS HASBROUCK VON SAHLER

(Continued from Vol. XXX., p. 105, of THE RECORD.)

14. *Abraham Teuwis Van Deusen*, son of Mattheus Abrahamsen Van Deusen, m. May 23, 1697, Jemima Van Schoonhoven, dau. of Guert Hendrickse Van Schoonhoven and Marytje Cornelius, and their children were:

107. i. Mattheus, bp. at Kingston, Oct. 22, 1699; sp., Jacobus (de) la Maeter, Antje Van Vleck.

108. ii. Guert Hendricks, bp. Albany, Sep. 27, 1702; sp., Jacob Van Schoonhoven, Marytje Van Schoonhoven; m. April 7, 1735, Elizabeth Ploeg.

109. iii. Isaac, bp. Albany, Dec. 24, 1704; sp., Teuwis Van Dense, Marytje Van Dense; m. Jan. 17, 1732, at Kinderhook, Fische Burghardt, dau. of Coonrod Burghardt and Gesie Van Wie. (This was Isaac Van Deusen, the First, of Van Deusen Manor, Great Barrington, and the ancestor of the most prominently known Dutch family in New England.)

110. iv. Hendrik, bp. at Albany, June 15, 1707.

111. v. Jacob, bp. at Kingston, May 7, 1749; sp., Jacob Rutze, Marytje Rutze.
15. *Jacobus Teuwis Van Deusen*, son of Mattheus Abrahamsen Van Deursen; m. Nov. 14, 1695, Aeltje Uytenbogert, dau. of Gysbert Uytenbogert, and their children were:
112. i. Mattheus, bp. Sep. 20, 1696; sp., Isaac Stoutenberg, Tryntje Bensing.
113. ii. Helena, bp. March 4, 1698; sp., Samson Benson, Abraham Van Deursen; m. June 14, 1719, Jacob Van Deusen.
114. iii. Neeltje, bp. Feb. 4, 1700; sp., Isaac Stoutenberg, Willemtje Gysberts (Uytenbogert); m. July 20, 1724, Hendrik Paulse.
115. iv. Mattheus, bp. May 31, 1702; sp., Dirk Uyten Bogaert, Tryntje Benson; m. April 18, 1730, Margaret Pauls.
116. v. Gysbert, bp. April 23, 1704; sp., Claes Boogert, Claasjen Van Schaick, his wife; m. May 14, 1726, Annatje Ten Broek.
117. vi. Tryntje, bp. May 9, 1706; sp., Matheus Benson, Elizabeth Uyden Bogert; m. Oct. 3, 1725, Johannes Paulse.
118. vii. Aeltje, bp. March 6, 1709; sp., Samson Benson, Aeltje Stoutenberg; m. Francis Mesnard.
16. *Catalyntje Mattheus Van Deusen*, dau. of Mattheus Abrahamsen Van Deursen; m. Dec. 5, 1699, Jacob Martense Van Ysselsteyn, son of Marten Cornelise Van Ysselsteyn and Mayke Cornelis, and their children were:
- 118<sup>1/2</sup>. i. Marten, bp. Aug. 11, 1700; sp., Hendrick Bogard, Jannetje Bogard.
119. ii. Helena, bp. 1703; sp., Samson Benson, Aeltje Van Deusen.
120. iii. Baata, bp. Dec. 26, 1705; sp., Evert Pels, Jacob Van Deursen, Elizabeth Benson.
121. iv. Matheus, bp. Oct. 16, 1715; sp., Matheus Bensing, Catharina Provoost, his wf.
122. v. Marytje, bp. July 2, 1718; sp., Harmanus Bensing, Aeltje Bensing, his wife.
17. *Isaac Teuwis Van Deusen*, of Claverack, son of Mattheus Abrahamsen Van Deursen; m. Oct. 9, 1706, Baata Van Ysselsteyn, dau. of Marten Cornelise Van Ysselsteyn, and their children were:
123. i. Mattheus, bp. Aug. 3, 1707; m. about 1735, Rachel ———.
124. ii. Cornelia, bp. July 3, 1709; m. Andries Van Huyck.
125. iii. Bata, bp. Sep. 27, 1713; sp., Cornelia Ysselsteyn, Cornelia Vreedenbarg.
126. iv. Cornelis Andriese, bp. April 22, 1716; m. Lea Ostrander.
127. v. Isaac, bp. June 2, 1718.
128. vi. Marytje, bp. May 15, 1720; m. Andries Van Huyck.
129. vii. Tryntje, bp. Sep. 23, 1722; m. John McLean.
130. viii. Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 9, 1724; m. Teunis Van Woert.
131. ix. Annetje, bp. ———.
132. x. Sara, bp. Jan. 4, 1730.
133. xi. Johannes, bp. May 28, 1732; sp., Jan Van Deusen, Hillegond Roosa.
134. xii. Helena, bp. Sep. 29, 1734.
18. (See 44.)
19. *Abraham (Isaacs) Van Deusen*, son of Isaac Abrahamsen Van Deur-

sen, m. about 1682, Anna Sickels, dau. of Zacharias Sickels and Anna Lamberts Van Valkenberg, and their children were :

135. i. Isaac, bp. March 14, 1688; sp., Marritje Lamberts (Van Valkenberg), Johannes Van Sante; m. April 5, 1713, Anna Waldron.
  136. ii. Marie, bp. Feb. 12, 1690; sp., Catryn Van Santen, Gerrit Wynands (van der Poel); m. May 2, 1713-14, Edward Man.
  137. iii. Sacharias, bp. Jan. 10, 1692; sp., Isaac Isaaks (Van Deusen), Catalyntje Abrams (Van Elslant).
  138. iv. Jacob, bp. Feb. 18, 1694; sp., Harbert Jacobs (Van Deusen), Tryntje Wendell; m. June 14, 1719, Helena Van Deusen.
  139. v. Jannetje, bp. Nov. 17, 1695; sp., Melchert Abrams (Van Deusen), Rachel Lamberts (Van Valkenberg); m. May 8, 1720, Jan Van Aernem.
  140. vi. Abraham, bp. Nov. 3, 1697; sp., Isaac Van Deurse, Judith Verwey; m. abt. 1720, Anna Sickels, and d. before 1727.
  141. vii. Johannes, bp. Feb. 25, 1700; sp., Sacharias Sickels and Maria Brevoort, his wife.
  142. viii. Anna, bp. Nov. 23, 1701; sp., Thomas Sickels, Margariet von der Poel, wife of Johannes Van Zant.
22. *Jacobus (Isaac) Van Deusen*, son of Isaac Abrahamsen Van Deursen; m. abt. 1688, Catharina Burger (Burghardt), dau. of Johannes Gerritsen Burger and Lysbeth Claes, and their children were :
143. i. Jannette, bp. 1689; sp., Lysbeth Harris, Jan Harris, Abraham Isaacs (Van Deusen).
  144. ii. Lysbeth, bp. Sep. 6, 1691; sp., Isaac Abrahamson (Van Deusen), Jannetje Jans; m. Nov. 20, 1708, John Man.
  145. iii. Jannetie, bp. Sep. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1694; sp., Gerrit Burger (Burghardt), Jannetje Claes.
  146. iv. Sara, bp. Jan. 6, 1697; sp., Johannes Van Zant, Sara Martens; wt. of Gerrit Burger (Burghardt); m. Nov. 11, 1716, Johannes Van Gelder.
  147. v. Johannes, bp. Feb. 7, 1700; sp., Pieter Burger (Burghardt), Catharina Daniels, his wife; m. June 12, 1725, Geertje Minthorn.
  148. vi. Jacobus, bp. Sep. 20, 1702; sp., Gerrit Wynans (Van der Poel), Debora Wynans (Van der Poel).
23. *Isaac (Isaacs) Van Deusen*, son of Isaac Abrahamsen Van Deursen; m. Apr. 24, 1697, Metje Christaens, and their children were :
149. i. Isaac, bp. Feb. 6, 1698; sp., Isaac Van Deusen, Sr.; Margreta Van der Poel, wife of Johannes Van Zant; m. 1st, May 24, 1718, Angenette Laroe; 2d, Dec. 14, 1723, Elizabeth Rozenboom.
  150. ii. Christian, bp. Jan. 21, 1700; sp., Johannes Van Zant, Relekka Gouwer.
  - 150a. iii. Catrina, m. Aug. 11, 1722, Pieter Visser.
  - 150b. iv. Jenneke, m. March 25, 1731, Jan Lewis.
  - 150c. v. Isaac, m. Dec. 12, 1735, Wynant Van Gelderen (Dor 24, 25, 27, see farther.)
28. *Willem (Jacobs) Van Deusen*, son of Jacob Abrahamsen Van Deursen;

m. Jan. 13, 1692, Elizabeth Rosenboom, dau. of Hendrik Rosenboom, and their children were :

151. i. Jacob, bp. Sept. 4, 1692.
152. ii. Margriet, bp. Apr. 4, 1695 ; sp., Henderick Rosenboom, Catalina Jacobs (Van Deusen) ; m. Dec. 1, 1722, Hendrick Cuvler, Jr.
153. iii. Catalyntje, bp. Nov. 21, 1697 ; sp., Johannes Rosenboom, Margriet Mungael ; m. July 15, 1721, Jan Oothout.
154. iv. Marvtje, bp. Sept. 1, 1700 ; sp., Pieter Mungael, Gerritje Rosenboom ; m. June 23, 1728, Isaac Staats.
155. v. Elizabeth, bp. March 21, 1703 ; sp., Gerrit Rosenboom, Marytje Van Deuse.
156. vi. Henrik, { bp. Dec. 25, 1705 ; sp., Henrik Rosenboom,  
Debora Rosenboom ; Henrik M. Arianje
157. vii. Elizabeth, } Staats, Marytje Van Deuse.

29. *Herbert (Jacobs) Van Deusen*, son of Jacob Abrahamsen Van Deusen ; m. Jan. 24, 1695, Marytje Gerrets Lansing, dau. of Gerret Reyertse Lansing and Arianje Janse, and their children were :

158. i. Tryntje, bp. Aug. 9, 1696 ; sp., Elbert Gerrets (Lansing), Catalyntje Jacobs (Van Deusen).
159. ii. Tryntje, bp. Aug. 22, 1697 ; sp., Willem Jacobs (Van Deusen), Annetje Gerrets.
160. iii. Gerrit, bp. Jan. 5, 1700 ; sp., Jan Gerritsen, Catalyntje Van Elslant.
161. iv. Jacob, bp. Nov. 19, 1701 ; sp., Willem Jacobse Van Deusen, Lysbeth Van Deuse.
162. v. Jacob, bp. Oct. 3, 1703 ; sp., Elbert Gerritse, Marytje Gerritse.
163. vi. Henrik, bp. Sept. 29, 1705 ; sp., Reyer Gerritse (Lansing), Geertruy Gerritse.
164. vii. Abraham, bp. Nov. 17, 1706 ; sp., Christina Gerritse ; m. Oct. 7, 1732, Rachel Pels.
165. viii. Anna, bp. March 16, 1709 ; m. abt. 1729, Abraham Witbeck.
166. ix. Maretje, bp. Nov. 13, 1715 ; m. Oct. 17, 1741, Melchert Abrahamse Witbeck.
167. x. Catalina, bp. Feb. 10, 1722 ; m. Dec. 25, 1742, Jacob Witbeck.

32. *Abraham (Pieters) Van Deusen*, son of Pieter Abrahamsen Van Deusen ; m. Oct. 8, 1704, Lucretia Bogardus, dau. of Willem Bogardus and Wyntie Sybrantse, and gr. dau. of Dr. Fverhardus Bogardus and the famous Anneke Jans, a descendant of William the Silent, and their children were :

168. i. Anna, bp. Aug. 30, 1705 ; sp., Johannes Van Deurse, Hester Van Deurse, his mother.
169. ii. Pieter bp. Nov. 3, 1706 ; sp., Johannes Van Deurse, Cornelia Hoyer ; m. June 17, 1733, Maria Hildreth.
170. iii. Anneka, bp. Oct. 17, 1708 ; sp., Everhardus Bogardus, Catharina Hele, widow.
171. iv. Marytje, bp. Dec. 23, 1712 ; sp., Johannes Van Deusen, Janneke, his wife ; m. Oct. 23, 1741, Joris Brinckerhoff.
172. v. Catharina, bp. Sept. 30, 1713 ; sp., Evert and Grietie Pels ; m. Nov. 19, 1739, Isaac Van Vleck.



173. vi. Willem, bp. Sept. 16, 1716; sp., Johannis Van Deurse, Geritje Fiely; m. Dec. 11, 1741, Catharina Gilbert.
174. vii. Hester, bp. Sept. 17, 1718; sp., Frank Chiles, Cornelia Chiles, his wife.
175. viii. Abraham, bp. Jan. 11, 1721; sp., Francis Childs, Cornelia Childs, his wife.
35. *Johannis (Pieters) Van Deusen*, son of Pieter Abrahamsen Van Deursen; m. Oct. 22, 1709, Jannetje Marshal, and their children were:
176. i. Catharina, bp. June 18, 1712; sp., Abraham Van Deursen, Lucretje, his wife.
177. ii. Hester, bp. Sept., 1714; sp., Johannes, Aartse, Annetje Van der Spiegel.
178. iii. Pieter, April 14, 1717; sp., Jacobus Kwik, Janneke Stevens.
37. *Rutger (Melchior) Van Deusen*, son of Melchior Abrahamsen Van Deursen; m. Sept. 11, 1692, Wyntie Harmens, dau. of Harmen Thomase Hun, and their children were:
179. i. Catalyntie, bp. May 14, 1693; m. May 21, 1717, Matthias Van den Bergh.
180. ii. Engetie, bp. March 22, 1696; sp., Jan Jans Bleyker (Bleecker), Tryntie Schaats; m. Oct. 23, 1718, Gerrit Lansing, Jr.
38. *Catharina (Melchior) Van Deusen*, dau. of Melchior Abrahamsen Van Deursen, m. 1st June 28, 1691, Lucas Jans Witbeck, son of Jan Thomase Witbeck and Geertruy Andries Döchter; 2d, Jonathan Jans Witbeck, widower of Catalyntie Van Buren. Children by 1st husband:
181. i. Emmetje, bp. May 11, 1690.
182. ii. Geertruy, bp. March 6, 1692; m. May 30, 1718, Reuben Van Vechten.
183. iii. Johannes, bp. Nov. 19, 1693; sp., Jan Andries Witbeck, Margriet Bleyker (Bleecker).
184. iv. Abraham, bp. Aug. 29, 1703; sp., Ruth Van Deuse, Wyntie Van Deuse; m. abt. 1729, Anna Van Deusen.
- Children by second husband:
185. v. Tobias, b. Sept. 29, 1706.
186. vi. Jonathan, b. Oct. 30, 1710.
187. vii. Marritje, b. July 5, 1713.
39. *Rachel (Melchior) Van Deusen*, dau. of Melchior Abrahamsen Van Deursen; m. abt. 1692, Simon Van Ness, son of Cornelius Van Ness, and their children were:
188. i. Anna, bp. March 26, 1693.
189. ii. Cornelius, bp. March 24, 1695; sp., Rip Van Dam, Anna Van Deursen.
190. iii. Engelue, bp. Aug. 15, 1697; sp., Rutgert Van Deuse, Anna Oothout, wife of Adrian Man.
40. *Margareta (Melchior) Van Deusen*, dau. of Melchior Abrahamsen Van Deursen; m. Aug. 31, 1695, Evert Pels, son of Evert Pels, and Breechje Elsewarth, and their children were:
191. i. Breechje.
192. ii. Evert, bp. 1696; sp., Melchert Abrams (Van Deursen), Symon Van Esch, Wyntie Van Deusen, Antje Ridders.
193. iii. Bregje.
194. iv. Engelue, bp. July 25, 1697; sp., Stoffel Pels, Anna Pels, his

- wife, Johannes Rommen, Lymon Van Ness, Anna Maria, wife of Clement Elsewarth.
195. v. Engeltie; m. Dec. 7, 1717, Jacob Kip.
196. vi. Bregje, bp. Feb. 4, 1700; sp., Dirk Bensing, Catalina Bensing, M. Raphael Goelet.
197. vii. Rachel, bp. March 29, 1702; sp., Tryntje Bensing, wife of Samson Bensing.
198. viii. Evert, bp. July 2, 1704; sp., Christoffel Pels, Antie Pels.
199. ix. Annatje, bp. Aug. 18, 1706; sp., Joris Elzewarth, Maritje, Melcherts (Van Deusen).
200. x. Abraham, bp. March 28, 1708; sp., Abraham Aalsteyn, Tryntie Aalsteyn; m. Aug. 25, 1733, Helena Appel.
201. xi. Rachel, bp. Dec. 5, 1711; sp., Willem Elsewarth, Elizabeth Pels; m. Oct. 7, 1732, Abraham Harperts Van Deusen.
202. xii. Annatje, bp. Apr. 17, 1715; sp., Johannes Romme, Pieter-nella Elzewaith.
41. *Caspar (Melchior) Van Deusen*, son of Melchior Abraham Van Deusen; m. abt. 1700, Jannetie Schermerhorn, and their child was:
203. i. Caspar, bp. Apr. 20, 1701; sp., Levinus Winnen, Neeltje Schermerhorn.
42. *Jannetie (Melchior) Van Deusen*, dau. of Melchior Abrahamsen Van Deursen; m. Sept. 5, 1702, Thomas Jans Witbeck, son of Jan Thomase Witbek and Geertruy Andries Dochter, and their children were:
204. i. Geertruy, bp. Jan. 1, 1704; sp., Johannes Van Vechten, Engeltie Van Deusen.
205. ii. Melchert Abraham, bp. Sept. 22, 1705; sp., Jonas Douw, Catharina (Witbeck) Douw; m. Oct. 17, 1741, Marytie Van Deusen.
206. iii. Johannes, b. July 9, 1708.
207. iv. Jacobus, b. Oct. 30, 1710; m. Dec. 25, 1742, Catalina Van Deusen.
208. v. Geertruy, b. March 6, 1717.
209. vi. Lucas, b. Feb. 20, 1724.
43. *Marië (Melchior) Van Deusen*, dau. of Melchior Abrahamsen Van Deursen; prob. m. 1st, March 22, 1701, Syme Valenlyn, 2d, Johannes Thomase Mingael, widower of Mayke Oothout, and their child was:
210. i. Engeltie, bp. Jan. 3, 1713; sp., Andries Abramse, Jannette Thomas (Mingael).
44. *Harpert Melchior Van Deusen*, son of Melchior Abrahamsen Van Deursen; m. 1st, Nov. 7, 1707, Helena Van Deusen, dau. of Mattheus Abrahamsen Van Deursen; 2d, May 23, 1732, ——— Van Aalsteyn. Children by the first wife were:
211. i. Helena, bp. May 2, 1711; sp., Jacob Rutsen, Marretjen Rutsen; m. Apr. 21, 1733, Abraham Gerritse Lausing
212. ii. Melchert, bp. Oct. 19, 1713.
213. iii. Engeltie, bp. Dec. 25, 1714.
214. iv. Tryntje, bp. June 9, 1717.
215. v. Melchert, bp. Dec. 27, 1719; m. Neeltje Quackenbush.
216. vi. Mattheus, bp. March 24, 1723.
217. vii. Rutgert, bp. June 30, 1728.

\* 47. *Abraham (Melchior) Van Deusen*, son of Melchior Abrahamsen Van Deusen, m. Catharina Hartmannse Vreelandt, and their child was :

218. i. Hartman, bp. Jan. 7, 1722.

49. *Marten (Melchior) Van Deusen*, son of Melchior Abrahamsen Van Deusen; m. Dec. 25, 1719, Elbertje Van der Poel, and their children were :

219. i. Catharina, bp. Oct. 14, 1722.

220. ii. Melchert, bp. Apr. 17, 1726.

221. iii. Melgert, bp. Feb. 22, 1738.

24. *Johannes Thomase Mingael*, son of Thomas Jansen Mingael and *Marritie Abrahams Van Deusen*, m. 1st. abt. 1683, Mayke Oothout, dau. of Jan Janse Oothout; 2d, Marritie Van Deusen, dau. of Melchior Abrahamsen Van Deusen.

Children by the first wife :

222. i. Joannes, bp. 1685, sp., Geertruy Lansing, Johannes Lansing

223. ii. Johannes, bp. 1695, sp., Johannes Oothout, Wyntie Tomes (Hun).

Child by the second wife :

224. iii. Engeltje, bp. Jan. 3, 1713; sp., Andries Abramse, Jannetie Thomas (Mingael)

25. *Jannetie Mingael*, dau. of Thomas Jansen Mingael and *Marritie Abrahams Van Deusen*, m., 1st. abt. 1684, Lambert Jans Van Aelstyn; 2d, Feb. 23, 1713, Jochum Lambertse Van Valkenberg.

Children by her first husband :

225. i. Marritje, bp. 1685; sp., Marritje Wendell, Jan Martens.

226. ii. Thomas, bp. 1688; sp., Dorethee Jans (Van Breestede), Pieter Thomas Mingael.

227. iii. Joannes, bp. 1689; sp., Johannes T. Mingael, Jannetie Mingael.

228. iv. Dirkje, bp. 1695; sp., James Teller, Trvntje Wendell.

229. v. Antje, bp. 1698; sp., Abram Van Alstyn, Marietje Van Deusen.

230. vi. Annatje, bp. 1700; sp., Pieter Mingael, Margariet Rosenboom.

231. vii. Pieter, bp. Aug. 9, 1702; sp., Pieter Mingael, Margarieta Rosenboom.

27. *Trvntje Wendell*, dau. of Ivert Jansen Wendell, second husband of *Marritie Abrahams Van Deusen*, m. Thomas Millington, and their children were :

232. i. Maryrke, bp. 1700; sp., Johann Mingael, Elsie Lansing.

233. ii. Thomas, bp. 1702; sp., Thomas Wendell, Maritje Wendell.

234. iii. Anna, bp. 1704; sp., Pieter Mingael, Maria Mingael.

\* *Abraham Van Deusen* descended from Ivert van Manor, to Salisbury, Connecticut, in 1700, where he and his family occupied a prominent position, and where he died Aug. 10, 1740. Besides Hoatman, his children were : Godfrey, Hendrick Isaac, Isaac, and possibly others.

## RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXX, April, 1896, p. 111, of THE RECORD.)

	ouders.	kinders.	getuügen.
A° 1785.	Richard Ryckman, Deborah Doughty.	Richard, b. 3 Jan <sup>y</sup> 1785.	Aron Ryckman, Rachel Ryckman.
	Henry Wilsie, Cath- arine Light.	Henry.	
	John Schick, Mary Van De Bergh.	Hannah, b. 7 Jan <sup>y</sup> .	John Christopher Clitz, Cornelia Clitz.
24.	Garret Eöff, Sarah Heyer.	Deborah, b. 16 Nov <sup>r</sup> 1783.	
27.	Abraham Herring, Elizabeth Ivers. Abraham Brower, Elenor Duryea.	Cornelia. Hannah, b. 24 Jan <sup>y</sup> 1785.	John Brower, Catherine Brower.
March 6.	Isaac Brower, Agnes Gilmore.	Robert, b. 3 Feb <sup>y</sup> .	Lawrence Brower, Rachel Ward.
13.	Isaac Young, Cath- erine Hofins. Peter Webbers, Cath- erine Ward.	Rúth, b. 26 Feb <sup>y</sup> . Elizabeth, b. 26 Feb <sup>y</sup> .	Peter Young, Hannah Young. John Webbers, Sarah Webbers.
[15.]	John Dally, Mary Teller.	Lena, b. 12 Feb <sup>y</sup> .	David Phifer, Maritje Phifer.
20.	John Ritter, Eliza- beth Henyon. Henry Lewis, Mary David. Leonard Bleeker, Jo- hannah Abeel. Andrew Bings, Cor- nelia Livingston.	Jonathar, b. 19 Feb <sup>y</sup> . Hester, b. 23 Feb <sup>y</sup> . Gertruid, b. 19 Feb <sup>y</sup> . Livingston, b. 24 Feb.	Jonathan Penny, Eliza- beth Penny. John Lewis, Hester Lewis. James Abeel, Gertruid Abeel. Gilbert Cortland, Cor- nelia Stüvesant
21.	Richard Blake, Eliza- beth Hale. Cornelius Cooper, Elenor Stouiten- búrg. Peter Westervelt, Let- tice Rigby.	Joseph Tathwell, b. 4 March James, b. 20 Jan <sup>y</sup> . Joseph, b. 19 Feb.	
April 3.	Daniel Dickson, Eliza- beth Young.	John Young, b. 19 Sept. 1782.	John Young, Catharine Young.

A* 1785	OUDEBS.	KINDERS.	GFTUÏGEN.
	Isaac Asten, Hend- rica Schúler.	Christopher Schúler, b. 22 March 1785.	Harmanús Schúler, Mary Schúler.
	James Barret, Elje Earl.	Thomas, b. 19 March	
16.	George Múnson, Mary Dútcher.	George, b. 12 Nov. 1784.	John Eússiths, Jane Spingler.
24.	Samúel Brower, Han- nah Brower.	Leah, b. 9 April 1785.	Samúel De Groot, Leah Búsh.
May 1.	David Morris, Chris- tiana Mercier.	Mary.	
[16.]	Ahasúerús Túrk, Ja- neka Pierce.	John, b. 18 May	John Pool Piene, Tietje Pierce.
	Daniel Ackerman, Vrowthje De Moree.	Daniel, b. 26 March	Jacob Marselis, Catherine Marselis.
	Abel W. Harden- brook, Abigail Cor- nish.	Sarah.	
	John Daş, Abigail Carmin.	John, b. 23 March 1785.	
	John Búskirk, Re- becca Fleet.	Lúke Fleet.	
	John Búskirk, Re- becca Fleet.	Hester.	
8.	John Van Houúten, Helena Van Houú- ten.	Sarah, b. 8 April 1785.	
14.	Caleb Hall, Cather- ine Búsh.	John, b. 2 Nov 1784.	John Kip, Antie De Graw.
15.	Abraham Dally Al- lida Tappen.	Catherine, b. 15 March 1785.	Robert Elliot, Catherine Tappen.
	John I. Roosevelt, Mary Schúler.	James, b. 26 April	Nicholas Roosevelt, Mary Provest.
16.	Elias Kip, Elizabeth Lindsay.	Abraham, b. 17 April	Francis Moore, Anne Moore.
20.	Corneliús Raş, Eliza- beth Elmondorph.	Richard, b. 13 May	Robert Raş, Mary Elmon- dorph.
22.	John Stagg, Annaka Stouútenbúrg.	Phoebe Wood, b. 30 Apr <sup>l</sup>	
	Thomas Brown, Han- nah Waldron.	William, b. 27 Nov <sup>l</sup>	
26.	Henry Tieboúit, Sarah Brewerton.	Elizabeth Brewerton, b. 23 May	

A° 1785.	ouders.	kinders.	getuÿgen.
29.	John Delanoy, Ann Dútfeld.	Abraham, b. 28 March	
[17.]	John Day, Sarah Nagle.	Sarah, b. 14 May	
	Samúel Gibbs, Anne Harsin.	Mary, b. 17 April	George Harsin.
	John Sickels, Aletha Gilbert.	John, b. 23 May	Zacharias Sickels, Catherine Sickels.
	George Thompson, Ann Bayard.	Elizabeth, b. 28 May	Stephen Bayard, Elizabeth Ritsen.
Júne 5.	Abraham Brovoort, Pamela Dúsenbúrry.	Charlotte Warner, b. 4 April	John Brovoort, Súsannah Warner.
	Charles Grant, Elizabeth Ackerman.	Johannes, b. 21 May	Johannes Ackerman, Tellante Ackerman.
	Alexander Van Everen, Effe Ackerman.	Eade, b. 28 May	Thomas Gardener, Mary Gardener.
	Garrít Harsin, Elizabeth Doughty.	George, b. 22 April	John Van Varrick, Nancy Gibbs.
12.	Peter de Reimer, Else Babbington.	Martha, b. 23 May	Peter S. De Reimer, Margaret Bartolf.
	Benjamin Romine, Mary Brower.	Isaac, b. 5 May	Isaac Romine, Sarah Romine.
19.	John Van Dyck, Sarah Clark.	Maria, b. 4 May	Solomon Saltús, Cynthia Saltús.
22.	Robert Manley, Catharine Poppeldorph.	Thomas, b. 12 Júne	
26.	Philip Werner, George Ritson.	Catherina, b. 5 Júne	Richard Lewis, Súsannah Lewis.
	Aron Aorson, Altje Quáckenboss.	Maria	Christian DeMorest, Jane DeMorest.
Júly 2.	Wilsie Aústin, Elizabeth Dúsenbúry.	Abraham Brovoort, b. 19 March	Abraham Brovoort, Pamela Brovoort.
	Aron Gilbert, Jún', Fanny Hallet.	Aron	Aron Gilbert, Antunetta Gilbert.
10.	Marmadúke Earl, Martha Van Gelder.	John Livingston, b. 17 June	Samúel De Groot, Lydia Earl.
[18.]	Joost Miller, Margaret Blank.	David	David Miller, Margaret Miller.
	James Kip, Cornelia Ryckman.	Jane, b. 12 Júne.	Albert Ryckman, Elizabeth Ryckman.
11.	John Jacob Faesch, Elizabeth Brinckerhoff.	Catharine Hester, b. 29 Nov. 1784.	Samuel Merrian, Hester Faesch.
17.	Michael Brooks, Ann McClean.	Catherine, b. 1 July 1785	Christopher Bickleÿ, Catherine Bickleÿ.

	OFFERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
A <sup>o</sup> 1785.	Daniel Lawrence, Je- minah Brevoort.	Henry, b. 5 June.	
19.	William Ferrel, Leah Martlings.	William, b. 7 Feb. 1780.	Barent Martlings, Abra- ham Martlings, Eliza- beth Martlings, Geertruid Brown.
22.	Thomas Brown, Com- fort Sqûin.	Mary, b. 13 May 1785.	
24.	Charles De Bevois, Mary Van Houÿten.	Sarah, b. 30 June.	
31.	Daniel Hugener, Mary Gerbrantze.	Christina	Leonard Konine, Eliza- beth Konine.
	Abraham W. Van Deûrsen, Elizabeth Philips.	Ann, b. 4 Jûne.	
	William Day, Jane Freeland.	Maritje, b. 8 June.	
	Thomas La Foy, Hester Daÿ.	Thomas, b. 14 Jûne.	
Aug <sup>o</sup> 5.	Samûel Schûler, Elizabeth Clopper.	Abraham Lefferts, b. 27 Jûly.	Direk Lefferts.
7.	Abraham Ryker, Elizabeth Ver Vee- lin.	James, b. 19 June.	
12.	James H. Kip, Mar- garet Hornblower.	Josiah Hornblow- er, 13 Mar.	
14.	Samûel Kip, Annatje Herring.	Henry, b. 1 Aug <sup>o</sup> .	John Depeÿster, Cather- ine Teller.
[19.]	21. Casparûs Romine, Catherina Cooper.	Annatje, b. 28 Jûly.	
	Casparûs Romine, Catherina Cooper.	Maria, b. 28 Jûly.	
	Jacob Vermilla, Mary Dûckman	Isaac, b. 30 Jûne.	John Lacock, Jemima Lacock.
	Nicholas Carmer, Sarah Wilson.	Sarah, b. 4 Aug <sup>o</sup> .	
	Nicholas Morris, Leah Mabeÿ.	Mary, b. 23 Jûly.	Frederick Mabeÿ, Han- nah Mabeÿ.
28.	Henry Lent, Eliza- beth Ryker.	James, b. 8 Aug <sup>o</sup> .	Henry Ryker, Elizabeth Ryker.
	Simon Losÿe, Sarah Banta.	Priscilla, b. 6 Aug <sup>o</sup> .	Andrew Losÿe, Jane Van Der Hoell.
/	John Ver Wey, Cath- erine Snyder.	Henry, b. 10 Aug <sup>o</sup> .	Henry Snyder, Mary Sny- der.
	John Van Winckelen, Mary Kenedÿ.	Simeon, b. 3 Aug <sup>o</sup> .	
	John Rykman, Mary Allen.	Henry, b. 9 Aug <sup>o</sup> .	

A' 1785.	OLDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
Sept'	3. Ponetta, an adult negro woman upon the confession of her faith.		
	4. Aron de Voe, Mary Yeomans.	Marŷ, b. 15 Aug'.	Gabriel Ward, Catherine Ward.
	Edward Grant, Geertuid Du Bois.	Edward, b. 15 Júlý.	— Brown, Sarah Dú Búois.
20.	John Byranck, Mary Schermerhorn.	John, b. 11 Sept.	
25.	Nicholas N. Anthony, Súsannah Romer.	Jacob, b. 31 Aug'.	
	William G. Forbes, Catherine Van Gelder.	Garret, b. 2 Sept.	
Oct'	2. James Ford, Magdelane Hoogland.	Margariet, b. 14 Júné.	John Cogsberry, Elizabeth Hoogland.
	John J. Montanye, Martha Strackham.	Phobe, b. 6 Sept.	
8.	Peter Kinnan, Mary Fine.	Alexander Phonix Waldron, b. 13 Sept.	
	Samúel Dodge, Jún', Mary Forbish.	Henry, b. 22 Aug'.	William Forbish.
16.	John Elsworth, Margaret King.	Margaret, b. 17 Sept.	
17.	Stephen Smith, Anna Cooper.	Abraham, b. 18 Oct. 1784.	
23.	John Drow, Margaret Willis.	Elizabeth, b. 18 Sept. 1785.	
	Richard Pittenger, Mary Stillwell.	Philip, b. 24 Sept.	Elizabeth Pittenger.
30.	James Rýckman, Mary Harsin.	James, b. 16 Sept.	
	William Campbell, Wýntje Nagle.	John, b. 2 Oct'	
Nov'	6. Jasper Stýmets, Rachel Bancker.	Benjamin, b. 20 Sept'	Frederick Stýmets, Antje Stýmets.
	William Dodge, Elizabeth Forbes.	William, b. 23 Sept.	William A. Forbes.
13.	Peter Gerbrance, Jún', Jane Búskirk.	Jane, b. 22 Oct.	Peter Gerbrance, Catherine Gerbrance.
	John Brower, Catherine Dúrŷea.	Hannah, b. 17 Oct.	
17.	Jedediah Waterman, Johanna Van Zandt.	Tobias Gúrdon, b. 11 Júlý.	Tobias Van Zandt.
	Thomas Van Zandt, Elizabeth Van Zandt.	Wýnand, b. 9 Oct.	Wýnand Van Zandt.



A° 1785.	OUDEES.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
20.	James Van Antwerp, Ann Bogert.	Elizabeth, b. 8 Nov.	Jacobús Bogert, Judah Bogert.
[21.]	20. Thomas Parcell, Ann Montanje.	Ann, b. 3 Aug'	
27.	Jacobús Van Alen, Geertje Wyckoff.	Egtye, b. 8 Nov.	
	Andrew Hageman, Rachel Strýker.	Ann, b. 22 Oct.	
	Abraham Brincker- hoff, Dorothy Rem- sen.	Lúcretia Lefferts, b. 20 Nov.	Jacobús Lefferts, Lúcretia Lefferts.
Dec' 2.	William Smith, Eliza- beth Moore.	William Henry, b. 20 Feb. 1782.	
	William Smith, Eliza- beth Moore.	Elenora Martin, b. 6 Feb. 1784.	
	Peter a negro man.		
4.	John Christopher Clitz, Cornelia Van De Bergh.	William, b. 4 Nov. 1785.	Samúel Delameter, Mary Sheek.
11.	John Croliús, Jún', Jane Morgan.	Thomas, b. 11 Nov.	
	John J. Romer, Mary Waters.	Jacob, b. 4 Dec.	——— Waters, Mary Waters.
18.	William Sandford, Fanny Crolius.	John, b. 12 Nov'	John Croliús, Mary Cro- lius.
	James Blanchard, Margant Depeyster.	James Aúgústus, b. 7 Oct'	
	Simon Kiersteed, Sarah Montanje.	Rachel, b. 13 Nov.	
	John Van Alen, Eliza- beth Post.	Peter, b. 20 Nov.	Peter Van Alen, Neesje Van Alen.
	Jacob Brower, Jane Van Zaan.	Isaac, b. 18 Nov.	
25.	John Woodward, Ann Sylvester.	Mary Herring.	Mary Herring.
	William W. Gilbert, Catherine Cozinc.	Ephraim Brasher.	Ephraim Brasher.
[22.]	John Van der Hoeff, Lydia Meyers.	Lawrence, b. 20 Nov'	John West, Elizabeth West.
A° 1786.			
January 1.	William W. Beekman, J, Margaret Bogert.	Elizabeth Merlin, b. 10 Dec.	Abraham Merlin, Eliza- beth Merlin.

A° 1786.	OU'DERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÛYGEN.
2.	Robert Benson, Dina Couenhoven.	Robert, b. 26 Dec.	Henry Benson, Catherine Benson.
8.	John Taylor, Lena Okee.	Lena, b. 17 Dec <sup>r</sup>	
12.	John H. Slecht, Mary Carman.	Augustus De La Fayette, b. 3 Jan., 1785.	
15.	Isaac Kip, Catherine Bird.	David, b. 22 dec <sup>r</sup>	Thomas Stagg, Hester Stagg.
18.	William Couenhoven, Súsannah Elsworth.	William, b. 2 Jan. 1786.	
	John Stake, Sarah Swansin.	John, b. 14 Nov. 1785.	Nicholas N. Anthony.
22.	Joseph Earle, Phebe Willis.	Margaret Willis, b. 25 Dec <sup>r</sup>	Daniel Van Antwerp, Leah Earle.
29.	Corneliús Vrede- búgh, Mercy Lord. Sebastian Baúman, Ann Wetsel.	William, b. 23 Dec <sup>r</sup> Ann Agness, b. 16 Jan. 1786.	John Stagg, J <sup>r</sup> , Catharine Stagg. Samúel Shaw, Agness Wetsel.
Feb <sup>r</sup> 5.	John Van Orden, Elizabeth De Mores.	Elizabeth, b. 20 Jan <sup>y</sup>	
12.	Garret Peterson, Catherine Harsin.	Corneliús, b. 9 Jan <sup>y</sup>	
15.	Charles Dickenson, Else Lansing.	Charles, b. 5 Jan <sup>y</sup>	
19.	Robert Gibson, Jane Pape.	Charlotte Swan, b. 21 Nov. 1785.	Benjamin Hogeland, Magdalane Ford
22.	Joseph Henry, Hester Breevoort.	Henry Breevoort, b. 1 feb <sup>r</sup> 1786.	Abraham Breevoort.
26.	Walter Hefer, Mary Van Antwerp.	Margaret, b. 27 Jan <sup>y</sup>	
[23.] March 3.	John Waldron, Aletta Bicker.	Elenor Bicker, b. 20 Feb <sup>r</sup>	Catherine Bicker.
	Thomas Ferdon, Margaret Awry.	Catherine, b. 2 Jan. 1784.	
	Henry Lyon, Mary Van Beúren.	Mary, b. 22 Jan. 1786.	

A* 1786.	OUDEBS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
5.	Peter Elting, Anna Varrick. John Strýker, Elizabeth Strýker. Hendrick Barthoff, Rachel Van Horne. Corneliús Wessells, Mary Wendover.	James, b. 2 Jan <sup>r</sup> John, b. 5 Feb. Hendrick, b. 14 Feb. Sarah Flenor b. 13 Aug <sup>t</sup> 1785.	Peter Strýker, Sarah Strýker.
12.	John Farrel, Jane Ellison. Edward Túllý Young, Cornelia Lent.	Ann, b. 11 Sept. 1785. Jacob Túllý, b. 12 Aug <sup>t</sup> Hendrick, b. 27 feb. 1786.	Henry Warrick, Jane Swain. Benjamin Hogland, Ann Lawrence.
19.	Matthew Riker, Antje Nagle. James Quackenbos, Leah Demorest. Steven Andries, Mary Martling. Garrit Bartolf, Margaret Shúte.	David, b. 22 feb. Barent, b. 20 feb. Sarah, b. 23 feb.	David Van Der Beek, Jemimah Van Der Beek. Barent Martling, Leah Martling. Henry Shúte, Sarah Webbers.
22.	Andrew Lott, Alice Goelet.	Abraham Goelet, b. 5 Nov. 1785.	John Goelet, Catherine Livingston.
23.	John Remsen, Dorothea Remsen. John Remsen, Dorothea Remsen.	Kitty, b. 18 March, 1786. Maria, b. 18 March.	Jacob Reinsen, Catherine Reinsen. John J. Remsen, Maria Remsen.
26.	Corneliús C. Roosevelt, Alida Fargie.	Elizabeth, b. 9 Jan <sup>r</sup>	Margaret Roosevelt.
[24.]	Edward Patten, Geertuid van Horne. Samúel Rogers, Ann Bogert. Jacob Kip, Mariah Van Wagenen. Isaac Nicholls, Cornelia Van Deúrsen.	William, b. 25 feb Robert, b. 7 March. Sarah, b. 24 feb. Robert Húmphry, b. 13 Dec.	Catharine Douglass Petrius Van Aken, Sarah Van Aken. Peter Van Deúrsen, Sarah Van Deúrsen.
April 4.	Abraham B. De Peýster, Catherine Bancker.	William Bancker, b. 18 March.	William De Peýster Anna Bancker.
9.	Abraham Rýper, Mary De Lanof.	John, b. 25 March.	John De Lanof.

	OUDEERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
A* 1786.	Abel W. Hardenbrook, Abigail Cornish.	Abel, b. 8 March.	William Hardenbrook, Jane Hardenbrook.
	John Gilbert, Leah Bragaw.	June, b. 20 Oct. 1785.	Gideon Harpúr, Alida Ten Broeck.
11.	Anthony Abrahams, Ann Bartow.	Margaret, b. 24 Jan <sup>y</sup> . 1786.	John Van Der Bilt, Helena Van Der Bilt.
16.	Theodorús De Forest, Mary Doughty. James Couwenhoven, Elizabeth Demorest.	Theodorús, b. 11 March. Elizabeth, b. 22 March.	
18.	John Daniel, Elizabeth Blank.	Ann, b. 17 Jan <sup>y</sup> .	Abraham Polhemús, Antje Blank.
19.	James J. Beekman, Sarah Lefferts.	Cornelia, b. 12 March.	
30.	Thomas Ammerman, Margaret McArthur. Reuben Brooks, Sijanna De Lameter. Jonathan Wheeler, Elizabeth Garrison. William Crolius, Mary Dobs.	Joseph Bogert, b. 20 April. Elizabeth, b. 2 April. Hessel, b. March. Elizabeth Clarkson, b. 9 Jan <sup>y</sup> .	Joseph Oútenbogert, Elizabeth Oútenbogert.
[25.]			Henry Crom, Súsannah Crom. Mary Clarkson.
May 7.	Aron Jonkins, Helen Hannyon. John Herring, Mary Herring.	Sarah, b. 13 April. Margaret, b. 24 March.	
14.	Nicholas Van Antwerp, Mary Lawrence.	Ann, b. 4 April.	
28.	Abraham Ackerman, Elizabeth VerWey. William Lee, Elsie Oúin.	Lawrence, b. 20 April. Elizabeth, b. 19 April.	Elizabeth Lewis.
Júne 2.	Solomon Saltús, Sowchey Van Dyck. John Búice, Hannah Romine. John Valentine, Catharina Crow. James Húnt, Catherine Sleght.	Thomas Clarke, b. 10 April. John, b. 6 May. John, b. 21 April. Elizabeth, b. 3 April.	John Van Dyck. Samúel Van Norden, Hannah Webbers. James Wells, Rachele Low.
4.	Francis Couwenhoven, Jane Strýker. William Bate, Sarah Halsey.	Francis, b. Alexan ter, b. 14 March.	Christian Demorest, Jane Demorest.

A° 1786.	OLDERS.	KINDERS.	GET. YGEN.
	5. John Barrea, Sarah Montanje.	Sarah, b.	John Montanje, Frederick Stymets.
	11. Thomas Warner, Magdalena Van Orden.	James Van Ordon, b. 1 May.	
	Henry Willisie, Catherine Light.	Elizabeth, b. 6 April.	
	18. Isaac Blaüvelt, Willemÿntje Westervelt.	Garrit, b. 3 Jüne.	
	David Van Derbeek, Jacomÿntje Van Orden.	Catharine, b. 24 May.	
	Petrú s Westervelt, Catharine Blaüvelt.	Abraham, b. 23 May.	Abraham Westervelt, Mary Westervelt.
[26.]	John Van Varif, Martha Smith.	Ann, b. 31 May.	Rÿnier Skaates, Francina Sharp.
	25. Philip Lott, Mary Kearney.	Phobe, b. 1 Jüne.	Abraham P. Lott, Catherine Cürteniú s.
	Adolph Waldrom, Christina Sabriskie.	Túnis, b. 10 April.	Teúnis Tieboút, Catharina Tieboút.
Júly	2. George Harsin, Jane Caverly.	George, b. 9 May.	
	Peter DuBois, Sarah Van Binschoten.	Deborah, b. 28 April.	
	4. Christopher Bancker, Mary Smith.	Jennet Livingston, b. 28 April.	Evert Bancker, Jennet Smith.
	16. James Miller, Catherine Miseroll.	Mary, b. 15 Sept. 1785.	Christian S nege l, Effie Miller.
	Arthur Müller, Margaret Miseroll.	Margaret, b. 26 Feb. 1786.	Margaret Miller.
	23. George Ward, Anna Ferlon.	Margaret, b.	
	30. James Van Blarikú m, Sarah Pels.	Catherine, b. 2 Júly.	John Van Blarikú m, Catherine Van Blarikú m.
	Jeremiah Bennet, Elenor Houck.	Maria, b. 30 Jüne.	Mary Bennet.
	Richard Blake, Elizabeth Hale.	Francis Banea, b. 8 Júly.	
	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoort.	Daniel, b. 2 Júly.	
	Elias Anderson, Hannah Heyer.	Hannah, b. 12 Júly.	
	William M. Smith, Elizabeth Moore.	Benjamin Moore, b. 4 Júly.	

	OLDERS.	KINDERS.	LETUÛGEN.
A* 1786.	Andrew Costrúm, Sarah Cypher.	Henry, b. 2 July.	Hendrick Costrúm, Charity Costrúm.
Aug. 6.	Beekman Van Beur- ren, Jún'. Jane Lowey.	Henry, b. 29 July.	Deborah Lowey.
13.	Peter Shúltz, Anna Van Der Hoëff.	Peter, b. 29 July.	Peter Van Hoúten, Mary Van Hoúten
[27.]	20. Francis Moore, An- natje Daÿ.	Jane, b. Aug'.	
27.	Henry Beortsele, Elizabeth Berrow. Isaac Montanje, Jún'. Sarah Sitchers.	Elisabeth, b. 11 Aug. John.	Isaac Mantanje, Ann Montanje. John Anthony.
Sept. 3.	Charles Ste ward, Margaret Anthony. John Sickels, Ale- thea Gilbert. Nicholas Morris, Leah Mabeÿ. John Fork, Geertrúid. Ryckman.	Elizabeth, b. 1 May. William, b. 8 Aug'. John, b. 12 Aug'. Rachel, b. 15 July.	Peter Cole, Elizabeth Cole.
10.	Ural Ward, Rachel Brower.	John.	
17.	Aron Ackerman, Rachel Martling.  William J. Elsworth, Ann Van Dolsen.	Barent Martling, b. 5 Aug. Ann, b. 19 Aug'	Mary Martling.
24.	John Heÿer, Marÿ Hopper. Aaron Lindsey, Abi- gail Halseÿ.	William, b. 6 Aug' Aaron, b. 20 July.	
Oct. 1.	Thomas Allen, Leti- tia Collins.	Letitia Anderson, b. 6 Sept.	
8.	Nicholas Bogert, Alida Ritzema. James Barret, Else Earle.	James, b. 6 Sept. Elenor, b. 24 Sept.	Jacobus Bogert, Judah Van Seyst.
15.	Benjamin Romine, Mary Brower. Walter Bickers, Willi- mina Mary Whelp.	John, b. 20 Sept. Elenor, b. 15 Sept.	John Brower, Ann Brower.
[28.]	18. Thomas Storm, Eiza- beth Graham.	Hester, b. 14 Sept.	Leonard Gansevoort, Hester Gansevoort.
22.	Walter de Graw, Catherine Ackerman. Richard Mount, Rachel Reton.	William, b. 3 Oct. Elizabeth, b. 27 Jan'	

	OLDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN
A <sup>o</sup> 1786	William Hutton, Elizabeth Dünn.	John, b. 25 June.	George Hutton, Hester Hutton.
	Jostah Martin, Martha Martin.	Deborah, b. 19 Sept.	John Van Housten, Mary Van Winckel.
	Samuel Law, Margaret Kip.	Júdlth, b. 7 Sept.	John Ryker, Júdlth Mar- tin.
20.	William W. Hefer, Súsannah Whithers- hune.	Hannah, b. 13 Oct.	
	James Teller, Sarah Odele.	Ann Mary, b. 9 Oct.	John Odill, Rebecca Ver- millje.
Nov. 2.	William S. Livingston, Catherine Lott.	Catherine Augusta, b. 4 Oct.	Peter R. Livingston, Jún', Geertruid Lott.
	5. Jared Steddiford, Jane Bicker.	Henry Bicker, b. 26 Oct.	Walter Bicker.
	7. Resolve Waldron, Elizabeth Godwin.	Adolph, b. 22 Oct.	Adolph Waldron, Cather- ine Waldron.
19.	Peter Freer, Cornelia Thompson.	Sarah, b. 16 Oct.	Samúel Freer, Sarah Freer.
	Hermanús Skates, Elizabeth Erwin.	Hermanús Schuiler, b. 11 Nov.	Bartholomew Skates, Elizabeth Harrington.
24.	Peter Kip, Jane Brower.	Henry, b. 12 Jan <sup>y</sup> 1781.	Henry Kip.
	Peter Kip, Jane Brower.	Catherine, b. 21 Sept. 1782.	Henry Kip.
	Peter Kip, Jane Brower.	Elizabeth, b. 18 March, 1784.	Henry Kip.
	Henry Moore, Cath- erine Kip.	Henry, b. 13 Sept. 1786.	Henry Kip.
[29.]	26. Jacob Brower, Mary Dúbois.	Sarah, b. 25 Sept.	
	John Ritter, Elizabeth Hennon.	Catelina, b. 25 Oct.	Samúel Gaútier, Catelina Gaútier.
	James Wandell, Re- becca Le Foy.	Mary, b. 20 Oct.	
Dec' 1.	Henry Van Dolson, Nasta Zabrieska.	Mary, b. 27 Oct.	
	Richard Kip, Ann Lyon.	Richard, b. 23 Octob <sup>r</sup>	
	3. John Giles, Hester Marshalk.	Hester, b. 2 Nov.	John Marshalk.
	William Leacraft, Ellenor Bogart.	Júdlth, b. 23 Oct <sup>r</sup>	Jacobús Bogart, Júdlth Bogart.

	OUDEFS.	KINDERS.	GETUÛGEN.
A° 1786.	William Brower, Mary Marshall.	Elizabeth, b. 15 Oct.	Mary Byvanck.
17.	Frederik Stymets, Ann Barrea.	Ann, b. 13 Nov.	
	John Búsh, Charity Platt.	Richard, b. 21 Sept.	
	Simon Remson, Maria Cornelia Van Noe- mer.	Peter, b. 29 Sept.	Peter Van Noemer, —— Will.
	William A Forbes, Catherine Van Zandt.	Jacobús, b. 7 Nov.	Jacobús Van Zandt.
	Benjamin B. Wester- velt, Sarah De Groot.	John, b. 14 Nov.	
	Cortland Van Beúren, Ann Wessels.	Catherine, b. 7 Oct	Beekman Van Beúren.
18.	Isaac Clasen, Cath- erine Mathewman.	William Jones, b. 23 Nov.	Catherine Mathewman.
22.	Stephen M'Crea, Mary Rútgers.	Catherine Rútgers, b. 16 Nov.	
A° 1787. [30.]			
Jan°. 3.	Robert Benson, Di- nah Cowenhoven.	Catherine, b. 8 dec. 1786.	Nicholas Cowenhoven, Doratha Leifferts.
7.	Theodorús Adrianse, Catherine Van Hook.	Isaac, b. 12 Nov.	Isaac Van Hook.
	Philip Fee, Christina Stout.	Margaret, b. 18 Nov.	Jacob Fee, Rebecca Fee.
	John Hogeland, Sú- sanah Pierson.	Jemima, b. 4 Dec.	Jemimah Hoogland.
	Abraham Herring, Elizabeth Ivers.	Charles, b. 28 Nov.	
14.	Abraham Brevoort, Pamela Dúsenbúry.	Abraham, b. 28 Dec.	Philip Minthorne, Jonica Minthorne.
	Douwe Talman, Ra- chel Koning.	Daniel, b. 4 Dec.	
	William W. Gilbert, Catherine Cosine.	Aletta, b. 19 Dec.	William Gilbert, Aletta Gilbert.
21.	Gerardús De Forest, Rachel Kingsland.	Gerardús, b. 6 Nov.	
	Abraham Oakey, Elizabeth Penier.	Sarah, b. 11 Nov.	
28.	Jacob Gerbrantz, Jún'. Catharine Halloway.	Catherine, b. 13 Dec'.	Albert Parsells, Grietje Gerbrantz.
	John De Lanoy, Ann Dútfíeld.	Catharine, b. 20 Nov.	



A <sup>o</sup> 1787.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUÛGEN.
Feb. 4.	William Vredenburg, Margaret Dermer, Benjamin Gilbert, Catharine Kùe.	Mathias, b. 2 Jan <sup>o</sup> .	Rebecca Vredenburg.
11.	Theophilùs Marselis, Catherine Johnson.	Ephraim, b. 17 Jan <sup>o</sup> .	Ephraim Gilbert, Margaret Gilbert.
23.	John Van Dalsen, Magdalana Christie.	Peter, b. 3 Feb <sup>o</sup> .	Peter Marselis, Hester Roose.
24.	Garret Kip, Elenor Brown.	John, b. 10 Feb.	Henry Van Dalsen, Neesje Van Dalsen.
		Elenor, b. 4 Oct. 1783.	
[31.]			
25.	William Dodge, Elizabeth Forbes, Jacob Morris Green, Maritje Van Ripper.	Helena, b. 24 Jan.	
March 22.	Samùel S. Brower, Hannah Brower.	Sylvester, b. 24 Jan.	Tiestie Morris.
	Isaac Astin, Hendrica Schùiler.	Leah, b. 11 April.	Leah Brower.
4.	Peter Van Deùrsen, Lydia Brewster.	Lydia, b. 2 Febr.	Jane Schùiler.
6.	Leonard Bleecker, Johanna Abeel.	Lúcy, b. 24 Feb.	William Van Deùrsen, Sarah Van Deùrsen.
7.	Peter Bogert, Mary Lawrence.	James, b. 28 Dec. 1786.	Cornelius J. Bogert, Ann Byranck.
11.	Philip Webbers, Elizabeth Ries, Simon Josie, Sarah Banti.	Thomas Lawrence Bogert, b. 21 Jan <sup>o</sup> 1787.	
	Gabriel Ward, Catharine De Vool.	Aletta, b. 11 Feb.	Aletta Webbers.
	John Horne, Jemima Hooper.	Sarah, b. 5 Feb.	Nicholas Nagle, Frances Nagle
18.	John Stagg, Annaka Stoutenburg.	James, b. 22 Feb.	James Sargeant, Sarah Sargeant.
	Ahasuerus Turk, Jungia Piens,	Matthew, b. 11 Feb.	John Sheik, Mary Sheik.
	Elias Nixon, Mary Waldron.	Benjamin, b. 11 Feb.	
	Daniel Van Antwerp, Lydia Earl.	Magdalena, b. 1 March.	Jacobùs Bogert, Judith Bogert.
	Albert Ammerin, Apollonia Montanje.	Elias, b. 21 Feb.	Jane Waldron
		Margaret, b. 9 Jan <sup>o</sup> .	
		Annicie, b. 13 Oct. 1783.	

A°	1787.	OUDEFS.	KINDER.	GETUYGEN.
		Albert Ammerman, Apollonia Montanje.	Isaac, b. 2 Oct. 1786.	
		Morris Earl, Catherine Berwick.	John, b. 15 March, 1786.	Thomas Le Foy, Hette Le Foy.
[32.]		Isaac Shüte, Sarah Collard.	Catherine, b. 4 Feb.	Phillip Kissick.
		Amos Freeman, Margaret Shüte.	Isaac Read, b. 13 Dec.	
	24.	Thomas Jones, Margaret Livingston.	James, b. 2 Oct. 1786.	Ph. Ph. Livingston, Jún', Elizabeth Van Renselaar.
	25.	John Van Alst, Jún', Magdalane Bogert.	John, b. 25 Feb. 1787.	John Van Alst, Leah Van Alst.
		Garret De Bow, Elizabeth Dotton.	Elizabeth, b. 8 Feb.	
		John Johnson, Hannah.	Garret, b. 26 March.	Michael Ritter.
April	1.	David N. Ackerman, Maria Stockholm.	Daniel, b. 4 March.	Daniel Ackerman, Vrowtje Ackerman.
		Stephen Van Cortland, Elizabeth Rutgers.	Elizabeth, b. 22 March.	Anthony Rutgers, Elizabeth Rutgers.
	[8.]	Samúel Gautier, Catalina De Lemeter.	Benjamin Fredenk, b. 5 March.	Benjamin Jones, Christian Gautier.
		James Van Antwerp, Ann Bogert.	James, b. 12 March.	
		John J. Roome, Mary Walter.	John, b. 25 March.	Nicholas N. Anthony, Susannah Anthony.
		Charles Dickenson, Else Lansing.	John Lansing, b. 18 Feb.	
	22.	Daniel Ritter, Elizabeth Hoogland.	Michael.	
		William Sanford, Fronica Crolú's.	Catherine, b. 25 March.	John Crolú's, Sen
	26.	Corneliús Ray, Elizabeth Emondorph.	Mary, b. 22 March.	Nicholas Ray, Mary Emondorph.
	27.	John Day, Abigail Carman.	Samuel, b. 5 Feb.	
	29.	Aaron Gilbert, Jr., Francis Hallat.	Samúel.	Aaron Gilbert, Rebecca Dyckman.
	[33.]	Aaron De Wou, Jún', Mary Yooman.	Catherine, b. 22 March.	Aaron De Wou

A <sup>d</sup> 1787.	DUDELS.	KINDER.	GEUWGENS.
May 6.	William Stymets, Elizabeth Taylor	Rachel Rooms, b. 17 Feb.	
13.	Philip Werner, Geesje Ritter. John Newkirk, Maria Harsin.	Philip, b. 13 April. Garret Harsin, b. 26 April.	Richard Lewis, Súsannah Lewis. Garret Harsin, Sarah Harsin.
22.	James Ryker, Ann Dorthea Simmer- man. Peter Cole, Elizabeth Goodbeslat.	Andrew, b. 28 April. Catherine, b. 13 April.	Matthias Riker, Annatic Ryker
25.	Martin Morrison, Adult.		
27.	David C. Demorest, Hester De Vou.  Isaac Brinckerhoff, Sophia Quacken- boss.	Mary Geesie, b. 14 May. Sophia, b. 6 May.	Christian Demorest, Eliza- beth Couenhoven. Garret Van Waggenen, Sophia Quackenboss.
June 1.	Rebecca, an Adult negro Woman. Dinah, an Adult negro Woman. Daniel Reton, Richel Yerdin.	Daniel, b. 25 March. Elizabeth, b. 2 May. Zipporah, b. 15 April.	Henry Foreman, Cath- erine Foreman. Barent Marbling.
3	Evert Bush, Mary Aerhan. Samuel Carman, Sarah Wright	Elizabeth, b. 2 May. Zipporah, b. 15 April.	William J. Elsworth.
12.	James Ryckman, Mary Harsin. Garret Brower, Mary Le Fay  Walter King, Rachel Bogert	Maria, b. 12 May. Thomas Le Foy, b. 2 May. Rachel.	Thomas Le Foy. Paul Gillet, Jean Cole- grove.
18.	Cornelius C. Roose- velt, Alida Fargie.	Cornelius, b. 22 May.	
[34]			
19	Timothy Brooks.  Catherine Dutcher.	Marq, b. 7 March 1785. Hannah, b. 6 May 1787.	
24.	Thomas Brown, Com- fort Scuire David Masterton, Margaret Bogert. Garret Van Aulin, Charity Vestervelt.	William, b. 20 May John, b. 2 May. Peter, b. 1 June.	Mary Doughty. Frederik Roorbach, Mar- garet Roorbach. Peter Van Aulin & his wife.

## WEST JERSEY SETTLERS.

(Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 119, of THE RECORD.)

- Searson, Edward, of the White Leay, Derbyshire, yeoman.  
 Sharp, Anthony (merchant), Thomas (woolcomber), both of Dublin, Ireland.  
 Skene, John, of Aberdeen, Scotland.  
 Slocum, Peleg, of Dartmouth, Co. of Bristol, yeoman.  
 Smith, George, of Farnsfield, Co. of Nottingham.  
 Smith, John, of Worshepp, Co. of Nottingham, meatman.  
 Snowden, Christ', of Kuckney, Co. of Nottingham, yeoman.  
 Snowden, Wm., of Edwinstro, Co. of Nottingham, yeoman.  
 Stacy, Henry, of Peeter's Alley, Cornhill, London.  
 Stacy, Henry, of Stepney, merchant.  
 Stacy, Mahlon, of Dorehouse, Co. of York, tanner.  
 Stanton, Thomas, of Upton, Co. of Berks, maltster.  
 Starkey, Tho., of Abbey Lace, Queens Co., Ireland, gentleman.  
 Steele, Wm., of Cork, Ireland, merchant.  
 Taylor, Edward, of Briggthouse, Co. of York, gentleman.  
 Taylor, Wm., of Dore, Co. of Derby, husbandman.  
 Tideman, Edmond, of Redrith, Co. of Surrey, mariner.  
 Tompkins, Edmund, and wife Jane, of Radway, Co. of Warwick.  
 Towle, John, of London, baker.  
 Townsend, John, of Worcester, blacksmith, and wife Mary.  
 Townsend, Roger, of Tethury, Co. of Gloucester, woolcomber.  
 Trent, Maurice, of Leith, Scotland, merchant.  
 Tucker, Richard, of Wymouth and Melcomb Regis, Co. of Dorset, merchant.  
 Turner, Robert, of Dublin, Ireland, linendraper.  
 Vaughan, Wm., of Clonwell, Tipperary Co., Ireland, merchant.  
 Wade, Edward, of London, clothworker, and wife Prudence.  
 Wade, Robert, of London, carpenter.  
 Waite, Daniel, of Westminster, Co. of Middlesex, *bedsmaker*.  
 Walton, Wm., of Oxhite, Co. of Warwick, yeoman.  
 Warcupp, Richard, of Wymouth, Melcomb Regis, Co. of Dorset, mariner.  
 Warner, Edmond, of London, painter.  
 Wasse, James, of London, surgeon.  
 Watkins, John, of Twinstet, Co. of York.  
 Watson, William, of Farnsfield, Nottingham Co., husbandman.  
 Welch, Wm., of London.  
 Welsh, Robert, of Uffculmnae, Co. of Devon, gentleman.  
 White, Christopher, of the Parish of Stepney, Middlesex, carpenter, and wife Hester.  
 Wilkins, John, of Gussington, Co. of Leicester, laborer.  
 Wilkins, John, of Kegham, Co. of Leicester, husbandman.  
 Willis, John, of Chisow, Berks Co.  
 Willis, alias Westbrook, John, of Wantage, Co. of Berks, yeoman.  
 Wills, Daniel, of Northampton, chemist.

Wood, Constantin, Henry, Jeremiah, John, all of Burv, Co. of Lancaster, yeomen.

Wood, John, of Attercliff, Sheffield Parish, husbandman.

Wood, Jonathan, of Ewes, Parish of Matby, Co. of York, husbandman.

Wright, Joshua, of Ashford in the Water, Co. of Derby, yeoman.

JAMES PARKER, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY FOR THE PROVINCE NOVA-CESARIA, OR NEW JERSEY.

BY SAMUEL EUGENE PARKER

JAMES PARKER, the first printer of New Jersey, was born in Woodbridge, N. J., in 1714, being the son of Samuel Parker, born 1st of June, 1674, the son of Elisha Parker of Barnstable, Mass., who moved with his family to Staten Island, thence as early as 1675 removed to Woodbridge, N. J. Elisha Parker married July 15, 1657, at Barnstable, Elizabeth, daughter of Samael and Sarah Henckley (and sister of Thomas Henckley, prominent in the affairs of the Plymouth Colony, and governor from '81-'86, '89-'92), born in Scituate, in the Plymouth Colony, baptized there September 6, 1635. James, the grandson of Elisha, was apprenticed to William Bradford, the first printer in New York, in 1725. Bradford began that year the publication of the *New York Gazette*. In 1733 the apprentice ran away from his employer, and nine years later returned to New York, and the *Gazette* having been discontinued, he revived it as the *Weekly Post Boy*, which he continued to publish for many years. "A Guide to Vestrymen" came from his press in New York in 1747. In 1754 Parker printed "The Charter of the College of New York," afterwards King's, now Columbia. He established the first printing press in New Jersey in 1751. He printed the Woodbridge money, legal documents, and the *New American Magazine*, each number containing forty pages octavo, the first periodical published in New Jersey. The second volume of "Early Laws of New Jersey," edited by Samuel Nevill, came from his press in 1761. In 1765 he printed at Burlington Samuel Smith's "History of New Jersey." Parker compiled and printed a *Conductor Generalis*, in 1764. For Justices of the Peace, he then held that office in Middlesex County.

He interested himself in the development of the postal system for the Colonies. Became postmaster at New Haven, Ct., in 1754, being the first postmaster there. He established a press in New Haven in 1754. The first work printed on his press was the laws of Yale College in Latin. The *Connecticut Gazette* was established by him in 1755, being the first newspaper printed in that province.

In 1756 he succeeded William Franklin as secretary and comptroller of the General Post Office of the British Colonies. In 1765 the service was divided into a Northern and Southern District, Parker remaining secretary and comptroller of the Northern District. In his day the mail packets between Falmouth (England) and New York began,

also the mail service from New York to Quebec. Looking at his work as a publisher in Connecticut, New Jersey, and New York, and at his direct connection with the country from Quebec to Florida, and with London, the conclusion seems right that he was a marked man, of relatively greater importance than a modern publisher or a modern assistant postmaster-general. He was a man of consequence in his native place, where, at the time of his death, he was captain of the local troop of horse. He died at Burlington, N. J., July 2, 1770. His body was attended for five miles on its way by a large number of gentlemen, and met in like manner at Perth Amboy, and escorted to his burial at Woodbridge. He was a strong Church of England man, and acted as lay reader in Trinity Church, Woodbridge. He was buried in the Presbyterian graveyard, there being no graveyard for Trinity Church. His Woodbridge printing office was burned to the ground by a band of Tories during the Revolution. James Parker married Madam Mary Ballareau, a French lady. Their only daughter, Jane Ballareau Parker, married Judge Gunning Bedford, Jr., of Wilmington, Del., who was an aide to General Washington during the Revolutionary War, and one of the signers of the Constitution.

Samuel Franklin Parker, their only son, continued the business for a short time, then sold and leased the presses. When war was declared, he became a major in the New Jersey State troops. He died at Woodbridge, December 6, 1779, aged thirty-three years, leaving a wife Mary, a daughter Mary, and a son James Eugene Parker. This branch of the Parker family is nearly extinct. Thus I close the brief sketch of my illustrious great-great-great-grandfather.

## THE FAMILY OF REICHEL.

BY REV. GEORGE VALENTINE REICHEL, PH. D., OF BROCKPORT, N. Y.

THERE exist numerous lines of descent from the original rootstock of Reichel. But the present assembling of data deals more particularly with the branch best known, perhaps, as that of the Reichels of Cassel, Germany.

Richard Lorenz Reichel, the first American settler of this branch, came to the United States about 1850, or somewhat later, and when quite a young man. We hear of him as first trying the new life in the State of Texas, at Corpus Christi, and again at Fredericksburg, in the then wild interior. Conditions, however, must have proved unfavorable, for after some years he returned to the coast and took sailing vessel for New York City. Shipping before the mast was unaccustomed toil, and weary and discouraged he reached the metropolis, determined to make no more attempts in the West. In New York City he had friends, and possessing a high education, received in the superior institutions of his native place, soon found no difficulty in securing a responsible post in the New York Bureau of Immigration. By technical training and taste he was an artist, with an especial bent for sculptural architecture. The writer, his son, still possesses a number of drawings executed by his father's hand that bear attest the artistic

power and excellence with which he was gifted. While yet engaged with the Bureau of Immigration, he married, June 30, 1859, Eliza Augusta Wenzel of New York City, who was born in Göttingen, Germany. They had three children:

- i. Daughter, who died in early infancy.
- ii. George Valentine, born June 6, 1863.
- iii. Charles Richard, who died in infancy.

Shortly after his marriage he removed with his family to Brooklyn, where all his children were born, and where George Valentine, the only surviving child, lived until after his father's death, which occurred in 1864.

Mother and son returned to New York City, where the son entered business after receiving a thorough English training in the school of the Collegiate Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, then on Twenty-ninth Street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues, whose head-master was the well-known educator, Henry Webb Dunshee, Esq. This collegiate school, the oldest in the United States, having been founded by the Dutch of Manhattan in 1633, is still in existence, located among the Collegiate Church buildings at West End Avenue and Seventy-seventh Street. Here the Dutch style of architecture, modelled upon the old buildings of Haarlem and Amsterdam, is preserved in all its integrity; a style that recommends itself for its picturesque qualities without entailing excessive cost.

George Valentine Reichel, son of Richard Lorenz and Eliza Augusta Reichel, entered the Auburn Theological Seminary in 1883. He was licensed to preach, two years later, by the Presbytery of Chemung, at Elmira, N. Y., and after graduation from the Seminary, in 1886, received ordination from the hands of the Presbytery of Cayuga, at Dryden, N. Y., being installed over the church at that place at the same time. July 9, 1885, he married Mary Louise Arnett, youngest daughter of Silas Horner Arnett, Esq., of Buffalo, N. Y., whose line of descent comes from the historic Isaac Arnett of Revolutionary days, and whose wife was the famous Hannah White Arnett, after whom one of the Chapters in the Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution is named.

The Reichel children of the third generation are

- i. May Arnett, born May 8, 1886, at Auburn, N. Y.
- ii. Haines Arnett, born May 4, 1888, at Dryden, N. Y.
- iii. Paul Arnett, born December 25, 1889, at Buffalo, N. Y.
- iv. Christabel Arnett, born June 21, 1891, at Brockport, N. Y.
- v. Richard Arnett, born June 5, 1892, at Brockport, N. Y.; died June 5, 1892.
- vi. Victoria Arnett, born November 14, 1895, at Brockport, N. Y.
- vii. Dorothea Arnett, born March 26, 1897, at Brockport, N. Y.; died August 27, 1898.

The earlier history of the Reichel family, prior to the time that Richard Lorenz Reichel of the Cassel (Germany) branch established his line in America, is not without interest to genealogists. Some facts not before published under this form may here be introduced.

The Reichels of Cassel claim their earliest progenitor in the person of Wenceslaus or Wenzel Reichel, who, according to a fully authenticated manuscript pedigree in the possession of the writer, and dated at

Numburg (or Nurnburg), February 24, 1769, was "Patricius in Bresslau," Silesia, in 1386.

In order to properly understand the position of the Reichel family in Bresslau, we divide the history of that city into four periods. The first and second periods are unimportant, and may be passed with the single reference, relating to the second, that Polish Dukes governed the city during its continuance (1039 A.D. to 1162 A.D.). From 1163 A.D. to 1335 A.D., the third period, it was an independent principality. Under Duke Henry I (1201-1238), the second independent Duke, his father Boleslaus having been the first, there were introduced into the country a number of German families who had at the first accompanied Hedwig, daughter of Berchtbold, Duke of Moravia, from Poland to her Silesian home. It is believed that the family of Reichel was of this number. From 1335 A.D. to 1635 A.D., the fourth period, Bresslau was ruled by Provincial Governors (Landeshauptleute Primarii) appointed by the Kings of Bohemia. This office appears to have been held by Wenceslaus Reichel in 1386. Later, without noting the causes leading to the change, Bresslau was ruled by a City Council (Raths-collegium Senatores) presided over by a Chief Magistrate. In 1333 King John of Bohemia limited the number of this Council to thirty-two members. Many of the Reichel family appear to have been elected to this Council. Their full names, together with the term of service of each, are very carefully given. It is not necessary, however, to reproduce them here. The records in the archives of the City Library at Bresslau are so numerous and complete that the point is fully assured.

The name of Reichel is distinctly German. It is spelt variously, being frequently seen as Reichell and again Reichle. Several manuscripts in possession of Baron von Tschirschky-Reichell agree not only in the spelling of the name with two l's, but in the use also of the prefix "von." The manuscript in the writer's possession also avers this. The "von," however, is spelt into the family-name only of Heinrich von Reichell and his descendants, and into those of two out of ten children of Jacob Reichell. Originally, this prefix was used to describe the place from which a person came; and, again, to designate his estates if he owned any, as was usually the case. Now this ownership of estates was bound up with the privileges of "Adel" (the nobility), and in such a manner that none of the Principality but those belonging to the nobility, or noble-born, could own any free estates whatever. Hence, the possession of free estates became the proof of nobility, and the prefix "von" its sign. We may, therefore, see how the prefix came to be used by the families of Reichel named, and the wonder is that it was not used in every case, since for several successive centuries—to 1790 A.D., at least—the family of Reichel held undisputably large free estates.

The possession of the privileges of nobility (*liberitas*) was officially recognized in the sixteenth century, by a document known as an *Indigenatsbrief*. To secure this document it was necessary for a member of the nobility to prove that his family had been in possession of free estates for not less than two hundred years. This explains why all the copies of the earliest Reichel pedigree so particularly name the estates held by purchase or descent.

It appears also that documentary evidence showing right to the privi-



leges of *Adel* was employed by those of the Reichel family who held any office in the government of Bresslau, since from the year 1635 onward all higher city offices were restricted to the patrician families exclusively.

Referring again to the name of Reichel—with or without the prefix—we observe the root to be *Reich*. The termination—*el*, *le*, or *ell*—is purely descriptive. The root-name appears in both English and French as *Rich*; in Saxon it is *Ri*; in Danish, *Rig*, the primary meaning of which is "rule." Hence, *Reich-el*, when applied to an individual, means "the ruler;" and when applied to an estate or kingdom, "the ruled."

The Reichel coat-of-arms has been preserved to us in all its original beautiful integrity. We have even waived the right to add to it a family motto, because there never was such employed by the Silesian family. In fact, none of the German families of those times, so far as we have learned, ever used a motto.

The double field is charged with a lion rampant, bearing a sickle, and having two tails, gold upon black and black upon gold. The explanation of this is that there were two rulers of Silesia, one holding the Principality as a cession made to him by Duke Henry, who, however, retained it as a fief until his death.

The sickle, represented in natural colors, was the family emblem.

The helmet, of silver, with the baronial coronet in gold, may be noticed as having the openings of the vizor *circular*, an early German characteristic.

There is, of course, no wreath.

The mantle is represented as being of black and lined with gold, metal and color the same as upon the field.

The crest, a demi lion issuant, bearing the sickle (in natural colors here also), was always of gold.

## PHILEMON DICKERSON AND SOME OF HIS RACE.

BY THODORE M. EASTA.

In the Presbyterian churchyard at Southold, Long Island, N. Y., there stands a monument with the following inscription:

"In memory of Philemon Dickerson or Dickinson, who, with his brothers Nathaniel and John Dickinson, emigrated from England and landed in Massachusetts in 1638. He was admitted a freeman of the town of Salem in 1641, and removed to Southold in 1648, where he died in 1672, aged 74 years, leaving two sons, Thomas and Peter. Thomas left four sons, Thomas, Joshua, Daniel, and Peter, all of whom removed to Morris, N. J., about 1745."

This stone was erected by a descendant of Philemon, Hon. Mahlon Dickerson, Governor of New Jersey, and Secretary of the Navy under President Jackson, a biographical sketch of whom will be found in *THE RECORD*, vol. x., p. 153.

The monumental inscription contains several inaccuracies. The four Dickersons named, who went to Morris County, were not grandsons but great-grandsons of Philemon. There is no evidence that Nathaniel and

John Dickinson were brothers of Philemon Dickerson. The statement is repeated in a genealogy of one branch of Nathaniel Dickinson, recently published in Chicago, wherein the pedigree is professedly carried back for fourteen generations in England; but the authenticity of the claims of this genealogy cannot be regarded as established.

The earliest information we have of Philemon Dickerson is in "Hotten's Early Immigrants," p. 293. "These people went to New England with William Goose, Master of the *Marye Anne*, of Yarmouth, . . . May 10, 1637. The examination of Thomas Paine, of Wrenton, in Suffolk, Weaver, aged 50 years, and Elizabeth, his wife, aged 53, with 6 children, Thomas, John, Marey, Elizabeth, Dorothy and Sarah, are desirous to goe for Salame in New England to inhabit."

"May 10, 1637, the examination of Benjamin Cooper, of Branton, in Suffolk, Husbandman, aged 52 years, and Elizabeth, his wife aged 48 years, with 5 children, Lawrence, Mary, Rebecca, Benjamin, and Frances, Fillingham, his son-in-law—aged 32, Alles, his sister, aged 48 years and 2 servants, John Kilin and Feleman Dickerson, are all desirous to go for Salam in New England and there to inhabit."

It must be understood that the word "servant," as here used, had a wider signification then from that now given it.

The Salem Selectmen's Records show that at the meeting 11th day of 12th month, 1638, "Thomas Paine desires accommodation." The immediately succeeding item is, "Philemon Dickenson desireth the like accommodation," and he was granted twenty acres, and at the same meeting Thomas Paine was granted forty acres. At the meeting 25th of 5th month, 1639, "Philemon Dickenson is granted four pole near Richard Hutchinson's house. This land is graunted him to make tan pits & to dress goates skins & hides weh trade if he follow not & use that place to the porase the town is to have it returned again to their purpose." This is the first notice of a tannery in Salem. At the meeting 21st day, 11th month, 1639, "he is granted thirty acres."

30th day, 3d month, 1639, he received a grant of two acres meadow on the north side of Ipswich River. In 12th month, 1651, Robert Goodell had confirmed to him 48 acres which he had bought of various parties, among them twenty acres of P. Dickinson.

He married Mary Paine, eldest daughter of Thomas Paine, who came to Salem in the same ship with Dickerson. She was born in Cooklie or Wrentham, Suffolk County, England, 12th October, 1611. (Paine Gen.) The early marriage records of Salem are not complete, and the date of their marriage is not known.

On the church records is a list of members prior to 1659. No dates are given. The names of Philemon Dickenson and Mary Dickenson are marked "dismissed." Several names intervene between theirs.

The exact time at which Philemon Dickerson removed to Southold is not known; but as the fourth of his children was baptized at Salem, July 9, 1648, it is fair to presume it was subsequent to that date, and prior to 1651, as noted on the Salem records.

He lived on the "Town Street," at the west end of Southold, where he had a tannery. He was an extensive holder of real estate, comprising many tracts of land, a record of which is given in the (printed) Southold Town Records, vol. 1., pp. 22, 23, 24.

A literal copy of the will of Philemon is given, copied from vol. 1.

pp. 328-9 of the Southold (printed) Town Record. It will be observed that while only two sons, Thomas and Peter are named, most of the property was to be divided among three sons. This third son was doubtless born in Southold, and his name nowhere appears. It is probable that he died or had removed before 1675, as he does not appear in the list of "Estimations" of that year.

A John Dickerson is found among the owners of real estate in "Occabaug," Southold, in 1658, 9, 1664, and 1665, who may have been a brother of Philemon. Hatfield, in his "History of Elizabeth" assumes that the John Dickerson who took the oath of allegiance at Elizabeth in 1665, and was one of the proprietors, was from Southold, and died probably soon after coming to Elizabeth.

Copy of will:

Phileman Dickerson of Southold in the Jurisdiction of New York, being in perfect memory maketh this my last will and testament in manner following—That is to say—I will and bequeath unto my beloved wife, my house and whome lott with all the accommodations belonging thereunto, that is within the old Towne bounds both upland and meadows with all the apurtances thereunto belonging during her life or widowhood, and after that, to be disposed to my children equally. Also I give unto my wife fourte cowes and all my goates, with all my mouvable goodes that is within my house. And also my crop of corne, and my swine, thus I give my wife forever. And the rest of my cattell to be disposed of to my too dafters Elizabeth Dickerson and Mary Dickerson, when they come of the age of one and twenty: Also my will is that my ~~two~~ oxen and my ~~two~~ steeres yt my sonn Thomas and my sonn Peter have them, provided that my wife have the use of them during her life or widowhood, and after that then to be divided between them.

I give to my sonn Thomas fourteene acres of land at the North Sea, which I bought of John Baylye.

Also I do give all the rest of my land at North Sea, and at Corchange to my three sonnes. As also my house and homelott after my wife's decease, or in case she marry, then to be divided equally to me three sonnes.

I do also make my wife Mary Dickerson sole executor of this my last will.

In witness heerof I have heerunto sett my hand dated this Twentye day of June, 1665.

PHILEMAN DICKERSON.

Witness

The mark of

BARNABAS WINDER, Scribe.

JOHN YOUNG, Pastor

THOMAS HUTCHINSON

Entered upon Record May the 8, 1672 by me,

RICHARD TERRY, Recorder.

Administration was granted October 28, 1672, to Mary Dickerson on her husband's estate, as appears from the record in the New York Surrogate's office (Liber L, 1670-1671), wherein it is stated that "the will was proved at the Court of Sessions at Southold in the East Riding, held in June last." His widow died March, 1697/8.

Children baptized at Salem

1. Mary, March 22, 1642.
2. Thomas, March 16, 1644.
3. Elizabeth, March 16, 1646.
4. Peter, July 9, 1648.

2. Of Thomas<sup>d</sup>, the oldest son, we know but little. His name does not appear in the List of 1675. The Southold Town Records mention his "commonage" as a "first lott" Nov. 22, 1680.

In the "Rates" for 1683, the appraisal of his property is £83.

In the enumeration of 1686 his family is stated to be two males and four females, and this is the last reference we have been able to find of him. In the census of 1698 there is a Thomas Dickerson, and Feb. 1, 1734 a Thomas Dickerson died at Southold, supposed by some to be the son of Philemon. For reasons hereafter to be stated we think this hypothesis erroneous, and that Thomas<sup>d</sup> removed from Southold prior to 1678, and possibly to Salem County, N. J., where a Dickerson family makes its appearance about that period.

*(To be continued.)*

## THE VAN ETTEN FAMILY OF ULSTER AND ORANGE COUNTIES, NEW YORK.

BY HOLDRIDGE OERO COLLINS, OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

(Continued from Vol. XXX., p. 4, of THE RECORD.)

25. ANTHONY VAN ETTEN, soon after his marriage, settled in Deerpark, Orange County, N. Y., where he resided during the remainder of his life, and nearly all the Van Ettens of Orange and Chemung counties are his descendants.

At the time of his death he was the Vredrichter, or Justice of the Peace, of Orange County, which office he had held for many years. He was a man of great force of character, of unusual education, and the leading citizen of his neighborhood. In 1751 he was a deacon of the Machackemech Church, and in 1755 an elder. In his younger days he was a blacksmith, and he accumulated quite a large estate, which, by his will, recorded in Book 33, at page 66, in the office of the surrogate, New York City, he devised to his wife, Annatje Decker, for her use during her life unless she should remarry, with remainder in equal shares to his four sons and six daughters. His fifth son and youngest child, Anthony, was born several months after his death, and no provision for him was made in the will.

He was an enthusiastic supporter of the cause of the Colonies in the war of the Revolution, a signer of the Articles of Association at Mimsink in 1775 (Eager's "Orange County," p. 420), and he served in the militia forces as captain of the Orange County Militia. His patriotic zeal procured for him the enmity of those who sympathized with the Royal cause, and in the latter part of 1778 he was assassinated by Tories.

His home was a strongly constructed stone building, in which his widow and children continued to reside after his death until the invasion of Brandt in July, 1779. The place was dismantled, but not burned, and his widow, returning, lived there until her death.

"His widow survived him many years. She was a short, strong woman, of good constitution, an affectionate mother and agreeable neighbor, sociable, and much addicted to humorous conversation, and often told funny occurrences of former times." (Gosner's "Hist. of Deerpark," p. 133.) She died at Owasco, Cayuga County, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1821.

Most of the children of Anthony Van Etten and Annatje Decker were baptized in the Machackensch Church. They were as follows, viz.:

30. i. Thomas<sup>s</sup>, bap. Sep. 8, 1751.
31. ii. Antie<sup>s</sup>, bap. Jan. 15, 1753.
32. iii. Janneke<sup>s</sup>, bap. Ap. 28, 1754.
33. iv. Margareta<sup>s</sup>, bap. Feb. 13, 1756.
34. v. Levi<sup>s</sup>, bap. Feb. 12, 1758.
35. vi. Alida<sup>s</sup>, bap. Aug. 19, 1759.
36. vii. Hendricus<sup>s</sup>, bap. June 14, 1761.
37. viii. Blandina<sup>s</sup>, bap. Sep. 14, 1763, married Captain Abraham Westfall. Soon after the close of the war they moved to Ohio, where their daughter Katharine<sup>s</sup> married James Patrick, by whom she had a daughter, Katharine<sup>s</sup>, born at New Philadelphia, Ohio, Sep. 25, 1831, died near Chicago, Oct. 1, 1894. She married on Sep. 2, 1852, Joseph Medill, of the *Chicago Tribune*, by whom she had three daughters, viz.:
  - i. Katharine<sup>s</sup>, wife of R. S. McCormick, of Chicago, who was Secretary of Legation at London when Robert T. Lincoln was Minister to England.
  - ii. ——— wife of R. W. Patterson, managing editor of the *Chicago Tribune*.
  - iii. Josephine<sup>s</sup>, who died unmarried at Paris in January, 1894.
38. ix. Maria<sup>s</sup>, bap. Nov. 11, 1765.
39. x. Thomas<sup>s</sup>, bap. Oct. 16, 1768.
40. xi. ANTHONY VAN ETTEN<sup>s</sup>, born in Deerpark, March 30, 1779, after his father's death; bap. Oct. 29, 1780; married at Deerpark, Ap. 26, 1801, Jemima Cuddeback, daughter of Benjamin Cuddeback and Catrina Van Vliet.

(*To be continued*)

## AMERICAN COLONIAL GOVERNORS.

By J. LE BARON WILLARD.

Copyright © by J. Le Baron Willard

VIRGINIA.	SIR GEORGE YEARDLY.....	1626	
	FRANCIS WEST .....	1627	
COLONIAL.	JOHN POTTS .....	1628	
EDWIN MARIA WINGFIELD... 1607	SIR JOHN HERVEY.....	1629	
JOHN RATCLIFFE..... 1607	JOHN WEST. ....	1635	
JOHN SMITH..... 1608	SIR JOHN HERVEY .....	1635	
GEORGE PERCY .....	1609	SIR FRANCIS WYATT.....	1639
SIR THOMAS WEST .....	1609	SIR WILLIAM BERKLEY.....	1641
SIR THOMAS DALE .....	1611	RICHARD KEMP .....	1645
SIR GEORGE YEARDLY.....	1616	SIR WILLIAM BERKLEY.....	1645
SAMUEL ARGALL .....	1617	RICHARD BENNET.....	1652
SIR EDWIN SANDYS .....	1618	EDWARD DRIGGS.....	1656
SIR GEORGE YEARDLY.....	1619	SAMUEL MATTHEWS.....	1658
SIR FRANCIS WYATT .....	1621	SIR WILLIAM BERKLEY .....	1660

HERBERT JEFFRIES . . . . .	1677	"THE COUNCIL."	
HENRY CHICHELY . . . . .	1678	JOSEPH DUDLEY, PRES <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1686
THOMAS, LORD CULPEPPER . . . . .	1678		
HENRY CHICHELY . . . . .	1680	FIRST STATE CHARTER.	
LORD HOWARD EFFINGHAM . . . . .	1684		
NATHANIEL BACON . . . . .	1689	COLONIAL.	
FRANCIS NICHOLSON . . . . .	1690	JOHN ENDICOTT . . . . .	1629
SIR EDMUND ANDROS . . . . .	1692	JOHN WINTHROP . . . . .	1630
FRANCIS NICHOLSON . . . . .	1698	THOMAS DUDLEY . . . . .	1634
EARL OF ORKNEY . . . . .	1704	JOHN HAYNES . . . . .	1635
EDWARD NOTT . . . . .	1705	HENRY VANE . . . . .	1636
EDMUND JENNINGS . . . . .	1706	JOHN WINTHROP . . . . .	1637
ROBERT HUNTER . . . . .	1710	THOMAS DUDLEY . . . . .	1640
ALEXANDER SPOTISWOOD . . . . .	1710	RICHARD BELLINGHAM . . . . .	1641
HUGH DRYSDALE . . . . .	1722	JOHN WINTHROP . . . . .	1642
ROBERT CARTER . . . . .	1726	JOHN ENDICOTT . . . . .	1644
WILLIAM GOOCH . . . . .	1727	THOMAS DUDLEY . . . . .	1645
JOHN ROBINSON . . . . .	1749	JOHN WINTHROP . . . . .	1646
LORD ALBERMARLE . . . . .	1749	JOHN ENDICOTT . . . . .	1649
LOUIS BURWELL . . . . .	1755	THOMAS DUDLEY . . . . .	1650
LORD DISWIDDIE . . . . .	1752	JOHN ENDICOTT . . . . .	1651
JOHN BLAIR . . . . .	1758	RICHARD BELLINGHAM . . . . .	1654
FRANCIS FARQUHAR . . . . .	1758	JOHN ENDICOTT . . . . .	1655
JOHN BLAIR . . . . .	1768	RICHARD BELLINGHAM . . . . .	1665
NOV BERKLEY DE BOIETO . . . . .	1768	JOHN LEFFRETT . . . . .	1672
WILLIAM NELSON . . . . .	1770	SIMON BRADSTREET . . . . .	1679 to 1686
JOHN, LORD DUNMORE. 1772 to 1776			

## MASSACHUSETTS.

## PLYMOUTH COLONY.

JOHN CARVER . . . . .	1620	THOMAS DUDLEY . . . . .	1629
WILLIAM BRADFORD . . . . .	1621	ROGER LUDLOW . . . . .	1634
EDWARD WINSLOW . . . . .	1633	RICHARD BELLINGHAM . . . . .	1635
THOMAS PRENCE . . . . .	1634	JOHN WINTHROP . . . . .	1636
WILLIAM BRADFORD . . . . .	1635	THOMAS DUDLEY . . . . .	1637
EDWARD WINSLOW . . . . .	1636	RICHARD BELLINGHAM . . . . .	1640
WILLIAM BRADFORD . . . . .	1637	JOHN ENDICOTT . . . . .	1641
THOMAS PRENCE . . . . .	1638	JOHN WINTHROP . . . . .	1644
WILLIAM BRADFORD . . . . .	1639	THOMAS DUDLEY . . . . .	1646
EDWARD WINSLOW . . . . .	1644	JOHN ENDICOTT . . . . .	1650
WILLIAM BRADFORD . . . . .	1645	THOMAS DUDLEY . . . . .	1651
THOMAS PRENCE . . . . .	1657	RICHARD BELLINGHAM . . . . .	1653
JOSHUA WINSLOW . . . . .	1673	JOHN ENDICOTT . . . . .	1654
THOMAS HINCKLEY . . . . .	1680	RICHARD BELLINGHAM . . . . .	1655
		FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY . . . . .	1665
DEPUTY GOVERNORS.		JOHN LEFFRETT . . . . .	1671
THOMAS HINCKLEY . . . . .	1680	SAMUEL SYMONDS . . . . .	1673
JAMES CUDWORTH . . . . .	1681	SIMON BRADSTREET . . . . .	1678
WILLIAM BRADFORD 1682 to 1686		THOMAS DANFORTH . . . . .	1679
1689 to 1692		JOSEPH DUDLEY, PRES <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1686
		ENGLISH.	
		SIR EDMUND ANDROS . . . . .	1686 to 1689

COLONIAL.		CORNELIUS G. MAY.....	1624
SIMON BRADSTREET ... 1689 to 1692		WILHELM VERHULST.....	1625
SECOND STATE CHARTER.		PETER MINUIT.....	1626
ENGLISH.		"THE COUNCIL".....	1632
SIR WILLIAM PHIPPS..... 1692		WOUTER VAN TWILLER. . . .	1633
WILLIAM STOUGHTON*..... 1694		WILLIAM KIEFT.....	1638
RICHARD COOTE, EARL OF		PETER STUYVESANT.....	1647
BELLMONT..... 1699		COLONIAL.	
WILLIAM STOUGHTON*..... 1702		RICHARD NICOLLS.....	1664
"THE COUNCIL"..... 1704		COL. FRANCIS LOVELACE. . .	1667
JOSEPH DUDLEY..... 1702		ANTHONY COUVE.....	1673
"THE COUNCIL"..... 1714		DUTCH.	
JOSEPH DUDLEY..... 1714		CORNELIS EVERISEN. . . . .	1673
WILLIAM TAILER*..... 1715		COLONIAL.	
SAMUEL SHUTE..... 1710		SIR EDMUND ANDROS.....	1674
WILLIAM DUMMER*..... 1722		ANTHONY BROCKHOLLES.....	1677
WILLIAM BURNET..... 1728		SIR EDMUND ANDROS. . . . .	1678
WILLIAM DUMMER*..... 1729		ANTHONY BROCKHOLLES.....	1681
WILLIAM TAILER*..... 1730		COL. THOMAS DONGAN.....	1682
JONATHAN BELCHER..... 1730		SIR EDMUND ANDROS.....	1685
WILLIAM SHIRLEY..... 1741		FRANCIS NICHOLSON. . . . .	1688
SPENCER PHIPPS*..... 1749		JACOB LEISTER.....	1689
WILLIAM SHIRLEY..... 1753		COL. HENRY SLOUGHTER. . .	1691
SPENCER PHIPPS..... 1756		MAJ. RICHARD INGOLDSBY... .	1691
"THE COUNCIL"..... 1757		JOSEPH DUDLEY.....	1692
THOMAS POWNAL..... 1757		COL. BENJAMIN FLETCHER... .	1692
THOMAS HUTCHINSON*..... 1760		RICHARD COOTE, EARL OF	
SIR FRANCIS BERNARD, BART.		BELLMONT.....	1698
THOMAS HUTCHINSON*..... 1769		JOHN NANFAN.....	1699
THOMAS HUTCHINSON..... 1771		RICHARD COOTE, EARL OF	
THOMAS GAGE..... 1774		BELLMONT.....	1700
"THE COUNCIL"..... 1775 to 1776		WILLIAM SMITH.....	1701
* Acting Governor.		JOHN NANFAN.....	1701
NEW YORK.		LORD CORNBURY. . . . .	1702
DUTCH.		JOHN, LORD LOVELACE. . . .	1708
"DIRECTORS GENERAL."		PETER SCHUYLER.....	1709
ADRIEN JORIS..... 1623		GERARDIS BECKMAN.....	1710
CORNELIS JACOBSON..... 1624		PETER SCHUYLER.....	1719
		WILLIAM BURNET.....	1720
		JOHN MONTGOMERY.....	1728
		RIP VAN DAM.....	1731
		COL. WILLIAM COSBY.....	1732
		GEORGE CLARK.....	1736
		ADMIRAL GEORGE CLINTON.. .	1743
		SIR DANVERS OSBORN.....	1753

SIR CHARLES HARDY.....	1755	THOMAS LORD.....	1690
JAMES DELANCEY.....	1757	WILLIAM MARKHAM *.....	1691
CADWALLADER COLDEN .....	1760	BENJAMIN FETCHER.....	1693
ROBERT MONCKTON .....	1761		
CADWALLADER COLDEN.....	1763	PROPRIETARY.	
SIR HENRY MOORE.....	1765	WILLIAM PENN.....	1694
CADWALLADER COLDEN.....	1769		
JOHN, EARL OF DUNMORE....	1770	ENGLISH.	
WILLIAM TRYON.....	1771	WILLIAM MARKHAM.....	1695
CADWALLADER COLDEN.....	1774		
WILLIAM TRYON.....	1775 to 1776	PROPRIETARY.	
		WILLIAM PENN.....	1699
PENNSYLVANIA.		ENGLISH.	
DUTCH AND SWEDISH.		ANDREW HAMILTON *.....	1701
DAVID PIETERZEN D'VRIES... 1632		"THE COUNCIL," EDWARD	
PETER MINUIT..... 1638		SHIPPEN, PRES <sup>D</sup> .....	1703
PETER HOLLANDAER..... 1641		JOHN EVANS *.....	1704
JOHN PRINTZ..... 1643		CHARLES GOOKIN *.....	1709
JOHN PAPPELOYA..... 1653		SIR WILLIAM KEITH *.....	1717
JOHN CLAUD KYSINGH..... 1654			
DUTCH.		PROPRIETARY.	
JOHN PAUL JACQUET..... 1655		JOHN PENN.....	} 1717 to 1718
JACOB ALRICH..... 1657		RICHARD PENN.....	
ALEXANDER D'HINOYSSA..... 1659		THOMAS PENN.....	
ENGLISH.		ENGLISH.	
ROBERT NEFDHAM..... 1664		SIR WILLIAM KEITH *.....	1718
CAPT. JOHN CARR..... 1668		PATRICK GORDON *.....	1720
DUTCH.		"THE COUNCIL,"	
PIETER ALRICH..... 1673		JAMES LOGAN, PRES <sup>D</sup> .....	1736
		GEORGE THOMAS *.....	1738
ENGLISH.		PROPRIETARY.	
CAPT. EDMUND CANTRELL..... 1674		RICHARD PENN.....	1740
JOHN COLLIER..... 1677		THOMAS PENN.....	1741
CHRISTOPHER BILLOP..... 1777			
WILLIAM MARKHAM..... 1677		ENGLISH.	
PROPRIETARY.		GEORGE THOMAS *.....	1740
WILLIAM PENN..... 1682		"THE COUNCIL,"	
ENGLISH.		ANTHONY PALMER, PRES <sup>D</sup> .....	1747
THOMAS LORD..... 1684		JAMES HAMILTON *.....	1748
CAPT. JOHN BLACKWELL..... 1688		ROBERT HENRY MORRIS *.....	1754
		WILLIAM DENNY *.....	1756



JAMES HAMILTON *	1759	ENGLISH.
JOHN PENN *	1763	"THE COUNCIL,"
		JAMES HAMILTON, PRES <sup>D</sup> .. 1773
		JOHN PENN.....1773 to 1776
		PROPRIETARY
THOMAS PENN .....	1771	
JOHN PENN.....	1771	* Deputy Governor.

(To be continued.)

## NOTES.

NATHAN HALE.—The patriot-martyr graduated from Yale College in the class of 1773. He began life as a teacher in the schoolhouse still standing at East Haddam, Conn. Though it has been twice removed since his day, it is preserved in his honor, and now stands on a hill upon the bank of the Connecticut River, visible for miles, and it is hoped it may be devoted to some patriotic or educational use, but



plans are not yet perfected. A cut of the building as it lately stood in front of St. Stephen's Church is given herewith. We understand some people in Connecticut and elsewhere are excited unnecessarily because some statements in the press make him teach in that place in 1774-75, instead of 1773-74. This was his first school, nothing more. He went from here to New London, his only remaining charge. We hope the building in which he taught the second winter will also be restored to its former condition, and preserved.

GARDNER.—Westchester County Deeds Book, B, page 23. Record of the age of Henry Gardner's children, borne in Westchester in Province of New York, borne of Elizabeth his wife. i. Bethiah Gardner, borne June the 5, 1665. ii. John Gardner, borne upon New Year's day, 1675. iii. Elizabeth Gardner, borne 5th day of June, 1675. iv. Margaret Gardner and her sister Mary, being Twinses, was borne ye 15th of November, 1675. v. Hannah Gardner, borne the 25th day of Mch-1679. vi. Benjamin Gardner, borne ye 8th day April, 1682.

## QUERIES.

**BLACK.**—Where did Capt. Richard Black, who was married to Mary Mough, by Benj. Moore, assistant of Trinity Parish, New York City, 1799, and died at Santa Cruz in 1816, come from? He was a member of the Marine Society, New York, 1794.  
EDWARD G. BLACK.

**BURTON.**—Uriah Burton had a brother Nathan in Connecticut, and one Amos in Vermont or New Hampshire. They were sons of Amos, who was hanged 17th December, 1727, at church in Salem Village. Wanted—Information regarding Uriah Burton.  
MRS. WM. KOOME, Butler, N. J.

**CLINTON—VARICK.**—The undersigned, who is compiling a work bearing the caption, "The Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Their Ancestors and Descendants," desires the following information:—1st, The date and place of birth of George Washington Clinton, son of Vice-President George Clinton. He was the first husband of Ann Floyd, daughter of General William Floyd, the "Signer." He does not seem to have been identical with George Clinton, Jr., who was M. C. 1804-06. 2d, The date and place of birth of Abraham Varick, son of Abraham and Leantie (Vredenburg) Varick (about 1780). He was the second husband of Ann Floyd.

**FLOYD—JONES—STRONG.**—Also information upon the following points:—General William Floyd, the "Signer," married twice:—1st, Hannah Jones, daughter of William Jones, of Southampton, Long Island. I wish to know the exact date of birth of Hannah Jones (about February, 1740), and the maiden name of her mother, wife of William Jones. General Floyd married 2dly, Joanna Strong, daughter of Benajah and Martha (Mills) Strong. She was born January 4, 1747. I wish to know where she was born.

FRANK WILLING TENCH, Philadelphia, Pa.

**GREENE—WHITE.**—Wanted, ancestry of Samuel and Jane (White) Greene, of Stafford, Conn., great-great-grandparents of Frank M. Bonta, Syracuse, N. Y.

**LIVINGSTON—ANDREW.**—James Andrew married Catharine Livingston. They had several children, among them Dr. John Andrew, Malcolm Andrew, and Annabella Andrew, wife of Abraham Hart. Dr. John Andrew was born in 1747 or 1748, in New Jersey, is said to have attended Princeton College, and served as a surgeon in the Revolution. The family was of Scotch descent. I would like to know the parentage of Catharine Livingston and of James Andrew, also anything in regard to the following, who appear in the records of New Jersey men in the Revolution:

i. Robert James Livingston, private, twice wounded at Trenton, and taken prisoner. ii. William Livingston, private in Second Regiment, Middlesex. iii. Robert Livingston, a lieutenant in the militia. iv. John J. Livingston, midshipman, on U. S. frigate *Saratoga*; lost on board of ship.

Between 1764 and 1788, there are deeds in East Jersey of William Livingston, of Jean L. A. Livingston, and of John Livingston's heirs. In West Jersey there are deeds of Neil Livingston between 1763 and 1777. Robert Livingston, of Cumberland, appears to have married Patience Davis in 1754. Were these New Jersey Livingstons descended from the New York family? Any information in regard to this subject will be gratefully received.

**VAN DYVER FAMILY, OF SOUTH CAROLINA.**—Information desired of this family by Almuth C. Vandiver, New York City.

## OBITUARIES.

**CRAMPTON, DR. HENRY L.**, Treasurer of the New York Academy of Medicine, and a Vice-President of the Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, died May 20, 1899, at Glen Ridge, N. J. He was born April 18, 1817, in the old Fourth Ward, New York City, and of his father's age was considered one of the early settlers in Guilford, Conn. His mother's family was descended from an old Dutch family in Harlem. He was graduated from the New York Medical

College in 1837. During the Civil War he served in the Union Army and was stricken with typhoid fever. In connection with his interest in the Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, he gave ocean parties for Boston, advocated from the first a free public bath system, and for many years served as a free physician to the poor during the summer months.

Dr. Crampton was also a member of the New York County Medical Society, the New York Medical Union, the Harlem Medical Society, and the New York Gerontological Society. He was a Director of the Dry Dock Savings Bank. He was a member of the Second Collegiate Reformed Church of Harlem and Vice-President of the Collegiate Club of that church.

HOWELL, GEORGE ROGERS, State Archivist for New York, died in Albany, April 5, of pneumonia, aged sixty-five years. Mr. Howell was born in Southampton, L. I., in 1833, and was a son of the late Capt. Charles Howell.

Mr. Howell was educated at Yale, where he was graduated in 1854, and from Princeton Theological Seminary in 1854. For some time he was engaged in ministerial work in Western New York. In 1855 he delivered the address at the celebration of the 225th anniversary of Southampton, and "The Early History of Southampton, Long Island, with Genealogies," was published in New York in 1856, and the second edition was issued in Albany in 1857. He was also the editor of an extensive "History of Albany and Schenectady Counties," Yale University conferred on him the degree of Master of Arts in 1885.

In 1872 he was asked to take a place in the New York State Library in order to study its wants and methods of administration, with a view to his becoming librarian later. Finally he was appointed to the office of State Archivist in the library.

He was the author of a number of historical and scientific pamphlets, and contributed freely to various newspapers. He published also a number of papers on the transactions of the Albany Institute, including "Liturgistic Discussions," "The Open Polar Sea," and "Heraldry in America." He was a man of wide learning and considerable literary attainments. Mr. Howell was well known to many people who frequent the State Library for the purpose of studying local history and genealogy. He was an authority on these subjects, and by broad knowledge was able to make the extensive collection of the library useful to readers.

His wife, Mary Seymour Howell, well known as a lecturer on the question of woman suffrage, survives him.

LEIGHT, RICHARD J., a member of the well-known firm of book-ellers in Chambers Street, died May 6, 1894, at his residence in Broadway this city. He was born here in 1832; was educated at the public schools; enlisted as private in Company A, of Seventy-first New York State Volunteers at the beginning of the War of the Civil Rebellion, and was in several battles. He joined the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society in 1893. He was a member of the Old Guard, and of St. Bartholomew's P. E. Church at the time of his death.

STEVENS, MRS. EDWIN ALEXANDER, of Castle Point, Hoboken, who became a member of our Society in 1885, died at her residence on April 1, 1894. She was a native of New Jersey, where she was born sixty-five years ago, and was the second wife of the eminent engineer and capitalist who founded the Stevens Institute and built the famous Stevens Battery. Mrs. Stevens entertained a proper pride in her Bayard ancestors, running back to Adolphe du Ferriat, known as the first Bayard, who was living in the year 1284. Through few American families has been transmitted a more honorable record than theirs, since the landing at the Battery of Madame Bayard with her three sons, who again joined her brother Pierre Stuyveant to New Amsterdam in the summer of 1647. The great-grandfather of Mrs. Stevens, Col. John Bayard of Bohemia Manor, Maryland, was an eminent patriot of the Revolutionary period, while his cousin William Bayard, the merchant prince of New York, whose country seat comprised fifteen hundred acres of the present site of the City of Hoboken, was an equally eminent Englishist, who left the country at the close of the war. His property was confiscated by the Government, and the Hoboken estate purchased by Col. John Stevens of Washington's staff, who, at his death, divided the land among his three sons, the husband of Mrs. Stevens being the youngest. At his death in Paris in 1808, he left his portion of the estate to his wife, so that a part of the Bayard property was repossessed by the family. When Mrs. Stevens went abroad last year, it was with the expectation of purchasing the Bayard estate andateau near Grez-sur-Loire, which passed from the possession of the family in the eighteenth century,

with a view to the restoration of the castle erected six hundred years ago, and of occasionally occupying it; but the uncertain condition of affairs in France, with her own failing health, induced her to delay doing so. Mrs. Martha Bayard Stevens founded and endowed the Episcopal Church of the Holy Innocents in Willow Avenue, Hoboken, as a memorial of a daughter who died in Italy, and was active in quiet and unostentatious charitable work, and at the same time not neglectful of the social duties of her position, many memorable entertainments having occurred at Castle Point during the two-score years of which she was its mistress. Mrs. Stevens was a member of the Colonial Dames, of the Huguenot Society, and of many kindred associations. A daughter and four sons survive her, the eldest of whom, Col. Edwin A. Stevens, will occupy the spacious family mansion of Castle Point.

J. G. W.

TURNURE, LAWRENCE, who was well known in social and banking circles in this city, died at his home, No. 417 Fifth Avenue, May 1, 1899. Mr. Turnure was in his seventy-fourth year, and had been ill for some time. Owing to ill health he retired from business several years ago. He led a singularly active and busy life, and was exceptionally successful. He had a banking house at No. 50 Wall Street. He was one of the trustees of the Moses Taylor estate, and for years was associated with the late Moses Taylor in business. At the time of his death he was the head of the banking firm of Lawrence Turnure & Co.

Mr. Turnure was a descendant of Daniel de Tourneur, a Huguenot, who came to this country in 1652 from Holland, whither he had fled from his ancestral home, in Picardy. Daniel de Tourneur was one of the earliest settlers in Harlem, and he and his descendants have been prominent ever since in the affairs of this city. Mr. Turnure married Miss Evans, of Albany. She died in 1832. He leaves two daughters and three sons. The former are Jeanie, who is married to Major John E. Maflery, of the United States Army, and lives in Philadelphia, and Miss Mary Turnure. His sons are Lawrence Turnure, Jr., who married a daughter of General Roy Stone, U. S. A., and has lived in Cairo, Egypt, for some years on account of his health; George, who married a daughter of Charles Lanier and Percy, who is a surgeon at the New York Hospital. Mr. Turnure was a member of the Metropolitan, Democratic and Downtown clubs, and the St. Nicholas Society. He was a director of the National Academy of Design, the American Museum of Natural History, and the American Geographical Society. He joined this Society February 27, 1891.

### BOOK NOTICES.

CEREMONY OF FLAG PRESENTATION TO COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, MAY SECOND, 1896, AND MAY SEVENTH, 1898, BY LAFAYETTE POST, NO. 149, DEPARTMENT OF NEW YORK, GRAND ARMY OF THE PEOPLE. Privately printed by Lafayette Post, 1899. Pp. 121, 7 x 10, illustrated.

A TRIBUTE OF RESPECT BY LAFAYETTE POST, NO. 149, DEPARTMENT OF NEW YORK, GRAND ARMY OF THE PEOPLE, IN MEMORY OF COMMANDER RICHARD WORLAW MEADE, REAR ADMIRAL (RETIRED) UNITED STATES NAVY. Prepared by Wilbur F. Brown adjutant. Privately published by the Post, 1898. Pp. 64, 6 x 8, portraits.

HISTORY OF THE GIFT OF SIX HUNDRED NATIONAL FLAGS TO THE SCHOOLS OF FORTY EIGHT BY LAFAYETTE POST, NO. 149, DEPARTMENT OF NEW YORK, GRAND ARMY OF THE PEOPLE, 1898. Arranged by Wilbur F. Brown adjutant. Privately published by the Post, 1899. Pp. 63, 6 x 8, illustrated.

The above three volumes, besides being valuable history, are beautiful exhibits of the printer's art, and are in the style in which Lafayette Post does everything.

DESCENDANT OF ARTHUR McALLENBY OF WESTENBORO TOWNSHIP, CUMBERLAND CO., PA. 1700-1898. By Mary Catherine McAlister. Harrisburg, Pa., Scheller's Printing House, 1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. 167.



Miss M. Voster is entitled to much credit for the admirable manner in which she has prepared this work, descriptive of her branch of the famous Highland family. The lead of the warlike clan was Lord of the Isles, and it was their habit that they always occupied the right of the position in the field of battle. Because they were placed on the left at the battle of Culloden, not a man would crawl by close to that day. Had they done so, it is possible that Prince Charlie might have been successful. The well-known Warid McAllister, leader of the New York Fencible Highlanders, was a member of this family. Many valuable letters, and entertaining anecdotes, are to be found in Miss McAllister's carefully-indexed octavo volume. — J. G. W.

SARGENT FERRIS. WILLIAM SARGENT OF THURSWICK, NEWBURY HAMPDEN, SALISBURY, AND AMHERST, NEW ENGLAND, U. S. With his descendants and their intermarriages, and other Sargent families. Compiled by Edwin Everett Sargent, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1877. 8vo, cloth, pp. 31.

The same year that witnessed the completion of the author's manuscript for this admirable octavo volume, also records his death. It contains the records of above five thousand persons, representing nearly years of patient labor on the part of the compiler, and it is greatly to be regretted that he was not permitted to see his work completed. It was the crowning effort of his career, and to it he liberally sacrificed his life. The volume is for sale by the Callahan Company of St. Johnsbury, by whom it is published; contains numerous portraits, and an exhaustive index.

J. G. W.

SOME NOTABLE FAMILIES OF AMERICA. By Sarah Robinson Watson. Printed for the author. For sale by Dodd, Mead & Co. New York, 1875. 8vo, cloth, pp. 110.

Chief among the sixteen families introduced in this beautifully printed and illustrated volume, is that of the branch of the Taylor of which President Zachary Taylor was so prominent a member, and includes the families of Abernethy, Brewster, Hornsby Lee, Louis, Maassen, Maury, Mariweather, Reader, Slaughter, Thompson, Thornton, Walker, Warner, and Woodrighy. Mr. Watson, who is a member of the Taylor family, has produced an attractive volume, which has an interest and a value far beyond the limited circle of families of which the author writes, in so careful and graceful a manner. Among the seventeen illustrations is a characteristic portrait of General Taylor, which we prefer to any picture that we have seen of "Old Rough and Ready." The volume is well indexed. — J. G. W.

COX GENEALOGY. SOME MATERIAL TOWARDS A HISTORY OF THE FAMILY COX FAMILIES OF NEW ENGLAND. By Rev. John H. Cox of Lexington, Mass.

This form of quarterly publication is certainly commendable where owners of family history do not see their way clear to publish a whole genealogy at once. Many who are glad to have their family "written up," give no financial support to the poor struggle who has expended money and vital energy in compiling a history of the lineage for.

This quarterly on the Cox family is obtainable at one dollar a year, or twenty-five cents per part, and every Coxite in the land should take it, even though he never reads it. Part One tells the migrations of William of Bermuda and William of Salem, Part Two gives their families for five generations, to be continued.

THE BROOK FAMILIES OF WESTBROOK II. HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND. By H. B. A. Wilcox Balch, Philadelphia. Press of Allen, Lane & Scott, 1877. 8vo, pp. 66.

"In this small book," says the author, "I have sought to present information I have gathered from various Genealogical Roberts Histories of Maryland and his family in England, and the William Reed of Maryland, and some of their descendants"—and the attention is very well repaid. We find in this most interesting book that dates somewhat into the great long history of the sixteenth century, whence the scene is shifted to Maryland in the days when emigration began. It is well printed on double edge paper, good type, and neat binding.

LEGENDS OF THE DORLAND FAMILY IN AMERICA. Embracing the principal Testimonies, Dordland, Dordt, Dordw, Dordt, Dordt, in the United States and Canada, arising from Jan Garreus Dordrecht, His descendant to New Netherlands, 1602, and Landrum Isaac Dordland, Holland emigrant, 1663. By John Dordland Greiner, Washington, D. C. Focalist, pp. 251, and 264. Homepun cloth.

old-style type, heavy paper, wide margins. Price, \$5.00 by mail or express prepaid. Address John D. Cremer, 146 D St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

A splendid specimen of book architecture. One begins with the cover, and says, "How tasty!" The title-page is superb. As to the content: There are the arms, sketches of Janse Garrese Du Randt in 1707 of Lambert Janse Du Randt, the emigrants, the Dorlands of Long Island, New Jersey, Staten Island, New York, and Philadelphia. All these historical and genealogical items are told to the family and the world in a sprightly and interesting style, with copious references to authorities, cited in support of statements. It seems that all the Dorlands of America sprang from these two emigrants; and now, when three centuries have passed away, and this multiplied family needed its chronicler, we most cheerfully assert that in the compiler of this book the mantle fell upon the proper person. The genealogical portion completed, the author cites a goodly company of Dorlands who shouldered their muskets in the Revolution and the War of 1812, on the side of Liberty, and with true impartiality he cites a few "disaffected persons" who fought on the British side. Three and one-half pages of "Authorities Consulted" bring us to the back cover; then we "speak right out in meet'n," and exclaim, "How long I oh, how long must we supplicate for an index to genealogies! But let it pass; *verbum sat venia* most surely applies to this author, or we mistake him, and, after all, a detached index is a time-saver.

RECORDS OF THE FIRST CHURCH IN HUNTINGTON, LONG ISLAND, 1723-1799. Being the record kept by the Rev. Ebenezer Prime, the pastor during those years. Printed for Moses L. Scudder, Huntington, 1899. Imperial quarto, antique paper, bound in English cloth, edition limited to 500 copies privately printed.

One hundred copies are offered for sale at \$3.00 each, postage prepaid, by Harold Scudder, Esq., 32 Liberty St., New York.

There are all kinds of public-spirited men—and women. Some are actuated by religious emotions, others by philanthropy pure and simple; some show their public spiritedness by giving to literature the family history, "*Printed for private distribution only*." But here is one who lays aside the offered honors for family historians, and from the expenditure of his labor and of his purse gives a printed volume of church records to "preserve what is of historical and genealogical interest"—and the world looks on and says, "Well done, good and faithful servant. It is a gift presented, not to the people of Huntington" only, but to the descendants of Huntington's early settlers, as well, who, ere this, are scattered over this broad land. To him who may not be so descended, but is interested in theological evolution, there is matter to arrest his attention, for records are not the only things in this valuable book. The table of contents says it contains Confession of Faith, Members of the Church, Baptisms, Marriage, E. Prime's Family Record, and Records of Meetings, all fully indexed, and when we lay aside this book we are filled with the hope that others like it will follow in its wake.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF SAMBORNE, OF SANDRIS, IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA, 1154-1868. By V. C. Sandorn, of La Grange, Ill. Privately printed for the author by the Rumford Press, Oxford, N. H. (1899). Royal octavo, pp. 692, illustrated. Price, \$10 per copy.

At last has arisen a herald of this family' annals, which were begun so long ago as 1856 by Dr. Nathan Sandorn, and published at the time in the *Virginia and Kentucky*; and from the pen of this later chronicler comes a magnificent volume that reissues are fit upon the family, and doubly in himself. Modestly he asserts: "It is a joint production representing the labors of three generations," but, be that as it may, the arduous task of carrying out his own note, collecting his own data, and arranging the whole for publication, has been wholly discharged, and we praise this volume with reverence. It gives an extended account of the family in England with the arms in tincture and blazonry, pedigree charts dating back to 1300 and copious notes to 1861, and a map of the western counties of England, whence came the Sambornes. Beginning with the brothers, John, William, and Stephen, two, with their maternal grandfather, the Rev. Stephen Barber, settled in Hampton, N. H., the compiler traces about 20,000 descendants to the present day. There are many superb half-tone illustrations of places and persons in England and America, and reproductions of letters, records, and the original Pike petition of 1857, which bear the autograph signatures of the three brothers. The book is beautifully printed, neatly bound, and we find in the index occupying sixty-four pages.

OLD FAMILIES OF SALEM AND AMHERST, MASS., WITH SOME RELATED FAMILIES OF NEWBURY, HAVEN, THE BOWDOIN AND HAMPSHIRE. Part IV. By David C. Hoyt, Providence, R. I. 8vo. pp. 241-320.

A continuation of Mr. Hoyt's excellent work, the earlier parts of which were reviewed in our January issue. Some of the families given in the present part are, Martin, Maxwell, Merrill, Moody, Morrill, Morse, Mussey, Nichol, Ormsby, Osborn, Page, Parker, Partridge, Pelkey, Pike, Quinby, King, Rolfe, Rowel, Sauder, Sargent, Severance, Shepherd, and Smith.

HISTORY OF RANDOLPH COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, FROM ITS EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT. By H. H. Maxwell. Acme Publishing Company, Morgantown, W. Va. Royal octavo, illustrated, pp. 331.

From the history of obscurity of the South comes this excellent volume of local history, with its 200 pages of genealogical material, which are something more than mere biographical sketches. We agree with the author when he says, "It is a careful investigation into a corner of historical ground hitherto scarcely touched," for the work itself shows that. It is a State history, a county history, a collection of family histories, all in one; and copies may be obtained from the author at Philippi, W. Va., at \$4 cloth, \$5 leather.

THE KEIM AND ALLIED FAMILIES IN AMERICA AND EUROPE. Part IV., March, 1894. Edited by De E. Randolph Keim, Harrisburg, Pa.

An interesting number, with articles, besides Keim, on Quaker Notation of Time, the Biersolet Family, Dr. George De Benneville, abstracts of Pennsylvania Land Warrants, and the Indians of Pennsylvania.

HISTORY OF NORTHAMPTON, MASS., FROM ITS SETTLEMENT IN 1654. By James Russell Fernald. Vol. I. Northampton, 1898. Royal octavo, pp. 628.

From the records of the town and the church, from the private papers of its citizens, from the traditions handed down from father to son, the author of this splendid work has woven a chronological narrative of a good old Massachusetts town. "In May, 1654, twenty-four persons petitioned the General Court of Massachusetts for liberty to plant, possess, and inhabit Nonsuck," and this movement, started in explorations for means of subsistence, culminated in the Spring of 1654, when the first settlers arrived and built their log houses in the shadows of Mt. Holyoke and Mt. Tom. Ere long the withecraft fever found its way to these Puritan folk, and in two years we find them agitated by a scandal in their midst, which resulted in a trial, all the voluminous testimony of which is on file in the Boston Court Records. Of this affair the author gives most interesting details. The simple folk, however, soon turned their attention to more material things, and became engrossed with the erection of the grist mill, the extension of territory, and the establishment of a ferry across the Connecticut, with its quaint method of propulsion, which still exists to this day. From these worldly affairs they next occupied themselves with the establishment of the "gospel ministry," and gave a call to the Rev. Eleazar Mather, elder brother to the celebrated Increase Mather, who undertook the spiritual guidance of the flock. It was not, however, until seven years had passed after the arrival of the inhabitants that a permanent church was formed. Through the dubious days of King Philip's, King William's, and Queen Anne's wars, down to the year 1722, the author conducts the reader, presenting to him with ready pen the social, religious, and political growth of the community, as it advanced toward the struggle against tyranny, in which these early hardships so fitted it so successfully to carry a worthy part. The volume is embellished with splendid maps, lists of the early settlers and their autograph signatures, a frontispiece of that magnificence, Rev. Jonathan Edwards, engraved from an original painting done in Boston about 1741. The whole work, a most worthy undertaking by one peculiarly fitted for the task, is to be completed in three volumes, of which this, the first, is the only one published as yet.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF THE WASHINGTON FAMILY, WITH A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE FAMILY IN ENGLAND. Arranged by Julia Chase Washburn, 1898. 7 x 9. Cloth, pp. 104, illustrated.

A neat volume, attractively put together. It gives the line from John Washington, the emigrant (supposed to have been the secretary of the Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay Companies) to the present day. It gives the full record of the descendants of Fra. Washburn, of Roxbury, Mass., 1725-1841. This record includes the several branches born at Livermore, Me. It also gives the line of Governor Finoy

Washburn, of Massachusetts, and traces his connection with the Maine family. Copies of this book may be had at \$1 each by addressing the author at North Taver-  
more, Me.

THE HISTORY, GENEOLOGY OF THE LOWELL FAMILY OF AMERICA FROM 1639 TO 1899. Compiled and edited by Deimar K. Lowell, with illustrations. Published by the author. The Tuttle Company, printers, Rutland, Vt., 1899. Royal octavo, pp. 226.

Verily the modern, first-class genealogy is a "thing of beauty and a joy forever." This is a modern genealogy, it is a first class genealogy; therefore, in regard to it, our quotation holds good. It contains the annals of a family name which has been borne with honor in the fields of literature, theology, and jurisprudence; and its author, one thoroughly imbued with the true spirit of *noblesse oblige*, gives it to the world and to the " unborn generations," knowing that those whose opinions are of greatest worth are they who know something of the immense labor involved in such an undertaking. Among the first pages is a blazonry of the Lowell arms, with an historical treatise on the heraldry, and a fac-simile reproduction of a letter upon the subject written by the Hon. James Russell Lowell. A chapter on the English ancestry taken from Harleian MS. and contributed by Judge James H. Lowell, carries the family from William Lowell, of Worcestershire, through nine generations to Percival, the American emigrant, one of the ramifications of which produced the ancestor of the Willing family of Philadelphia. This Percival settled in Newbury, Mass., and to him all the Lowells in the body of the book have been traced. The military rolls of the family in the Revolution are very full occupying thirty-three pages. It is a noble book. "Fall oaks from little acorns grow," and from a few little attempts a "straightening out some ancestral snarls for our children," grew this portly volume, so nicely printed, so systematic in its notation, so full of interest, the crowning glory of which is the sixty pages of index. If any there be who have found in this work errors and omissions, let him recall the words of its author regarding ancestral history: "If I am a part of all my ancestors, and no intelligent person will deny it, what theme can be more worthy of my best thought, or how better can I proclaim my folly than by its contemptuous treatment?" He in whom such sentiments warm the heart must have put into his work a whole souled interest such as makes the work a part of himself.

SAMUEL ROWELL, WITH NOTICES OF OVER THREE HUNDRED OF HIS DESCENDANTS. By Roland Rowell, Manchester, N. H., 1898. 8vo., cloth, pp. 216.

Samuel Rowell, son of John and Elizabeth Rowell, was among the first who gave his services in the Revolution. It is his posterity, and not his ancestry, which the compiler of this book, after many years of patient toil, gives to the descendants. In it are traced for seven generations not only those bearing the family name, but the allied families as well, and all are brought as far as practicable to the present time. The book is well illustrated with sixty full-page half-tones, and many smaller ones, and is well in lexel. Copies may be had of the author, Manchester, N. H., at \$2.50 each, postage prepaid.

CHECK LIST OF THE ISSUES OF THE PRESS OF NEW JERSEY, 1723, 1725, 1754-1800. By William Nelson Paterson, N. J., 1899. 8vo., boards, pp. 42.

This little book gives, by town the products of the New Jersey press, beginning with the first the colony of the Session Law of the Provincial Assembly, printed at Perth Amboy, by William Bradford.

HISTORY OF THE SLAYTON FAMILY: BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL. Compiled by A. A. W. Slayton. Leoni Printing Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1898. 7x9, 100, pp. 332.

"Multiply and replenish the earth" is the rebuking quotation which appears on the cover; the Great Jehovah had his command upon the Israelites—and upon the Slaytons—and to judge by the quantity enumerated in this book, they have obeyed the injunction. The facts mentioned in this work are the result of fourteen years' labor, of much travel and constant research. They give the origin of the name, migrations, family characteristics, and the genealogy of nine generations, embracing 1,333 Slaytons, all carefully in lexel. There are fifty-seven illustrations, and forty-five pen and ink autographs, many of which are over one hundred years old. We call particular attention to the seven tables giving statistics of mortality, emigration, immigration, births, and deaths. Copies of this book may be had of the author, Grand Rapids, Mich., at \$2 cloth / morocco, \$3.



**HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE KENT FAMILY, DESCENDANTS OF RICHARD KENT, SEN. WHO CAME TO AMERICA IN 1633.** By L. I. Duce and Edward E. Kent. Seven volumes, 1891. 8vo., cloth, pp. 148 illustrated.

This most well-indexed volume, from the press of L. E. Dukerman, publisher of the *Spencerian* gives the genealogy of a numerous New England family for nine generations, traced mainly in a direct line from the first ancestor of Edward F. Kent, of Spencer, Mass. From what part of England he came is not known, but he landed at Ipswich, and settled at Newbury whence sprang these descendants. There are about fifty copies of this book now on hand, which may be obtained through G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York; George E. Littlefield, 47 Cornhill, Boston, or of the publisher.

**THE EARLY DAYS AND EARLY SURVEYS OF EAST NEW JERSEY.** By William Roome, Butler, N. J., 1847. 8vo., paper, pp. 68.

Between the covers of this interesting pamphlet lies a fund of historic information concerning the land grants of New Jersey, from the first grant of Charles II. to his brother James, Duke of York, to the surrender by the proprietors of their right of government. It tells, besides, of the relations with the Indians on the part of the early settlers, whose regard for the former's right to the soil was always respected; of the early explorations begun as a search for gold and silver, and concentrated upon the production of iron ore, and gives in this connection quotations from a diary kept by a Mr. Reading, a surveyor of the time, of the disputes that agitated the Isamapo tract, the character and methods of early surveys, some Revolutionary records, and closes with anecdotes of some of the early settlers.

**A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** By Susan Pendleton Lee, Richmond, Va. 8vo., cloth. B. I. Johnson Publishing Co., Richmond, Va. Price, 75 cents.

A detailed history told in brief paragraphs from Columbus' discovery to the end of President Cleveland's second term. It is well illustrated, and supplied with maps; a handy book for reference, giving rather more of history's side issues than is usual in a book of this character.

## SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

PURSUANT to the usual notice, the members and their friends convened on the evening of April 14, 1899. Edward Abdy Harry, Esq., read a paper on Alexander Macomb, General-in-Chief of the U. S. Army. This paper was prepared by the general's granddaughter. On the same evening, Edward Hagaman Hall, Esq., read a paper on "The Influence of Genealogical and Kindred Societies." At the meeting May 12, 1899, a most interesting paper on "Capt. Kidd and Other Buccaneers" was read by Mr. William L. Stone, followed by Dr. William F. Holcombe, who gave a half hour talk on the "Advantages to be Derived from Genealogical Research." Mrs. Anna Chamber-Kenham, the gifted historian, was present, and delivered a few remarks on the pulse of birth of the Latin race. The members elected at that meeting were: Andrew J. Onderdonk, Mrs. Albert W. Berg, Mrs. E. W. Ferguson, and Hartwell C. Wilkins, of New York; Monsignor Seton, of Jersey City; and Mrs. Alan Hartwell Strong of New Brunswick, N. J.

In proposing a vote of thanks to Mr. Stone for his interesting paper, the Hon. Isaac Town and Smith after relating some of his personal experiences as supercargo, in 1854, of a ship sailing to the East Indies, when the slave trade was active, and "out and about pirates" by no means unknown to Southern waters, rendering the trips of trading vessels *extra hazardous*, and

May I also add that Mr. Stone's appearance on the platform this evening gave me a personal pleasure as I remembered his distinguished father, Col. William L. Stone, the editor of the *Commercial Advertiser*, when I was a young man. He was a public-spirited citizen, taking an active part in public affairs, and as he was an eloquent and instructive speaker, he was often called upon to discuss questions of current importance. The appearance of his son here this evening indicates that the good stock has not perished, but that a son follows in the father's footsteps in public-spirited activity.



# NEW YORK

## Genealogical & Biographical

### Society

223  
West  
53th  
St.  
N. Y.

The Library is closed during July and August. Regular meetings are discontinued for the summer. The Report is for sale at the room.

#### DONATIONS.—Continued.

The Dearborns of New Hampshire. Brief Account of the Homer Family, Groveland, Mass., Inscriptions, Family History of Mary K. Matthews. *Suffolk County Historical Society*—Year Book '97. *Swan, K. F.*—Eleventh Report on the Custody of Public Records. *Amos, R. Z.*—Tenth and Eleventh Reports on Custody of Public Records of Massachusetts. *Linna, Wm. J. E.*—Brief Record of Noted Clergymen of Middletown, Conn. *Titus, R.*—*Amos*, Marriages of Rev. Thos. Foxcroft of Boston 1717-1769. The Wiswall Family of America. The Titus Family of America, Memoir of Edwin H. Clappin. *Tennison, M. J. H.*—The Genealogical Magazine Jan. '97. *Fennell, J. H.*—Alraald Van Vechien, a Subject. *Van Allen, H. C.*—New Amsterdam 622 (the nineteen back numbers). Colonial Order Year Book '94 '95. New Amsterdam Year Book, Seventh Centennial Catalogue, four numbers, 1887. *Walker, Art. F. S.*—Sermon upon the Thomas Strawbridge. Truro, Lun., Strathfield Embury. *Hill, J. S.*—*Herle, Merriman*, and *Leitch*, notices from Hartford, Windsor, and Fairfield. *Westwater, Gwynn* *Historical Society*—Annual Address. *Hunt, J. H.*—Amesbury and Dummerston. *Joynt, West*, addresses, 1711-1712. *Van Alstede, Godefrid van Wassenar* *Staten Generaal*. *Hunt, Albert F.*—Vice-Loyd and De Witts, Earl of Linton, 1698. *Van Wagon, H. J.* and *Wagon, C. C.*—The Merit of the Nation. *Hunt, F. A.*—Early History of the Wilson Family of Kittery, Me. *Hunt, F. G.*—American Author of Great Britain, some back numbers, Dec. '97, and all 1898. Fourth Report, Lane Methodist Conference on Itinerancy and Advertisements. *Phelps, J. S.*—*Journal of Amos A. Atherton*, 1744. *Hunt, F. A.*—Latin-Saxonisms, Leyton Hill. *Hunt, F. A.*—*Genealogical Abstracts*—*Proceedings*, 1898. *Year Dissertations*, Catalogue, 1761-1767, 1897. *Obituary* *Round of Graduates*.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

*Gordon, H.*—*Memorials of Capt. J. de Rey, 1741*. The Congregational Church of Great Britain, New York County, N. Y., 1742-1744. *Gordon, D. H. A.*—The Fellowship of the Holy Spirit, 1741-1742. *Sturges, Wm. J.*—The Friends, etc., Portrait of Isaac Lyman, ethnographic associations of Syrian blood, etc. *Moss, Maud*, etc.—A track from the Old Key House at Key's Bay. *Onderdonk, Andrew J.*—*Four years in Virginia*. *Merrill, J. T.*—*Notes of Rye and Gray's Inn*, situated at Jamaica, Hempstead, and Manhattan, 1663-1667. *Presbyter, A.*—*Practical and Religious Duties of Clergymen*, and various papers, lying in records in Queen's County, also Remains from the Old Dutch Church of Mr. Martin Schuck, and Records of Westbury Friends. *Amesbury, H. C.*—*Journal of E. J. E.*—*Portrait of Charles of the Ministry of Geneva*, 1764, 1765, and America. *Tennison, M. J. H.*—*Amesbury* *Year Book*—*Four* *Discourses*. *Thos. Helm*, *Chas. Bissell*, *Alaric, John*, *Conant*, *Thos.* *Toppan*, *Robert*, *Adrian*, *Oliver*, and *Edw. Fowler*. *Hick, Uzal*.—An original deed of land in Georgia, 1744, to which is attached the signature of Gwy. Matthews and a wax impression of the Seal of the Society. *Hunt, F. A.*—Three framed prints of Arminius Amerindian, published by the New York Chapter of the Colonial Order.

THE NEW YORK  
GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL  
RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN  
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



October, 1899.

PUBLISHED BY THE  
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,  
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

# The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

## Publication Committee:

RICHARD HENRY GREENE, *Editor*.  
 DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE, TOBIAS A. WRIGHT, DR. HENRY R. STILES,  
 THOMAS GRIER EVANS, *Business Managers*.

## OCTOBER, 1899.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
LECTURERS.—I. PEARCE OF CANTON—Vanderhoef	121
II. YONKERS and NEIGHBORHOODS—Vanderhoef	122
III. POND OF RIVER—Robert R. Bird	123
IV. RIVER AT AM.	124
1. CORNELIUS VANDERHOEF. By James Grant Wilson	127
2. THE SMITHS OF NA-SAU—JOHN SMITH ROCK. By Martha Bocke Pratt	203
3. REV. JAMES AUSTIN AND OTHER PROMINENT RHODE ISLAND BAPTISTS, AMONG THE FIRST SETTLERS OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. By Margerita L. Hawley	203
4. EARLY GENERATIONS OF THE VAN DERUSEN FAMILY IN AMERICA. (Continued from Vol. XXX, page 157.) By L. H. von Sahler	205
5. ERVING. By J. V. L. Pruyn	251
6. CORRECTION, WINSLOW MEMORIAL, I. 104	214
7. RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK BAPTISTS. (Continued from Vol. XXX, page 171)	213
8. VAN ETTEN FAMILY OF ULSTER AND ORANGE COUNTIES, NEW YORK. (Continued from Vol. XXX, page 184.) By Holbridge Ozer Coburn	223
9. AMERICAN COLONIAL GOVERNORS. (Continued from Vol. XXX, page 188.) By J. Le Baron Willard	230
10. REVOLUTIONARY DEEDS AT ONONDAGA, NEW YORK	235
11. ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS. By F. D. Seiser	237
12. THE WOODRUFF FAMILY. By H. D. Glens, Los Angeles, Cal.	242
13. PHILEMON DICKERSON AND SOME OF HIS RACE. (Continued from Vol. XXX, page 153.) By Theodore M. Banta	247
14. NOTES AND QUERIES. <i>Notes</i> —Rutger's Bible—Daughly Bible—Bruyn <i>Queries</i> —Freeborn—Gardner—Johnson—Janson—Wise	250
15. OBITUARY—REV. BEVERLY ROBSON—Pett	256
16. BOOK NOTICES—Reefless—Hoffman—Nehemiah Hist. Soc.—Cambray—Mayflower Descendant—Holland Society—Oxford, Seventy's—Temple Pfeiffer—Keep—Terman—Snyder—U. S. War.—Dudley, Mass.—Fisher—Triple Seedling, Me.	257
17. REPLY AND DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY	Fourth Cover

**NOTICE.**—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the Record only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matters as may be regarded as trustworthy and authentic, and neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for omissions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name of author or not.

## OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,  
 THREE VICE-PRESIDENTS,  
 SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN,  
 CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,  
 TREASURER,  
 REGISTRAR OF DEEDS,  
 NEWS-EDITOR.

GEN. JAS. GRANT WILSON, D. C. I.  
 SAMUEL S. PURPLE, M. D.  
 HIRAM CALKINS, JR.  
 WILLIAM EDWARD VER PLANCK,  
 BOWEN WHITING PIERSON,  
 REV. MELLETAH EVERETT DWIGHT, M. D.  
 HENRY REED STILES, A. M., M. D.

## TRUSTEES

*Term Expires 1900.*  
 RICHARD H. GREENE,  
 DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE,  
 1899 JAS. GRANT WILSON

*Term Expires 1901.*  
 THOMAS A. EVANS,  
 BOWEN W. PIERSON,  
 DR. HENRY R. STILES

*Term Expires 1902.*  
 SAMUEL BURHAN, JR.  
 JAMES J. GOODWIN,  
 HERBERT D. LLOYD





*Chandler*

# THE NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXX.

NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1899.

No. 4.

## CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

BY JAS. GRANT WILSON.

CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, a vice-president of our Society, and a member since 1880, died suddenly at his residence in this city on Tuesday morning, September 12, 1899. He was the eldest son of William H. Vanderbilt, and the grandson of the founder of the family, usually known as Commodore Vanderbilt, after whom he was named, and was born on Staten Island, November 27, 1843. He was educated at private schools, and at the age of sixteen he commenced business life in the office of the Shoe and Leather Bank of New York city. Here he remained three years, performing the simple duties of a clerk, but showing aptitude for the study of accounts and affairs of finance. After two years spent in the private banking-house of Kissam Brothers he was appointed to a position in the treasurer's office of the New York and Harlem Railroad Company. From 1867 to 1877 he was treasurer, and from 1877 to 1886 vice-president, of the New York and Harlem Railroad. He then became president of the road, which office he continued to hold. On the death of Commodore Vanderbilt, in 1877, Cornelius was chosen vice-president of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad, and took control of the finances of the road—a department for which his natural abilities and his ten years' experience as treasurer of the Harlem eminently fitted him. In 1878 he became treasurer of the Michigan Central Railroad Company and of the Canada Southern Railway Company; in 1879 vice-president and treasurer of the latter; in 1880 vice-president and treasurer of the Michigan Central. His father retired in May, 1883, from the presidency of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company, and the Michigan Central Railroad Company, and Cornelius and his brother William K. resigned their vice-presidencies. A new system of management was then inaugurated, under which the president was still the chief of the executive, but the supreme authority became vested in the chairman of the board of directors. Under the new arrangement Cornelius became chairman of the board of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company and of the board of the Michigan Central Railroad Company, and his brother assumed the same position in the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company.

During Mr. Vanderbilt's incumbency of these various offices negotiations of magnitude and importance in the railroad world were consummated, notably the acquisition by the New York Central under lease, of the West Shore Railroad, the Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg Railroad, the Mohawk and Malone Railroad, and the New York and Putnam Railroad. The Vanderbilt system comprises the follow-



ing roads, New York Central and Hudson River Railroad and its leased lines, the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern, the Michigan Central and its auxiliary line, the Canada Southern, the Chicago and



*C. Vanderbilt*

Northwestern, the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha, and the Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and St. Louis. Over all of these roads the Vanderbilt family exercise a strict supervision, and their name stands as a guarantee of careful, conservative, yet energetic management.

Numerous and exacting as were his railroad interests, he nevertheless gave much time to religious and charitable work, and was associated as a director or trustee with many public organizations, societies, and institutions, among them being: Young Men's Christian Association, St. Luke's Hospital, American Museum of Natural History, New York Botanical Garden, Columbia University, Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, General Theological Seminary, the American Church Building Fund, and the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Mr. Vanderbilt was for many years a member of the vestry of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, and was vice-president of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for three years. Of a deeply religious and conscientious nature, he was always ready to fulfil every duty he had assumed, and his attendance at a meeting of trustees of any of the above or other institutions had been as faithful as his examination of an abstruse railroad statement of finance. Among his many public benefactions is the noble building erected for Yale University as a memorial of his eldest son, at a cost of \$575,000; the handsome library on Madison Avenue for the use of railroad employees; a contribution of \$100,000 for the Protestant Episcopal Cathedral; jointly with his mother he erected and fully equipped the St. Bartholomew's parish house; to the Metropolitan Museum of Art he presented a valuable collection of drawings by the old masters, also the celebrated painting of the "Horse Fair," by the late Rosa Bonheur, and he was a liberal contributor to our Society's fireproof library building. Into the details of Mr. Vanderbilt's private benevolence, which was his daily delight, we may not enter here further than to say that almost all worthy objects commended themselves to his kind heart, and his passing away is an irreparable loss to a multitude of persons who never knew how much they owe him. His funeral services were held in St. Bartholomew's Church, of which he had been a prominent and generous member for many years, and his remains were taken to the family mausoleum on Staten Island.

It has seldom, if ever, occurred within the recollection of the writer, that the passing away of a man of vast wealth has elicited alike from press and pulpit such universal expressions of regret and praise of his mother's Christian character as has been drawn forth by the death of Cornelius Vanderbilt. From one of these numerous tributes to his character the following just and truthful lines are taken: "The death of Cornelius Vanderbilt terminates a career of unusual interest and prominent usefulness. The ending of a valuable life in its prime always seems to human reason a mournful and mysterious waste, but

rarely so much so as in this instance. A man of great wealth, chiefly derived from and employed in enterprises conducted under the public eye, is of necessity a conspicuous figure, whatever his character, tastes and mode of life may be. But though Mr. Vanderbilt could not wholly avoid the natural consequences of his position, it is true not only that he was a singularly modest man, but that modesty was universally recognized as one of his essential characteristics. The fact is an impressive testimony to his absolute sincerity. His life was necessarily open to observation, but he was never afflicted with a notoriety which would have been repulsive to him. By virtue of his own strength and simplicity of nature he was enabled to pursue the path which he had chosen undeviatingly, and for the most part silently.

"That path was the straight path of duty, as he construed his duty. It was a very strict construction which he put upon his responsibilities. Until he was disabled by the malady which recurred with a fatal result yesterday morning, there was scarcely a private in the vast army of his subordinates who worked so many hours a day, so many days in the year. To a man of easy conscience a due regard for personal interests of such magnitude might seem a more than sufficient care. Mr. Vanderbilt was a wise steward on his own account, but even as concerned the management of private property he was far more than that. He had a profound sense of his obligations as a trustee, not only, and perhaps not chiefly, for those to whom he stood in a private relation, but for the unknown thousands to whom in a special degree he represented the name and the power of his family. He never willingly delegated to others an authority which he thought it might be expected that he himself would exercise; and so from a stern, perhaps from an extreme view of duty, he accepted tasks which almost any other man in his situation would have avoided. If such labors had been the whole of his burden, he might have borne it safely, but they were perhaps not even the larger part of it. Mr. Vanderbilt's solicitude for his great property extended far beyond the requirements of prudent administration. He was earnestly desirous of using his wealth and the influence which it gave him for the substantial and permanent welfare of his fellow men. He was a frequent contributor of money to public enterprises which commanded his respect, and his private beneficence was constant, but he could not satisfy his conscience by the easy process of drawing a check. He felt impelled to put his mind and heart, his time and, as it now appears, his very life into multitarian undertakings for the benefit of others. The many institutions, charitable, religious and educational, to whose directories he gave his name, obtained with it the advantage of his assiduous and sagacious services. His industry would have attracted observation in whatever sphere of life he had moved, as indeed it did in his early years of comparative obscurity; but it was extraordinary and almost unexampled as the voluntary sacrifice of time and strength and opportunities for pleasure by a man of such enormous wealth."

The beautiful steel engraving of Mr. Vanderbilt that appears as the frontispiece to this number of *THE RECORD* is copied from a portrait executed by the celebrated French painter Bonnat, which the subject admired, while the vignette seen in the text is from a pen-and-ink drawing by Jacques Reich, one of his pupils, copied from a photograph of Mr. Vanderbilt taken in 1895, in the possession of the writer.

## THE SMITHS OF NASSAU—JOHN SMITH, ROCK

BY MARTHA ROCKE FLINT

IN Persian legend, the leathern apron of Gavch, the mighty black smith, encrusted with gold and gems, the gift of successive monarchs, became the royal banner. In every stage of civilization, the iron-worker, the smith, or *ferrier*, is the ruling artisan, and it is not strange that so many families derive their names from this ancestral craft. Smith, Schmidt, Le Fevre, are the commonest surnames of three great nations, and Farrar, Ferrar, and their variations, although rarer, are a frequent survival of the age when the farrier, a literal rendering, was the iron-smith. "Every true knight must be his own good farrier," says an old chronicle. The name of John Smith is surely an honorable one in America. None of her early explorers and "adventurers" were more single-hearted, none judged more wisely of the needs of the embryo nation, than the heroic captain so-called. His blood flows in no American veins, his character is but, of late, justly measured, but his name we have always with us.

To the several English colonies came Smiths of diverse lineage, but among the many families genealogical interest centres in a few. To differentiate the Smiths of Long Island is not an easy matter, although there are four or five families which may be plainly traced in distinct lines of descent. Of these, the Tangier Smiths and the Bull Smiths have published records sufficiently full to prevent their descendants being confounded with any other stock. Planted in the recently stolen *Nieuw Nederlandt* by men of mark, their children making noteworthy advances, the lines of Colonel William Smith of the Manor of Saint George, Chief Justice of the Province, sometime Governor of Tangier, and of Major Richard Smith—Richard the Bull rider—a soldier under Cromwell, and the founder of Smithtown, these lines are clearly distinguishable in the dim maze of tradition, and of incomplete or missing documents.

But at the west of the island, in Queens, and more particularly in the newly created county of Nassau, were earlier established other worthy families of Smiths, whose limits are not as clearly defined. Among them are the Smiths-of-Herricks (naming them from their first farmstead on the Hempstead Plains), which, in the elder branch, intermarried with Elizabeth, daughter of Captain John Underhill, whose mother was the granddaughter of Anne Winthrop, and, in the next generation, with Freelove Jones, eldest daughter of Major Thomas Jones—"Pirate Jones"—and of his wife, Freelove Townsend, whose dower was the six thousand acres of land at Fort Neck, bought from the Massipoua Indians in 1688. Some writers give as distinct families, the "Weight Smiths" and the "Blue Smiths," names referring to the ownership of the public scales, and to the habitual wearing of a blue coat by the founders of the respective families. But genealogy is not mythology, and one may well distrust such legend. With the several John Smiths, some pseudonym, or discriminating mark, was necessary, and thus it was that one, a carpenter at Hempstead, wrote himself "John Smith Black"; another, "John Smith, m.," "n.," or "nitz," and often, for

greater exactness, "Mr Gildersleeve's son-in-law," and still another, John Smith, Rock, who was, in familiar parlance, "Rock John."

The above suffix "nan," as usually abbreviated, has long puzzled the students of Long Island records, but is not this, at least, a reasonable hypothesis? "Nantz" is an old English word applied to precipitous hills, particularly to the cliffs of Snowdon and other mountains in Wales. As the two Long Island men from Halthax and from Oakhams wrote their names, "Jonas Wood, Hal," and "Jonas Wood, Oak," may not this John Smith by "nan" have indicated his own birthplace?

In "Weight Smith," the weight is a modern and false reading of the Puritan forename "Wait," in full, "Wait-still-for-the-grace-of-God," used in several generations of the descendants of John Smith, of Mespat, earliest known of the name on Long Island, and killed in the Indian massacre of 1648. He was the brother of Mr. Richard Smith, of Taunton, "a most acceptable Inhabitant and prime-leading man" thereof, who, says Roger Williams, "for his conscience to God left far estates in Gloucestershire and adventured with his relations and estates in New England." There is strong presumptive evidence that William Smith "of Gloucestershire," founder of the family at Herricks,\* was their brother.

But John Smith, Rock, was a man of character so marked, of influence so far-reaching, that not only his descendants, men and women, for several generations, thus wrote their names, but the family is still proud to call themselves the Rock-Smiths. The adoption, although not the meaning of the name, he, himself, explains in a deposition made in 1675, wherein "John Smith, Junior," gives his age as sixty, and says that while living in Stamford he "was called Rock John, for distinction." This disposes of the assumption that the name arose from living beside the great boulder of Manhasset—not proved as a fact, or that, during his service as a justice, the name was suggested by his inflexible nature.

The mention of Stamford leads one along the paths of early New England settlement, tracing thereby the several removals of the band of English Puritans who finally found opportunity for freedom of thought within the bounds of the liberal Nieuw Nederlandt. In the year 1630, when the ship *Arabella* dropped anchor in Massachusetts Bay, there was with Wintthrop, Sir Richard Saltonstall, whose company settled a few miles up the Charles River, founding Watertown. In 1631, a John Smith was there made Freeman, and eight years later, his wife Isabel died, aged sixty. They had a son John, and it is probable, but by no means here asserted as a fact, that it was he who joined the dissentient band as they fared westward. The course of empire waited not for Bishop Berkeley's prophetic verse. Allured by the richer lands of the Connecticut Valley, "Heering of the fame of the Connecticut river, they had a hankering mind after it," and impelled by the theological disputes which were the true animus of nearly every New England movement, this little party, "the civil and religious founders of Connecticut," journeyed through the forest, and a part of their number founded Wethersfield, at first called Watertown. It was May 29, 1635, that they had been dismissed from the Church of Water-

\* See *The Rock Family, 1641-1871*, p. 51.

town, on the Charles,' to form a new Church covenant in this River of Connecticut." It was these men, at Windsor, at Hartford, and at Wethersfield, who nursed the germ of federal government, and, in 1639, gave to America—indeed, to the world—the first written constitution which, by its own power, established a government. But it was not long before the new church at Wethersfield "fell into unhappy contentions and animosities." Quinnipiack on the Sound had already become the site where New Haven was establishing her austere theocracy. By the advice of Mr Davenport, the seceding part of the Church of Wethersfield was induced to move southward, obtaining from New Haven the lands which that colony had bought of the Indians at Rippowam, now Stamford. The next spring, some of the men came to begin a clearing and to break ground for planting the corn essential as a food-supply. When the grain "had grown like wampum hard and yellow," when the maple had dropped its crimson cloak and the oaks were shivering in their garb of russet and maroon, thirty families were there, warmly housed for the winter in their well-banked log cabins. There, in the division of land which was made in December, 1641, "John Smith, Sen., and son John" each received "a house-lotte" and "a wood-lotte." The son, John Smith, Rock, was then twenty-six, and may easily have been the grandson of John and Isabel Smith, of Watertown.

The early records of Stamford are faded and crumbling, and the history of these undaunted men is not written there. They came to Stamford to repeat the experience of Wethersfield. But this time, at least, the discord arose from no theological hair-splitting. It was a manly protest against the government of New Haven, which limited suffrage to church members. In 1643, Mr Richard Denton, the pastor who had come with them from Watertown, with a few adherents, resolved once more to adventure for a new home and a more liberal polity. Land was bought of the Indians on the north side of Long Island, and the next spring a few families crossed the Sound and penetrated to the inland plantations the Dutch had already named Hempstead. There, on condition that one hundred families should be settled within three years, the Director General, Kieft, granted a generous patent to the Stamford men. The tract was held in common for three years, until in 1647 a division of land was made among the sixty-two original owners.

Among these are the names of John Smith, Sen., and of John Smith, Jun., Rock. From that time, in the Town Books of Hempstead wherein are written "the most notorial things relating to the Publick," a rich quarry for the foundation stones of local history, occurs often the name of John Smith, Rock. It may be in transfers of land, or in service as a townsman, or, as in 1657, when the license for an inn—licenses were given only to the leading men, men of sober deportment and established character—was granted to him in this wise—"To keep an ordinarie and to sell meate and drink and lodging for strangers and their retaine, both for horse and man, and to keep such good order that it may not be offensive to the Lives of God and of this place." In 1687, perhaps earlier, Rock John wrote his own name as Senior. His signature of next appears as "John Smith, Sen., Rock, yeoman, of Hempstead." His sons not infrequently sign themselves as "—— Smith, Rock,

Gentleman." In that simple pastoral life there was no sharp dividing line between the yeoman and the gentleman. The plain planter upon his few acres was often the scion of a knightly race. For a hundred years and more, the sons and daughters are recorded with the added "Rock," and the old house at Merricks, on the south side, built by Rock-John's son Joseph, the birthplace of seven successive generations, is still known as the Rock-Smith House.

John Smith, Jun., receiving a house-lot at Stamford, was doubtless already married. His wife was a daughter of Lieutenant John Strickland, who was one of Saltonstall's party, a freeman of Watertown, the grantee of the "Homestall, 16, A," a justice, and a sergeant in the militia. He was one of those who went from Watertown to Wethersfield, to Stamford, and, finally, to Hempstead, leaving his name meanwhile on Strickland's Plan. Too little remains of the personal history of these men. It is probably impossible to learn any definite details of their lives, or even to establish a complete record of their descendants, but in the too rapid disintegration of American families, it is wise to preserve every stray thread of tradition and of written fact, until they may be woven into the strong cable binding the Present to the receding Past.

#### REV. JAMES ASHTON AND OTHER PROMINENT RHODE ISLAND BAPTISTS AMONG THE FIRST SETTLERS OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY.

BY MARGARET L. LAMSON HASKELL.

REV. JAMES ASHTON was the first regular Baptist minister at Middletown, Monmouth County, N. J. In 1665 240 acres were granted to James Ashton and wife there; in 1667 his name was among the original purchasers, and in 1670 he received a warrant for 247 acres of land there. In 1698 he executed a deed to his son James for 480 acres at Crosswicks. He came to Middletown from Providence in 1665, and was a man of importance in both towns where he lived, as his name is frequently mentioned in the records as holding positions of trust both in the government of the town and as its representative at the State Assemblies. He was Commissioner from Providence to the Rhode Island General Court in 1652, 1658, 1659, 1663, and deputy 1665. He was deputy from Middletown to the first Legislature of New Jersey convened at Portland Point December 12, 1667; deputy also in 1672. He was magistrate August 26, 1673, and deputy to the General Assembly held at Elizabethtown January 26, 1675. Rev. James Ashton married Deliverance, daughter of John Throckmorton, of Providence, who was also one of the original purchasers of land in Monmouth County, named in settlement 1667. He came to America in the ship *Zona* with Roger Williams. They sailed from Bristol, England, December 1, 1632, and landed at Nantasket Beach, near Boston, in February. He went to Salem and, October 8, 1638, he was one of the twelve original proprietors of the Providence Plantations, to whom Roger Williams deeded the

land that he had bought of Canonicus and Miantonohi. April 22, 1639, he bought of Roger Williams his interest in Prudence Island. In that year he and his wife are alluded to in a letter from the Rev. Hugh Peters, of Salem, to the Church at Dorchester, as having had "the great censure passed upon them in this our Church." July 27, 1640, he and thirty-eight others signed an agreement for a form of government. July 6, 1643, he obtained a grant of land in New York of Governor Kieft for himself and thirty-five associates. It was situated at what is now called Throgg's Neck (an abbreviation of Throckmorton). His settlement was brief, for Mr. Winthrop records in September of this year that the Indians set upon the English who dwelt under the Dutch and killed "such of Mr. Throckmorton's and Mr. Cornhill's families as were at home." Some that escaped went back to Rhode Island. In 1647 he was again in Providence, and was granted a house and land there.

He was deputy to the Rhode Island General Court, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1675. He was one of the earliest of George Fox's converts. He died, 1687, at Middletown, N. J., where he had gone probably on a visit to his children. He early took up lands in New Jersey, but never permanently settled there, though his sons removed thence. The Throckmorton family derive their name from Throckmerton, which is situated in the vale of Evesham, in Warwickshire, England. John Throckmorton was lord of the manor of Throckmorton about sixty years after the Norman Conquest. Eighth in descent from John Throckmorton, lord of Throckmerton (1130), was John Throckmorton, lord of Throgsmorton Neck, who left issue John Throckmorton.

The patentee of Throgsmorton Neck is now represented by the Throckmortons, of Middletown, N. J. John Throckmorton's daughter Patience married John Coggeshall, Jr., and died 1676. His daughter Deliverance Throckmorton married James Ashton. They had a son "James, who settled on land in Upper Freehold given him by his father, was unmarried and so remained until his death," according to old church book of U. F. Baptist Church, and daughter Deliverance Ashton, who married Jonathan Holmes. He was the grandson of the famous Rev. Obadiah Holmes, "the martyr of heavenly spirit," of Newport, R. I. Jonathan Holmes was born 1684 and died 1766. He married first Deliverance Ashton, and second Rebekah Throckmorton. By first wife he had: i. Jonathan, who never married, and died 1738; ii. Deliverance, who married Peter Bowne; and by second wife: iii. Samuel Holmes, born 1720, married (1745) Mary Stout; iv. Sarah Holmes, married (1739) John Throckmorton; v. John Holmes, born July 27, 1730, died August 26, 1804, unmarried; vi. Rebekah, married March 2, 1756, Gilbert Tice; vii. Joseph, born January 15, 1722, died March 23, 1738. The will of Jonathan Holmes, Sr., was probated January 30, 1767. In it he mentions sons Samuel, John, daughter Deliverance, wife of Peter Bowne, and Sarah, wife of John Throckmorton, and granddaughter Rebecca Holmes Tice. Jonathan Holmes, Jr., died at Barbadoes on his way home from Ireland in 1738. His will mentions "Deliverance Bowne, of Freehold, my dearly beloved sister," to whom he leaves three hundred pounds, and he leaves four hundred pounds to the Baptist Society of Middletown.

Peter Bowne's will was probated September 27, 1773. In it he mentions sons Joseph, Jonathan, two daughters, and Lydia. His son Jonathan Bowne married Hannah, daughter of John Pettinger.

Compiled from Salter's "History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, N. J.;" Ellis's "History of Monmouth County;" Rhode Island State Records; Providence Town Records; Wills Recorded at Trenton, N. J., Family Records; Austin's Rhode Island Genealogical Dictionary.

## THE EARLY GENERATIONS OF THE VAN DEUSEN FAMILY IN AMERICA.

BY L. HASBROUCK VON SAHLER.

(Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 158, of THE RECORD.)

83. Joannes Van Deusen, eldest son of Robert Teuwis Van Deusen; m. Aug. 16, 1712, Christina Van Alen, and their children were:

- 235. i. Robert, bp. Sept. 27, 1713.
- 236. ii. Elbertje, bp. May 8, 1715.
- 237. iii. Elbertje, bp. Dec. 16, 1716.
- 238. iv. Catharina, bp. Aug. 20, 1720.
- 239. v. Maria, bp. May 3, 1722.

85. Marten Van Deusen, son of Robert Teuwis Van Deusen; m. Elbertje —, and their child was:

- 240. i. Robert, bp. 1722; sp., Robert Van Deusen, Hillette Retelyf.

86. Tobias Van Deusen, son of Robert Teuwis Van Deusen; m. Ariaentje —, and their children were:

- 241. i. Robert, bp. Feb. 12, 1726; sp., Robert Van Deusen, Geertruy Van Deusen; m. Catherine Van Alen.
- 242. ii. Ariaentje, bp. Feb. 9, 1734; sp., C. Muller, R. Muller.

87. Robert Robertsen Van Deusen, son of Robert Teuwis Van Deusen, m. Nov. 22, 1724, Christina Roorpach (Roorbach), and their children were:

- 243. i. Robert, bp. 1727; m. 1750, Christina Ham.
- 244. ii. Cornelia, bp. 1727, died young.
- 245. iii. Johannes, bp. 1729; m. 1754, Fytte Roorbach.
- 246. iv. Jacobus (also known by the English form James), bp. Sept. 30, 1733; sp., James Ochlbce, Anne Catherine; m. Elizabeth Smith. (From Jacobus is descended my kinsman and friend, Robert Thompson Van Deusen, Esq., son of Edwin Holmes Van Deusen, M.D., and Cynthia Ann Wendover, of Kalamazoo, Mich., who has collected much information pertaining to his branch, which he has very kindly placed at my disposal, and which I expect to use later.)
- 247. v. Cornelia, bp. 1735; m. 1758, Tobias Van Deusen.
- 248. vi. Martin, bp. 1737; m. 1764, Elizabeth Ostrander.
- 249. vii. Barent, bp. 1740; m. 1766, Jenneye Schut.
- 250. viii. Christina, bp. 1742; m. 1766, Isaac Spoor.
- 251. ix. Tobias, bp. 1748; m. 1772, Hannah Spoor.



106. Matheus Van Deusen, son of Jan Teuwis Van Deusen ; m. June 2, 1716, Engeltie Slingerland, and their children were :
- 252 i. Johannes, bp. Feb. 27, 1717 ; m. April 19, 1745, Marytie Wunne.
253. ii. Arent, bp. April 19, 1719 ; m. April 28, 1745, Catryntje Waidren.
109. *Isaac Van Deusen*, son of Abraham (Teuwis) Van Deusen, known after his settlement in 1735, at Great Barrington, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, as Isaac Van Deusen, the first, as he was the ancestor of the New England branch of the family, m. Jan. 17, 1729, Fische Burghardt, dau. of Coonrod Burghardt, founder of the Housatonic colony, in southern Berkshire County, in 1724, and their children were :
254. i. Jemima, b. March 10, 1730 ; d. July 11, 1779 ; m. Richard van Huyck, son of Lambert van Huyck and Anna Katchle, and a descendant of Jan van Huyck, who came to New Amsterdam in 1625, with his brother-in-law, Pieter Minuit, in the interests of the Dutch West India Company.
255. ii. Gesie, b. Aug. 27, 1731 ; d. Aug. 29, 1738.
256. iii. Abraham, b. March 4, 1733 ; d. Nov. 10, 1717 ; m. July 27, 1768, Gesie Burghardt. (After the death of their children, the family of his next brother, Coonrod, became the eldest branch of the Great Barrington tree.)
257. iv. Coonrod, b. Feb. 4, 1735 ; d. Dec. 26, 1818 ; m. 1763, Rachel Hollenbeck
258. v. John, b. March 19, 1737 ; d. Jan. 13, 1820 ; m. June, 1762, Catherine Hollenbeck.
259. vi. Matthew, l. Aug. 24, 1739 ; d. March 7, 1807 ; m. Elizabeth van Wormer.
260. vii. Jacob, b. July 15, 1741 ; d. May 26, 1812 ; m. Nov. 4, 1787, Mary Lauri, Van Deusenville, in recent years called Van Deusen, within the town of Great Barrington, was so named, through his only son, Capt. Isaac Laird van Deusen (Isaac van Deusen the seventh), for the Van Deusen family. One of his grandsons, the Rev. Edwin Martin Van Deusen, was a distinguished clergyman of the Episcopal Church, which was fully appreciated, as Isaac Van Deusen the first and his sons were among the founders of the first Episcopal Church in Western Massachusetts, at Great Barrington, in 1764.
261. viii. Isaac, Junior or second, b. Feb. 18, 1744 ; d. April 11, 1816 ; m. Oct. 17, 1767, Katharine Spoor.
115. Matheus Van Deusen, son of Jacobus Teuwis Van Deusen ; m. April 18, 1730, Margeret Pauls, and their children were :
262. i. Jacob, bp. April 19, 1732 ; sp., Hendrick Poulsen, Lena Van Deusen
263. ii. Johannes, bp. March 24, 1734 ; sp., Johannes Poulsen, Jr., Tryntje Van Deusen, his wife.
264. iii. Mattheus, bp. Sept. 16, 1741 ; sp., Francis Misnard, Aeltje Van Deusen, his wife
265. iv. Mattheus, bp. June 23, 1745 ; sp., Gysbert Van Deursen, Aeltje Van Deursen, wife of Francis Misnard.
116. Gyslert Van Deusen, son of Jacobus Teuwis Van Deusen ; m. May 24, 1726, Anna Ten Broeck, and their children were :

266. i. Jacob, bp. Aug. 2, 1727; sp., Alexander Mils, Aeltje Uytenbogert, widow of Jacob Van Deurse.
267. ii. Lynkje, bp. Sept. 21, 1729; sp., Johannes Ten Broeck, Neeltje Van Deursen.
268. iii. Aeltje, bp. June 13, 1731; sp., Mathens Van Deurssen, Aeltje Van Deurssen, widow.
269. iv. Annatje, bp. Jan. 29, 1734; sp., Jacob Van Deursen, Marytie Ten Broek, wife of Charles Philips.
270. v. Jannetie } bp. Aug. 29, 1736; sp., Jonannes Paulsz, Jr.,  
Tryntje Van Deusen, wife of Johannes Ten Broeck,
271. vi. Tryntje } Maria Ten Broeck, wife of Charles Philips.
272. vii. Jacob, bp. Feb. 24, 1738; sp., Johannes Poulusse, Aeltje Van Deurssen, wife of Francis Misnard.
273. viii. Gysbert, bp. Nov. 4, 1739; sp., Johannes Ten Broeck, Aeltje Van Deusen, wife of Francis Misnard.
274. ix. Annatje, bp. April 14, 1742; sp., Francis Misnard, Aeltje Van Deussen, his wife.
123. Mattheus Van Deusen, son of Isaac Teuwis Van Deusen; m. Rachel \_\_\_\_\_, and their child was:
275. i. Bata, bp. Jan. 21, 1741; m. Nov. 29, 1761, Thomas Hun.
126. Cornelis Andriese Van Deusen, son of Isaac Teuwis Van Deusen; m. Lea Ostrander, and their children were:
276. i. Arent, b. Dec. 28, 1750; prob. m. Feb. 23, 1777, Margarita McCloud.
277. ii. Geertruy, b. Feb. 4, 1753; prob. m. Nov. 23, 1770, Franciscus Marshall.
278. iii. Wilhelmus, b. Dec. 3, 1758; prob. m. Rachel Pieterse.
279. iv. Jannetie, b. Dec. 13, 1768; prob. m. Dec. 18, 1785, Petrus Fero.
135. Isaac Van Deusen, son of Abraham (Isaacs) Van Deusen; m. April 5, 1713, Anna Waldron, dau. of Daniel Waldron and Sara Rutgers Van Langendyk, and their children were:
280. i. Annetje, bp. Jan. 14, 1714; sp., Abraham Van Deurse, Annatje, his wife.
281. ii. Abraham, bp. March 4, 1715; sp., Abraham Van Deurse, Annatje Van Deurse.
282. iii. Daniel, bp. Sept. 16, 1716; sp., Abraham Van Deurse, Sr., Sara Waldron, Sr.; m. 1738, Lea Hartje.
283. iv. Anna, bp. Oct. 26, 1718; sp., Frederick Willemse, Anna Van Deurse; m. June 16, 1750, Pieter Heyer.
284. v. Abraham, bp. Jan. 6, 1719; sp., Jacob Van Deurse, Maria (Waldron) Willemse.
285. vi. Sara, bp. Nov. 15, 1721; sp., Edward Men, Sara (Waldron) Burger.
286. vii. Isaac, bp. June 2, 1723; sp., Isaac Boele.
287. viii. Maria, bp. Nov. 11, 1724; sp., Gerrit De Forest, Maria Willemse.
288. ix. Catharina, bp. Sept. 4, 1726; sp., Abraham Van Deurse, Catharina Boeken.
138. Jacob Van Deusen, son of Abraham (Isaacs) Van Deusen; m. June 14, 1719, Helena Van Deusen, dau. of Jacob Van Deusen and Aeltje Uytenbogert, and their children were

289. i. Abraham, bp. Jan. 14, 1720; sp., Abraham Van Deurse, Aeltje Van Deurse.
290. ii. Jacob, bp. April 3, 1721; sp., Abraham Van Deursen, Aeltje Van Deursen.
291. iii. Jacob, bp. Dec. 3, 1722; sp., Isaac Van Deursen, Neeltje Van Deursen.
292. iv. Abraham, bp. Aug. 23, 1724; sp., Abraham Van Deursen, Annatje Van Deursen, his wife.
293. v. Aeltje; bp. Sept. 11, 1726; sp., Matheus Van Deurse, Aeltje Uyt den Boogert, widow of Jacob Van Deurse.
294. vi. Zacharias, bp. June 19, 1728; sp., Abraham Van Deurse, Tryntie Poulse.
295. vii. Annatje, bp. Jan. 21, 1730; sp., Isaac Van Deursen, Maria Man.
296. viii. Jacob, bp. Feb. 4, 1733; sp., Jan Van Aarnem, Aeltje Van Deurse.
297. ix. Abraham, bp. Aug. 8, 1736; sp., Johannes Paulsze, Catharina Van Deursen.
147. Johannes Van Deusen, son of Jacobus (Isaacs) Van Deusen; m. June 12, 1725, Geertje Minthorne, and their children were:
298. i. Philip, bp. Oct. 6, 1725; sp., Philip Menthorne, Sara Van Gelder; m. Sept. 25, 1754, Susanna Blanck.
299. ii. Jacobus, bp. Feb. 19, 1727; sp., John Men, Hillegond Menthorne.
300. iii. Catharina, bp. July 4, 1729; sp., Johannes Van Gelder, Elizabeth Man.
301. iv. Hillegond, bp. April 11, 1731; sp., Philip Minthorn, Annatje Röll, his wife.
302. v. Geertje, bp. March 21, 1733; sp., Johannes Minthorne, Sarah Minthorne; prob. m. Nov. 28, 1754, Abraham Kuckebakker.
303. vi. Johannes, bp. May 7, 1735; sp., John Man, Jr., Anna Minthorn, his wife.
304. vii. Ehsabet, bp. Jan. 26, 1737; sp., Jacobus Man, Elizabeth Van Deusen, wife of Jan Man.
305. viii. Pieter, bp. March 1, 1739; sp., John Minthorne, Jannetie Elsworth, his wife.
306. ix. Pieter, bp. May 27, 1741; sp., Johannes Minthorne, Jannetie Elsworth, his wife.
149. Isaac Van Deusen, of Tappan, son of Isaac (Isaacs) Van Deusen; m. first, May 24, 1718, Angenitie Laroe, dau. of Jaques Laroe and Wybrig Helleng, of Hackensack; second, Dec. 14, 1723, Elizabeth Rosenboom, of New York.
307. i. Wiberech, bp. July 17, 1720; sp., Saack Laroe Wiberech, his wife, m. July 2, 1755, Benjamin Demarest.
308. ii. Isaac, bp. Dec. 17, 1721; sp., Lucas Kierstede, Jannetie Laroe, his wife.
309. iii. Tjereck, bp. Nov. 13, 1726; sp., Jacobus Van Gelder and wife.

(To be continued)

## ERVING.

These researches, contributed by J. V. L. Pruyn, include, besides City Records, five of the Boston churches, viz., Old South, New South, King's Chapel, Trinity, and First Presbyterian

## CITY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE, BOSTON.

## BOSTON MARRIAGES.

- 1725, Dec. 1. John Erwin to Abigail Philips, by Benj. Colman, Pres.  
 1748, Sept. 15. James Bowdoin to Elizabeth Erving, by Rev. Sam. Cooper.  
 1749, Dec. 14. Henry Erving to Elizabeth Kezzer, by Rev. Wm. Welsteed.  
 1789, Feb. 11. John Erving to Mary Lewis, by Rev. Peter Thacher.  
 1798, July 1. James Erving to Lydia Blake, by Rev. Saml. West.  
 1797, May 28. Stephen Vail and Susanna Erving, by Rev. Saml. Stillman.

## ROXBURY MARRIAGES.

- 1768, Oct. 25. George Erving to Lucy Winslow, by Mr. Addams.

## OFFICE OF CITY REGISTRAR, BOSTON, MASS. 24TH REPORT OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS. (DOCUMENT 43-1894.)

## BOSTON BIRTHS, 1700-1800.

- Page 16. Abigail, daughter of John Phillips and Mary, his wife; born 26 April, 1702.  
 " 181. John, son of John and Abigail Erving; born 26 Jan., 1727.  
 " 192. Abigail, daughter of John and Abigail Erving; born 16 May, 1729.  
 " 197. Mary, daughter of John and Abigail Erving; born 19 June, 1730.  
 " 202. Elizabeth, daughter of John and Abigail Erving; born 14 Sept., 1731.  
 " 212. Abigail, daughter of John and Abigail Erving; born 17 Sept., 1733.  
 " 216. William, son of John and Abigail Erving; born 8 Sept., 1734.  
 " 225. James, son of John and Abigail Erving; born 4 April, 1736.  
 " 228. Sarah, daughter of John and Abigail Erving; born 8 June, 1737.  
 " 240. Ann, daughter of John and Abigail Erving; born 20 Jan., 1740.  
 " 273. Abigail & Gem daughters of Henry Erving and Elizabeth both, his wife; born 13 Sept., 1750.  
 " 318. George, son of George Erving and Lucy, his wife; born 15 July, 1769.

## CITY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE—BOSTON'S RECORDS OF KING'S CHAPEL.

## MARRIAGES, 1718-1742.

Page	9.	1735, Nov. 12.	Elakim Hutchinson and Elizabeth Shirley, both of Boston.
"	10.	1743, Sept. 8.	William Bollen and Frances Shirley, both of Boston.
"	38.	1755, June 3.	James Eyres and Mary Ervin, both of Boston.
"	38.	1755, June 5.	Robert Temple and Harriet Shirley, both of Boston.
"	36.	1754, April 18.	John Erving and Maria Catharina Shirley, both of Boston.
"	74.	1775, Jan. 26.	George Erving and Mary McIntosh Royall, both of Boston.
"	96.	1820, April 6.	Edward Erving and Harriet Miller, both of Boston.
"	102.	1827, Nov. 6.	George Ervin and Jane Cassaday, both of Boston.

## BAPTISMS, KING'S CHAPEL, 1703-1824.

Page	44.	1738, Dec. 8.	Edward Erving, infant of Edward and Susanna Erving.
"	63.		Edward Ervin is a sponsor, 1747, June 12, for Frances Langford, infant.
"	108-109.	1756, Sept. 24.	Frances Erving, infant dau. of John and Maria Catharina Erving. Sponsors: His Excellency, William Shirley, Elizabeth Hutchinson, and Harriet Temple.
"	114-115.	1757, Nov. 28.	Ann Western Temple, infant of Robt. and Harriot Temple. Sponsors: John Erving, Jr., Mehitable Temple, and Margaret Dowse.
"	129.	1759.	John Erving is a sponsor to Elizabeth Hutchinson, infant dau. of Shrimpton and Elizabeth Hutchinson.
"	197.	1769, July 27.	Geo. Erving, infant of George and Lucy Erving, private, by Mr. Troutbeck.
"	192.	1769, Sept. 8.	William, infant of William and Catharine Erving. Sponsors: John Bourgen, William Kreecar, and Cath. Sutton.

## KING'S CHAPEL FUNERAL RECORDS.

Page	13.	1730, July 1.	Susanna Erving, wife of Edward Erving
"	15.	1746, Sept. 4.	Frances Shirley, wife of Gov. Shirley.
"	28.	1754, Aug. 31.	Judith Shirley, age 38, dau. of his Excy. Wm. Shirley, Esq.

Page	52.	1770.	Lucy Erving, wife of George Erving, aged 20 yrs
"	70.	1791, May 30.	Major William Erving, aged 57 years.
"	53.	1771, April 1.	Monday in Easter week, April 1, 1771, H. Caner, Minister; Silv. Gardner and Gilbt. Deblois, Wardens. William Shirley, Esq., Lieut.-General in His Majesty's Army, aged 77.

## CITY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE, BOSTON.

## RECORDS OF TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON.—MARRIAGES, 1737-1820.

Page	75.	1785, Sept. 24.	John Erving, jr., to Ann Sheafe.
"	76.	1786, Dec. 26.	Shirley Erving to Mary Coffin.

## BURIALS, TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, 1730-1810.

Page	32.	1764, Sept. 20.	William Erving.
"	28.	1760, July 5.	Abigail Erving.
"	45.	1772, Nov. 14.	William, youngest son of Col. Erving, aged 5.
"	103.	1791, June 5.	William, son of John Erving, aged 10 months.
"	110.	1793, Aug. 18.	Wm. Wetmore, son of John Erving, aged one yr.
"	151.	1813, July 10.	Dr. Shirley Erving, aged 55.

## CHRISTENINGS, TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, 1738-1830.

Page	64.	1757, Nov. 20.	John Erving, son of John and Maria.
"	66.	1758, Nov. 23.	Shirley Erving, son of John and Maria.
"	70.	1860, April 20.	Abigail Erving, dau. of John and Maria.
"	80.	1764, Jan. 29.	William Erving, son of John and Maria.
"	94.	1767, Sept. 6.	William, son of John Erving, jr., and Maria Shirley, his wife.
"	57.	1755, Aug. 17.	Maria Catharine, dau. of John and Maria Erving.
"	109.	1770, Sept. 2.	Abigail, dau. of John Erving, jr., by Maria Shirley, his wife.
"	220.	1781, Nov. 13.	Elizabeth dau. of John Erving of Kenne- bec, P. B., by Elizabeth Maggouer, his wife.
"	321.	1789, May 1.	John, son of John Erving, by Ann Sheafe, his wife. Sponsors: Dr. B. Cutler, Wm. Erving, Miss H. Sheafe.
"	340.	1797, Oct. 26.	Mr. Erving and wife, sponsors to children of Peter Spring.
"	345.	1791, May 2.	Wm. Shirley, son of Shirley Erving, by Mary Coffin, his wife. Sponsors: Dr. Smith, Mr. Erving and wife. Having been baptised privately at Portland, was received into the church in the usual form.

- Page 363. 1792, Aug. 5. Thomas Aston, son of Shirley Erving, by Mary Coffin, his wife. Sponsors: Mr. T. Coffin, Mr. Erving and wife.
- " 364. 1792, Aug. 24. William Wetmore, son of John Erving, by Ann Sheafe, his wife. Sponsors: Mr. Erving, Rev. J. Gardner, Mrs. Erving.
- " 368. 1787, Dec. 27. Maria, Catharine Shirley, dau. of John Erving, by Ann Sheafe, his wife. Sponsors: Mr. Hodgdon, Mrs. B. Cutler, Mrs. Erving.
- " 319. 1789, Mar. 13. Mr. Erving was a sponsor to James Smith Lovell's son Joseph.
- " 337. 1790, Aug. 24. William, son of John Erving, jr. by Ann Sheafe, his wife. Sponsors: Mr. Head, Mr. and Mrs. Erving.
- " 498. 1805, Sept. 1. Mary Ann, dau. of John and Mary Irving. Sponsors: Ann Pope, Mary Turner, Geo. Stevenson, and John Irving.
- " 500. 1805, Oct. 2. Maria Erving, sponsor to Anna Gilbert.
- " 308. 1787, Dec. 30. Frances, dau. of Shirley Erving, by Mary Coffin, his wife. Sponsors: Mr. Erving and wife, Mrs. Coffin.

INSCRIPTION ON GRAVESTONE BEHIND KING'S CHAPEL, BOSTON,  
NEXT TO THE WALL.

- " Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Abigail Erving, wife of the Hon. John Erving, Esq., died June 20th, 1759. Aged 57 years."  
 " Miss Mary Erving died May 18th, 1761, aged 31 years."  
 " William Erving, Esq., died May 27th, 1761, aged 57 years."

CORRECTION.

WINSLOW MEMORIAL, Vol. 1, p. 104.—Children of Elizabeth Winslow, b. 1636-7, m. John Marshall, b. April 3, 1701, Windsor, Conn., should be corrected, as follows:

4. Elizabeth, m. 30 April, 1707, John Willey, b. 1741, bapt. 22 July, 1753.
5. Thomas, correct, as are also 1, 2, and 3.
6. Charity, b. Freetown, Nov. 6, 1738, m. Nov. 24, 1761, Phineas Tucker, who d. July 11, 1782; she d. April 21, 1802, Granville, Mass., had:
  - i. Martin, m. Naomi Spellman. iv. Charity.
  - ii. Parthenie m. — Fancher. v. Olive, never married.
  - iii. Luinda m. — Kowley. vi. Lee, lived in Barre, and later in New York.

Olive Tucker, who m. March 11, 1771, Daniel, son of Amasa and Hope Lord Jones, and d. Feb. 7, 1788, act. 27, I think was dau. of Soveanus Tucker, of East Haddam, Conn. See Vol. 1, Nan y, m. Henry King. ii. Elizabeth, m. Noble Day, iii. Olivia, m. Rev. Jeremiah Day, Pres. Yale College, Sept. 24, 1771, his first wife was Martha, dau. Hon. Roger Sherman, who died in 1800.

7. Mary, b. 4 Dec. 1727.  
 8. John, b. 13 Sept. 1731. The schooner "Dennis" was captured at St. Martin's, March 20, 1781. John Mendenhall, of Hymouth, was committed July, 1781, and taken to Old Mill Prison. Was dau. John H.

9. Susanna, b. 10 March, 1731, d. 8 July, act. 4 yr. and 8 mo.

On same page 104, and 115, the 10th May is an error. It should be Mary Haven, dau. of Capt. John and Desire (Howland) Gordon.

## RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS

(Continued from Vol. XXX., July, 1884, p. 14, of THE RECORDS.)

	OLDERS.	KINDERS.	REFUGES.
A° 1787.			
Júne 24.	John Van Hoúten, Elina Van Hoúten. William Van Wert. Deborah Parker. James Kip, Cornelia Wrightman.	Elizabeth, b. 31 May. William, b. 10 May. James, b. 27 May.	
Júly 3.	Isaac Stýmets, Ann Crýgier.	Ann.	
8.	John Wilson, Catherine Dobson.	Peter Dobson, b. 27 Júne.	Frederik Roorbach, Sophia Quáackenbos
	Isaac Van Dýk, Catherine Faesch.	Elenor, b. 28 June.	James Van Dýck, Elenor Van Dýck.
	Abraham Van Blaríkum, Sarah Taylor.	Maria, b. 20 June.	Francis Colegrave, Juliette Colegrave.
15.	Anthony Post, Petronella Brower.	Ann, b. 19 Júne.	
20.	Isaac Stoutenbúrg, Junr, Ann Heermance.	Catherine, b. 29 Júne.	Catherine Heermance.
21.	Samúel Dalamatar, Hannah Van Der Bergh.	Garret, b. 8 July.	
22.	John Lent, Sarah Ogelbie.	John, b. 17 April, '87.	Margaret Lent.
	John Búnis, Jane Post.	Mary, b. 14 Júne.	
[35.]			
22.	Joseph Demorest, Lena Nagle.	David, b. 28 Júne.	
24.	Jacob's Fine, Elizabeth Cook.	Elizabeth, b. 11 Júly.	Jacob's Lefferts, Lucretia Lefferts.
27.	Abraham Týson, Mary Dúbois.	Elizabeth, b. 15 March.	
Aug. 8.	John Colvil, Effy Van Aúlen.	Anaue, b. 30 July.	Cornelis Van Aúlen, Súsannah Van Aúlen.
12.	Martin Morrison, Sarah Lock.	James, b. 18 Sept. 1785.	
	Thomas Le Foy, Hester Le Foy.	Edey	
	Isaac Chardevoin, Hester Es-warth.	Elizabeth, b. 12 Júly.	



A 1777.	1778.	1779.	1780.
	Abraham Hageman, Rachel Stryker.	Joseph, b. 6 July.	
14.	Garret Dool, Sarah Hoeter.	Cornelis, Hester, b. 21 July.	Sarah Hoeter.
17.	Isaac Lent, Anne Brookman.	William, b. 5 Aug.	Thomas Brookman.
19.	Isaac Lewis, Agnes Gilmore, Charles Debevoise, Mary Van Houten.	Roger, b. 30 July, Margaret, b. 21 July.	
	William Linn, Re- becca Blair, John Voorúm, Eliza- beth Sharp.	William Larhire, b. 8 July, Frances, b. 24 July.	Jacob Sharpe.
26.	Thomas Parsell, Ann Matagne	Elizabeth, b. 6 July.	
[36.]	Lawrence Brower, Mary Decker.	John Wal- ter, b. 15 Aug.	John Brower, Catharine Brower.
37.	Harmanus Ryckman, Sarah Bockee, Harmanus Ryckman, Sarah Bockee.	Peter, b. 5 Feb., 1778, Cornelia, b. 23 Feb., 1783.	William Bockee, William Bockee.
	Harmanus Ryckman, Sarah Bockee.	June, b. 17 Aug., 1786.	William Bockee.
31.	John Pakenius, Hannah Van Bro- ckel.	Samuel, b. 16 Aug.	
Sept. 2.	Abraham Byvanck, Sarah Cannon.	Peter.	Peter Byvanck, Mary Allen.
9.	James Power, Mar- garet Gilmore.	Robert, b. 5 Aug.	John Hyfield, Mary Knott.
16.	John Ryckman, Mary Allen, Samuel Van Steen- bergh, Annátie Swartwout.	Hoeter, b. 12 Aug. Samuel, b. 19 Aug.	James Kip.
23.	Jacob Storm, Jannetj Garretje, Herman Van Ripert, Mary Van Ripert.	Margaret, b. 23 Aug. Isaac, b. 26 Aug.	Jacob Appelle, Sarah Appelle.
30.	John Albright, Cath- arine Smith, Cornelis Van Aulen, Susannah Storm.	Elizabeth, b. 11 Aug. Cornelis, b. 1 Sept.	Michael Brooks, Eliza- beth Albright.
Octob. 1.	James Lanacr.	Isaac, b. Thomas.	Peter Cole, John Crolius.

A* 1787.	GOEDER.	KINDER.	OUDEKER.
[37.]	Lýdia Lake.	Lýdia, b.	
		Elizabeth.	Elizabeth Leerd.
7.	John Hone, Joanna Stoutenbúrg.	Elizabeth, b. 8 Sept.	Isaac Stoutenbúrg, Elizabeth Stoutenbúrg.
	Abraham De Lamster, Sara Van Blankim.	Jan., b. 7 Sept.	Jacob Morris.
	Benjamin Archur, Margaret Brown.	William, b. 3 June.	William Brown.
8.	John Van Dyck, Ann Ganter.	Elizabeth, b. 31 Aug.	
11.	James Kip, Margaret Hornblower.	Harriet, b. 1 Jan., 1787.	Henry Kip.
14.	Richard McKildo, Elenor Ostrum.	Lýdia.	
21.	Henry Lent, Elizabeth Riker.	Elizabeth, b. 9 Oct.	Henry Riker, Mary Lent.
	Isaac Nicholls, Cornelia Van Deursen.	Cornelia, b. 5 Oct.	Peter Van Deursen, Sarah Van Deursen.
22.	Abraham B. de Peýster, Catharine Bancker.	Elizabeth, b. 21 Sept.	John B. De Peýster, Elizabeth De Peýster.
28.	John Christopher Klitz, Cornelia Van den Bergh.	John, b. 28 Sept.	John Sheek.
Nov. 4.	William G. Forbes, Catharine Van Gelder.	William Erwin, b. 15 Oct.	
	Richard Mount, Rachel Beton.	Mary, b. 8 Oct.	
8.	Cornelius H. Kip, Ann Dúryer.	Elizabeth, b. 10 Aug.	
[38.]			
11.	Michael Brooks, Ann Maclane.	Ann, b. 7 Oct.	
	Simon Kiersted, Sarah Montanje.	Elizabeth, b. 7 Oct.	
	John J. Meyer, Deborah Búrling.	Eliza, b. 24 Jan., 1783.	Jacobus Meyer, Annalie Meyer.
18.	Jacob Van Riper, Hannah Van Riper.	Isaac, b. 29 Oct., 1787.	Cornelius Spier, Hannah Spier.
25.	John De Wint, Jún., Elizabeth Groele.	John Peter, b. 29 Oct.	Jacob Henrick Schmalz, Elizabeth Schmalz, Gaurt Sp' De Wint, John Johnson, Abalta De Wint, Ouwain Nicks, Mary Groele, Gaurt Sp' De Wint.

	DEB.	KINIFERS.	GEW. GEN.
A 1777.	Peter Vonk, Jún', Catherine Deven- pott.	William, b. 24 Oct.	Rynier Staats, Jún',, Eli- zabeth Vonk.
	James Colland, Mary Trimper.	Leah, b. 26 Sept.	Michael Trimper, Leah Trimper.
	David Demorest, Mary Pawling.	Helena, b. 2 Nov.	
	John Day, Sarah Nagle.	Sarah, b. 5 Nov.	
	Abraham Broúwer, Elnor Dúryea.	Simon Van Aarst Dalen, b. 20 Oct.	Magdalen Van Arstuden.
30.	Isaac Vredenburgh, Elnor Montanye.	Peter, b. 20 Oct.	
	John Van Aúlen, Eli- zabeth Post.	Margaret, b. 4 Nov.	
	Daniel Hugenen, Mary Garrebrants.	Abraham, b. 18 Nov.	
Dec. 2.	George Harsin, Jane Caverly.	William, b. 2 Nov.	

[39.]

	James Quackenbúsh, Leah De Morest.	James, b. 2 Nov.	
5.	John Nitchie, Eliza- beth Slidel.	Horatio, b. 10 Júly, 1787.	
9.	James Húnt, Cather- ine Seght.	Matthew Seght, b. 11 Nov.	
	Frederick Mabee, Hannah Baite.	Súsannah, b. 11 Nov.	Cornelius Smith, Susan- nah Smith.
	Martin Morrison, Sarah Lock.	Henry Mar- tin, b. 12 Nov.	
	William Bate, Sarah Halsey.	Hester, b. 12 Oct.	
	John Montanye Mar- tha Strockham.	Sarah Chris- tina, b. 3 Nov.	
10.	John Fredl. Roorbach, Abigail Latham.	Frederick, b. 26 Nov.	Frederick Roorbach, Mar- garet Roorbach.

Baptized at Curacao as appears by a proper Certificate from the Consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church there, dated May 1, 1787.

March 8, 1776.	James W. De Peyster, Anna De Peyster.	Gerardus.	Gerardus De Peyster, Ni- esie Columba Wed* J. Stuyving, Gerardus De Peyster, Elizabeth Rúgers.
-------------------	--	-----------	--

	A* 1787.	ouders.	KINDERS.	GETUÛGEN.
May 30, 1784.	James W. De Peyster, Anna De Peyster.		Fva Mar- garetta, b.	Elizabeth Willian De Peyster, Margaritta Blanchard, Adolph Baart, Anna Vanler Meulen,
Dec. 16, 1787.	David Lisk, Mary Vander Hoef.		Catherine, b. 26 Nov., 1787.	
	27. John J. Roosevelt, Mary Schuiler.		Ann, b. 22 Dec.	Cornelia De Peyster.
[40.]				
	31. John Sheik, Mary Van Denbergh.		John Garrit, b. 28 Dec.	Samuel Dalamater, Han- nah Dalamater
A 1783				
Jan <sup>y</sup> 6.	John Crolius, Junr., Jane Morgan. John Oothout, Mag- dalane Van De Water. Gerardus Bürger, Else Taikir. William E. Couen- hoven, Susannah Elsworth.		John, b. 6 Dec., 1787. Elizabeth, b. 22 dec. Catherine, b. 9 Dec. Ann, b. 24 Nov.	William Van De Water, Elizabeth Van De Water.
13.	John Decléu, Sarah Rigby.		John, b.	Peter Walker, Effy Barre.
20.	Francis Marschalk, Sarah Butler Walter Heÿer, Mary Van Antwerp. Philip Ph. Livingston, Sarah Johnson.		Sarah Brow- er, b. 29 Nov. Mary, b. 19 Dec. Maria Mar- garet, b. 30 Dec.	Henry Brower, Mary By- vanck. Philip H. Livingston, George Livingston, Catherine Livingston, Susan Livingston, Cath- erine Ludlow.
21.	James Beekman, Sarah Lefferts		Aletta, b. 18 Dec.	
25.	Joseph Bourchell, El- enor Van Gennep		Anna, b. 2 April, 1786, Sarah, b. Jan. 4, 1788.	Jonathan Cowdy, Sarah Cowdy.
28.	Charles Duryoe, Mary More.		Maria Cath- arina, b.	Abraham Polhemius, Catherine Stonehouse.
Feb. 3.	Thomas Ammerman, Margarit Oúten Bogert.		Jane, b. 13 Dec.	Peter Ammerman.
[41.]				
	John Stake, Sarah Swansin.		Sarah, b.	Walter Bicker.

A 1798.	DECEASED.	FUNERAL.	BURYING.
13.	John LaVoe, Jennina Chappin.	Jennina, b. 12 Jan.	James Teller, Sarah Teller.
14.	Robert Perce, Margaret Bakeridge.	Sophia, b. 18 Jan.	Philip Darbey, Mary Hitchcock.
15.	Isaac Clason, Catherine Matthewman.	Ann Catherine, b. 26 Jan.	Catherine Matthewman.
17.	Garrit Smith, Allie Van Hooten.	Hrachje, b. 3 Jan.	Henrick Lyon, Harmpje Lyon.
18.	Isaac Halsey, Jane Johnsen.	Lucretia, b. 5 Feb., 1779.	Isaac Johnson, Christina Johnson.
22.	Nicholas Van Ant- werp, Mary Lawrence.	John, b. 13 Jan., 1788.	
	John Edsworth, Mar- garet King.	Abraham, b. 18 Jan.	
	John Striker, Eliza- bet Striker.	William, b. 10 Jan.	
	Deborah Meyer, an adult, upon the confession of her faith.		
24.	John Wright, Eliza- beth Sickels.	John, b. 18 Jan.	
27.	Abel Hardenbrook.	Aagau, b. 25 Feb.	John Hardenbrook, Jane Hardenbrook.
28.	John Ferden, Mary Snyder.	Elizabeth, b. 23 Feb.	Henry Snyder.
29.	Mary Van Dover, Wil- of Cornelius Wes- sels.	Everard.	John Van Dyk, Sarah Wessels.
March 2.	John Johnson, Helena De Marest.	Helena, b. 8 Feb.	
9.	John D. Tiers, Mar- garet La Roux.	Margaret, b. 3 Jan.	Daniel Tiers, Esther Tiers.
[42.]	Andrew Meyer, Mar- garet De Marest.	James, b. 25 Jan.	
16.	Daniel Lawrence, Je- minna Invoort.	Thomas, b. 13 Feb.	
21.	Robert Benson, Dinah Couen- hoven.	John Cou- enhoven, b. 7 March.	John Couenhoven, Cath- erine, Wife of Abraham Liquere.
23.	Alexander Van Eyra, Eve Ackerman.	Nancy, b. 12 Feb.	Alexander Hillary, Mary Hillary.
	Jeremiah Bennett, Eenor Hough.	Cornelius, b. 1 Feb.	
	Henry Brower, Cor- nelia Weyker.	William, b. 8 Feb.	
	John P. Roome, Mar- tintje Bogert.	Henry, b. 17 Feb.	Hendrick Bogert, Cath- erine Bogert.
April 6.	James Glover, Agness Clark.	James, b. 24 March	James Carey, Ann Carey.

	OUDEW.	KINDE.	GETUUGEN.
A° 1788.	Francis Colegrove, Jane Degraw.	William, b. 28 Feb.	Walter King, Rache Bovert.
	9. John Brower, Cath- erine Duryea.	Maria, b. 16 March.	Margdalen Van Artsdalen.
	20. Simon Van Aitwerp, Mary Büssing.	Margaret, b. 1 March.	
May	4. Richard Blake, Eliza- beth Hale.	William, b. 6 April.	
	18. John Verkeÿ, Cath- erine Snyder.	Henry, b. 22 April.	
	John Taylor, Helena Okeÿ.	Margaret, b. 2 Feb.	
	Andrew Van Horne, Hannah Stock- holm.	John, b.	
[43.]	Peter Pangbü rn, Maritje Westervelt.	Richard, b. 12 April.	Abraham Westervelt.
	Jacob Morris, Mary Riper.	John, b. 29 March.	
	20. Thomas Gray, Mar- garit Van Zandt.	Tobias, b. 23 May, 1786.	Tobias Van Zandt.
	Jedediah Waterman, Joanna Van Zandt.	Maria, b. 24 Dec., 1787.	Mary Van Zandt.
	Thomas Van Zandt, Elizabeth Van Zandt.	Jane, b. 29 March.	Tobias Van Zandt.
	23. William Vreden- bü rgh, Margaret Dereimer.	Sarah, b. 28 Apr., 1788.	John Pierce, Margaret Dereimer.
	25. Abraham Bloodgood, Catherine Meÿer.	Abraham Bruncker- hoff, b. 31 March.	Catherine Miserol.
	James Miller, Cath- erine Miserol.	Isaac, b. 27 March.	
	30. Jacob Harsin, Cath- erine Cosine.	Jacob, b. 28 April.	
Júne	6. James Blanchard, Margaret De Peÿster.	Ann De Peÿster, b. 2 feb.	James De Peÿster, Ann De Peÿster.
	Stephen McCrea, Mary Rütgers.	Maria, b. 16 feb.	
	8. Beekman Van Beüren, Jún', Jane Lowey.	Beekman, b. 14 May.	
	15. Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	Margaret, b. 25 May.	David Masterton, Mar- garet Masterton.
	William Dodge, Eliza- beth Forbes.	Elizabeth, b. 22 April.	

A° 1786	OLDERS.	KINDERS	GETUYGENS.
	22. John Van Orden, Elizabeth De Morest.	Helena, b. 2 Jüne.	
[44.]			
	29. Isaac Brinckerhoff, Sophia Quacken- boos, Daniël Ackerman, Vroukje Demorest. Benjamin Romme, Mary Brower, John McKinze, Cath- erine Crolius. Samüel Smeden, Jacoba Skaates.	Mary Gol- ly, b. 11 April. Maria, b. 28 May. Hannah, b. 1 Jüne. Mary Ann, b. 22 Jüne. Barthol- o mew Skaates, b. 30 May.	Rachel Brinckerhoff. Nicholas Ackerman, Maria Ackerman. John Crohus, Mary Crohus. Bartholome Skaates, Else Skaates.
July	6. John Dow, Margaret Wills.	John, b. 10 Jüne.	
	13. Abraham Herring, Elizabeth Ivers.	Hamet, b. 12 Jüne.	
	20. Simüel Louw, Mar- garet Kip.	Súsannah Bartlet, b. 8 April.	Sünnah Louw.
	26. James W. Kip, Mar- garetta Horn- blower.	Caroline, b. 29 Jüne.	
	27. Isaac Stüvets, Ann Crögier.	Ann	Mary Crögier, John Crögier.
Aug	3. Edward Day, Leah Bartlett. Anthony Abramse, Ann Bartow.	Edward, b. 13 Jüne. Jemina, b. 27 Jüne.	
	8. Henry Wilky, Cath- arine Light.	James, b. 27 July	
	10. John Waldron, Aletta Bickers.	John Vred- enbürggh, b. 16 Jüly.	John Vredenbürggh.
	10. Anthony Brown, Elizabeth Fran- cisco.	Sarah, b. 13 Jüly	James Brown, Sarah Brown.
[45]			
	11. Ewas Nexsen, Mary Waldron.	Jane, b. 16 Jüly.	
	12. William W. Gilbert, Catherine Cozme.	Martin, b. 27 Jüly.	
	17. Peter Garbrantz, Jane Biskirk.	Peter, b. 22 Jüly.	

A* 1788.	OUDEKS.	KINDERS.	GETUUVGEN.
	Jacob Doremús, Mimey Van Houten.	John, b. 26 Júly.	
24.	Resolve Waldron, Elzabet Godwin.	Abraham Godwin, b. 12 Aug.	
	Lewis Andrew Gautier, Jún', Mar- garit Elsworth.	John Cor- nelius, b. 19 April.	Francis Elsworth, Mar- garet Beekman.
	Jacob Garbrantz, Jún', Catherine Halloway.	Jacob, b. 24 Júly.	Jacob Gerbrantz.
	Jacob Brown, Mary Dúbois.	Mary, b. 19 Júly.	
	Maurice Earle, Cath- erine Berwick.	Thomas Vreeden- búrg, b. 30 Júné.	
	Garret De Bow, Eliza- beth Datten.	John, b. 28 Júly.	
25.	Peter Simmons, Cath- erine Bogert.	Sarah, b. 23 Dec., 1787.	
	George Beekman, Barbara Dolnac.	Mary, b. 26 March, 1788.	Herman Beekman, Cath- erine Beekman.
29.	James Van Blaricúm, Sarah Pels.	Rachel, b. 7 Aug.	
31.	John Johnson, Chris- tiana De Groot.	John, b. 30 Júly.	
	George Ward, Anna Ferdon.	Zillah, b. 11 Júly.	

[46.]

Sept. 6.	Abraham L. Smith, Diana Duickinck.	Jared, b. 11 Aug.	Gerardús Dúickinck, Anna Dúickinck.
14.	James Van Dýck, Sophia Aorsen.	Alida, b. 18 Aug.	
	David Skaats, Mary Blanck.	Rýnier, b. 21 Aug.	
19.	Thomas B. Atwood, Catherine Ten Eýck.	Edward, b. 16 June, 1785.	
	Thomas B. Atwood, Catherine Ten Eýck.	Anna Maria, b. 13 Jan., 1787.	
20.	Peter Wynkoop, Margaret Quacken- boss.	Sarah, b. 24 June, 1788	Dirk Wynkoop, Sarah Wynkoop.
21.	Isaac Van Dýck, Catherine Faesch.	James, b. 2 Sep.	



A <sup>n</sup> 1782	GOTTENS.	KINDERS.	GET-VOEN.
8.	Janus Cuenhaveren, L. D. Dinnora	William, l. 14 Sept.	
	John D. L. Montanye, Mary Brins.	Peter, b. 4 Sept.	
	Isaac Montanye, Sarah Ackerman	Ann, b. 6 Sept.	
	Thomas Allen, Letitia Colons.	Priscilla, b. 3 Sept.	Andrew Losee, Jane Van Der Heet.
	William Conklin, Thebe Ferson.	Elizabeth, b. 5 Sept.	
	Jack, Rose.	Peter, b. 14 Aug.	Peter, Rebecca.
October 2	Peter Du Bois, Sarah Van Benschoten.	John, b. 1 Aug.	
	Isaac Ryckman, Cath- erine Brown.	Ann, b. 12 Sept.	Albert Ryckman.
[47.]			
	Stewart Dean, Mar- garet Wheaton.	Margaret Stewart, b. 7 Sept.	
	William Ryer, Br. chje Ackerman.	John, b. 11 Sept.	
	Samuel Day, Abigail Williamson.	Hetty, b. 3 Sept.	Michael Day.
	Barnet Everson, Mary Kennedy.	Eleanor, l. 9 Sp.	
	John Brevoort, Mary Tweedle.	Isabel, b.	
	Benjamin Walton, Hannah Sise.	Elizabeth Marta, b.	
	John De Lanoy, Ann Duffield.	Hester, b. 20 Aug.	
10.	Richard Carey, Ann Lauw.	Cornelius, b. 3 March.	
12.	William Hutton, Elizabeth Dúin.	Elizabeth, b. 14 Sept.	Ann Hutton.
18.	Gilbert R. Livingston, Martha Kane.	Catherine M. Poodrys, b. 13 Aug.	Rob' G. Livingston, J. Catherine Read.
19.	James Teller, Sarah Odele.	James, b. 24 Sept.	John Leacock, Jemima Leacock.
22.	Isaac Stonchouse, Catherine Moore.	Ann, b. 14 Sept.	
26.	Gerard Steddyort, Jane Bicker.	Gerard, b. 19 Sept.	Walter Bicker.
	John J. Roome, Mary Walter.	Jane, b. 8 Oct.	John Walter, Jane Roome.
	Leonard Bloecker, Johanna Angel.	Elizabeth DeKluyg, l. 10 Sept.	

A° 1788.	COUSERS.	KINDEES.	BEWAENERS.
[48.]	Daniel Van Antwerp, Lydia Earle,	John Earle, b. 30 Sep't.	
Nov. 2.	Henry Lyon, Mary Van Beuren	Elizabeth Commenor.	Angelalt Commenor, Elizabeth Commenor.
3.	Frederik Elsworth, Catherine Cooper	Maria, b. 2 Sep't.	
9.	Francis Marschalk, Magdalane Vallo.	Andrew Faulkener, b. 26 Oct.	William Hardenbroek, Ann Crocshanks.
	Samuel Dodge, Jun', Mary Forbes.	Alexander Forbes, b. 19 Oct.	
	Richard Kip, Jun'. Ann Lyon.	Peter.	
	Lawrence Brower, Mary Dobbs.	Catherine, b. 13 Oct.	
16.	Walter King, Rachel Bogert.	Charity, b. 17 Sep't.	Samuel Helm, Deborah Helm.
	Abraham Okey, Eli- zabeth Penier.	Elizabeth, b. 4 Oct.	
	Peter Van Bommel, Catherine Van Kleeck.	Maria, b. 5 Oct.	
23.	Matthias Conklin, Catherine Wright.	James, b. 23 Oct.	Mary Sticher.
30.	Abraham Ackerman, Elizabeth Ver Weij.	Peter, b. 9 Oct.	
	Francis Moore, Anna Day.	Jane, b. 8 Nov.	John Day, Sarah Day.
Dec. 7.	Henry Birtsell, Eli- zabeth Berrow	William, b. 28 Nov.	
8.	Peter Kip, Jane Brower.	Peter, b. 19 Oct.	
[49.]	14. Joris Rjerse, Eliza- beth Ellis.	Annatje, b. 5 Sept.	
	Stephen Van Cort- landt, Catherine Rutgers.	Hester Margaret, b. 2 Dec.	John Van Cortlandt, Hester Van Cortlandt.
15.	Thomas La Foy, Hester Day.	Eda, b. 19 Oct.	
	Garret Brower, Mary La Foy.	John, b. 28 Jan', 1785.	Abraham Brower, Ette Brower.
	John Lent, Sarah Ogilvie.	Ann, b. 8 Sep., 1788.	James Lent, Ann Law- rence
21.	Edward Palmer, Mar- garet Brasher.	Catherine, b. 17 Nov.	
	Thomas Hook, Catherine Crane.	Peter Ewets, b. 15 Dec.	

	DETERS.	KINDERS.	GEELIGEN
A 1788			
	22. John Day, Abigail Carman.	Jacob, b. 5 Oct.	
	25. Herman Büssing, Alida Fort.	Rebecca, b. 23 Nov.	
A 1789.			
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	4. William Dyckman, Mary Smith.	William, b. Nov. 24.	
	16. John Van Zandt, Sarah Van Steenbergh.	Rebecca, b. 11 Dec.	Peter Pra Van Zandt, Sarah Van Zandt.
	18. William Henry Birtsell, Mary Pettit.	Edward Dayton, b. 16 dec.	Edward Dayton, Ann Dayton.
	Benjamin Kistam, Cornelia Roosevelt.	Maria Ann.	Isaac Roosevelt, Cornelia Roosevelt.
	25. Aron Jenkins, Helena Hannyon.	Margaret, b. 13 Dec.	
Feb.	4. John Oothoût, Magdelane Van de Water.	John, b. 12 Jan <sup>y</sup> , 1789.	Henry Quackenboss, Elizabeth Ten Brook.
[50.]			
	8. Herman Blaüvelt, Maria Post.	Abraham, b. 3 Jan <sup>y</sup> .	
	David Van Der Beek, Jaomynthe Van Orden.	David, b. 27 dec., 1788.	
	11. Rachel Hamilton, Rachel.	Harry.	Thomas Storm, Elizabeth Storm.
		Lydia.	Thomas Storm, Elizabeth Storm.
	12. John Hone, Joanna Stouÿtenburgh.	Philip, b. 8 Jan, 1789.	Philip Hone, Esther Hone.
	22. Thomas Storm, Elizabeth Graham.	Stephen Chauncey, b. 7 Dec.	
	22. Ahasúerús Türk, Janica Pearss.	Henry, b. 11 Feb.	Ahasúerús Türk, Jún <sup>y</sup> , Tietje Pearss.
	Robert Gentle, Hellen Drummond.	Mary, b. 17 Jan <sup>y</sup> .	
	23. Edward Williams, Mary Magdelane Tieboût.	Cornelíús Tieboût, b. 27 Dec.	John Lamb, Mary Willet.
	27. John Van Ast, Jún <sup>y</sup> , Magdelane Bogert.	Magdelane, b. 23 Jan.	
	Thomas Brown, Comfort Squire.	Gertruid, b. 26 Aug <sup>y</sup> .	
March	1. George Dúrand, Mary Cúry.	David, b. 25 feb.	James Dúrand, Margaret Henning.
	John Chitz, Cornelia Van Denbergh.	Cornelia, b. 30 Jan.	
	8. Coenrad W. Ham, Jane Ammerman.	Helen, b. 4 Feb.	

A° 1789.	OULDERS.	KINDERS.	GELOOVGEN.
	John Albright, Catherine Smith.	Mary, b. 4 Feb.	
[51.]			
/ 11.	Peter De Voi, Catherine De Milt.	Isaac De Milt, b. 23 Feb., 1787.	Isaac De Milt, Elizabeth Steenbach.
16.	James Rosevelt, Maria Walton.	Grace, b. 12 Jan., 1789.	Isaac Rosevelt, Cornelia Rosevelt.
17.	Theophilus Brower, Mary Bogert.	Theophilus, b. 27 Nov.	
22.	William Heÿer, Sophia Wethershine.	Mary, b. 23 Feb.	John Heÿer, Mary Heÿer.
	Frederik Stymets, Ann Barrea.	Ann, b. 13 Feb.	
	Courtland Van Beurén, Anne Wessels.	Anne, b. 15 Feb.	
	John Louw, Jane Vonk.	Mary, b. 27 Feb.	
	John Shúte, Hannah White.	John White, b. 20 Feb.	Henry Shúte.
	James Shepherd, Anna Christina Knúpples.	Joseph, b. 22 Feb.	Joseph Búrghall, Petronetta Búrghall.
	Garrít Cozine, Jane Van Alst.	William Elsworth, b. 1 March.	Theophilus Elsworth.
23.	John Búsh, Charity Platt.	Jonas Platt, b. 15 Oct., 1788.	Temperance Platt.
29.	John Van Dyk, Ann Ganter.	Hannah, b. 11 Feb., 1789.	
	Peter Cole, Elizabeth Goodberlat.	John, b. 27 Feb.	
April 5.	Martin Morrison, Sarah Locke.	David, b. 12 March.	
	James Kipp, Cornelia Ryckman.	Peter, b. 4 March.	
[52.]			
11.	Christopher Bancker, Mary Smith.	Anletta.	Abraham B. Bancker, Anletta.
12.	James Hubbard, Abigail Dobs.	Thomas, b. 12 March.	William King, Junr
13.	Jacóús Súdám, Adrance Rappelje.	Cornelia, b. 11 March.	Cornelia Rappelje.
19.	Theodórus Adams, Catherine Van Hook.	Maria, b. 23 March.	

	DECEASED.	AGE.	DATE.
A <sup>d</sup> 17 <sup>th</sup>	Rev. William Linné, Rebecca Blair.	William Leidius, b. 28 Feb.	
	Thomas Skaatje, Helinda Clarke.	David, b. 21 March.	
	James Berting, De- borah Coome.	Hannah, b. 28 Feb.	Peter Berting.
26	Jacob Osiackendúsh, Leah Demorest.	John, b. 20 March.	
May 3.	August De Voo, Mary Hijmans.	Hannah, b. 16 March.	Daniel Marge, Elizabeth De Voo.
	Solomon Salté, Sourary Van Dyk.	James Van Dyk, b. 28 March.	James Van Dyk.
	Peter J. Bogert, Jan- netje Bogert.	Mary, b. 5 April.	Jacobus Bogert, Mary Bogert.
	Peter Walker, Dina Brower.	Ann, b. 4 April.	
12.	Cornelius Bay, Eliza- beth Elmendorph.	Robert, b. 21 April.	John Lansing, Jun <sup>r</sup> , Cor- nelia Lansing.
17.	Jacob Banch, Mary Hocket.	Jacob, b. 13 April.	
	Evert Búsh, Mary Machlan.	Catherine, b. 25 April.	Garrit Alce.
[33]	Jacob De Marest, Elsje De Morest.	Elizabeth, b. 2 April.	
	John Ross, Catherine Bogert.	Catharina, b. 27 April.	Elizabeth Bogert.
23.	David Gelston, Phoebe Mitchell.	Mary, b. 22 April.	
29.	James Blanchard, Margaret De Peyser.	Augustus, b. 25 Feb.	
June 4.	William H. Romer, Margarit Pray.	Ann, b. 23 March, 1786.	Henry Romer.
	William H. Romer, Margarit Pray.	Margarit, b. 12 April, 1788.	Henry Romer.
	Peter Bogert, Mary Lawrence.	Peter By- vanck, b. 7 May.	Peter Byvanck, Mary Taylor.
7.	Samuel Gautier, Cate- rina De Lameter.	Catherine, b. 28 April.	
14.	Isaac Kja, Frvnie Hed.	Angemetje.	Lucas Kja, Elizabeth Van Voorhies.
21.	Berzilia Dúsenbury, Mary Hopper.	Catherine, b. 19 May.	
	Isaac Morris, Eliza- beth Anderson.	Eleanor, b. 7 June.	Jacob Morris, Eleanor Morris.

	OLDERS.	KLERS.	ET VOES.
A 1789.	Water De Graw, Catherine Ackerman.	David, b. 1 Júne.	David Campbell, b. 11 Campple.
	Isaac Vreedenborgh, Eleonor Montanje.	Benjamin, b. 16 May.	
28.	John Barres, Jane Poest.	Francis.	
	John Wright, Elizabeth Sicks.	Henry, b. 6 June.	Sarah Sicks.
[54.]	Abraham Polhemius, Laicretia Titus.	Abraham Bruckerbodt, b. 13 May.	
	Abraham Bloodgood, Catherine Meyers.	John Meyers, b. 31 March.	
	Philip Warner, Gosie Ritten.	Phil p, b. 19 Júne.	Thomas Goodsmith, Mary Goldsmit.
	Benjamin William- son, Mary Stagg.	Catherine, b. 11 May.	
	Richard Moúnd, Rachel Ritten.	William, b. 15 May.	
Júly	1. William Few, Cath- erine Nicholson.	Frances, b. 27 April.	
	5. John Oútenbogert, Ann Smith.	Maria, b. 8 Júne.	Mary Caslow.
	8. Isaac Chardevoÿne, Hester Elsworth.	Maria, b. 22 May.	
10.	John Van Gelder, Mary Bogert.	Catherine, b. 3 Júly.	Catherine Forbes
12.	Dowe Talman, Rachel Herring.	Peter, b. 14 Júne.	
	Samúel Sneedon, Jacoba Sketz.	Else Schúy- ler, b. 17 Júne.	
15.	William Van Wert, Deborah Parker.	Mary, b. 9 Júly.	
	Peter Hardenbrock, Mary Arnold.	Geertrud, b. 26 Sept., 1728.	William Hardenbrock, Geertrud Harden- brock.
19.	Andrew Oostrúm, Sarah Cÿpher.	Elizabeth, b. 13 Júne, 1759.	Jacob Sheerman, Eliza- beth Sheerman.
	John Varrick, Martha Smith.	John Skin- ner, b. 4 Júne.	Mary Skinner.
[55.]	Andrew G. Francis, Sarah Pye.	George Washington, b. 29 June.	Samuel Francis, Han- nah Perry.

	OFFICER.	KINSHIP.	REMARKS.
A <sup>y</sup> 1787			
	26. Thomas Parcells, Ann Montanje.	Thomas, b. 5 Jüne.	
	John Day, Sarah Nagel.	John, b. 12 Jüly.	
	John Kitter, Elizabeth Hamon.	Elizabeth, b. 16 Oct., 1788.	Garret Hanion, Anne Emmons.
	29. John Newkirk, Mary Harison.	Blandina, b. 16 Jüly.	
Aug.	1. Garret De Witt, Elizabeth Bancker.	William Bancker, b. 2 Jüly.	Garret Van Horne De Witt, Anna Bancker.
	4. John Montanje, Mary Welding.	Abraham, b. 5 Jüly.	Anna Montanje.
	8. Peter Peterson, Hannah Emmings.	James, b. 7 Aug.	
	16. William King, Lütetia Orsbörn.	John, b. 24 Jüly.	
	23. Walter Bicker, Wilhelmina Mary Whelp.	Henry, b. 29 Jüly.	
	Stephen M Crea, Mary Rütgers.	Anna, b. 10 Aug.	Anna Bancker.
	26. Gardner Jones, Sarah Haring.	John, b. 16 Jüly.	
	30. Garrit Pieterse, Caty Harser.	Rachel.	
Sept.	4. John Mitchel, Susanah Lyons.	Elizabeth, b. 19 Aug.	Richard Kip, Elizabeth Michael.
	7. Elias Van Bünschoten, Hannah Van Keuren.	John, b. 7 Jüne.	
[56.]			
	13. Andrew Van Füyl, Mary Bogert.	Margaret	Peter Bogert, Dúglas.
	Samüel Van Steenberg, Annatje Swathoff.	Annatje	
	15. Henry Bogardüs, Elizabeth Büsh.	Henry, b. 18 Jüly, 1788.	
	Henry Bogardüs, Elizabeth Büsh.	Catharine, b. 20 Jüly, 1788.	
	20. George Hartsin, Jane Caverly.	Gerard, b. 9 Aug., 1789.	
	Ann Miller, Margaret Mersevaan.	Arthur, b. 31 Aug., 1789.	John Leaming, Margaret Leaming.
	Abraham Breyvoort, Pamela Dassenbury.	Elizabeth.	John Düsenbüry, Polly Hopper.

THE VAN ETTEN FAMILY OF ULSTER AND ORANGE  
COUNTIES, NEW YORK.

BY HOLDRIDGE OZKO COLLINS, OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

(Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 184, of THE RECORD)

40. ANTHONY VAN ETTEN inherited many of the strong characteristics of his father. He was five feet ten inches in height and weighed about 160 pounds. Living in a district but poorly supplied with educational facilities he acquired an intellectual culture much superior to that of the ordinary youth of his neighborhood. He was reserved in his associations, and his relatives and neighbors usually referred to him as "the gentleman."

Soon after the birth of his first child, in 1802, he commenced the life of a farmer upon an estate of about 500 acres in Owasco, Cayuga County. Many of his neighbors and relatives of Deerpark followed him, and his district soon became thickly settled with former residents of Orange County. Under his leadership the Reformed Dutch Church of Owasco was organized and a commodious and picturesque building was erected, in which religious services have been held to the present time.

On April 25, 1812, Anthony Van Etten volunteered at Albany for service in the war with England, and he was made first sergeant of the company commanded by Capt. Daniel Curtice in Colonel Philetus Swift's regiment of New York troops. He was stationed at Black Rock until discharged. He was subsequently commissioned a lieutenant in the New York militia, and he held this rank during the remainder of his life. His early death on January 30, 1821, at the age of 42 years, was caused by disease contracted during his service in the War of 1812. Jeimima Cuddeback remained his widow, living upon the homestead at Owasco until her death, on June 9, 1861.

All of their children were born in Owasco, except Hannah. They were as follows, viz.:

41. i. Hannah<sup>a</sup>, born Deerpark, May 31, 1802; married Dec. 15, 1819, Warren Austin; died at Skaneateles, Oct. 16, 1879.
42. ii. Benjamin<sup>a</sup>, born Feb. 28, 1804; married Aug. 1836, Amanda Grover; died at Pecatonica, Ill., Ap. 24, 1881.
43. iii. Asenath<sup>a</sup>, b. Jan. 26, 1806; married Jan. 25, 1826, William Howard; died at Owasco, Oct. 20, 1867.
44. iv. Levi<sup>a</sup>, b. Nov. 22, 1807; died at Owasco, Jan. 2, 1891, a bachelor.
45. v. Thomas<sup>a</sup>, b. Aug. 23, 1809; married Jan. 19, 1876, Jane E. Green; died at Owasco, May 8, 1890. No children.
46. vi. Catharine<sup>a</sup>, b. Sep. 14, 1811; married Dec. 25, 1835, Martin Sweet. Living at Freeport, Ill.
47. vii. Simon<sup>a</sup>, b. July 28, 1814; married June 6, 1853, Ann Hine; died at Pecatonica, Ill., May 10, 1891. No children.
48. viii. Mary<sup>a</sup>, b. June 5, 1816; married Aug. 27, 1837, Israel H. Owen; died at Auburn, Dec. 17, 1869.
49. ix. Ann Van Etten<sup>a</sup>, b. June 12, 1819; married at Owasco Oct. 23, 1843, Ozro Collins, of Naugatuck, Conn.; died at Toledo, Ohio, Dec. 22, 1858.



49. Ann Van Etten was but one year and seven months old at the time of her father's death. In early life she gave evidence of great intellectual ability and a marked personality which distinguished her through life.

Unusual facilities for a higher education being presented to her she acquired a literary culture rare for women of her time, and long before her too early death, the virile strength of her writings, relating more particularly to intemperance, slavery, protection for the orphan, and kindred subjects, had attracted attention. ("Memoir of a Brilliant Woman," *THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD*, vol. xxv., p. 93.)

OZRO COLLINS, her husband, was descended from Deacon Edward Collins, of Cambridge, Mass., 1836 (Page's "History of Cambridge," p. 511), and many of his ancestors were distinguished as soldiers and civilians in the making of Connecticut.

ANN VAN ETTEN and Ozro Collins had but two children, viz.:

50. i. Holdridge Ozro Collins, born in Sennett, Cayuga County, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1844. Married at Chicago, Ill., Ap. 23, 1874, Mary Ballance, born May 19, 1851; died Dec. 24, 1894, daughter of Col. Charles Ballance, of Peoria, Ill.

51. ii. Walsey Wooster, born in Cayuga Co., N. Y., Oct. 17, 1846; married at New York City, Aug. 2, 1873, Belle Prince Browning, of Dayton, Ala.; died without issue at San Miguel, Cal., June 8, 1886.

52. Holdridge Ozro Collins and Mary Ballance had issue, viz.:

52. i. REJOYCE BALLANCE COLLINS\*, b. in Chicago, Ill., July 28, 1876.

53. ii. Gladys\*, born Chicago, Aug. 14, 1883; died Oakland, Cal., Feb. 2, 1886.

54. iii. CONSTANCE DOROTHY COLLINS\*, born Chicago, Oct. 26, 1888.

55. iv. Jessie Fremont\*, born Jan. 21; died May 10, 1890, Los Angeles, Cal.

Authorities in addition to those cited in the text: *THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD*, vol. vi., p. 1. "The Provost Family," January 1875, vol. xv., p. 27. "The Flint Family," January 1885, vol. xxiv., pp. 44, 45. "The Cutchback Family," April, 1893, vol. xxx., p. 118. "The Cuddeback Family," July 1896, vol. xxxvii., p. 150. "The Du Bois Family," October, 1896, vol. xxxviii., p. 11. "The Du Bois Family," January, 1897. "Holland Registers of the Old Dutch Church at Kingston." "Ten Years' Original Records of the Reformed Dutch Church at Macaenueck." "American Ancestry," vol. vii.

### AMERICAN COLONIAL GOVERNORS.\*

By J. LE BARON WILLARD

(Continued from Vol. XXX, p. 106 of *THE RECORD*. Copyright 1906, by J. Le Baron Willard.)

DELAWARE.		SWEDISH.	
	SWEDISH.		
PETER MINUIT . . . . .	1626	PETER MINUIT . . . . .	1639
	DUTCH.	PETER HOLLANDAER . . . . .	1641
WOOTER VAN TWILLER . . . . .	1633	JOHN PRINZ . . . . .	1643
WILLIAM KIEFT . . . . .	1638	JOHN PAPPEGOYA . . . . .	1653
		JOHN CLAUD RISINGH . . . . .	1654

\* ERRATA FROM JULY RECORDS.—Virginia: Sir John Harvey, 1620, should be Harvey; Edward Driggs, 1656, should be Drigg; Francis Parquier, 1788, should be Parquier.

DUTCH.		PROPRIETARY.	
JOHN PAUL JACQUET . . . . .	1655	JOHN HART . . . . .	1715
JACOB ALRICH . . . . .	1657	BENEDICT L. CALVERT,	
WILLIAM BEFKMAN . . . . .	1658	4 <sup>TH</sup> LORD BALTIMORE . . . . .	1715
ALEXANDER HINNEBOSSA . . . . .	1659	CHARLES CALVERT,	
		5 <sup>TH</sup> LORD BALTIMORE . . . . .	1720
ENGLISH.		BENEDICT L. CALVERT . . . . .	1727
COL. RICHARD NICHOLS . . . . .	1664	SAMUEL OGLE . . . . .	1732
SIR FRANCIS LOVELACE . . . . .	1667	CHARLES CALVERT,	
ANTHONY COLVE . . . . .	1667	5 <sup>TH</sup> LORD BALTIMORE . . . . .	1733
DUTCH.		SAMUEL OGLE . . . . .	1735
PETER ALRICH . . . . .	1667	THOMAS BLADEN . . . . .	1742
		SAMUEL OGLE . . . . .	1747
ENGLISH.		FREDERICK CALVERT,	
SIR EDMUND ANDROS . . . . .	1674	6 <sup>TH</sup> LORD BALTIMORE . . . . .	1751
LORD LOVELACE . . . . .	1675	BENJAMIN TASKER, PRES <sup>Y</sup> . . . . .	1752
		HORATIO SURF . . . . .	1753
		ROBERT FIDEN . . . . .	1769
PROPRIETARY.		"COUNCIL OF SAFETY," HENRY	
WILLIAM PENN . . . . .	1682	HANFORD, PRES <sup>Y</sup> . . . . .	1774 to 1776
GOVERNED BY STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA UNTIL 1776.			
MARYLAND.		RHODE ISLAND.	
PROPRIETARY.		JUDGES.	
CECELIUS CALVERT,		WILLIAM CODDINGTON . . . . .	1638
2 <sup>D</sup> LORD BALTIMORE . . . . .	1632	WILLIAM HUTCHINSON . . . . .	1639
LEONARD CALVERT . . . . .	1633	WILLIAM CODDINGTON . . . . .	1640
THOMAS GREENE . . . . .	1647	"PARLIAMENTARY PATENT."	
WILLIAM STONE . . . . .	1649	PRESIDENTS.	
"COMMISSION OF PARLIAMENT" . . . . .	1654	JOAN COGGESHALL . . . . .	1647
JOSIAS FENDALL . . . . .	1658	WILLIAM CODDINGTON . . . . .	1648
PHILIP CALVERT . . . . .	1661	JOHN SMITH . . . . .	1649
CHARLES CALVERT,		NICHOLAS EASTON . . . . .	1650
3 <sup>D</sup> LORD BALTIMORE . . . . .	1662	JOHN SMITH . . . . .	1652
THOMAS NOTELEY . . . . .	1678	GREGORY DEXTER . . . . .	1653
CHARLES CALVERT,		JOHN SANDFORD . . . . .	1653
3 <sup>D</sup> LORD BALTIMORE . . . . .	1681	NICHOLAS EASTON . . . . .	1654
"PROTESTANT CONVENTION,"		ROGER WILLIAMS . . . . .	1654
WILLIAM JOSEPH, DEP <sup>Y</sup> . . . . .	1685	BENEDICT ARNOLD . . . . .	1657
ENGLISH.		WILLIAM BRENTON . . . . .	1660
SIR LIONEL COPELY . . . . .	1692	BENEDICT ARNOLD . . . . .	1662
SIR EDMUND ANDROS . . . . .	1693	ROYAL CHARTER.	
SIR FRANCIS NICHOLSON . . . . .	1694	GOVERNORS.	
NATHANIEL BLACKSTONE . . . . .	1699	BENEDICT ARNOLD . . . . .	1663
THOMAS TENCH, PRES <sup>Y</sup> . . . . .	1703	WILLIAM FRENCH . . . . .	1666
JOHN SEYMOUR . . . . .	1704	BENEDICT ARNOLD . . . . .	1669
EDWARD LLOYD, PRES <sup>Y</sup> . . . . .	1709	NICHOLAS EASTON . . . . .	1672

WILLIAM CODDINGTON .....	1674	WALTER CLARKE .....	1676
WALTER CLARK .....	1676	JOHN COGGESHALL .....	1686
BENEDICT ARNOLD .....	1677	CHARTER SUSPENDED 1686 to 1689.	
WILLIAM CODDINGTON .....	1678	JOHN COGGESHALL .....	1689
JOHN CRANSTON .....	1678	JOHN GREENE .....	169
FELEG SANDFORD .....	1680	WALTER CLARKE .....	1700
WILLIAM CODDINGTON, JR. ....	1683	HENRY TEW .....	1714
HENRY BULL .....	1685	JOSEPH JENCKES .....	1715
WALTER CLARKE .....	1686	JOHN WANTON .....	1721
CHARTER SUSPENDED 1686 to 1689.		JOSEPH JENCKES .....	1722
JOHN COGGESHALL, DEP <sup>y</sup> .....	1689	JONATHAN NICHOLS .....	1727
HENRY BULL .....	1690	THOMAS FRY .....	1727
JOHN EASTON .....	1690	JOHN WANTON .....	1729
CAFER CARR .....	1695	GEORGE HASSARD .....	1734
WALTER CLARKE .....	1696	DANIEL ABBOTT .....	1738
SAMUEL CRANSTON .....	1698	RICHARD WARD .....	1740
JOSEPH JENCKES .....	1727	WILLIAM GREENE .....	1740
WILLIAM WANTON .....	1732	JOSEPH WHIPPLE .....	1743
JOHN WANTON .....	1734	WILLIAM ROBINSON .....	1745
RICHARD WARD .....	1740	JOSEPH WHIPPLE .....	1746
WILLIAM GREENE .....	1743	WILLIAM ROBINSON .....	1747
GIDDEON WANTON .....	1745	WILLIAM ELLERY .....	1748
WILLIAM GREENE .....	1746	ROBERT HAZARD .....	1750
GIBBON WANTON .....	1747	J. SEETH WHITTLE .....	1751
WILLIAM GREENE .....	1748	JONATHAN NICHOLS, JR. ....	1753
STEPHEN HOPKINS .....	1755	JOHN GARDNER .....	1754
WILLIAM GREENE .....	1757	JONATHAN NICHOLS, JR. ....	1755
STEPHEN HOPKINS .....	1758	JONATHAN GARDNER .....	1756
SAMUEL WARD .....	1762	JOSEPH WANTON, JR. ....	1764
STEPHEN HOPKINS .....	1763	ELISHA BROWN .....	1765
SAMUEL WARD .....	1765	JOSEPH WANTON, JR. ....	1767
STEPHEN HOPKINS .....	1767	NICHOLAS COOKE .....	1768
JOSIAS LYNDON .....	1768	DARIUS SESSIONS .....	1769
JOSEPH WANTON .....	1769	NICHOLAS COOKE .....	1775
NICHOLAS COOKE .....	1775 to 1776	WILLIAM BRADFORD .....	1775 to 1776

## CONNECTICUT.

## ROYAL CHARTER.

## COLONIAL.

## DEPUTY GOVERNORS.

## NEW HAVEN COLONY.

WILLIAM BRENTON .....	1663	THEOPHILUS EATON .....	1638
NICHOLAS EASTON .....	1666	ROBERT NEWMAN .....	1661
JOHN CLARKE .....	1669	WILLIAM LEFFT .....	1665
NICHOLAS EASTON .....	1670	STATE.	
JOHN CLARKE .....	1671	COLONIAL.	
JOHN CRANSTON .....	1672	JOHN HAYNES .....	1639
WILLIAM CODDINGTON .....	1673	EDWARD HOPKINS .....	1640
JOHN EASTON .....	1674	JOHN HAYNES .....	1641
JOHN CRANSTON .....	1676	GEORGE WYLLIS .....	1642
JAMES BARKER .....	1678		

JOHN HAYNES.....	1643	ANDREW HAMILTON.....	1687
EDWARD HOPKINS.....	1644	DANIEL CONE.....	1688
JOHN HAYNES.....	1645	ANDREW HAMILTON.....	1692
EDWARD HOPKINS.....	1646	LORD CORNBURY.....	1722
JOHN HAYNES.....	1647	LORD LOVELACE.....	1728
EDWARD HOPKINS.....	1648	RICHARD INGOLDSBY.....	1709
JOHN HAYNES.....	1649	WILLIAM PISTHORNE.....	1729
EDWARD HOPKINS.....	1650	ROBERT HUNTER.....	1711
JOHN HAYNES.....	1651	WILLIAM BURNET.....	1719
EDWARD HOPKINS.....	1652	JOHN MONTGOMERY.....	1727
JOHN HAYNES.....	1653	LEWIS MORRIS.....	1731
EDWARD HOPKINS.....	1654	WILLIAM COSBY.....	1732
THOMAS WELLES.....	1655	JOHN ANDERSON.....	1739
JOHN WEBSTER.....	1656	JOHN HAMILTON.....	1737
JOHN WINTHROP.....	1657	LEWIS MORRIS.....	1738
THOMAS WELLES.....	1658	JOHN HAMILTON.....	1746
JOHN WINTHROP.....	1659	JOHN READING.....	1747
WILLIAM LEETE.....	1676	JOHN BELCHER.....	1748
ROBERT TREAT.....	1683	JOHN READING.....	1757
SIR EDMUND ANDROS.....	1687	FRANCIS BERNARD.....	1758
ROBERT TREAT.....	1689	THOMAS BOONE.....	1760
FITZ JOHN WINTHROP.....	1698	JOSIAH HARDY.....	1761
GURDON SALTONSTALL.....	1707	WILLIAM FRANKLIN.....	1763 to 1770
JOSEPH TALCOTT.....	1724		
JONATHAN LAW.....	1741		
ROGER WALCOTT.....	1750		
THOMAS FITCH.....	1754		
WILLIAM PITKIN.....	1766		
JONATHAN TRUMBULL.....	1769 to 1770		

## NEW JERSEY.

## SWEDISH.

JOHN PRINTZ.....	1642
JOHN PAPEGOYA.....	1654
JOHN RISINGH.....	1654

## DUTCH.

JOHN PAUL JACQUET.....	} 1657
JACOB ALRICH.....	
ALEXANDER HINNEJOSSA.....	

## COLONIAL.

PHILIP CARTERET.....	1664
JOHN BERRY.....	1672
PHILIP CARTERET.....	1674
EDWARD BYLLINGE.....	1678
SAMUEL JENNINGS.....	1679
"CARTERET TRUSTEES".....	1680
ROBERT BARCLAY.....	1683
THOMAS RIDYARD.....	1683
GAWEN LAWRIE.....	1684
LORD NEILL CAMPBELL.....	1686

## NORTH CAROLINA.

## COLONIAL.

WILLIAM DRUMMOND.....	1663
SAMUEL STEVENS.....	1670
SIR GEORGE CARTERET.....	1670
THOMAS MILLER.....	1676
SIR GEORGE EASTCHURCH.....	1677
JOHN HARVEY.....	1678
JOHN JENKINS.....	1680
HENRY WILKINSON.....	1681
SETH SOTHEL.....	1683
PHILIP LUDWELL.....	1693
ALEXANDER LILLINGTON.....	1691
JOHN HARVEY.....	1694
THOMAS SMITH.....	1695
JOSEPH BLAKE.....	1696
JOHN ARCHDALE.....	1697
THOMAS HARVEY.....	1698
HENDERSON WALKER.....	1699
ROBERT DANIEL.....	1704
WILLIAM GLOVER.....	1706
THOMAS CARY.....	1707
EDWARD HYDE.....	1713
CHARLES EDEN.....	1714
THOMAS POLLOCK.....	1722
WILLIAM REED.....	1722
GEORGE BURLINGTON.....	1724

EDWARD MOSELY.....	1725	WILLIAM BULL, LIEUT.....	1761
GEORGE BURREINGTON.....	1728	THOMAS BOONE.....	1761
ENGLISH.			
SIR RICHARD EVERARD.....	1725	WILLIAM BULL, LIEUT.....	1763
NATHANIEL RICE.....	1734	LORD CHARLES GRENVILLE	
GABRIEL JOHNSTON.....	1734	MONTAGUE.....	1766
NATHANIEL RICE.....	1752	WILLIAM BULL, LIEUT.....	1768
MATTHEW ROWAN.....	1752	LORD CHARLES GRENVILLE	
ARTHUR DUBBS.....	1754	MONTAGUE.....	1768
WILLIAM TRYON.....	1765	WILLIAM BULL, LIEUT.....	1769
JAMES HURFILL.....	1771	LORD WILLIAM CAMPBELL,	
JOSIAH MARTIN.....	1771 to 1776		1775 to 1776

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

## PROPRIETARY.

SIR JOHN YEAMANS.....	1664	JOHN CUTL, PRES <sup>d</sup> .....	1679
WILLIAM SAYLE.....	1669	RICHARD WALDRON, DEPT <sup>y</sup>	
COL. JOSEPH WEST.....	1672	PRES <sup>d</sup> .....	1681
SIR JOHN YEAMANS.....	1672	EDWARD CRANFIELD, LIEUT.....	1682
COL. JOSEPH WEST.....	1674	WALTER BARFOOTIE, DEPT <sup>y</sup> .....	1685
JOSEPH MORTON.....	1682	JOSEPH DUDLEY.....	1685
SIR RICHARD KARLE.....	1684	SIR EDMUND ANDROS.....	1686
COL. ROBERT QUARRY.....	1684	"TOWN GOVERNMENT".....	1689
COL. JOSEPH WEST.....	1684	SAMUEL ALLEN.....	1692
JOSEPH MORTON.....	1685	JOHN USHER, LIEUT.....	1692
SIR JAMES COLLETON.....	1686	WILLIAM PARTRIDGE, LIEUT.....	1697
SETH SCHIEL.....	1690	RICHARD, EARL OF BELMONT.....	1699
PHILIP LUDWELL.....	1691	WILLIAM PARTRIDGE, LIEUT.....	1701
THOMAS SMITH.....	1693	JOSEPH DUDLEY.....	1702
J. SEPH BLAKE.....	1694	JOHN USHER, LIEUT.....	1703
JOHN ARTHURDALE.....	1694	GEORGE VAUGHAN, LIEUT.....	1715
JOSEPH BLAKE, JR.....	1696	SAMUEL SHUTE.....	1716
COL. JAMES MOORE.....	1700	JOHN WENTWORTH, LIEUT.....	1717
SIR NATHANIEL JOHNSON.....	1702	WILLIAM BURNET.....	1728
COL. EDWARD TYNTE.....	1708	JONATHAN BETCHER.....	1730
ROBERT GIBBS.....	1709	DAVID DUNBAR, LIEUT.....	1731
EDWARD CRAVEN.....	1712	BENNING WENTWORTH.....	1741
ROBERT DAVIS.....	1716	JOHN WENTWORTH.....	1766 to 1776
ROBERT JOHNSON.....	1717		
ARTHUR MIDDLETON, DEPT <sup>y</sup> .....	1717		
COL. JAMES MOORE.....	1719		

## ENGLISH.

FRANCIS NICHOLSON.....	1720	JAMES OGLETHORPE.....	1732 to 1752
"THE COUNCIL,"		WILLIAM STEPHENS, ACT <sup>y</sup>	
ARTHUR MIDDLETON, PRES <sup>d</sup>	1725	Gov <sup>r</sup> .....	1743 to 151
ROBERT JOHNSON.....	1729	HENRY PARKER, ACT <sup>y</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup>	1751 to 1753
THOMAS BROUGHTON.....	1732	JOHN REYNOLDS.....	1754
WILLIAM BULL, LIEUT.....	1737	HENRY ELLIS.....	1757
JAMES GLENN.....	1739	JAMES WRIGHT.....	1760
WILLIAM H. LITTLETON.....	1755	JAMES HADERSHAM, ACT <sup>y</sup>	
THOMAS POWNALL.....	1759	Gov <sup>r</sup> .....	1771 to 1773
		JAMES WRIGHT.....	1773 to 1776

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

## COLONIAL.

JOHN CUTL, PRES <sup>d</sup> .....	1679
RICHARD WALDRON, DEPT <sup>y</sup>	
PRES <sup>d</sup> .....	1681
EDWARD CRANFIELD, LIEUT.....	1682
WALTER BARFOOTIE, DEPT <sup>y</sup> .....	1685
JOSEPH DUDLEY.....	1685
SIR EDMUND ANDROS.....	1686
"TOWN GOVERNMENT".....	1689
SAMUEL ALLEN.....	1692
JOHN USHER, LIEUT.....	1692
WILLIAM PARTRIDGE, LIEUT.....	1697
RICHARD, EARL OF BELMONT.....	1699
WILLIAM PARTRIDGE, LIEUT.....	1701
JOSEPH DUDLEY.....	1702
JOHN USHER, LIEUT.....	1703
GEORGE VAUGHAN, LIEUT.....	1715
SAMUEL SHUTE.....	1716
JOHN WENTWORTH, LIEUT.....	1717
WILLIAM BURNET.....	1728
JONATHAN BETCHER.....	1730
DAVID DUNBAR, LIEUT.....	1731
BENNING WENTWORTH.....	1741
JOHN WENTWORTH.....	1766 to 1776

## GEORGIA.

## COLONIAL.

JAMES OGLETHORPE.....	1732 to 1752
WILLIAM STEPHENS, ACT <sup>y</sup>	
Gov <sup>r</sup> .....	1743 to 151
HENRY PARKER, ACT <sup>y</sup> Gov <sup>r</sup>	1751 to 1753
JOHN REYNOLDS.....	1754
HENRY ELLIS.....	1757
JAMES WRIGHT.....	1760
JAMES HADERSHAM, ACT <sup>y</sup>	
Gov <sup>r</sup> .....	1771 to 1773
JAMES WRIGHT.....	1773 to 1776

## REVOLUTIONARY DISCHARGES.

WHEN the New York regiments at Newburgh were disbanded in 1783, the enlisted men received discharges in which were stated the individual's time of service as well as name, rank, and regiment. If one had received the badge of merit that fact was also noted. These discharges were held to be merely furloughs until the conclusion of the definite treaty of peace with Britain. The State of New York had, in 1782, set aside the Military Tract in Central New York to pay its soldiers. There was, however, several years' delay in the survey of the Tract, and meanwhile the ex-soldiers sold their claims to speculators. Many of these claim-transfers were endorsed upon their discharges. In this manner both transfer and discharge often found a place on the records of Onondaga County, which was organized on the Military Tract in 1794. The following list gives all those discharges whose owners' titles were located in 1790 in the limits of the present Onondaga County. They are taken from the official transcript of the original records. The transcript is in the county clerk's office at Syracuse. The originals are presumably in the county clerk's office at Auburn. The discharges bear dates June 7, 8, 9, 1783, and are signed by Washington as commander-in-chief.

- Adams, James : drummer in 1st Regt., served five years, holds badge of merit for five years' faithful service.
- Ash, Henry ; matross in N. Y. Artill. Regt., served from March 12, 1780, to present, holds badge of merit for three years' faithful service.
- Austin, Holmes ; private in 2nd Regt., served six years three months, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.
- Bass, Henry ; private in 1st Regt., service unstated, holds badge of merit for eight years' faithful service.
- Benedict, Ambris ; private in 2nd Regt., served five years, hold badge of merit for five years' faithful service.
- Bennett, Timothy ; sergeant in 2nd Regt., served seven years six months, holds badge of merit for seven years' faithful service.
- Boge, John ; private in 2nd Regt., served three years, holds badge of merit for three years' faithful service.
- Brant, Christyan ; private in 1st Regt., served six years.
- Bruges, Michael ; private in 1st Regt., served six years, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service. (Later dated records spell the name Burgess.)
- Erush, Sebah ; sergeant in 2nd Regt., served seven years one month, holds badge of merit for seven years' faithful service.
- Cator, William ; soldier in 1st Regt., served six years. (Later dated records spell the name Keater.)
- Cherry, John ; fifer in 2nd Regt., served five years.
- Corter, John ; private in 1st Regt., served five years, holds badge of merit for five years' faithful service.
- Epton, Benjamin ; private in 2nd Regt., served six years six months, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.
- Gee, Ezekiel ; private in 2nd Regt., served six years four months, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.

- Halstead, Joseph; sergeant in Art. Regt., served from August 14, 1777, to present, holds badge of merit for three years' faithful service.
- Hawkes, Henry; private in 2nd Regt., served six years, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.
- Herring, Jacob; private in 2nd Regt., served two years five months. (Later records give spelling Haring.)
- Hitchcock, Brampton; matross in Art. Regt., served from April 10, 1777, to present, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.
- Hoaks ev, James; drummer in 1st Regt., served two years. (Later records give spelling Huxley.)
- Homer, Francis; matross in Art. Regt., served from December 2, 1779, to present, holds badge of merit for three years' faithful service.
- Hubble, Isaac; soldier in 1st Regt., served seven years, holds badge of merit for seven years' faithful service. (Later records give form Hubbell.)
- Hunth, William; private in 2nd Regt., served six years five months, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service. (Later records give form Hunt.)
- Karr, Mark; corporal in 1st Regt., served seven years, holds badge of merit for seven years' faithful service. (Later records give name as Carr.)
- Kelsy, Benjamin; private in 2nd Regt., served six years six months.
- Laloe, Ambros; matross in Art. Regt., served from July 21, 1777, to present, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service. (Later records give form Lalue.)
- Last, John; was in 1st Regt., rank unstated, time of service unstated.
- McGowen, Jeremiah; private in 2nd Regt., served six years five months, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.
- Miller, Henry; soldier in 1st Regt., served seven years.
- Morrow, Patrick; matross in Art. Regt., served from January 14, 1781, to present.
- Ockerman, William; matross in Art. Regt., served from April, 1777, to present.
- Peak, William; corporal in 1st Regt., served six years, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.
- Pierson, John; soldier in Hazen's Regt., served six years five months. (This discharge is dated June 17.)
- Polley, Hugh; gunner in Art. Regt., served from July 29, 1777, to present, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.
- Price, Elijah; sergeant in Art. Regt., served from January 1, 1777, to present, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.
- Purdy, James; matross in Art. Regt., served from August 6, 1778, to present, holds badge of merit for three years' faithful service.
- Putman, William; private in 2nd Regt., served six years three months, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.
- Ready, James; private in 2nd Regt., served six years six months, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.
- Sevey, Joseph; private in 1st Regt., served seven years, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.
- Shell, Easha; matross in Art. Regt., served from May 1, 1776, to present, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.
- Sauter, Evert; private in 2nd Regt., served six years six months, holds

badge of merit for six years' faithful service. (Later records give name as Sluyter.)

Smith, Waight; matross in Art. Regt., served from September, 1777, to present.

Spring, Henry; private in 2nd Regt., served six years, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.

Springsteen, George; soldier in 2nd Regt., served six years three months.

Steves, Philip; sergeant in 2nd Regt., served six years six months, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.

Stockbridge, John; matross in Art. Regt., served from November 14, 1779, to present, holds badge of merit for three years' faithful service.

Stringham, Henry; private in 2nd Regt., served four years, holds badge of merit for four years' faithful service.

Van Der Bogart, Nicholas, corporal in 1st Regt., served seven years three months, holds badge of merit for seven years' faithful service.

Wright, Edward; private in 1st Regt., served five years.

Wyburt, Frederick; private in 1st Regt., served six years, holds badge of merit for six years' faithful service.

L. D. SCISO.

## ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS.

CONTIBUTED BY L. D. SCISO, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

AMONG the documents dated in 1782 and 1783, which are upon the Onondaga County Clerk's transcript of early records, are references to the following Revolutionary soldiers who were allotted bounty lands in 1790, but who had sold their claims several years before. Besides the personal facts as to military service and literacy, the date, grantee, and witnesses of the several transfers are useful hints for fixing the location of each veteran after his discharge from service. The property transferred by these documents is always to be understood as being the soldier's claim to bounty land which had been voted to him by legislative act. None of these claims had geographical location until July, 1790.

Ackling, Francis; soldier in Capt. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £2 8s. and other value to John N. Visscher of Albany. Teunis Visscher, Henry Beasley, wits. Date, June 21.

Armstrong, John; soldier in Capt. Bleecker's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, with others, transfers for £3 and other value to Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck. Matthew Visscher, wit. Date, June 14.

Artwick, Laurence; mentioned in transfer of Aug. 25, as having made transfer to John Joest Zabrisky of Hackensack, under date of July 17.

Barrat, Peter; late private in Cortlandt's Regt., transfers for £25 to John Zabrisky. Samuel Thomson, John Dualap, wits. Date, Nov. 7.

Berger, Wouter, of Ulster Co.; illiterate, with others, transfers for £76 10s. to Abraham Freer of Kingston. Nicholas Kiersted, Jacobus Hasbrouck, wits. Date, Dec. 29.



- Boyd, William; late private 1st Regt., transfers for £5 and other value to Thomas Tjilotton of New York City. Egbert Van Schaack, Benj Winne, wits. Date, Nov 5.
- Brandt, Christian, of Little Nine Partners; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Bernard Bond of Great Nine Partners. George Philes, Sarah Van Dusen, wits. Date, Sept 6.
- Burch, Philip; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Edward Cumpston of Albany. Rymier Visger, Henry Hart, Myndert V. Yeveera, Jr, wits. Date, Dec 15.
- Caldwell, Philip; late soldier 1st battalion, illiterate, transfers for 6 Spanish milled dollars to Joseph Caldwell of Albany. James Caldwell, James Lowry, wits. Date, Aug 28.
- Cater, Johannis, of Kingston; yeoman, illiterate, served from beginning to end of war, transfers for £18 to Abraham Freer of Kingston. Abraham Snyder, Jr, John Snyder, wits. Date, Nov 11.
- Coogdon, John; soldier in Capt. Bleecker's Co., 1st Regt., transfers for £2 8s, and other value to Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck. Douw Van Antwerp, wit. Date, June 16. Same party transfers to William McKady, of Scholarie District, all title to lands due for his six years' service. James Torrencey, Jacob Snyder, wits. Date, Nov 17.
- Cook, Nicholas; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £10 and other value to Edward Cumpston, of Albany. Henry Hart, Rymier Visger, wits. Date, Dec 10.
- Countryman, Jacobus, of Ulster Co.; illiterate, with others, transfers for £76 10s to Abraham Freer of Kingston. Nicholas Kiersted, Jacobus Hasbrouck, wits. Date, Dec. 29.
- Cronk, John; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Edward Cumpston, of Albany. Rymier Visger, Henry Hart, wits. Date, Nov. 27.
- Cummings, Cornelius; soldier 1st Regt., with others, transfers to Lieut.-Col. Cornelius Van Dyck. John N. Visscher, wit. Date, June 23.
- Darling, Moses; late private in Van Schaack's Regt., illiterate, transfers for \$12 to Rutger Bleecker of Albany. Cornelius Glen, Henry Bleecker, wits. Date, July 19.
- Dayton, Frederick, of Dutchess Co.; illiterate, transfers for one horse of £15 value to Hornah Jewell of Dutchess Co. William McCreeley, Daniel Outwater, wits. Date, Sept. 26.
- Decker, Martin, of Orange Co.; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £15 to Richard Baylis of Goshen. Joel Wheeler, Nathan Wheeler, wits. Date, Nov. 6.
- Depew, Henry, Jr; late soldier in Van Cortlandt's Regt., illiterate, served 6 years 3 months, transfers for £20 to Elias Benjamin of Southeast Precinct. Charles Cullen, Joseph Sackett, wits. Transfer approved by Henry Depew father of grantor. Acknowledged before William Mott, Justice in Dutchess Co. Date, Nov. 17.
- Dowling, Andrew, of Dutchess Co.; illiterate, transfers for £18 to Phineas Knapp of Dutchess Co. Samuel Watters, James Betts, wits. Acknowledged before Samuel Watters, Justice of Peace. Date, Dec. 8. Memorandum states that Darling belonged to 8th Co., Capt. Thomas.
- Elkinburgh, Peter, of Kinderhook; served in 1st Regt. (?) under

- Van Cortlandt, illiterate, transfers for £20 to Henry Platner of Albany Co. John Lest, Richard Whalen, wits. Date, Nov. 5. Same party, spelled Elkembragl, transfers for £20 10s. 4d. to Philip Rockefeller of German Camp District. Dated at German Camp, Dec. 30.
- Elliott, Francis, of Newburgh precinct; yeoman, late private 18 Regt., transfers for £12 to Augustus Jones of Montgomery precinct. Ebenezer Jones, Philip Jones, wits. Dates, Aug. 25 and 30. Also power of attorney, dated at Caddenham, Aug. 30.
- Forguson, James; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £16 to Daniel Dean. Charles Platt, Caroline Platt, wits. Date, Dec. 17.
- Gurtley or Gulther, William; soldier 1st Regt., with others, transfers to Lieut.-Col. Cornelius Van Dyck. John N. Visscher, wit. Date, June 23.
- Higbie, Samuel; late private in Capt. Israel Smith's Co., 2nd Regt., transfers for \$26 to Daniel Birdsall and William Birdsall of Newburgh precinct. Benjamin Birdsall, William Lewis, wits. Date, Dec. 30.
- Hofman, Andreas; late private in Capt. Person's Co., 1st Regt., transfers for 15 crowns to Cornelius Hasbrook of Newburgh precinct. Thurston Wood, John Lynsen, wits. Date, June 9.
- Holsapple, Zacharias; private in Capt. Samuel Debel's Co., 2nd Regt., transfers for 10s. gold and silver to Philip Rockefeller of German Camp District, his bounty of 100 acres. George Deneger, Admargert Rockefeller, wits. Date, March 29, 1782. Same party, of German Camp, transfers for £24 to same grantee, 607 acres bounty. George Deneger, William Hobb, Jr., wits. Date, Sept. 28, 1783.
- Keeter, Wilhelmus; private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £100 to James Roe of Kingston. Nathaniel Coleman, Joseph Gasherie, wits. Date, Oct. 6.
- Kilborn, Zacheus; private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 to Thomas Tilloson of New York. Egbert V. Schaack, Benj. Winne, wits. Date, Dec. 18.
- Klyne, Jacob, of Ulster Co.; illiterate, with others transfers for £76 10s. to Abraham Freer of Kingston. Nicholas Kiersted, Jacobus Hasbrouck, wits. Date, Dec. 29.
- Kyser, Edward, of Ulster Co.; illiterate, with others, transfer for £76 Kyser, Joseph, 10s. to Abraham Freer of Kingston. Nicholas Kiersted, Jacobus Hasbrouck, wits. Date, Dec. 29.
- Landon or Loudon, William; drum-major 1st Regt., with another, transfers for £2 8s. and other value to Lieut.-Col. Van Dyck. Mathew Visscher, wit. Date, June 14.
- Lepper, John; soldier in Capt. Smith's Co., 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £2 8s. and other value to Abraham Ten Dyck. Cornelius Glen, Gysbert Van Schoonhoven, wits. Date, July 11.
- Lewis, Joseph; soldier in Capt. Hick's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £2 8s. and other value to Lieut.-Col. Cornelius Van Dyck. Douw Van Antwerp, wit. Date, June 16.
- Lyby, John; soldier in 1st Regt., illiterate, with others, transfers to Lieut.-Col. Van Dyck. John N. Visscher, wit. Date, June 23.
- McCoy, James; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and

- other value to Edward Cumpston of Albany Rymer Visger, Henry Hart, wits. Date, Nov. 13.
- McCharba, John; soldier in Capt. Johnson's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, with others, transfers for £3 and other value to Lieut.-Col. Van Dyck Mathew Visscher, wit. Date, June 14.
- McGurghy, Edward; soldier in Capt. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, with others, transfers for £3 and other value to Lieut.-Col. Van Dyck Mathew Visscher, wit. Date, June 14.
- McPeck, Dennis; late corporal in Capt. Pitt's Co., 2nd Regt., deceased. Transfer made for £27 to Henry Platner of Claverack, by John McPeck, laborer, sole heir. Ira Huneston, John Wellins, wits. Date, June 15.
- Miller, Henry; private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Samuel Curry Albert Van Ordin, Davis Love, wits. Date, June 21. Same party transfers for £10 and other value to Edward Cumpston. John Bateman, Rynier Visger, Henry Hart, wits. Date, Nov. 24.
- Munro, Alexander; soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, with others, transfers to Lieut.-Col. Van Dyck. John N. Visscher, wit. Date, June 23.
- Nelson, Thomas; state matross in Artillery Regt., illiterate, transfers for £13 to Augustus Jones. Ebenezer Jones, Philip Jones, wits. Date, Aug. 29.
- Nisbet, Joseph; mentioned in transfer of Aug. 25 as having made transfer to John Zabrisky of Hackensack, under date of June 25.
- Parker, Edward; soldier in Capt. Gregg's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, with others, transfers for £2 and other value to Lieut.-Col. Van Dyck Gelyne Ver Plank, wit. Date, June 26.
- Parker, Elisha; sergeant in Capt. Gregg's Co., 1st Regt., with another, transfers for £2 8s. and other value to Lieut.-Col. Van Dyck Mathew Visscher, wit. Date, June 14.
- Pearson, John; late soldier in Hazen's Regt., known as Congress' Own Regt., illiterate, transfers for £15 to Henry Winchester of Massachusetts. William McDowell, James Bynere, wits. Date, June 8.
- Peck, John; late private in Capt. Vandenburgh's Co., 2d Regt., illiterate, "being in great want of cash on account of not receiving any pay on his discharge," transfers for £25 to John Quackenbos of New Marlborough precinct. Thurston Wood, Daniel Goff, wits. Date, Aug. 2.
- Pinkney, Jonathan; soldier in Capt. Tiebout's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, with others, transfers for £2 and other value to Lieut.-Col. Van Dyck. Gelyne Ver Plank, wit. Date, June 26.
- Post, Hendrius, Jr.; mentioned in transfer of Dec. 10 as having made transfer to Abraham Freer of Kingston, under date of Sept. 29.
- Preston, Othniel; private 1st Regt., transfers for £5 to Thomas Tillotson of New York. Egbert V. Schaack, Benj. Winne, wits. Date, Dec. 18.
- Price, Adam; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £7 to Charles Nukerk. Jacob Mathews, Gerhard Walrad, wits. Date, Dec. 5.
- Ranger, John; private 1st Regt., transfers for £5 and other value to Thomas Tillotson of New York. Egbert V. Schaack, Benj. Winne, wits. Date, Nov. 7.

- Reese, Martin; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for 10 Spanish milled dollars to James Lowry of Albany. Matthew Watson, John Watson, wits. Date, Sept. 2.
- Robertson, James; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers for £15 and other value to Lemuel Turner of Stephentown. Thomas Hutchinson, Zachariah Harrington, wits. Date, Dec. 10.
- Robison, Richard; private 1st Regt., transfers for £16 to Henry Platner of Claverack District. William Shattuck, Benjamin Allen, wits. Date, July 3.
- Runnon, Benjamin; late private in Capt. Bleecker's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Henry Hart of Albany. James Platt, Peter Walrad, William Colbratt, wits. Date, Nov. 18.
- Ryan, John; of Artillery Regt., transfers for £7 to Anthony Maxwell, late lieutenant in Malcolm's and Spencer's Regt. Ezekiel Moor, Jacob Chamberlain, wits. Date, July 14.
- Saltsman, Peter; soldier, 1st Regt., transfers to William Faulkner of Albany. Peter Quackenboss, Jacob C. Cuyler, wits. Date, Aug. 18.
- Sevey, Joseph, of Wells, Rutland Co., Vt.; late soldier in N. Y. line, illiterate, transfers for £10 to Samuel Wilcox of same place. Abner Cone, John Thompson, wits. Date, Sept. 7.
- Shell, George; mentioned in transfer of Aug. 25 as having made transfer to John Zabrisky of Hackensack, under date of July 5.
- Shultz, John; soldier in Capt. Fiebout's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, with others, transfers for £2 and other value to Lieut.-Col. Van Dyck. Gelyne Ver Plank, wit. Date, June 26.
- Sluyter, Jacob, of Ulster Co.; illiterate, with others, transfers for £76 10s. to Abraham Freer of Kingston. Nicholas Kiersted, Jacobus Hasbrouck, wits. Date, Dec. 29.
- Smith, John; private in Capt. Gregg's Co., Van Schaick's Regt., transfers for £5 and other value to Edward Cumpston. Barent Dawson, Daniel McDonald, wits. Date, July 4.
- Smith, John, Jr.; late of 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Henry Hart, of Albany. William Colbratt, Peter Van Deusen, wits. Date, Nov. 24.
- Springsteen, George; soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £13 to Jonathan Owen. Jesse Brockway, wit. Date, Nov. 21. (This transfer is annexed to grantor's military discharge.)
- Wagennen, George; late private in Capt. Ostend's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for \$25 to John Quackenbos of New Marlborough precinct. Thurston Wood, John Lynsen, wits. Date, June 9.
- Wains or Winns, William; soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, with others, transfers to Lieut.-Col. Van Dyck. John N. Visscher, wit. Date, June 23.
- Waskarbar, Jacob; late private in Van Schaick's Regt., transfers for \$12½ to John N. Bleecker of Albany. Henry Bleecker, John Beckman, wits. Date, July 24.
- Walker, Edward; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Edward Cumpston of Albany. John Zabrisky, Egbert V. Schaack, wits. Date, Nov. 12.
- Wells, John; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other

- value to Edward Campston of Albany. Rynner Visger, Henry Hart, wits. Date, Dec. 11.
- Wheeler, Isaac; drummer, late soldier in Capt. Gregg's Co. 1st Regt., illiterate; transfers for 5 Spanish milled dollars to James Lowry of Albany. Matthew Watson, John Watson, wits. Date, Sept. 5.
- Wheeler, Samuel; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 to Thomas Tillotson of New York. Egbert V. Schaack, Benj. Winne, wits. Date, Dec. 28.
- Wicks, Jacob; private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 and other value to Thomas Tillotson of New York. Egbert V. Schaack, Benj. Winne, wits. Date, Nov. 26.
- Williams, John; private in Capt. James Krake's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £20 to Philip and Diel Rocketteller of German Camp. Johannes Peter Riss, Frederick Koeler, wits. Date, Aug. 22.
- Williamson, John of Palatine District; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers for £8 and other value to Frederick Gitman of same district. Thomas Saly, Nathan Christy, wits. Date, Oct. 6.
- Wilson, Abraham; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Edward Campston of Albany. Rynner Visger, Henry Hart, wits. Date, Dec. 1.
- Windsor, John; mentioned in transfer of Aug. 25 as having made transfer to John Zabrisky of Hackensack, under date of July 17.
- Wybert, Frederick, of Dutchess Co.; soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to Joshua Horton of same county. Theodorus Adriance, Benjamin Valentine, wits. Date, Oct. 29.
- Yarrington, William; private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Major Nicholas Fish. Cornelius C. Elmendorph, John A. Turck, wits. Date, June 7.

## THE WOOSTER FAMILY.

By HARRIDJ E. OZED COLLINS, OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

THE families of Wooster and Worcester, of Connecticut, are entirely distinct, there being no connection between EDWARD WOOSTER and the American source from which the Worcesters derive their origin. The similarity in the name suggests that both families are streams from the same English fountain head, but the subject is one only of conjecture, as no English authorities have been discovered, and the records of Connecticut are silent as to the antecedents of EDWARD WOOSTER.

It is known that his famous grandson, General David Wooster, when in England, interested himself in looking up the line from which he was descended, and he acquired considerable documentary evidence relating to the ancestry and early life of his grandfather. Those papers, with other personal memoranda, were by him deposited for preservation in New Haven at the commencement of the War of the Revolution, but they were all burned by the British troops, July 5, 1779, when New Haven was captured by Governor Tryon. At the time of his death in Derby, on July 8, 1689, EDWARD WOOSTER was sixty-seven years old,

having been born in 1622, probably in Derbyshire, England. The circumstances concerning his emigration to America, the name of the ship which brought him, and the date and place of his landing upon these shores are unknown. The maiden name of his first wife has not been discovered, but his intimate associations with Francis French lead to the belief that there must have been some marriage relationship between the two families.

The first notice we have of EDWARD WOOSTER is in the Town Records of Milford, viz.: "A General Court, Oct. 24, 1651, considering the pressing need of hops, the town grants to EDWARD WOOSTER an acre, more or less, lying up the Mill river, to be improved for a hop garden, according to his request. This is not to pay rates while improved for hops." Paugasuck, spelled by the settlers Paugasset, signifying a place of tidal water, or waterfalls, was the Indian name for the district upon which Birmingham is situated. The Naugatuck River was originally called the Paugasuck and the Onaticome was formerly known as the Pootatuck. As early as 1646, Mr. Goodyear and Mr. Wakeman, of New Haven, had established a trading post at Paugasuck, and on August 3d of that year Governor William Kieft, of Amsterdam, sent a communication to "Theophilus Eaton, Governor of the place, by us called the Red Hills in New Netherlands (Rodenborgh) but by the English called New Haven," protesting against the encroachments of the English upon the limits of New Netherlands, concluding with the valiant threat: "And because you and yours have of late determined to fasten your foot near Mauritius River in this Province, and there not only to disturb our trade of no man hitherto questioned, and to draw it to yourselves, but utterly to destroy it, we are compelled again to protest, and by these presents we do protest against you as against breakers of the peace and disturbers of the public quiet, that if you do not restore the places you have usurped and repair the loss we have suffered, we shall by such means as God affords, manfully recover them, neither do we think this crosseth the public peace, but shall cast the cause of the ensuing evil upon you."

In his reply, dated "New Haven in New England, Aug 12, 1646, old style," and addressed "To the Right Wor<sup>th</sup> Wm Kieft, Governor of the Dutch in New Netherland," Governor Eaton said:

"*Sir*: By some of yours I have lately received a protest under your hand, dated August the 3, 1646, wherein you pretend we have indirectly entered the limits of New Netherland, usurped divers places in them, and have offered you many injuries; thus in general and in reference to some years past, more particularly to the disturbance, nay to the utter destruction of your trade, we have lately set foot near Mauritius River in that Province. We do truly profess we know no such river, neither can we conceive what river you intend by that name, unless it be that which the English here long and still do call Hudson's River. Nor have we at any time formerly or lately entered upon any place to which you had or have any title, nor in any other respect be injurious to you. It is true we have lately upon Paugasset River, which falls into the sea in the midst of these English plantations, built a small house within our own limits many miles, nay leagues from the Manhattoes, from your trading house and from any part of Hudson's river, at which we expect a little trade but can compel none; the Indians being free to

trade with you, us, Connecticut, Massachusetts or with any other, nor did we build there 'till we had first purchased a due title from the true proprietors;" and he refused to give up possession, protesting against injuries and outrages by the Dutch against the English at Manhattoes and in the Delaware River, and referring all questions and differences between the Dutch and English to the King and Parliament of England.

In April, 1654, the General Court at New Haven entered the following in the records, viz.: "Mr. Goodyear was desired to inform those of New Haven which have part of Paugaset with him, that the Court expects an answer from them at the General Court in May next whether they will put the said place under this jurisdiction or no." No answer was made to this demand until May, 1655, when "Mr. Wakeman, one of the owners, . . . desired a little respite before he gives answer."

Soon after Richard Baldwin and others purchased the interest of Mr. Goodyear at Paugasuck, and at the meeting of the Court in October, 1655, he reported that the owners "are thankful that the Court will take that matter into consideration, and that they are very willing and desirous to have it under their jurisdiction upon the considerations hereafter expressed." The Court ordered "that they had considered the several things propounded and according to their desire do accept him and the rest of the company and the place called Paugasett under the jurisdiction, and from henceforward shall look upon it as a part thereof," and the Court made certain grants in the nature of a charter whereby the village of Paugasett became founded. (New Haven Col. Rec., Vols. I. and II.)

At this place in 1654 EDWARD WOOSTER established his home, his principal intent probably being that of raising hops upon "the meadow lands below Ansonia, which were well adapted for that business, and it was in the pursuit of this object that he dug a trench or race from where the lower Ansonia bridge now is down into the meadow where the bed of the Naugatuck now is, to irrigate that part of the meadow, or low land, and by this race the river course became changed in about fifty years." He was the first settler in this district, but soon afterwards he was joined by Francis French, Edward Riggs, and Thomas Langdon, and these are known as the four first inhabitants of the town of Derby.

In 1666 Abel Gun was employed by the company owning this tract to keep its accounts, and the book written by him that year is Volume I of the Derby Town Records, as he was the Town Clerk for twenty-one years. The first entry is as follows, viz.: "Item. Mr. Goodyear, Mr. Wakeman and Mr. Gilbert of New Haven hath bargained and sold to Richard Baldwin, John Burwell, Edward Riggs, Samuel Hopkins, EDWARD WOOSTER, Thomas Langdon, John Brown, Francis French, Robert Denison, Isaac Platt, of Milford, a tract of land at a place called Paugasuck, and by these men above named put under New Haven jurisdiction in the year 1655, the bounds of which tract of land is as hereafter followeth, namely, with Naugatuck river west, a small rock, south, with a swamp on the east and a little brook or spring that runs into the Beaver river north." The tract was subdivided and allotted to the ten purchasers, WOOSTER obtaining, by the distribution and the purchase of the share of Thomas Langdon, six acres of the meadow land and eight acres of the hill land.

The second entry of said Town Records recites certain contracts of

WOOSTER with his neighbors regarding his land, viz. "Pawgassuck Inhabitants" reconciled with EDWARD WOOSTER on the 22d of January, 1665-6 and they are indebted to him as follows: For the 2<sup>nd</sup> mile land so called, £15.0; for the middle island so called, £30.0; for the two mile island so called, £214.0. They have further agreed the 2d of January that he is to stay for this money till he hath had the same by their purchasing their lands or other common works belonging to the place. They have also renewed upon EDWARD WOOSTER a former grant of land, namely, the Long lot so called, only there is to be a sufficient cart way through it, and the fish island so called, and the two mile island so called; the above said EDWARD WOOSTER hath these grants conferred upon him; also these conditions is followeth namely, present security that he is not to drive any cattle through the meadow without it be where it is common: And that he is not to common in the meadow but proportionally according to his lands."

The early settlers were greatly troubled with wolves, and bounties were granted by the General Court at New Haven for their destruction. There are entries in the records concerning payments to WOOSTER and his sons for services in wolf slaying. The record for May, 1667, recites that "EDWARD WOOSTER, in behalf of some in Pawgassett, petitioned for the privilege of a plantation and a church," and two years later was granted for a sufficient increase of inhabitants to support a minister. In 1669 Wooster was, by the General Court, appointed Constable, the first officer of this plantation, and in 1681 he is styled "Sergeant."

The General Court at Hartford, on May 13, 1675, entered the following order, viz.: "The plantation of Pawgasuck is by this Court named Derby, and is freed from the County Rates for three years next following, they defraying their own charges." Grants of land had been made to new settlers, among them HENRY TOMLINSON and the Rev. JOHN BOWERS, who had been preaching at Pawgasuck since the summer of 1673.

The residence of EDWARD WOOSTER was in Derby village, now called Old Town, on the river road at the place where the first bridge across the Naugatuck was located. Here he passed his last years in the affectionate association of his children. His last will is dated July 8, 1689, and twelve of his children lived to share in his estate. His daughter RUTH was dead, but he had made a liberal provision for her in 1687 when she married SAMUEL BOWERS. His biography says of him: "He was not a man of notions and changes, but continued steady and faithful at his post, providing as best he could for those who were dependent upon him, little dreaming that his grandson and his family would be celebrated in greatness thro' world over, and that his own name thereby would go down in sublime honor to the end of the greatest Republic ever established in the world. For twenty years he was the leading man of the little plantation that seemed unlikely to become greater than a man's hand, but has attained in consequence in what is elevable fame. All honor to the first, reliable, and honorable citizens of Derby."

In 1669 he married his second wife, LATHIA, daughter of HENRY TOMLINSON and ABIGAIL his wife, of Stratford. HENRY TOMLINSON was baptized in St. Peter's Church, Parish of Wethersfield, in Derby, England, in November, 1606, the son of GEORGE TOMLINSON and MARY HAYES, his wife. George Tomlinson was a gentleman of considerable estate



and ancient lineage in Berkshire. The arms of the family are given in Burke's "Heraldry" as follows: Arms, granted 1590: Sable, a fesse between three falcons volant, argent. Crest: Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head argent. Motto: Non sibi sed patriæ.

Colonel Tomlinson, who was in command of the guard and walked at the left hand of Charles I. on his way to execution, and who was presented by King Charles with his gold tooth-pick case for his kindly attentions, belonged to this family.

HENRY TOMLINSON came to America and in 1652 settled in Milford. He is famous in the annals of New Haven for having caused the arrest of Governor Eaton, charging him with acting contrary to law in the matter of exacting duties on imported wines. In 1656 he moved with his family to Stratford, and he purchased large tracts of land from the Indians at Pausasuck and Weantinock. The town records of Stratford state that at a meeting held January 2, 1670, "HENRY TOMLINSON is chosen and desired to bee an ordinary keeper, ye which he accepts." He held this responsible office during several years. He died at Stratford on March 16, 1681, leaving his widow ALICE and five daughters and two sons. His last will was proved April 28, 1681, in which he gives to his daughter TABITHA WOOSTER twenty pounds.

1. EDWARD<sup>1</sup> WOOSTER had the following children, viz.: By his first wife:
  2. i. Mary,<sup>2</sup> born Nov., 1654. She was the first white child born in Derby.
  3. ii. Elizabeth,<sup>2</sup> married Col. Ebenezer Johnson, of Derby.
  4. iii. Thomas,<sup>2</sup> b. about 1656; d. Jan. 26, 1713; m. Phebe, daughter of Henry Tomlinson.
  5. iv. Abraham,<sup>2</sup> m. Nov. 22, 1697, Mary, daughter of Jacob Walker, of Stratford.
  6. v. Edward,<sup>2</sup> baptized 1673, not married.
  7. vi. David,<sup>2</sup> bap. 1670; d. March 29, 1711; m. Mary ———, and had children, viz.: Jerusha,<sup>2</sup> b. 1702; Persis,<sup>2</sup> b. May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1704, and Tamar,<sup>2</sup> b. June 16, 1707.
  8. vii. Henry,<sup>2</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1666; d. 1700, a soldier in the army of Queen Anne at Nova Scotia.
  9. viii. Ruth,<sup>2</sup> b. April 8, 1668; d. 1688; m. 1687, SAMUEL BOWERS, his first wife.

By TABITHA TOMLINSON, second wife

10. ix. TIMOTHY (Sr.), b. Nov. 12, 1673; m. 1699, May 23, ANNA, daughter of Arthur Perry, Jr.
11. x. Hannah,<sup>2</sup>
12. xi. Jonas,<sup>2</sup> b. about 1675; m. Jane ———.
13. xii. Tabitha,<sup>2</sup>
14. xiii. Sylvester,<sup>2</sup> d. Nov. 16, 1712; m. Susannah ———.
15. xiv. Ebenezer,<sup>2</sup> m. Margaret, daughter of Zechariah Sawtell, of Groton.

4. Thomas<sup>2</sup> Wooster was a farmer living near his father until his death. He is styled "Lieutenant" in the records. By his wife Phebe Tomlinson, sister of Tabitha, second wife of EDWARD<sup>1</sup> WOOSTER, he had six children, five of whom are mentioned in his last will, viz.:

16. i. Phebe<sup>1</sup> Leavenworth, d. March 26, 1696.
17. ii. Zervia,<sup>1</sup> d. Aug. 19, 1682.

18. iii. Alice,<sup>2</sup> b. Sept. 6, 1683; d. 1682.  
 19. iv. Elizabeth,<sup>3</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1685; m. John Tomanson.  
 20. v. Thomas,<sup>3</sup> Jr., b. Feb. 16, 1692; d. Feb. 2, 1777. He m.  
 Dec. 25, 1718, Sarah, daughter of Joseph Hawkins.  
 21. vi. Thankful,<sup>3</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1695; d. Nov. 18, 1796.  
 22. Thomas<sup>3</sup> Wooster, Jr., had children:  
 22. i. John,<sup>4</sup> b. Dec. 22, 1719; m. June 18, 1746, Eunice, daughter  
 of Samuel Hull.  
 23. ii. Ruth,<sup>4</sup> b. March 30, 1722.  
 24. iii. Thomas,<sup>4</sup> b. Oct. 11, 1724; m. Lois ———, and had one  
 child, Sarah, b. Feb. 2, 1749.  
 25. iv. Elizabeth,<sup>4</sup> b. March, 1727.  
 26. v. Daniel,<sup>4</sup> b. July 14, 1729; m. May 11, 1780, Sarah Hawkins.  
 27. vi. Joseph,<sup>4</sup> b. June 30, 1732; m. Hannah, and had a child,  
 David,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 1, 1774.  
 28. vii. David,<sup>4</sup> b. Jan. 5, 1735; m. Mary ———, and had one child,  
 Amy,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 9, 1754.  
 22. John<sup>4</sup> Wooster and Eunice Hull had children, viz.:  
 29. i. Anne,<sup>5</sup> b. April 13, 1747; d. Aug. 3, 1751.  
 30. ii. Elizabeth,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 26, 1748; d. Aug. 8, 1751.  
 31. iii. Hannah,<sup>5</sup> b. July 8, 1750.  
 32. iv. John,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 11, 1752.  
 33. v. Anne,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 13, 1754.  
 22. Daniel<sup>4</sup> Wooster and Sarah Hawkins had children, viz.:  
 34. i. Isaac,<sup>5</sup> b. July 24, 1781.  
 35. ii. Aramy,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 26, 1782.  
 36. iii. Rama,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 11, 1784.  
 37. iv. Daniel,<sup>5</sup> b. March 14, 1786.  
 38. v. Sally,<sup>5</sup> b. April 20, 1788.  
 39. vi. Joseph,<sup>5</sup> b. March 22, 1790; d. June 14, 1790.

(To be continued.)

## PHILEMON DICKERSON AND SOME OF HIS RACE.

BY THEODORE M. BANTA.

(Continued from Vol. XXX p. 101, of THE REGISTER.)

4. PETER<sup>2</sup>, the second son, appears to have been a more enterprising man than his brother. In the valuation of Sept. 16, 1675, he had twenty acres of land, eight oxen, twenty-three cows and heifers, three yearlings, three horses and colts, forty goats, and fourteen swine, of the value of £250. In the "Estimate" for 1683 it was £121, being about fifty per cent. more than that of his brother. He also carried on the business of a tanner, and had a large amount of real estate in Southold and vicinity.

Peter<sup>2</sup> is supposed to have married first a daughter of Thomas Reeve, who was an early settler of Southold, whose name appears in the list of 1675, but not in the succeeding list of 1683. He married again Naomi Mapes, daughter of Thomas Mapes, who was born Jan. 17, 1667, and died March 4, 1724-5. In the enumeration of 1686 his family is given as three males and one female, and as Naomi Mapes was then only

eight or nine years of age, it is hardly probable that she was already the mother of two children. The will of her father is dated 23 August, 1686, and she is mentioned therein as the wife of Peter Dickerson, and to her was bequeathed "my great brass kettle, to be delivered with what ease her mother shall do thereunto." As the will made liberal provision for all her brothers and sister, the presumption is that she was recently married and her father had provided for her in her "wedding outfit."

Peter's son John married 25 Jan., 1710-11, Abigail Reeve; but as a daughter of this John, Betina, died 21 April, 1725, aged twenty years, making her birth several years prior to this marriage, it is evident that this was a second marriage. In the list of inhabitants of Southold, 1698, the following Dickersons appear in the order stated: "Peter, Naomi, Philemon, John, Mary Jr., Naomi, Thomas, and Mary." In the list of deaths we find Thomas, Feb. 1, 1727/4 and Nathaniel, Jan. 14, 1727-8. The only satisfactory arrangement we can make in locating these persons requires that John<sup>6</sup> must have married Mary, Jr., as early as 1698, and, therefore, he was doubtless not the son of Naomi Mapes, who was only forty years old at that time. The "inhabitants of 1698," as we would place them, were Peter and his wife Naomi, their sons Philemon and John, with Mary, Jr., the wife of the latter, and Naomi, Thomas, and Mary, other children of Peter. Thomas and Nathaniel, who died in 1734 and 1738 respectively, may have been children of John and Mary, born after 1698, and therefore not included in the enumeration of that year.

Peter Dickerson was elected overseer of the town of Southold, Apr. 6, 1696.

From the town records we find that 19 Aug., 1727, a Thomas Reeve conveyed to Peter Dickerson for a consideration of five shillings a dozen pieces of land, almost all of which were conveyed 27 May, 1714, by him to his son John. As the conveyance from Reeve was evidently in the nature of a gift, it tends to show close relationship between the Reeve and Dickerson families.

Peter<sup>7</sup> Dickerson d. at Southold 15 Mar., 1723. No will or administration has been found or record. Children:

1. John<sup>7</sup>, b. 1675; m. 25 Jan., 1710, Abigail Reeve.
5. Thomas<sup>7</sup>, m. 13 Jan., 1713, Abigail Reeve.
6. Philemon<sup>7</sup>, m. 1709, Hannah Case.
7. Mary.
8. Naomi<sup>7</sup>, m. 1715, Samuel Terry, who d. Aug., 1762, leaving a widow Naomi, sons Daniel and Richard, daughters Abigail and Bethany, and granddaughters Eliza and Fiza—both Wives.

On the muster rolls of the Suffolk Regiment, Southold Company, in 1718, appear the names of John, Thomas, and Philemon Dickerson.

4. John<sup>8</sup> m. 25 Jan., 1710, Abigail Reeve. It will be observed that his brother also married one of the same name. It is probable that the wife of John Dickerson was a daughter of John Reeve, whose will is recorded in the Surrogate's office, New York, 15 Dec., 1712, and that his brother Thomas's wife was a daughter of Joseph Reeve, whose will is recorded 31 June, 1736, and whose son Benjamin was named as one of the executors of the will of Thomas Dickerson.

John<sup>9</sup> conveyed by deed from his father a large amount of real estate. He died in Southold, leaving a will which was recorded 23 May, 1758,

in the New York Surrogate's office (Liber xx., folio 110). In the *Paine Genealogy* he is said to have been 83 years old at the time of his death. Children:

9. Thomas', d. Feb. 1, 1734.
  10. Nathaniel', d. Jan. 14, 1707-8.
  11. Bethiah', d. Apr. 21, 1725; age 20.
  12. Mary', d. Apr. 12, 1725; age 19.
  13. William', m. (1) Mar. 17, 1737, Dorothy Corey, daughter of John. She d. 18 Oct., 1755; (2) Mar. 2, 1758, Deborah Horton.
  14. John', m. Dec. 27, 1748, Elizabeth Corey.
  15. Sarah', b. 1731; m. (1) Nov. 7, 1754, Sarah Overton (2) June 26, 1766, Susannah Robertson. He d. Dec. 1, 1829, aged 78.
  16. Deborah.
5. Thomas' Dickerson m. Jan. 13, 1713, Abigail Reeve. He lived at Southold, L. I., where he d. Sept. 12, 1725. On the monument before mentioned, at Southold, Thomas is said to have died in 1724, aged about 53 years; but this age is probably not authenticated. His will, recorded in New York (Liber xlii., folio 156), dated 27 May, 1725, appointed his brother John Dickerson and Ensign Benjamin Reeve executors, who refused administration, and the will was not probated till April, 1730, when Daniel, the second son, was appointed administrator, having probably just then become of age. The will left specified tracts of land to each son, and provided that none should sell until they became 26 years old, except with consent of the executors.

His widow Abigail m. March 17, 1737, Charles Wager, formerly of Boston, Mass., two of whose children married two of his stepchildren. Joseph, one of the sons of Thomas, died in Southold, and the other four removed to Morris County, N. J., including Peter, who was not named in his father's will, and was doubtless a posthumous child. Children:

17. Thomas', m. June 7, 1737, Sarah Wager, who was born Boston, Mass., Aug. 26, 1714. He d. in 1772, leaving Thomas, who m. Eleanor —, and J. P. —, 1827.
18. Daniel', m. Oct. 11, 1739, Marcy Youngs, and d. Aug. 13, 1796. Children:
  - i. Abraham', b. 1744; m. (1) Abigail Douglass; (2) Mary Dalglish; d. 1814.
  - ii. Nathaniel', b. 1747; m. Tabitha —; d. 30 May 1797.
  - iii. Abigail'.
  - iv. Daniel', m. (1) —; (2) 26 Oct., 1755 Mrs. Margaret Potts; d. 1 Jan., 1822.
  - v. Rebecca'.
  - vi. Elizabeth'.
19. Joshua', m. 30 Oct., 1741, Miriamah Dickerson; d. about 1761. Children:
  - i. John', m. (1) — Br. wid.; (2) Anna Mendenhall; d. May, 1818.
  - ii. Joseph', m. Mary Estlin; d. 1823.
  - iii. Erskine', m. —; d. 1827.
  - iv. William', m. 10073, 1764; m. Judith —; d. 1818.
  - v. Michael'.

20. Joseph<sup>1</sup>, d. Apr. 29, 1740.
21. Abigail<sup>1</sup>, m. Apr. 8, 1736, Henry Wells, eldest son of Henry Wells, who was b. in 1714 and d. in 1793. His wife d. Mar. 16, 1786. Their children were Thomas Dickerson, Joseph, Obadiah (d. Dec. 27, 1755), Naomi, Hannah, and Elizabeth.
22. Elizabeth<sup>1</sup>, m. Jan. 21, 1743, Andrew Wager.
23. Peter<sup>1</sup>, b. 1725, was a captain during the Revolution in the 3d Regiment, New Jersey Brigade. He d. in Morristown, N. J., May 12, 1780. M. (1) Oct. 23, 1745, Ruth Coe, who d. Feb. 10, 1763; and (2) 7 Nov., 1763, Sarah Armstrong, widow of John O'Hara. Children, by first marriage:
- i. Mary<sup>2</sup>, b. 31 Mch., 1746; m. 22 Dec., 1763, David Case; d. 1774.
  - ii. Jonathan<sup>2</sup>, b. 20 Sept., 1747; m. 12 Oct., 1768, Mary Coe; d. 7 Nov., 1805.
    1. Mahlon<sup>3</sup>, b. Apr. 17, 1772; was Governor of New Jersey; ex-Secretary of Navy.
    2. Silas<sup>3</sup>, b. Oct. 3, 1771.
    3. Mary<sup>3</sup>, b. Sept. 8, 1778.
    4. Jonathan Elmer<sup>3</sup>, b. Sept. 8, 1781.
    5. Aaron<sup>3</sup>, b. Sept. 10, 1783.
    6. John<sup>3</sup>, b. Mar. 17, 1786.
    7. Philemon<sup>3</sup>, b. June 26, 1788; was Governor of New Jersey, etc.
  - iii. Jesse<sup>2</sup>, b. 17 June, 1749; d. Aug. 27, 1749.
  - iv. Phebe<sup>2</sup>, b. 3 Feb., 1751; m. Abraham Hathaway; d. Oct., 1827.
  - v. Jesse<sup>2</sup>, b. 13 Aug., 1753; m. Phebe ———; d. Nov., 1829.
  - vi. John<sup>2</sup>, b. 17 Feb., 1756; m. 15 Oct., 1781, Grace Landsey; d. 14 May, 1828.
  - vii. Esther<sup>2</sup>, b. 22 Mch., 1757; m. (1) 2 Oct., 1774, George King; and (2) 15 Dec., 1781, Col. Jacob Drake; d. 3 Oct., 1819.
  - viii. Nancy<sup>2</sup>, b. 1 May, 1759; m. Caleb Jennings.
 

By second marriage:

    - ix. Peter<sup>3</sup>, b. 29 Sept., 1764.
    - x. Ruth<sup>3</sup>, b. 12 June, 1767; d. 11 June, 1773.
    - xi. Joseph<sup>3</sup>, b. 8 Dec., 1777; m. 4 Mar., 1797, Emma Pierson; d. 3 Dec., 1846.
    - xii. William<sup>3</sup>, b. 2 June, 1773; m. 24 Nov., 1799, Kezia Sturges; d. 31 Oct., 1810.
6. Philemon<sup>1</sup>, (Peter<sup>1</sup> Philemon), b. in Southold; m. 1769, Hannah Case, daughter of Henry Case. He d. Sept. 14, 1718, and his widow m. Dec. 9, 1725, Samuel Billard, M. D., whose descendants continued in Southold almost to the present time. Children (possibly others):
24. Peter<sup>2</sup>, b. 1710; m. Sarah ———.
  25. John<sup>2</sup>, b. 1712; m. Martha Bonnell.
  26. Peter<sup>2</sup>, removed about 1735 to Springfield, N. J. A deed dated in that year describes him as a yeoman of Southold, and transfers to him certain land at Springfield. He was an Elder of the Springfield Presbyterian Church, at its organization, and is named with the minister as trustee for land for the glebe. He d. Dec. 4, 1773, and was buried

- on a knoll south of the highway near the church. His widow d. Aug. 13, 1798, aged 88 years, and was buried in the churchyard. Her will is on record in Trenton, and mentions, besides others, a granddaughtler, Sarah Cope, and a great-granddaughter, Maria Brookfield. Children :
27. Philemon<sup>2</sup>, b. 1738; m. Johannah Swazev. He d. Apr. 12, 1777, and was buried at New Providence, N. J. Children :
- i. Peter<sup>3</sup>, m. Catharine Day. He died Sept. 1, 1841. Children :
    1. Philemon<sup>4</sup>, m. (1) Cornelia Howell ; (2) Harriet Sturges Badgeley. He d. about 1878.
    2. Calvin<sup>4</sup>, m. Mary Ulick.
    3. Paul<sup>4</sup>, d. Nov. 27, 1819.
    4. Cornelia<sup>4</sup>, m. Samuel S. McCloskey.
    5. Peter<sup>4</sup>.
    6. Eliza<sup>4</sup>.
    7. Mary Ann<sup>4</sup>.
    8. Electra<sup>4</sup>.
    9. William Day.
    10. Stephen<sup>4</sup>.
  - ii. Caleb<sup>3</sup>, m. Aug. 21, 1797, Matilda Brown. He d. Aug. 26, 1844. Children :
    1. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, m. Mary Freeman.
    2. Mary<sup>4</sup>, unm.
    3. Brannard<sup>4</sup>, m. Mary Ridgeway ; went to Ohio.
    4. Caleb, unm.
    5. David<sup>4</sup>, m. Elizabeth Mullins ; went to Tuscaloosa, Ala.
    6. Wesley<sup>4</sup>, m. Elizabeth Wright ; went to Natchez, Miss.
    7. Philemon<sup>4</sup>, m. Mary Ann Griffin.
    8. Israel<sup>4</sup>, died young.
    9. Caroline<sup>4</sup>, m. David A. Harrison.
  - iii. Philemon<sup>3</sup>, b. 1775; d. Aug. 5, 1776.
28. Hannah<sup>3</sup>, m. Lot Darling.
29. Jemima<sup>3</sup>, m. Sylvanus Darling. Child, Fanny Lawrence.
30. Mary<sup>3</sup>, m. Samuel Tyler.
31. Sarah<sup>3</sup>, b. 1748; d. Feb. 14, 1774.
32. Brainerd<sup>3</sup>, b. June 28, 1752; m. Sept. 1, 1781, Sarah Baldwin. He lived in the township of Livingston, Essex Co., N. J., near the Passaic River, and d. Sept. 12, 1819. Children :
33. Philemon<sup>3</sup>, b. May 31, 1784; m. Dec. 11, 1811, Hatty Paradise, who was b. Sept. 26, 1791, and d. Sept. 18, 1856. He removed to Springfield to the original homestead of his grandfather, Peter, and was a Justice of the Peace for many years. Was the founder of the Methodist Episcopal church at Springfield. Died Dec. 24, 1855. Children :
34. Sarah<sup>4</sup>, b. Oct. 26, 1787; m. William Gibbs, d. Dec. 3, 1863. No children.
35. Mary<sup>4</sup>, b. Mch. 19, 1792; d. Nov. 22, 1831.
36. Israel<sup>4</sup>, b. Sept. 19, 1795; m. Feb. 7, 1822, Jane Caroline Budd. Children :

1. David B., b. Aug. 29, 1824.
2. Sarah Augusta, b. Dec. 26, 1826.
3. Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 15, 1829.
4. Bernard Wheeler, b. Feb. 18, 1836.
5. Caroline L., b. Aug. 16, 1841; m. A. C. Stager.
37. William Parahoo, b. Oct. 27, 1812; m. June 13, 1839, Euphemia Kelly. He d. 1855. Children: 1. Wilbur Fiske, b. Mch. 13, 1849; m. (1) Apr. 23, 1864, Mary F. Francis, who was b. Oct. 11, 1841, and d. June 17, 1868, and (2) Apr. 30, 1870, Ida M. Lwell, who was b. Apr. 24, 1825. He lives in Newark, N. J. Children by first marriage: 1. William Francis, b. Oct. 3, 1865. 2. George W., b. Feb. 10, 1868. d. Aug., 1868. 3. William Joseph, b. May 29, 1848. 4. Philemon, b. Nov. 20, 1846. d. Aug. 31, 1851. 5. Ada Euphemia, b. Jan. 22, 1852.
38. Sarah Ann, b. May 5, 1815; m. Oct. 3, 1839, Stephen Shafter. They live at Lake Hopewong, N. J. Children: 1. Rudolph A. Shafter, m. Ella Richter. 2. Juliet D. Shafter, m. Mahlon Smith.
39. John Bremer, b. Aug. 22, 1817. m. (1) Feb. 27, 1839, Ellen Roll, and (2) Feb. 27, 1857, Mary F. Stackhouse. He d. 1888. Children by second marriage: 1. Jean Wesley, b. Nov. 6, 1852. m. 1875, Harriet A. Foster. They live in Newark. 2. Ida Luella, b. 1858. m. Anna Beulah Campbell, m. Harry Wells.
40. Philemon, b. Mch. 11, 1822; m. Mch. 14, 1842, Mary E. Roll DeCamp, who d. Apr. 25, 1842. He d. Mch. 15, 1859. Children: 1. Charles W., m. Mary Palmer. 2. Francis V. C., b. Sept. 18, 1843; d. July 18, 1845. 3. Ellen Nina, b. Oct. 23, 1846. d. Aug. 23, 1848. 4. Frank, and m. Maria A. Fiske, d. Dec. 19, 1862; d. July 19, 1864. 5. Emma, m. Joseph Cooper of Newark, N. J. 6. Fergus, m. Charles Crane. 7. Philemon Omfives in Newark.
41. Charles Woolley, b. Nov. 23, 1822; m. Mar. 25, 1851, Maria Thompson. They live in Bellevue, N. J.
42. Junia Parahiss, b. May 13, 1824. m. Sept. 19, 1845, Theodore Burt, who was b. May 22, 1820. She d. 1889. Children: 1. Eleanor Ann Burt, b. Nov. 24, 1847. 2. Esther Frances Burt, b. Nov. 24, 1847; m. Peter Jacobus of Newark. Children: 1. Eleanor Gertrude (Jacobs), b. Dec. 22, 1869; m. June 29, 1892, Ralph E. Jefferson and was 203d, Ralph E., b. Dec. 26, 1896. 2. Theodore Dwight Jacobs, b. Aug. 1, 1872. 3. Frederic William Jacobs, b. Sept. 1, 1874. 4. Harriet Pye Jacobs, b. Sept. 5, 1876.
25. John (Pherson), Peter (Pherson), b. 1712; m. Martha Estnell, daughter of Major Joseph Estnell, first Mayor of the Borough of Elizabeth. Judge of the Supreme Court, member of the New Jersey Legislature. He removed to Springfield about 1735, and d. there Dec. 14, 1792. His widow d. Oct. 5, 1692, in her 75th year. Both are buried in the Presbyterian churchyard. Their wills, on record at Trenton, mention

sons only. They may have had daughters to whom portions were given on their marriage. Children :

43. David<sup>1</sup>, m. (1) Mary, who joined church at Hanover, N. J., May 31, 1778; (2) Rebecca, and (3) Nancy, mentioned in his will. He received by his father's will 150 acres "where he lived" and 10 acres at Cheapside, "adjoining Bannerd Dickerson's." He lived in the Township of Livingston, Essex Co., N. J., on the road between Newark and Northfield meeting house. He d. Sept., 1816. Children, probably all by first marriage: i. Phineas, m. Ezekiel Baker, ii. Abner, iii. David, iv. Rebecca, bp. June 28, 1778; m. John Townley, v. Jonathan, bp. Dec. 19, 1779; d. in childhood. vi. Samuel, bp. May 18, 1783, vii. Sarah, bp. Nov. 25, 1787; m. Joseph McCheeny, viii. Daniel, ix. ———, m. Aaron Miller. A child was bp. at Hanover, N. J., June 14, 1778, and a son, Aug. 26, 1781, but no names given on the church register.
44. Jonathan<sup>1</sup>, b. 1741; m. Lois ———. He received by his father's will a life interest in 100 acres in Canoe Brook, Essex Co., N. J., and 50 acres "adjoining David's land, called the White Lot in Newark township." He died Aug. 7, 1816. i. John<sup>1</sup>, m. Feb. 12, 1795, Sylvester Wale. He d. Nov. 3, 1811, of typhus fever. ii. Aaron, m. Dolly ———, who d. in 1811. He d. Jan., 1820, probably childless, as he bequeathed his property to his brother's widow and children. iii. Lois, b. N. Y. 30, 1769; d. March 17, 1825.
45. John<sup>1</sup>, m. ———. Received by his father's will a life interest in 60 acres "where he lived," between the present Milburn and Wyoming, Essex Co., N. J. He died prior to 1795. Children: i. Squier, m. Keziah Belford, ii. Philemon<sup>1</sup>, m. Polly ———, iii. Thomas, d. unmarried, iv. Mary, m. Cahill Sayre of Connecticut Farms.
46. Nathaniel<sup>1</sup>, b. 1744; m. Patience ———. He received by his father's will the homestead farm of ninety acres—bounded on the west by Railway River, east by Brame'l Dickerson's, and south by Samuel Tyler—together with other lands. He d. March 28, 1795. Children: i. Elizabeth<sup>1</sup>, m. Nathan Bengt, ii. William<sup>1</sup>, m. Sarah ———. He d. Dec. 10, 1806, in his thirtieth year. iii. Sarepta<sup>1</sup>, m. Dec. 23, 1795, Calvin Tucker. She became a member of the Spring field Presbyterian Church, Feb. 4, 1821, on the records of which appear "born in New York, d. 1847."

## NOTES.

### COPY OF LETTERS FROM DAVID'S WIFE.

New York 1766-67 with 1800-1801.

I. Hermann's Emigrants and Settlers, in a series of Letters by Hannah, the Widow

The Lord grants us such a one, and blessed be ———. Aug.

1766. "The 20th of April ——— to the dear Brethren, has been so joyful."

1767. "The 27th of October ——— to the dear Brethren, has been so joyful."

1711. "The 10th of December ——— We received from the dear Brethren, your kind

place in the Vix and was so joyful that they were 21 ———. May the Lord  
blessing descend on the work of your hands."



- 1711, 12. The 20th of February—Our son Hendrick Rutgers was born on Wednesday.
- 1713, 14. The 13th of February—Our daughter Catharine Rutgers born on Saturday.
1716. The 16th of April—Our daughter Marye Rutgers born on Tuesday.
1718. The 7th of July—Our son Anthony Rutgers born on Saturday, and on the 13th of September was taken to the Lord.
1719. The 29th of August—Our daughter Eva Rutgers born on Saturday.
- 1721, 22. The 31st of February—Our son Johannes Rutgers born.
1722. The 4th of August—Our son Johannes Rutgers was taken to the Lord.
1723. The 13th of October—Our daughter Marye Rutgers was taken to the Lord.
- 1730, 7. The 25th of February—My beloved and estimable housewife Catharine Rutgers was taken to the Lord.  
New York Jan y the 30<sup>th</sup> Anno 1732.  
I Hendrick Rutgers was married to Catharine DePeyster by my Uncle Ferwaerde Petrus Van Mooster at Kingston in Esopus. The Lord grant his blessing thereon. Amen.
- 1732, Dec. 21. Our first daughter Catharine was born on Sunday at about 11 o'clock in the morning and was baptised in the New Church on Sunday the 29th of December by Dominie Gualtheri De Boos—Godfather, father Harmanus Rutgers and Godmother, mother Catharine Rutgers.
- 1736, Dec. 23. Our second daughter Anna Lorn on Thursday evening at about 11 o'clock, and baptised in the New Church on Sunday the 29th of January 1736, 37 by Dominie Henrickus Boel—Godfather, brother Abraham Boelen and Godmother sister Elisabeth Boelen.
- 1737, Oct. 13th. Our second son Harmanus born on Saturday evening at about 11 o'clock and baptised in the New Church on Sunday the 22d of December by Dominie Gualtheri De Boos—Godfather, brother Harmanus Rutgers and Godmother Elze Marshall.
- 1738, Aug. 20. Our second son Harmanus fell asleep in the Lord. The Lord grant him a happy resurrection. Amen.
- 1741, 2, Jan. 25th. Our third daughter Elisabeth born on Tuesday evening at about 8 o'clock and baptised in the New Church by Dominie Henrickus Boel Godfather, brother Harmanus Rutgers and Godmother sister Elisabeth Rutgers.
- 1742, May 24th. Our first son Johannes slept in the Lord on Monday about 3 o'clock in the afternoon. The Lord grant him a blessed resurrection. Amen.
1743. Our third son Harmanus born on Saturday evening about seven o'clock and baptised in the New Church on Sunday the 27th of December by Dominie—Godfather Harmanus Rutgers and Godmother sister Eva Provost.
- 1744, Oct. 7th. Our fourth Hendrick born on Monday evening about nine o'clock and baptised in the New Church on Sunday the 20th by Dominie Johannes Lubus Godfather, brother John Marshall and Godmother sister Catharine Van Hoon.
- 1745, April 2nd. Our son Harmanus slept in the Lord on Tuesday about 12 o'clock of the day. The Lord's will be to him a happy resurrection. Amen.
- 1747, Oct. 20th. Our Maria born on Monday between 6 & 7 o'clock afternoon, and baptised by Dominie Kitzma—Godfather John Trevoort and Godmother our daughter Catharine Rutgers.
- 1748, Sept. 13th. Our son Harmanus born on Tuesday morning at 6 o'clock and baptised by Dominie De Boos—Godfather William Bellow and Godmother our daughter Catharine Rutgers housewife of Willem Bedow.
- Oct. 9th, 1758. Gualtheri De Boos slept in the Lord in Wednesday about 5 o'clock in the afternoon of all age.
- NOTES OF THE DOUGHTY FAMILY IN WEST JERSEY.—The following entries are copied from the family Bible of Daniel Doughty, now in possession of his decedent son, Ezra Whit, of Mt. Holly, Burlington County, N. J.:
- Joseph Doughty was born ye 14th of 12 mo., 1671.
- Anne Doughty wife of Jacob Doughty was born ye 17 of 6 mo., 1673.
- Jacob Doughty, son of Jacob and Anne Doughty, was born ye 27 of 10 mo., 1692.
- Abigail Doughty was born ye 18th of 4 mo., 1697.
- Mary Doughty was born ye 17th of 2 mo., 1699.
- Sarah Doughty was born ye 13th of 11 mo., 1701.







*Beverley R. Betts*



his death Mr. Beets was more a loss of an invaluable helper to several prominent clergymen in their church duties, but he continues almost to this day to be active in his own private chapel. His funeral took place in 1879 in Trinity Church, Trinity being attended by a large body of the clergy, and by the Episcopate of our New York Diocese, Historical Society and Genealogical and Biographical Society. He was laid in the churchyard by the side of his ancestors and near the grave of many other men of distinction who sleep in that ancient First Church burial place. He left no descendants, but is survived by Mrs. Beets, who is a granddaughter of James R. L. Nesbit of Philadelphia. Dr. S. M. Huskin, who was well acquainted with Mr. Beets for half a century, writes: "I always esteem him as a brother, a strong man, a friend, and a scholar. He was a well read divine and a distinguished scholar, but exceedingly modest and retiring. I thought for many years that in a pastoral charge, Mr. Beets had, nevertheless, been doing a noble work for his fellow brethren out of a purely benevolent heart. For years he visited the Rev. Giles Clapp, rector of the Church of the Nativity, New York City, also for seven years, the invalid rector of Zion Church, Little Neck, L. I. He died in the hospital after of the 'Cathedral of the Incarnation' in Garden City. . . . There was scarcely a man best esteemed him most." Dr. William J. Sealine writes of Mr. Beets: "He was evidently a man of superior intellectual powers and of large achievements. He seemed always to have more than he showed, and as if he had the ability to measure and gauge the performances of others with so keen an insight that, except for one characteristic that he had, it might have made him caustic. He had an air to me always of living his life outside the world, as if he weighed it all, without entering into its strife. I suppose this was due to the extraordinary refinement, reserve, and timidity which were characteristic of him, for I am sure that he was a laborious man, and particularly in the matter of genealogy and biography, where accuracy and conscientious attention to truth are so essential. His work was worthy and useful. I should not say you would greatly miss him in your excellent Society." In accordance with his wish, Mrs. Beets has presented to the Society a number of valuable works selected from her own large library of several thousand volumes, as a memorial fund. Mr. Beets was the fortunate possessor of a three-quarter-length portrait of Washington by Gilbert Stuart.

### BOOK NOTICES.



THE RUNKLE FAMILY, BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE FOREFATHERS IN EUROPE AND THEIR DESCENDANTS IN AMERICA. BY HENRY D. FISHER. Illustrated. New York, 1899. 8vo, cloth, price \$5.

The age of ordinary volumes of ordinary paper, of common type, and of ordinary binding seems about relegated to the past. Nowadays one must clothe his family history in an attractive, pleasing display if it is to rivet the eyes of his pages, and make of these things a luxury and not a necessity. After all is said and done, however, there is no great luxury but necessity, for such a book lasts longer, the type is easier on the eyes, and the paper is more serviceable and durable, and so necessary to the good genealogist. Far and above all this is the opportunity for the display of ornament and grace, and in this volume before us from the press of L. A. Weart one sees an opportunity which is a credit to both compiler and publisher. A careful check of the family records who, with much labor and great pains, Ed. M. Flexel the chronicler, chronicler, remarked after our comment on the thoroughness of the work: "I know my own work I done it good." We have the same home and grammar school education, and we both compiler and publisher of his excellent work. They are the only ones they done it good. Its dark green cover with gold stamping, its elegant binding, its typography, its half-tone illustrations, give a noble display of the art of the printer. The author modestly writes himself: "The motto and motto of the genealogist," and shows in his work the energy and the skill of a chronicler who is so necessary to the accomplishment of a good family history. The volume opens with an elaborate coat of arms of the family, printed in color, which is followed by a one-half-page illustration of the castle house of Germany. Following this the origin is then discussed. A history each is given of the "European branch of Runkle," the "Line of Weart," and "Genealogy of the Runkles." The "Genealogy of Wied and Fied," "Genealogy of the 'American Branches of New Jersey' and

sylvania, New York, Virginia, and Wisconsin. The work is handsomely printed on hand-made paper and beautifully bound in cloth with Runkel's cretonne gold on cover, and will be sent post paid on receipt of price, \$7. Address the publisher, T. A. Wright, 150 Beecher Street, New York.

GENERAL HISTORY OF THE HOFFMAN FAMILY, DESCENDANTS OF MARTIN HOFFMAN, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. 8vo. cloth. 200 pp., pp. 515.

This work, begun some years ago by Dean Hoffman of the General Theological Seminary, grew to such proportions as demanded more time than he was able to give it, and it was turned over to Miss Elizabeth Dooks, who visited localities and examined church records, to the end that a very reliable book has appeared in the genealogical world. We consider the note in lieu of a preface, as a simply statement of authority for production, and hence pronounce this an absolutely pure form of family history. The usual chapters on "Origin of the Family Name," "Our Ancestors in England," "Derivation of the Family Arms," are conspicuous by their absence, and the work proceeds at once to genealogical computation and biographical narrative concerning the descendants of Martin Hoffman, who married (1) Elizabeth Hermans (no issue), (2) Immerence Claesen de Witte, and had by her five children, the youngest of whom married Everardus Bogardus. Martin Hoffman emigrated to America in 1757 and settled in Ulster County, N. Y. The book is beautifully printed in clear type, black ink, on heavy paper, copiously illustrated, and well indexed.

PROCEEDINGS AND COLLECTIONS OF THE NEBRASKA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Second Series, Vol. II. Lincoln, Neb., 1898. 8vo., cloth. Price, \$2.

This Society aims to produce at least one bound volume every year concerning the historical and biographical interest connected with the state. The present volume contains, among other things, historical papers on: "The Poncas," "Life of Capt. F. V. Keel," "Underground Railroads in Nebraska," "Biographical Sketch of W. W. Dennison," "The First Territorial Legislature," "Nebraska Women of 1855," "The Death of Sitting Bull." Also Proceedings of the Society and Proceedings and Papers of the Nebraska Academy of Science.

THE FAMILY OF CAMERAY OF GREAT BRISTOLTON AND TUDM, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, WITH A NOTE UPON THE MEDIEVAL CAMERAYS. By J. A. Dunbar Dunbar. London. Printed for private circulation, 1898. Quarto, paper, pp. 39.

This interesting book comes to us from the "Scottish Heilans," where Mr. Dunbar Dunbar is at present staying. It is not an exhaustive treatise on the family, it is not intended as such, it has been published merely to give to the public matter long delayed in publication with probably more to follow at some later date. The writer has found in his researches that the family has existed since the Norman Conquest, that a family of the name existed in Shropshire, and that the present family can be traced back for something like 400 years. The book is very attractively gotten up and the facts stated are supported by marginal references to authorities.

THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT. A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF PILGRIM GENEALOGY AND HISTORY.

The organ of the Mayflower Society has at last appeared. We heard of its inception some time ago, have been watching its appearance, and are not disappointed. Vol. I. Nos. 1 and 2 are out and contain articles on "The Brewster Book," "Paul Prince Home," "Bradford's Last of Mayflower Passengers," "Old and New Style Dating," "Plymouth Colony Wills and Inventories," "The Diary of Jabez Fitch, Jr.," "Sudate, Mass., Records," "The Mayflower Compact," "John Taylor Fible," "Will of Gyles Hopkins," "Notes and Queries," etc. It is designed to collect and preserve records relating to the Pilgrims, and will contain not less than sixty-four pages to each number. The subscription rates are \$2 per annum; single numbers, 75 cents each. Address: Geo. F. Bowman, 623 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass. Long life to the "Mayflower Descendant!"

YEAR BOOK OF THE HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Prepared by the Secretary. The Knickerbocker Press. Imperial octavo, cloth.

This year's book is gotten up with the usual good taste and is especially interesting on account of the eventful year which has seen the "Maiden Queen" mount the throne of her loyal subjects. The book contains a specially fine frontispiece portrait of our Mayor Van Wyck, and interesting articles on historical subjects.

ANCESTORS OF WILLIAM ADAMS COLLARD AND REBECCA SEEVERS, HIS WIFE. By Isora Collard. 8vo. paper, pp. 43.

"Our emigrant ancestors," says Miss Collard, "were natives of England, France, Holland, Germany, and Switzerland. Those from England and Holland were the earliest arrivals, coming here between the years 1638 and 1662." Could any task be more verified than this, to connect these various nationalities with the ancestors in their native lands? The author begins with the English line of Severn, and continuing, gives the following: Smeal, Stoughton (Wells), Spilman (Lang.), Mol, Straatemaker, Hartje, Van Valkenberg, Sickels, Van Dornen (Dorset), and Collard (French). There is much information, historical and biographical, in this pamphlet, which is of interest to the general reader.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE TEMPLE FAMILY. By Temple Prime. New York, 1899. 8vo. paper, pp. 77. 4th edition. Also Appendix to the same, 8vo. cloth.

These contain some additional information of the Temple family descended from the Saxon Earls of Mercia, and an adequate review will be found in the October, 1894, issue of THE RECORD, at the time of the appearance of the second edition.

GENEALOGY OF DR. FRANCIS JOSEPH PFEIFFER, OF PHILADELPHIA, PA., AND HIS DESCENDANTS, 1734-1899. By Edwin Jaquet Sellers. Philadelphia, 1899. 8vo. cloth, pp. 67. Price, \$3.00.

Every now and then we get from the labors of Mr. Sellers a concrete form of them, always gotten up in splendid taste. Dr. Francis Joseph Pfeiffer, a native of Germany, was born in May, 1734, and came to America in the ship Phoenix from Rotterdam. Mr. Sellers proceeds from this point to give the descendants of Dr. Pfeiffer, as well as biographical data and abstracts of documents bearing on the subject, all of which is well supported with references to authorities. The work is nicely printed on hand-made paper, handsomely bound in cloth, and contains a frontispiece portrait of Joseph Pfeiffer, and a complete index.

JOHN KEEP, OF LONGMEADOW, MASS., AND HIS DESCENDANTS. Compiled by Frank E. Best. Chicago, 1899. 8vo. vellum cloth, pp. 263. Price, \$8.00. Address the author, box 271, Chicago, Ill.

A thoroughly indexed history of a family which has been well represented in every conflict in which this country has engaged, from the French and Indian wars to our late war with Spain. The book gives extended biographical notices of many descendants, including Rev. John Keep of Oberlin; Nathan Cooley Keep, formerly of Harvard College; Albert Keep, for many years President of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad; Hon. Kelfield Proctor; Hon. Andrew D. White, and many others. It gives full records of Revolutionary services of the members of the family, and copies of wills and inventories of estates of the earlier Keeps, illustrated with twenty-four engravings.

THE TIERNAN FAMILY IN MARYLAND. As illustrated by extracts from works in the public libraries, and original letters and manuscripts in the possession of Charles B. Tiernan. Baltimore, 1898. 8vo. cloth, pp. 221. Portrait.

These annals, compiled by Mr. Charles B. Tiernan of the Baltimore bar, contain interesting matter, pertaining not only to the distinguished family, but also to the early history of the city, State, and country. The compiler has published for the first time a number of letters from prominent personages, in civil, religious, military, and commercial life, which enhance the volume and make its reading a pleasure. Price, \$1.00. Address the publishers, William J. Gallery & Co., 4 W. Mulberry St., Baltimore, Md.

SNYDER COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1735-1899. By George W. Wagenseller. Middleburg, Pa., 1894. 8vo. cloth, pp. 266.

The records of marriages published in this book have been carefully gathered from various sources, and represent not only those who were married in Snyder County, Pa., but also many from adjacent counties. There is a record of 7,500 marriages, containing 15,000 names. It is not represented to contain every marriage solemnized in the county, but only such whose records could be secured. The records consulted are: From 1768 to October, 1885, from the marriage books of the *Middleburg Post*. From October, 1885, to April 16, 1893, from the loose pocket of Snyder County, Pa.; also from Rev. Adolf B. Casper's marriage record, 1893; Rev. Phil E. Spindel, Jr.'s, marriage record, and from Rev. Charles G. Frobenius's marriage record. The book is thoroughly indexed, and may be obtained of the compiler at Middleburg.



It is a book of some seventy bound, 14,000, and 10,000. The first five books are of the professional and literary of Pennsylvania, and we trust that future days will bring out more of them.

THE WAR MEMORIAL ANTIQUARIAN COLLECTION. Meritt, 1900. Treatise on the Conway Farming Co., 1747. 8vo pp. 130. For sale by Johnson Brothers at 100 cents.

A general catalogue of wars of the above title in half Turkey morocco, has been published and presented to the Library of the Library Association of Middleford, Conn. It was given by the members of the family of the compiler to the following and also: Edward Gee, Waterbury, William Wood, Middleford, Thomas Meyer, Rowley; Nicholas Camp, Middletown; Thomas Knowlton, Guilford; William Cornwall, Danbury; Alexander Bow, Middlebury; Joseph Laroux, Stratfield; Daniel Harris, Charlestown; Humphrey Pross, Windsor; David Atwater, New Haven; John Kirtley, Plymouth; Samuel Nettleton, Braintree; Edward Turner, Milford; Albert Ferguson, Danvers; John Rogers, Milford; Thomas Paine, Boston, and others. The compiler, after reserving a few copies for personal use, gives the balance to the Good Library, where they are on sale at \$3.00 per copy, the proceeds to go toward moving the files of the library. This is two *folia* published gratis.

TOWNS RECORDS OF DEDHAM, MASS., 1732-1794. Tawket, R. I. The Adams-Saffle Co., 2 volumes, in one. 8vo. (unval.), pp. 574.

Dedham was incorporated June 1, 1732, and these records, transcribed by vote of the town, are attested above the signature of Lemuel Healy, Town Clerk. It is a typical library book, very serviceable, bound in canvas, that will withstand the wear and tear of constant handling. The records themselves have been literally copied and the original pebbles preserved, and one could not ask for better authentication than that mentioned above. The book contains, besides the minutes and "warrants" of town meetings, lists of rates, early members of the churches, land grants, town officers, and at a lex of families and prices. Copies may be had of the publisher, at \$2.00 each.

THE FISHER GENEALOGY. EDITION OF THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH ANTHONY AND CORNELIUS FISHER OF DEDHAM, MASS., 1792-1849. By Philip A. Fisher. Freetri, Mass. The Massachusetts Map Co., 1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. viii+394.

The work was undertaken in a mad way in 1892 and has grown steadily ever since. It is put forth by the author as the result of a labor both pleasantly and profitably spent, in the hope of "contributing at once." Col. Horatio Newton Fisher made investigations on the subject of the Dedham immigrants, supplemented by researches in England during a residence there just before the war. These investigations, which give the former of Sydenham, Eng., and their connections, are contained in the first pages of the book. Material gathered by the late Nathaniel G. Chapman, Esq., of Brookline, Mass., and Dr. Harriet P. Hooper, of Lebanon, Pa., has been pressed into service, and the result of the elaborate researches rearranged in this book. It contains "The First Settlers of Dedham," "Origin of the Name," "Genealogy of the Family," with many *houshold* autographs, and a very generous index which covers fifty-five pages. It is truly wonderful to have so many of these valuable genealogies appearing in such rapid succession, and we notice that with the majority of them the chief aim of the compiler is accuracy. This splendid book is obtainable of the publishers at \$5.00 per copy.

DEEDS FROM THE OLD RECORDS OFFICE, DEDHAM, MASS. With notes by Clara Corbin Greenwood. Reprinted from Dedham Historical Register, Dedham, Mass., 1896. 8vo., unval.

There is a large field for the transcriber in his line of work, and one which ought to be entered systematically and systematically. Old records of town and county offices, so numerous and so so many ravages of time, which are mitigated by the careful care of the transcriber, sometimes, however, set their faces to the elements, and many from neglect. Their records, placed with the same attention of the town records, make most of the material, especially when made available through the medium of type, as in the case of this volume. Mr. Greenwood was an old hand at this work, and we are glad that his example will be followed by others. The New England public library is grateful to 1898, and are appreciated generously with note by the transcriber.

# INDEX OF NAMES IN VOLUME XXX.

- Aalstein, Ida, 19  
 Jeronimus, 19  
 Margrita, 19  
 Mary, 20  
 Ruth, 19
- Aalsteyn, Abraham, 157  
 Tryntje, 157
- Aartse, J. hannes, 156
- Abbott, Daniel, 232  
 W. H., 130
- Abeel, Garrit, 226  
 Geertruid, 159  
 Gerrit, 16, 28  
 James, 159  
 Jane, 16  
 Johanna, 172, 222  
 Johannah, 159  
 John, 28  
 Maria, 16  
 Mary, 28, 214
- Abrahams, Ann, 92, 167  
 Anthony, 92, 167  
 Elizabeth, 92  
 Jacob, 92  
 Magdalane, 92  
 Margaret, 167  
 Rachel, 92  
 Tryntje Melchoir, 48
- Abrahamsen family, 48  
 Isaac, 47
- Abrams, Agnietje, 24  
 Andries, 157, 158  
 Ann, 220  
 Anthony, 27, 220  
 Jemina, 220  
 Jennina, 27
- Abrich, Jacob, 231, 233
- Ackenson, S. sannah, 94
- Ackerman, Abraham, 167, 223  
 Aron, 160  
 Brachje, 222  
 Catherine, 169, 227  
 Daniel, 160, 173, 225  
 David N., 173  
 Elizabeth, 167  
 Elze, 161  
 Elizabeth, 161, 223  
 Eve, 218  
 J. hannes, 161  
 Lawrence, 167  
 Maria, 173, 220  
 Nicholas, 90, 220  
 Peter, 223  
 Rachel, 169  
 Sarah, 222  
 Tellane, 161  
 Yvoutje, 220  
 Yvoutje, 160, 173
- Ackermann, David, 9  
 Maria, 60
- Ackling, Francis, 217
- Adams, Abigail, 7  
 Boyleston, 8  
 Caroline, 13  
 Charles Francis, 6, 7  
 Eliza Ann, 8  
 Elizabeth, 114  
 family, 132  
 James, 235  
 John, 6, 7, 43, 114
- Adams, John Quincy, 35  
 Joseph, 7  
 Mary, 7, 13  
 Peter Boyleston, 8  
 Peter Boylston, 7  
 President, 6-8  
 Samuel, 50
- Addams, mir., 209
- Adriaensen, Arnetje, 52
- Adriaance, Theodorus, 242
- Adrians, Catherine, 225  
 Maria, 225  
 Theodorus, 225
- Adrianse, Catharine, 95  
 Catherine, 171  
 Isaac, 181  
 Phoebe, 95  
 Theodorus, 95, 171
- Aehrhan, Mary, 174
- Akerly, Lucy Duboise, 56
- Akkerman, Annatje, 20  
 Catharina, 16  
 Johannes, 88  
 Maria, 16  
 Sara, 16
- Albermarle, lord, 185
- Albony, Johannes, 26
- Alboj, John, 24
- Albright, Catherine, 214, 225  
 Elizabeth, 214  
 John, 214, 225  
 Mary, 225
- Aldriedg, Petter, 122
- Alexander, Eliza Maria, 160  
 William M., 160
- Aliebe, John, 121
- Allen, Agnes, 24  
 Agnes Givan, 151  
 Anos, 119  
 Anna E., 119  
 Arthur Huntingt n., 151  
 Benjamin, 241  
 Caroline Amella, 119  
 family, 128  
 George, 119  
 Gaby, 119  
 Jane, 126  
 Letitia, 98, 199, 222  
 Letitia Anderson, 199  
 Mary, 162, 214  
 Mrs., 46  
 Orrin Peer, 61  
 parson, 43, 46, 79, 81, 83  
 Priscilla, 222  
 Rebecca, 98  
 Samuel, 234  
 Thomas, 81, 82, 98, 169, 222  
 William, 82
- Alerton family, 192
- Alrich, Jacob, 187  
 Peter, 231  
 Peter, 187
- Alsep, Catherine, 68
- Alsep, John, 139
- Alstyn, J. hannes, 87
- Alte, J. Jakobus, 26  
 John, 29  
 Maria, 26
- Alvard, Henry Clay, 44
- Amerman, Albert, 18  
 Annatje, 2  
 Dirk, 22  
 Helena, 16, 22  
 Jan, 20, 22  
 Jannetje, 24, 27  
 Maria, 20
- Ammerman, Albert, 172, 17  
 Annatje, 172  
 Appolonia, 172, 171  
 Daniel, 83, 84  
 Elizabeth, 83, 84  
 Isaac, 173  
 Jane, 217, 224  
 Joseph Bogett, 167  
 Margaret, 167  
 Margaret, 217  
 Peter, 217  
 Thomas, 167, 217
- Amos, Anna, 64
- Anderson, Ann, 114  
 Annatje, 18, 86  
 Catharine, 100  
 Christien, 30  
 Elias, 18, 108  
 Elizabeth, 94, 226  
 Hannah, 168  
 Jane, 100  
 Jannetje, 17  
 Jean, 30  
 John, 30, 86, 233  
 Tho., 114  
 Willem, 18  
 William, 100
- Andre, —, 142
- Andrew, Annabella, 189  
 Catherine, 189  
 James, 189  
 John, 189  
 Malcolm, 189
- Andrews family, 60  
 H. Franklin, 6  
 Jane, 60  
 John, 60  
 Martha Phinney Ham  
 blen, 60  
 Robert, 60
- Andries,arent, 166  
 Mary, 166  
 Steven, 166
- Andri, s, Edmund L., 185, 186  
 213, 233, 234  
 g. v. e. n. i. s., 51
- Annis, James,  
 Pamela, 87
- Anthony, James, 193  
 John, 144, 199  
 John Peers, 19  
 Margaret, 189  
 Margrita, 19  
 Maria, 17  
 Nicholas N., 11, 103, 106,  
 173  
 Rebecca, 28  
 Susannah, 134, 193
- Antoons, Rembrandt, 14
- Arden, S. p. s., 221
- Arden, Anna, 173  
 Ar. n. o.,  
 Maria, 161
- Appel, Helena, 187

- Appel, Lea, 24  
 Apple, J., 214  
   Sarah, 214  
 Appova, Joseph, 97  
   Sarah, 97  
 Apsley, Alice, 126  
   Edward, 126  
 Archdale, John, 233, 234  
 Archer, Benjamin, 215  
   Margaret, 215  
   William, 215  
 Argall, Samuel, 184  
 Armstrong, Catharine, 89  
   Elizabeth, 87  
   Elsie, 87  
   family, 132  
   Hannah, 89  
   John, 89, 237  
   Robert, 87  
   Sarah, 250  
 Arnold, Andre, 39  
   Marie, 39, 40  
   Mary, 39  
 Arnett, Hannah White, 178  
   Isaac, 178  
   Mary Louise, 178  
   Silas Horner, 178  
 Arndt, —, 113, 142  
   Benedict, 211, 232  
   Isaac, 121  
   Mary, 227  
   mir, 12  
 Artwick, Laurence, 200  
 Ash, Henry, 235  
 Ashfield, John, 114  
   Richard, 114  
 Ashton, Deborah, 2, 3, 294  
   James, 201, 294  
 Astor, Abraham, 8  
   Christopher Scholmer, 110  
   Helen, 10, 11  
   Henkie, 85, 85  
   Isaac, 85, 88, 100  
 Astin, Hendrika, 172  
   Isaac, 172  
   Lidia, 172  
 Astor, John James, 130  
 Atherton, Thomas, 114  
 Atwater, David, 260  
 Atwood, Anna Maria, 221  
   Catharine, 91  
   Catherine, 221  
   Edward, 221  
   Elizabeth Fayk, 91  
   Thomas B., 221  
   Thomas Bridgton, 91  
 Austin, Abraham Brooks, 193  
   Elizabeth, 193  
   Hannah, 220  
   Hanes, 235  
   Mary, 99  
   Warren, 220  
   Walter, 161  
 Averil, Louis, 128  
 Avery, Margaret, 195  
 Axon, Mary, 21  
 Baart, Adolph, 217  
 Baddington, Elise, 161  
 Badington, Catherine, 120  
   Philip, 120  
 Baidwin, Stephen, 125  
 Baidin, Daniel, 114  
   Dorotea, 54  
   John, 55  
   Nathaniel, 18  
 Baidley, Harriet Stanger, 201  
 Baidley family, 100  
 Baker, Betty, 217  
   Christopher, 8  
   Dorotea, 54  
   Elizabeth, 57  
 Baker, Ezekiel, 257  
   James, 132  
   Gardner, 57  
   Jonath, 42  
   Jonath, jr., 42  
   Jonath, 42  
   Mary, 57  
   Nath., jr., 42, 42  
   Phoebe, 253  
   Philip, 253  
   Samuel, 42  
   Sarah, 12  
 Baidy, Thomas Wright, 192  
 Baidridge family, 60  
   Margaret, 218  
 Baldwin, Christina, 93  
   F. G., 65  
   Richard, 244  
   Sarah, 254  
 Ball, Henry, 120  
   Jennie S., 120  
   John, 99  
   Laura, 118  
   Martha, 120  
   Sarah, 90  
   William Swanson, 90  
 Ballance, Charles, 2  
   Mary, 230  
 Balarean, Mary, 177  
 Baltimore, for I, 231  
 Banker, Abram, 2  
   Abraham B., 225  
   Anetta, 225  
   Ann, 19  
   Ann Genet, 95  
   Anna, 166, 228  
   Catharine, 89, 215  
   Catherine, 166  
   Christopher, 2, 9, 118, 225  
   Elizabeth, 19  
   Elizabeth, 28, 228  
   Evert, 168  
   Evert, jr., 98  
   Henry, 19  
   Jennet Livingston, 168  
   John, 98  
   Maria, 20  
   Margitta, 2  
   Mary, 2, 9, 168, 225  
   mir, 134  
   Rachel, 96, 193  
   Van Altrian, 19  
   Van Rensselaer, 20  
 Banker, Christoph, 91  
   Mary, 91  
   Rachel, 25  
   Richard, 91  
 Banks, general, 150  
   Rich, 125  
 Banta, Annatje, 10  
   Arie, 89  
   Catharine, 90  
   Cornelia, 19  
   David, 20  
   Elizabeth, 89  
   Hanna, 20  
   Helen, 89  
   Henrick, 29  
   Jane, 100  
   John, 89  
   Margaret, 89  
   Ra Fel, 89  
   Sarah, 162, 179  
   Thomas, jr., 158, 24  
   Wirt, S., 100  
 Barba, Brian Antipoin, 10  
   Hily, 27  
   Isakoh, 23  
   Jannetje, 91  
   Phoebe, 23  
 Barwar, Jane, 190  
   Mary, 97  
 Barzer, Robert, 10  
 Barclay family, 75  
   Robert, 75  
   Robert, 217  
 Barclay, doctor, 74  
 Bartlett, Leah, 26  
 Barce, Elizabeth, 18  
   Francis, 18  
   John, 18  
 Barck, de, Walter, 244  
 Barker, George, 24  
   James, 232  
   Lenn, 24  
   Samuel, 114  
   William, 24  
 Barkstead, John, 114  
 Barrow, Obadiah, 114  
 Barnes family, 128  
 Barnes, Elizabeth, 41  
   Isaac, 41  
   Isaac, jr., 41  
   Patience, 41  
 Barr, Catharine, 28  
   Elias Henger, 28  
   Friedrick, 28  
   Hester, 15  
   Thomas, 92  
 Barrat, Peter, 237  
 Barre, Philip, 217  
 Barrea, Ann, 171, 225  
   John, 168  
   Sarah, 168  
 Barres, Brian, 28, 227  
   Jane, 227  
   John, 227  
 Barret, Elezer, 169  
   Erie, 169  
   Elsie, 169  
   James, 169, 169  
   Thomas, 169  
 Barrett, mir, 170  
 Barth, H. Hendrik, 160  
   Rachel, 160  
 Bartlett, Edward Swain, 14  
   Elizabeth, 14  
   Emeline, 14  
   William, 14  
 Bart, H. Gerrit, 166  
   Margaret, 161, 169  
   Sarah, 166  
 Bartow, Ann, 27, 92, 100, 200  
   Lemina, 27  
   The Bosses, 27  
 Barwell, Ann, 87  
   John, 87  
   Sarah, 87  
 Bass, Abigail, 7  
   Henry, 235  
   Samuel, 7  
   Samuel, jr., 7  
 Basset, Francis, 15  
 Bassett family, 128  
   Rebeca, 72  
 Bate, Alexander, 167  
   Hester, 216  
   Sarah, 167, 216  
   William, 167, 216  
 Bateman, John, 240  
 Bates, Mary, 88  
 Bauman, Ann, 165  
   Ann Agness, 165  
   Sebastian, 165  
 Baxter, Volga, 7  
   John, 125  
   Mary, 125  
 Bayard, Ann, 161  
   Catharine, 68  
   Henry, 190  
   Hester, 15  
   John, 190  
   Johna Lane, 190  
   Nicholas, 18  
   Stephen, 169  
   William, 190  
 Bayley, Stephen, 20, 122

- Baylis, Richard, 238  
 Baylye, John, 172  
 Beal, Henry, 172  
 Beall, ~~William~~, 102  
 Beaumont, Rich'd, 114  
 Beardslie, Ann, 26  
 Beasley, Henry, 237  
 Bethel family, 132  
 Bedford, Gunning, jr., 177  
   Jane Ballareau, 177  
   Keriah, 253  
 Bedlow, Catharine, 75  
   Catherine, 9, 254  
   family, 9  
   Isaac, 9  
   nr., 74  
   William, 9, 75, 152, 254  
 Beckman, Gerardus, 186  
   family, 83  
   Hendrick, 83  
   Phoebe, 83, 84  
 Beckman, Aletta, 217  
   Alice, 84  
   Ann, 83  
   Anna, 97  
   Barbara, 221  
   Benjamin, 83, 84  
   Benjamin Franklin, 84  
   Catherine, 221  
   Christina, 84  
   Cornelia, 167  
   Cornelius, 83, 84  
   Edward B., 84  
   Elizabeth, 83, 84  
   Elizabeth Merlin, 164  
   family, 75  
   Florence Bertha, 84  
   George, 221  
   George C., 83  
   Gerhard, 22  
   Gerhard W., 22  
   G., jr., 24  
   Gerhardus G., 24  
   Henry, 83, 84, 92  
   Henry, jr., 84  
   Henry, sr., 84  
   Henry Minor, 83, 84  
   Herman, 221  
   Hubert, 84  
   Ida, 19, 84  
   Ina, 84  
   James, 22, 217  
   James J., 97, 167  
   Jane, 22  
   John, 75, 241  
   John Calvin, 84  
   Kate, 84  
   Margaret, 99, 164, 221  
   Martin, 83  
   Martin Henry, 84  
   Mary, 221  
   Mary Blanch, 84  
   Mary V., 83  
   Phoebe Bloomfield, 83, 84  
   Rachel, 83, 84  
   Rachel Day s. 83, 84  
   Sarah, 97, 99, 177, 217  
   Susan, 83  
   William, 84, 231  
   William B., 152  
   William Martin, 83, 84  
   William W., jr., 164  
 Bekkers, F. Ignor, 18  
   Walter, 8  
   Willemina, 18  
 Becher, Ann, 7, 8  
   Anne, 7  
   Coudoit, 7  
   John, 233  
   Jonathan, 6, 186, 234  
   Moses, 7  
   Samuel, 7  
 Bell, Margaret, 81  
   Robert, 21  
 Belingham, dep-governor, 1  
   Richard, 186  
 Belmont, earl of, 234  
 Bellows, Benjamin, 61  
   Eleazer, 61  
   family, 61  
   Henry W., 61  
   Isaac, 61  
   John, 61  
   Nathaniel, 61  
 Benedict, Ambrus, 238  
 Benjamin, Elias, 238  
 Bennet, Abigail, 21, 28  
   Christoffel, 21  
   Christopher, 28  
   Cornelius, 218  
   Elenor, 168, 218  
   Jeremiah, 168, 218  
   John, 28  
   Joseph, 29  
   Maria, 168  
   Mary, 168  
   Rachel, 26  
 Bennett, Asa, 83  
   Richard, 184  
   Timothy, 235  
 Bennoten, John, 17  
 Bensing, Aeltje, 153  
   Catalina, 157  
   Catelina, 105  
   Catharina, 153  
   Dirk, 157  
   Harmanus, 153  
   Matheus, 153  
   Samson, 157  
   Tryntje, 157  
 Bensings, Joannes, 103  
   Tryntje, 153  
 Benson, Alice, 57  
   Aeltje, 103  
   Benjamin, 104  
   Catalina, 103  
   Catherine, 103, 165, 171  
   Catrina, 103  
   Catrine, 104  
   Cornelia, 103  
   Derick, 103  
   Dina, 165  
   Dinah, 171, 218  
   Dirck, 103  
   Elizabeth, 101, 103, 164, 153  
   Elizabeth Mattheus, 103  
   Hanna, 104  
   Harmon, 103  
   Helena, 103  
   Henricus, 103  
   Henry, 165  
   Jannette, 103  
   Jannes, 101, 103  
   Juel, 57  
   Johannes, 103, 174  
   Maria, 103, 104  
   John C. suenhoven, 218  
   Mattheus, 103, 153  
   Matthew, 104  
   Rachel, 103  
   Robbert, 103, 165, 171, 218  
   Samson, 101, 103, 153, 153  
   Samuel, 59  
   See'tje, 3  
   Tryntje, 101, 105, 103  
   Tryntje Mattheus, 103  
   William, 103  
 Beartslee, Elizabeth, 169  
   Henry, 169  
 Berck, Catalina, 103  
 Beresford William, 132  
 Berg, Albert W., 199  
 Bergen, Rachel, 23  
   Tjeje, 24  
   Tessie, 14  
 Berger, Walter, 200  
 Berkeley, Ash, jr., 62, 101  
   John, 106  
 Berkeley, William, 184  
 Bernad, Catharine, 85  
   Francis, 186, 233  
   Jane, 85  
   Peter, 85  
 Berrien, Deborah, 86  
   Peter, 86  
 Bertow, Elizabeth, 190, 231  
 Berry, John, 233  
 Berthe n. Maria, 92  
 Bertne, Deborah, 226  
   Hannah, 226  
   James, 226  
   Peter, 226  
 Bertlet family, 194  
 Berwick, Catherine, 173, 231  
 Best, Frank E., 259  
 Bet n. Rachel, 235  
 Betts, Beverly Robinson, 250, 257  
   James, 238  
   nr., 257  
   William, 256  
 Beuckelaer, Hendrick, 103  
   Hendrick, 103  
 Beven family, 65  
 Beverly family, 75  
 Bicker, Aeltje, 103  
   Aletta, 165  
   Catharine, 166  
   Henry, 228  
   Jane, 93, 170, 222  
   Walter, 93, 170, 217, 222, 228  
   Wilhelmina Mary, 228  
   Willemina Mary, 23  
 Bickers, Aletta, 220  
   Catharine, 95  
   Elenor, 169  
   Henry, 95  
   Walter, 169  
   Willemina Mary, 169  
 Bicket, Mary, 226  
 Bickers, Elizabeth, 95  
 Bickley, Catharine, 161  
   Christopher, 161  
 Bidle, Wm., 114  
 Billard, Hannah, 250  
   Samuel, 250  
 Billings, Andrew, 159  
   Cornelia, 159  
   Livingston, 159  
 Bishop, Christopher, 187  
 Bingham, John, 114  
   Mary, 114  
 Bird, Catharine, 166  
 Birdsall, Benjamin, 259  
   Daniel, 239  
   William, 239  
 Birtzell, Edward Dayton, 224  
   Mary, 224  
   William Henry, 224  
 Bishop family, 132  
 Bissell, John, 114  
 Bisset, Jane, 94  
 Blaau, Cornelia, 26  
   Walter, 26, 26  
 Blaauvelt, Catharine, 17  
   Frederick, 15  
 Blaauw, Cornelia, 24  
   Sara, 24  
   Walter, 26, 24  
 Blaauw, Catharine, 17  
   Tessie, 15  
 Black Down, 12  
   Edward G., 189  
   Mary, 189  
   Robert, 189  
 Blackstone, Nathaniel, 189  
 Blackwell, John, 187  
 Blackwell, Thomas, 231  
 Blair, John, 186  
   Katie, 211, 226  
   Sara, 186

- Blake, Elizabeth, 164, 168, 210  
 Francis Bunn, 168  
 Joseph, 2, 3, 254  
 Joseph, jr., 214  
 Joseph Tatwell, 164  
 Lydia, 209  
 Richard, 219  
 William, 219
- Bland, Margae, 89  
 Van DePeyster, 219  
 Augustus, 226  
 James, 98, 164, 219, 226  
 James Augustus, 164  
 Margaret, 98, 219, 226  
 Margarit, 164  
 Margaritta, 217  
 William Depeyster 98
- Blank, Jacob, 226  
 Mary, 221, 226  
 Susanna, 268
- Blank, Antje, 167  
 Elizabeth, 167  
 Esrie, 131  
 John, 20  
 Margaret, 164  
 Margrita, 21
- Blauvelt, Abraham, 224  
 Catharine, 28, 168  
 Gerrit, 168  
 Herman, 224  
 Isaac, 168  
 Maria, 224  
 Wollemyntje, 168
- Blauwel, Teunis, 29  
 Catha, 29
- Bleeker, Captain, 217, 218, 241  
 Caatje Bleyker, 133  
 Elizabeth, 86  
 Elizabeth DeKinc, 222  
 Henry, 218, 241  
 James, 172  
 Jan Jans Bleyker, 156  
 Jannetje Bleyker, 133  
 Johanna, 172, 222  
 John N., 241  
 Leonard, 172, 222  
 Margriet Bleyker, 156  
 Rutger, 228
- Bleeker, Gertruid, 150  
 Johannah, 150  
 Leonard, 150
- Bleeker, Johannes, 133  
 Bloss, Thomas, 261
- Bloom, Elizabeth, 105  
 Harmannus, 52
- Bloodgood, Abraham, 219, 227, 219  
 Abraham Brinkkerhoff, 219  
 Catherine, 219, 227  
 John Meyers, 227
- Blomfield family, 68  
 Phoebe, 83
- Blossom, Elizabeth, 106  
 Hooker family, 201  
 Sarah, 211  
 William, 214
- Bloeker, Catharina, 207  
 Buel Hannah, 7  
 Hendrick, 30  
 Hendrickus, 24  
 Hendrickus, 254  
 Petrus Bruiwer, 30  
 Isaac, 207
- Bosch, Abraham, 254  
 Elizabeth, 254
- Bosman, Elizabeth, 214  
 Frances, 214  
 John, 214
- Bogaert, Isaac, 123  
 Jannette, 123  
 Lyssbet Jansen, 123
- Bogert, Hendrik, 153  
 Jannette, 153
- Bogert, Anncke, 153
- Bogert, Anneken (Jans), 49  
 Catharine, 228  
 Elizabeth, 228  
 Everhart, 49  
 Everhardt, 153  
 Henry, 228  
 Lucretia, 132, 153  
 Willem, 153  
 Wyntje, 153
- Bogart, Anna, 123  
 Benjamin, 123  
 Eleanor, 123  
 Jacobus, 179  
 Joseph, 179
- Bogge, John, 235
- Bogert, Aaltje, 23  
 Abraham, 23  
 Albert, 21, 97  
 Albert H., 23, 97  
 Abba, 19, 27, 97, 169  
 Ann, 95, 100, 164, 166, 173  
 Anna, 23  
 Annaetje, 18, 27  
 Catharina, 15, 18  
 Catharine, 28, 91  
 Catherine, 95, 218, 221, 226  
 Cornelius, 19, 27  
 Cornelius J., 172  
 Eleanor, 93  
 Elizabeth, 18, 21  
 Elizabeth, 91, 226  
 Gilbert, 91  
 Gysbert Uit den, 18  
 Hendrick, 218  
 Hendrick, 21  
 Hendrick, jr., 23  
 Henry, 28, 95  
 Hester, 92  
 Jacobus, 164, 169, 172, 226  
 James, 164  
 Jane, 97  
 Jannette, 21, 226  
 Jakobus, 18  
 Jakobus, 22  
 John, 19, 97  
 John N., 20  
 Judah, 164  
 Judith, 22, 172  
 Katharina, 15  
 Magdalene, 173  
 Magdalena, 23  
 Magelane, 224  
 Margaret, 91, 164, 174  
 Margarit, 23  
 Margarita, 24  
 Maria, 19  
 Martha, 23, 92  
 Mary, 29, 100, 172, 221, 225  
 Martintje, 218  
 Martintje, 92  
 Marytje, 18  
 Nicholas, 19, 22  
 Nicholas T., 15  
 Nicholas, 27, 29, 97, 169  
 Peter, 172, 226, 228  
 Peter L., 226  
 Peter Byvanck, 226  
 Petrus, 19  
 Phillander, 26  
 Rachel, 21, 174, 219, 223  
 Susannah, 93  
 Teunis, 23  
 Thomas Lawton, 172
- Bogsema, Anna, 124  
 Boks, Margaret, 27  
 Bokus, Abraham, 19  
 Alvanantie, 19  
 Catalina, 164  
 Isaac, 19  
 Jannette, 25  
 Sara, 27  
 Tarneke, 19  
 William, 28
- Boker, Maria, 163
- Bolin, Frances, 210  
 William, 21
- Bolton, Anthony, 94  
 Martha, 94
- Bond, Bernard, 228  
 Elizabeth, 253  
 Nathaniel, 253
- Bonheur, Kana, 198
- Bonnel, Joseph, 252  
 Martha, 250, 252
- Bont, Hendrik, 53  
 Keesje, 53
- Bonte, Frank M., 189
- Bonte, Hannah, 216
- Bony, Pierre, 29, 29
- Bogert, Abraham, 87  
 Antje, 87  
 Claassen, 153  
 Claas, 153
- Boone, Thomas, 233, 234
- Booth, Cyrus, 14  
 Edward, 114  
 Emily, 128  
 John, 121  
 Marcus Anson, 14  
 Mary Elizabeth, 14  
 Mary Luetta, 14  
 Mattie Amelia, 14  
 Stella Elizabeth, 14  
 Thomas, 121
- Bosch, Dorothée, 123
- Boskerk, Cornelius, 30  
 Deborah, 30  
 John, 30  
 Margriet, 25  
 Sarah, 30
- Boteler, Alice, 126  
 John, 126
- Botsford family, 68
- Bourcheil, Anna, 217  
 Eleanor, 217  
 Joseph, 217  
 Sarah, 217
- Boudier, Catharine, 2  
 Henry Bruen, 3  
 Oliver, 30
- Bourgen, John, 26
- Bourghel, Charlotte, 83  
 Joseph, 83  
 Peterinus Van Genne, 83
- Bourghel, Catharine Margaretha Geophin, 88  
 Joseph, 88  
 Peterina Geowop, 88
- Bourne, Edward, 114
- Bow, Alexander, 260
- Bowle, Alfred, 114
- Bowditch, John, 124  
 John, 124
- Bowdon, Elizabeth, 69  
 James, 209
- Bowers, John, 245  
 Ruth, 245, 248  
 Samuel, 245, 247
- Bowman, Geo. E., 255
- Bowne, Delvernie, 274  
 Hannah, 205  
 Jonathan, 205  
 Joseph, 205  
 Lydia, 205  
 Peter, 201, 205
- Bowyer, Arthur, 114  
 Frances, 117  
 Grace, 114  
 Katharine, 117
- Boyd, William, 228
- Boyer, Elizabeth, 96  
 Rachel, 96  
 Samuel, 96
- Boydton, Matthew, 1  
 Elizabeth, 5  
 Bradford, William, 179, 181, 191

- Bradley family, 128  
 Bradstreet, Simon, 185, 186  
 Bradley, Edward, 115  
   Mary, 115  
 Bragaw, Leah, 167  
 Bragdon, Isabella, 59  
 Bragon, Rachel, 16  
 Branch, Arthur, 2  
 Brandage, Abigail, 21  
 Brandt, Christian, 238  
 Brant, Christian, 235  
 Brasher, Ab'm, 25  
   Ann, 96  
   Catharina, 21  
   Catherine, 99  
   Elizabeth, 20  
   Ephraim, 95, 164  
   Margaret, 223  
 Brass, Catharina, 25  
   Jane, 25  
   Mary, 25, 27  
 Bratt, Anthony, 123  
   Harent Albertese, 123  
   Bernardus, 123  
   Daniel, 123  
   Egbert, 123  
   Elizabeth, 123  
   Eva, 123  
   Hillette, 123  
   Johannes, 123  
   Libbitie, 123  
   Maria, 123  
   Storm Van der Zee, 123  
   Susanna, 123  
   Willempe, 123  
 Bray family, 128  
 Brazier, Elizabeth, 84  
   Francis, 84  
 Brearley, David, 33  
 Breckon, Francis, 115  
 Breevoort, Henrikus, 17  
   Maria, 17  
 Brenton, William, 231, 232  
 Bresteed, John, 87  
   Maria, 87  
 Brevoort, Abraham, 105, 171,  
   228  
   Elias, 21  
   Elizabeth, 228  
   Hester, 165  
   Isabel, 222  
   Jemima, 99, 168  
   Jensimah, 162  
   Jemina, 218  
   Jeremiah, 93  
   John, 98, 99, 222  
   Maria, 154  
   Mary, 99, 222  
   Pamela, 171  
   Pamilla, 228  
 Brevoort, Abraham, 91  
   Ann, 99  
   Elias, 99  
   Henrv, 99, 98  
   John, 99  
   Mary, 99  
   Sarah, 99, 98  
   William, 98  
 Brewar, Christian, 86  
 Brewer family, 52  
   Jennie Eliza, 148  
   Leigh R., 149  
 Brewerton, Hanna, 22  
   Sarah, 169  
 Brewster family, 132  
   John, 115  
   Lydia, 172  
 Brickhout, Rachel, 28  
 Bries, Antoni, 104  
 Jannette, 104  
 Tryntje, 104  
 Brigs, Mary, 222  
 Brinkerhoff, Abraham, 24, 164  
   Catharine, 28  
 Brinkerhoff, Dirck, 28  
   Dorothea, 24  
   Dorothy, 164  
   Elizabeth, 161  
   Isaac, 174, 228  
   Joris, 16, 155  
   Lucretia Letterts, 14  
   Maria, 16  
   Mary Godly, 220  
   Martyne, 155  
   Pieter, 24  
   Rachel, 28, 220  
   Sophia, 174, 220  
 Brindley family, 132  
 Brinkerhoff, Abraham, 16  
   Dorothea, 16  
   George, 16  
 Britan, Deborah, 87  
   Elsje, 87  
   Nathaniel, 87  
 Brockholles, Anthony, 189  
 Brockman, Henr., 24  
   Lea, 24  
 Brockway, Jesse, 241  
 Brooke family, 192  
   lord, 1  
   Robert, 192  
 Brookfield, Maria, 251  
 Brookman, Anne, 214  
   Thomas, 214  
 Brooks, Ann, 161, 215  
   Catherine, 161  
   Elizabeth, 167  
   Lowrier, 85  
   Mary, 174  
   Michael, 161, 214, 215  
   Reuben, 167  
   Susanna, 85, 167  
   Timothy, 174  
   Thomas, 85  
 Broos, Catharine, 95  
 Broughton, Thomas, 231  
 Brouwer, Abraham, 15, 21, 216  
   Adolph, 85  
   Agnes, 98  
   Ann, 20  
   Anthony, 18  
   Annatie, 18  
   Antje, 18  
   Aegentletje, 88  
   Catarina, 98  
   Catharina, 15, 24, 25  
   Catherine, 28  
   David, 18, 24  
   Daniel, 15, 18, 28  
   Eleanor, 216  
   Elizabeth, 25  
   Elenar, 2  
   Eugene, 16  
   Everardus, 3  
   Hannah, 28  
   Isaac, 99  
   Jacob, 88  
   Jacomeintje, 88  
   Jakob, 16, 19, 22, 25  
   Jane, 27  
   Jannetje, 22  
   Jeremiah, 27, 29  
   Johannis, 18  
   John, 15, 16, 24, 28, 29, 30  
   John Durye, 21  
   Lena, 24  
   Maria, 17-19, 22, 21, 25,  
   87  
   Mary, 28, 29  
   Neeltje, 23  
   Neeltje, 17  
   Neova, 27  
   Nieuwlaas, 18  
   Nieuwlaas, 87  
   Perkins, 16, 89  
   Peter, 24  
   Rebecca, 18  
   Sara, 18  
 Brouwer, Smeen Van Naast  
   Daleu, 216  
   Susanna, 15, 29  
   Theophilus, 29  
   Tryntje, 18  
 Brouwer, Abraham, 161  
   Charles Warner, 161  
   John, 161  
   Pamela, 161  
 Brouwer, Abraham, 93, 159, 221  
   Agness, 159, 214  
   Alida, 98  
   Ann, 100, 169  
   Catharine, 214  
   Catherine, 159, 161, 219,  
   223  
   Cornelia, 93, 218  
   Dina, 226  
   Elle, 223  
   Egje, 91  
   Elenr, 93, 159  
   Elizabeth, 171  
   Garret, 174, 223  
   Hannah, 159, 160, 165, 172  
   Henry, 100, 217, 218  
   Isaac, 91, 159, 164, 214  
   Jacob, 164, 172  
   Jansje, 164, 170, 223  
   John, 91, 159, 163, 169, 211,  
   219, 223  
   John Walter, 214  
   Lawrence, 159, 214, 225  
   Leah, 16, 172  
   Maria, 96, 219  
   Mary, 99, 100, 101, 199-171,  
   173, 211, 220, 223, 228  
   Petrusella, 97, 213  
   Rachel, 91, 181  
   Robert, 159, 214  
   Theophilus, 9, 100, 225  
   Thomas Le Roy, 174  
   Samuel, 168  
   Samuel S., 172  
   Sarah, 100, 170  
   William, 96, 171, 218  
 Brown, —, 163, 249  
   Abigail, 57  
   Anthony, 98, 22  
   Catherine, 28, 222  
   Comfort, 162, 174, 224  
   Cornelus, 86  
   Daniel, 124  
   David, 57  
   Elenr, 172  
   Elisha, 232  
   Elizabeth, 98, 22  
   Elihu, 75  
   Egbertus Tellen, 100  
   Geertje, 162  
   Gertruid, 224  
   Hannah, 16  
   Hilagonla, 28  
   Jacob, 221  
   Jacobus, 28  
   James, 228  
   Jonathan, 121  
   John, 75, 244  
   Margaret, 215  
   Mar'a, 99  
   Mary, 162, 221  
   Mary Cornaby, 100  
   Mat'ia, 251  
   Richard, 57, 121  
   Richard, jr., 121  
   Sarah, 57, 22  
   Theodorus, 162, 172, 174, 224  
   Walter F., 184  
   William, 16, 174, 214  
   William, jr., 122  
   William, 121  
 Brownrig, Belle Prance, 26  
 Brown, Roebel, 83  
 Brown, Michael, 256  
 Brown, M., 4

- Brandage, Abigail, 28  
 Brushlam, Is. 64  
 Sekah, 238  
 Bruyn, Augustus Hasbrouk  
 255  
 family, 255  
 Gettrude, 255  
 Hendrik, 15  
 Jacobus, 255  
 Jacobus, jr., 255  
 Jakobus, 15  
 Tryntje, 15, 255  
 Bryant, William Cullen, 127  
 Bryson, P. M., 64  
 Buchanan, Jane, 115  
 Buck, Abigail, 57  
 Addison Noble, 57  
 Aime-la, 57  
 Cynthia, 12, 57  
 David, 57  
 Eleeta, 57  
 George, 57  
 Harvey, 57  
 James, 57  
 Jane Louisa, 57  
 John, 57  
 L. L., 57  
 Moses, 57  
 Peregrine, 57  
 Peter, 57  
 Sarah, 57  
 Sophia, 57  
 Zeriah, 57  
 Bud, Tryntje, 226  
 Budd, Jane Catharine, 251  
 John, 121  
 Butce, Hannah, 167  
 John, 167  
 Buis, Beelctje, 30  
 Jacob, 30  
 Nicolaas, 2  
 Buisse, Hannah, 90  
 John, 90  
 Bulkeley, Grace, 126  
 Jane, 126  
 Peter, 126  
 Henry, 232  
 William, 234  
 William Lehman, 166  
 Bums, Jane, 213  
 John, 213  
 Mary, 213  
 Bunnel, Foeby, 21  
 Berth Philip, 235  
 Burlett Benjamin, 114  
 Barger, Catharine, 28  
 Catharine, 217  
 Daniel, 26, 29, 31, 85, 91,  
 92, 94  
 Fleming, 1  
 Elizabeth, 26  
 Elizabeth, 5  
 Elie, 91  
 F. se, 120, 217  
 Elsie, 26  
 Gerards Camilit, 97  
 Gerhardson, 26, 91, 100, 216  
 Johannes Gerdtson, 154  
 Lasheth, 154  
 Marie, 31, 85  
 Mary, 20, 91, 93  
 Rachel, 91  
 Sara Waldman, 29  
 Burgess, Ann, 85  
 Dancie, 85  
 Sarah, 85  
 Burgess, Michael, 216  
 Burgess, Jane, 115  
 Benjamin, 115  
 Bergsman, Joseph, 225  
 Petronetta, 225  
 Berghardt, Catharine, 154  
 Catharine Bergert, 114, 114  
 Conrad, 171, 226  
 Bergert, F. he, 152, 166  
 Gertrud Burger, 154  
 Gertrud Burger, 154  
 Gosio, 152, 206  
 Peter Burger, 154  
 Sara, 154  
 Burgin, —, 45  
 Burke, John, 145  
 Josephine La Frette,  
 145  
 Burling, Agnetje, 21  
 Deborah, 215  
 Burnet, Captain, 41  
 David, 41  
 Esther, 41  
 Peter, 41  
 Puh, 41  
 William, 186, 231, 234  
 Buttrington, George, 233  
 Burrows, Jane, 27  
 Margaret, 27  
 Burt, Eleanor Ann, 252  
 Esther Frances, 252  
 Juliette Paradise, 252  
 Theodora, 252  
 Burton, Amos, 189  
 Nathan, 189  
 Uriah, 189  
 Burts, H. Elizabeth, 223  
 Henry, 223  
 William, 223  
 Burwell, John, 244  
 Louis, 185  
 Bush, Catharine, 160, 226  
 Charity, 99, 171, 226  
 Cornelia, 99  
 Elizabeth, 174, 228  
 Evert, 174, 226  
 John, 99, 171, 226  
 Jonas Platt, 226  
 Leah, 160  
 Mary, 174, 226  
 Richard, 171  
 Busker, Hester, 160  
 Jane, 163, 226  
 John, 160  
 Luke Fleet, 160  
 Rebecca, 160  
 Bussing, Alida, 224  
 Elizabeth, 114  
 Eva, 15  
 Herman, 224  
 Mary, 219  
 Rebecca, 224  
 Butler, Anthony, 31  
 Benjamin F., 145  
 Margaret Barker, 145  
 Penelope, 35  
 Sarah, 217  
 Byrtinge, Edward, 233  
 Bynner, James, 216  
 Bynner, Abraham, 214  
 Ann, 172  
 Evert, jr., 23, 28  
 Jannetje, 23  
 John, 23, 163  
 Mary, 28, 172, 171, 217  
 Peter, 214, 226  
 Petrus, 23  
 Sarah, 214  
 Byvank, Annatie, 97  
 John, 16, 1  
 Mar. a, 16  
 Mary, 1  
 Petrus, 97  
 Cadie, Abigail Larrabee, 12  
 Charles Francis, 12  
 Cornelius, 12, 13  
 Henrietta Maria, 12  
 Harriet Swan, 11, 115  
 Calwase, George, 24  
 Maria, 24  
 Calderhead, Catherine,  
 William, 85  
 Caldwell, Ann, 2  
 Van Thos, 2  
 Caldwell, James, 258  
 Joseph, 258  
 Philip, 238  
 Calvert, Benedict L., 274  
 George, 274  
 Charles, 274  
 Frederick, 231  
 Leonard, 274  
 Philip, 274  
 Cambel, Catharina, 11  
 James, 89  
 Mary, 89  
 Sara, 16  
 Stephen, 16  
 Willem, 16  
 William, 16  
 Cambay family, 258  
 Cambridge, Philip, 27  
 Cameron, Abigail, 169  
 Camp, Nicholas, 166  
 Campbell, Elizabeth, 226  
 Campbell, Albert, 89  
 Annetje, 89  
 David, 227  
 family, 112  
 James, 52  
 Jane, 20  
 John, 163  
 Maria, 89  
 No. 1, 233  
 William, 89, 163, 234  
 Wvntje, 163  
 Canah, Mary, 21, 27  
 Canan, Mary, 97  
 Peter, 97  
 Rachel, 97  
 Canby, general, 116  
 Caner, H., 211  
 Canhed family, 128  
 Cann, John, 115  
 Mary, 115  
 Cannada, Mary, 17  
 Cannon, John, 98  
 Peter, 98  
 Rachel, 98  
 Sarah, 214  
 Canon, Vreld, 91  
 Cantine, John, 21  
 Margaret, 99  
 Mary, 99  
 Cantrell, F. Minna, 186  
 Carelton Thos., 115  
 Carenel, Elizabeth, 255  
 Jeremiah, 255  
 Maria, 255  
 Thomas, 255  
 Carey, Ann, 218, 222  
 Cornelius, 222  
 James, 218  
 Mathew, 124  
 Richard, 222  
 Carman, Abigail, 99  
 Abigail, 171, 221  
 family, 168  
 Mary, 165  
 Samuel, 174  
 Sarah, 174  
 Zipporah, 174  
 Carmes, Jemmi, 22  
 Lemma, 22  
 Henry, 22  
 Martvntje, 22  
 Nicholaas, 22  
 Nicholaas, jr., 22  
 Nicholas, 162  
 Sara, 22  
 Sarah, 162  
 Carmin, Abigail, 166  
 Carnes, Jamima, 255  
 Thomas Jenner, 255

- Carnochan, John Murray, 149  
     Lillian Murray, 149  
 Carolus, Mary, 96  
 Carpenter, Catharine, 149  
     Sarah, 149  
     Mary Nibel, 149  
 Carpenter, Abigail, 131  
     Amos B., 131  
     family, 131  
     John, 131  
     William, 131  
 Carr, Caleb, 232  
     family, 63  
     John, 187  
     Mark, 236  
 Carr, Mr., 30, 40  
 Carter, Daniel, 119  
     Patty, 119  
     Robert, 185  
 Cartier, George, 106, 233  
     Philip, 106, 233  
 Cartter, John, 121  
 Carver, John, 185  
 Cary, Thomas, 233  
 Case, David, 250  
     Esther, 124  
     Eunice, 24  
     Henry, 121, 250  
     Hannah, 248, 250  
     Mary, 250  
     Theophilus, 122  
 Casleion, Mary, 119  
 Caslow, Mary, 227  
 Casper, Adolf B., 259  
 Caspers, Collette, 103  
 Cassiday, Jane, 210  
 Cassidy family, 60  
 Caston Sarah, 90  
 Cater, Johannes, 238  
 Catherine, Anne, 205  
 Catherwood, David, 88  
     Elisabeth, 88  
 Cator, William, 235  
 Cavalier, Peter, 122  
     Sarah, 122  
 Caverly, Jane, 168, 216, 228  
 Cennons, John, 24  
     Neelie, 24  
 Centerell, Godfrey, 115  
 Chadbourne, Paul A., 127  
 Charfee family, 60  
 Chaigneau, Peter, 30  
 Chalmers, Thomas, 127  
 Chamberlain, Jacob, 241  
 Chamberlayne, Churchill Gib-  
     son, 61  
 Chambers, Anna, 196  
 Chambers, Cornelia, 53  
     Jan, 53  
 Champin, —, 141  
 Champney, Edward, 115  
     Pricilla, 115  
 Chapman, Jacob, 62  
     Robert, 2  
 Chandler, Emily L., 72  
     John, 41  
     Joseph, 41  
 Channing, doctor, 61  
 Chapin, Nathaniel G., 260  
 Chappel, Jermina, 218  
 Chapple, Jeremiah, 98  
 Charlevoix, Elizabeth, 213  
     Hester, 213  
     Isaac, 213  
 Charlesvoine, Elizabeth, 26  
     Hester, 227  
     Isaac, 96, 227  
     Maria, 227  
 Charlesvoine, Hester, 99  
     Isaac, 99  
     Sarah, 99  
 Charlesvoine, Anna, 21  
     Hester, 21  
     Isaac, 21  
 Chardovoyne, William, 21  
 Charles, king, 129  
 Charles I., 246  
 Charles II., king, 109  
 Charles III., king, 109  
 Charlotte, Samuel, 24  
 Chase family, 63  
 Chastellux, —, 142  
 Chenex, Enoch, 57  
     Mary, 57  
 Cherry, John, 215  
 Chesbrough, Eliza, 128  
     Jane, 120  
     Jonathan, 120  
     Martha, 120  
     Patty, 120  
 Chetwood, Grace, 129  
 Chevaline, Belle Eugene, 72  
     Henry, 72  
 Chichey, Henry, 185  
 Childs, doctor, 43  
     Francis, 26, 156  
 Chiles, Cornelia, 156  
     Frank, 156  
 Chinton, Robert, 115  
 Christians, Metje, 61, 154  
 Christi, Lea, 25  
 Christie, Magdalana, 172  
 Christy, Nathan, 242  
 Chulhow, Aaltje, 22  
 Chuyler, Bernardus, 88  
     Jenny, 88  
 Cisco, Isaac, 30  
     Seeltje, 30  
 Claes, Jannetie, 154  
     Lysbeth, 154  
 Clap, president, 40  
 Clapp, Benjamin Winthrop, 17  
     Caleb, 257  
     Harriet Maria, 12  
 Clark, A. Howard, 155  
     Agness, 218  
     Cornelia, 57, 58  
     Edgar W., 61  
     Edw. Stephens, 112  
     family, 61, 68  
     Fueby, 21  
     George, 186  
     Joseph Claypoie, 58  
     Nathan, 61  
     Richard, 21  
     Samuel sr., 61  
     Sarah, 161  
     Walter, 232  
     William, 61  
 Clarke, Hendra, 226  
     John, 232  
     Thomas, 115, 121  
     Walter, 232  
 Clarke, Wm., 115  
 Clarkson, Catharine, 77  
     Cornelia Baucker, 77  
     family, 77, 108  
     G., 147  
     Gerardus, 77  
     Harriet Ashton, 5, 73, 75,  
     146, 147  
     M., 147  
     Mary, 77, 96, 197  
     Matthew, 77  
     Matthew, jr., 77  
     William, 76, 78  
 Clarkson, Maria, 15  
 Casen, Catharine, 171  
     Isaac, 171  
     William James, 171  
 Clason, Ann Catharine, 218  
     Catherine, 218  
     Isaac, 218  
 Cleveland, pies Lent, 0  
 Cleave, John, 121  
 Clinton Ann, 181  
     De Witt, 118  
     George, 181, 182  
 Clinton, George jr., 180  
     George Washington, 180  
     governor, 152  
 Clitz, Cornelia, 109, 150, 164, 221  
     John, 221  
     John Christopher, 109,  
     150, 164  
     William, 164  
 Copper, Elizabeth, 91, 112  
     Peter, 91  
     Clise, John, 57  
 Coates family, 35  
 Cochran, doctor, 113  
     Mrs., 113  
 Cockrin reverend Mr., 81  
 Coddington, William, 211, 212  
     William jr., 213  
 Codwss, Christopher, 98  
     Christopher, jr., 98  
     Deborah, 98  
     Penelope, 98  
 Coe, Bethia, 249  
     Jared, 249  
     Levi E., 260  
     Mary, 250  
     Robert, 250  
     Ruth, 250  
 Coens, Hannah, 42  
     Peter, 42  
 Coerten, Herman Gertu, 11  
 Coertmans, Geettryt, 15  
 Coffin family, 61  
     Mary, 211, 212  
     Mrs., 212  
     T., 212  
 Cogdon, John, 238  
 Coggeshall, Joan, 231  
     John, 231  
     John, jr., 204  
     Patience, 204  
 Cogsbury, John, 163  
     Coff family, 63  
 Collaratt, William, 241  
 Collden, Cadwalader, 255  
     Cadwallader, 187  
 Cole, Andrew, 94  
     Blandina, 96  
     Catherine, 174  
     Elizabeth, 169, 174, 225  
     family, 60  
     Hannah, 96, 99  
     Jacob, 96  
     Johannes, 9  
     John, 225  
     Peter, 169, 174, 214, 225  
     Rachel, 90, 92  
     Simon Petrus, 3  
 Colegrave, Janette, 217  
 Colegrave, Francis, 211, 214  
     Jane, 219  
     Jean, 174  
     Nancy, 98  
     William, 219  
 Coleman, I.inda, 119  
     Nathaniel, 239  
     Seemore, 119  
 Colet, F. J. 1  
 Coles, Eliza Orth, 80  
     Sylvia, 80  
     William, 80  
 Colfax, lieutenant, 111, 112  
     Shubler, 112  
     William, 112, 113, 115  
 Colgan, Jane, 18  
 Colie, Sarah, 254  
 Collins, James, 219  
     Leah, 219  
 Collin, Abraham jr.  
     Ann Elizabeth, 11  
     Mary, 219  
     Sarah, 21, 177  
 Collins, James, 254  
 Collins, Linn, 187  
     Ann, 286, 287



- Collins, Belle Priscie, 230  
 Constance Dorothy, 230  
 Eward, 230  
 Cozys, 230  
 Cozys, Abraham, 121  
 Cozys, Dorothy, 249  
 Elizabeth, 249  
 Jacob, 121  
 John, 249  
 Cornbury, John, 186  
 Corl, 213  
 Cornel, Albert, 89  
 Elias, 89  
 Weintje, 89  
 Cornelis, Jannette, 102  
 Maarten, 102  
 Mayke, 153  
 Corne sen family, 48  
 Cornelison, John, 16  
 Cornelus, Marytje, 152  
 Cornel, Cornelius, 29  
 William, 29  
 John, 83  
 Lydia, 29  
 Cornish, John, 204  
 Cornish, Abigail, 29, 160, 167  
 Cornwallis, 142  
 Cornwell, William, 268  
 Cortenes, Johannes, 152  
 Sara, 152  
 Corter, John, 238  
 Cortland, Gilbert, 159  
 Cortleyan, Altje, 86  
 Cosby, William, 186, 233  
 Cosine, Catherine, 91, 96  
 Catherine, 171, 219  
 Deborah, 226  
 Costrum, Andrew, 169  
 Charity, 169  
 Hendrick, 169  
 Henry, 169  
 Sarah, 169  
 Cottle, John, 98  
 Cottin family, 56  
 Frank E., 56  
 John, 59  
 Leonard, 56  
 William, 56  
 Couch, Elect, 10  
 Couenhoven, Ann, 217  
 Dina, 196  
 Dinah, 218  
 Elizabeth, 222  
 James, 222  
 John, 218  
 Susannah, 165, 217  
 William, 165, 222  
 William E., 217  
 Countryman, Jacobus, 238  
 Couwenhoven, Elizabeth, 167,  
 174  
 Francis, 26, 167  
 James, 26, 167  
 Jane, 167  
 Jannetje, 26  
 John, 167  
 Rachel, 167  
 Cowley, Sarah, 217  
 Cowls, Jonathan, 217  
 Cowell, William, 109  
 Cowen, John, 125  
 Rebecca, 125  
 Couwenhoven, Catharina, 85  
 Dinah, 171  
 Daniel, 85  
 John, 85  
 Susannah, 171  
 Susannah, 86  
 Cox family, 192  
 general, 71  
 John H., 142  
 William, 192  
 Cox, Daniel, 71, 12, 215  
 Cozine, Catherine, 164, 228  
 Cozine, Gerrit, 225  
 Jane, 225  
 William Flsworth, 225  
 Cozyn, Catharina, 23  
 Catharina, 17  
 Elizabeth, 17  
 Jannetje, 17  
 Walter, 17  
 Craig family, 65  
 Crampton, Henry E., 189, 190  
 Crandall family, 132  
 Crane, Catherine, 221  
 Charles, 252  
 Eugene, 252  
 family, 65  
 Cranfield, Edward, 234  
 Cranstn, John, 232  
 Samuel, 232  
 Craven, Alfred W., 71  
 Edward, 234  
 Crawford family, 132  
 Margaret, 20  
 Cregier, Francis, 111  
 Cretser, John Horland, 132, 190  
 Cretser, Flen, 30  
 Neeltje, 26  
 Cripps, John, 115  
 Crocker, Elizabeth, 54  
 Thomas, 54  
 Crockshanks, Ann, 223  
 Crullus, Catherine, 220  
 Clarkson, 15  
 Elizabeth Clarkson, 167  
 Fanny, 164  
 Fronica, 171  
 Guetje, 26  
 Jane, 164, 217  
 John, 15, 26, 164, 214, 217,  
 220  
 John, jr., 164, 217  
 John, sr., 173  
 Maria, 15, 21  
 Mary, 26, 164, 167, 220  
 Peter, 15, 21  
 Thomas, 164  
 William, 167  
 Crom, Catharina, 53  
 Henry, 94, 167  
 Jane, 94  
 Susannah, 94, 167  
 William, 94  
 Cromwell, Ephraim, 86  
 Sara, 86  
 Cronk, John, 238  
 Crosby, Abigail, 7  
 Agnes Givan, 151  
 Alice Clarkson, 151  
 Allen Hovard, 148  
 Angelica, 149  
 Ann, 7, 8  
 Anna Bancker, 151  
 Anne, 152  
 Arthur, 16, 74, 147, 148  
 Catherine, 9, 147  
 Catherine Clarkson, 148,  
 149  
 Charles Cronk, 149  
 Clarkson Physl., 149  
 Cornelia Livingston, 149  
 Detroit, 8-11  
 Ebenezer, 7-9, 71, 76, 112  
 Edith, 15, 152  
 Edith Kitzgers, 151  
 Edward Foyel, 148  
 Edward Nicoll, 148, 150  
 Eliza Ann, 8  
 Eliza Maria, 150  
 Elza Suedes, 150  
 Elizabeth, 8  
 Elizabeth Butler, 149  
 Elizabeth Lane, 150  
 Elizabeth M., 150  
 Ellen, 148

- Crosby, Ellen Murray, 147  
 Emily Maria, 149  
 Ernest Howard, 5, 73, 146, 151  
 family, 5  
 Fanny Kendell, 151  
 Franklin Butler, 148  
 Frederick Van Schoonoven, 151  
 Gertrude Kalston, 151  
 Grace Ashton, 152  
 Harman Rutgers, 148, 152  
 Harriet, 150  
 Harriet Allen, 148  
 Harriet Ashton, 5, 73, 77, 78, 146, 147, 149  
 Harriet Clarkson, 147, 150  
 Helen Rutgers, 151  
 Henry, 74, 147  
 Henry Ashton, 76, 148  
 Henry Rutgers, 10  
 Howard, 146, 147, 151  
 Jane Murray, 149  
 Jennie Eliza, 148  
 John, 74, 75, 146, 147  
 John Flaver, 10, 76, 148  
 John Schuyler, 149  
 Joseph, 6-8  
 Joseph, jr., 5  
 Joseph, sr., 5, 7  
 Josepha, 147  
 Josepha Matilda, 147  
 Josepha McDonald, 148  
 Josephine La Tourette, 148  
 Josiah, 7, 8  
 Julia Floyd, 151  
 Julia Neilson, 147  
 Lillian Murray, 149  
 Livingston, 149  
 Louisa Lansing, 151  
 Louise Gautier, 151  
 major, 6, 8  
 Margaret, 147, 148  
 Margaret Barker, 148  
 Margaret Butler, 148  
 Margaret Everson, 151  
 Mary, 7, 78, 146-148, 151  
 Mary Roosevelt, 151  
 Maria Theresa, 148  
 Matilda, 147  
 Nelson, 148  
 Nicholas Everson, 152  
 Kalston, 146  
 Robert Kalston, 149  
 Robert Kalston, jr., 149  
 Rutgers, 148  
 Sarah, 5  
 Simon, 152  
 Walter Floyd, 151  
 William, 74-77  
 William Hedlow, 5, 10, 73, 76, 78, 79, 146-148, 152  
 William Henry, 147, 148
- Crow, Catharina, 26, 167  
 Catharine, 97  
 family, 168  
 Mary, 26
- Crowell, Charles E., 59  
 Cruces, Wm., 115  
 Cruger, Henry, 139  
 Crygier, Ann, 213, 220  
 John, 220  
 Mary, 220
- Cuddeback, Benjamin, 184  
 Catrina, 184  
 family, 230  
 Jemima, 184, 221
- Cudworth, James, 185
- Cullen, Charles, 238
- Culpepper, Thomas, 185
- Cummings, Cornelius, 238
- Cumpston, Edward, 238, 240-242
- Cunningham, Elizabeth, 26  
 James Alexander, 26  
 Thomas, 26
- Cupples, Joseph George, 125  
 William, 125
- Curbie, Recompense, 115
- Currier family, 63
- Curry, Samuel, 210
- Curson, Mary, 92
- Curtice, Daniel, 229
- Curtemus, Anthony Washington, 27  
 Catherine, 27, 168  
 Elizabeth, 27  
 Peter F., 27
- Curtis, Calob, 121
- Curwin, John, 121  
 Theop., 122
- Cury, Mary, 224
- Cutler, B., 211, 212  
 Manasseh, 73, 77
- Cutt, John, 234
- Cuyler, doctor, 146  
 Hendrick, jr., 155  
 Jacob C., 241  
 Margriet, 155
- Cypher, Sarah, 169, 227
- Dalamater, Garret, 213  
 Dalamater, Hannah, 213, 217  
 Samuel, 213, 217
- Dale, E. L., 196  
 Thomas, 184
- Dalglish, Mary, 249
- Dally, Abraham, 160  
 Aida, 160  
 Catherine, 160  
 John, 159  
 Lena, 159  
 Mary, 159
- Dana, Annette, 11  
 James, 72  
 J. A., 11  
 Martha B., 72  
 Rebecca, 72  
 Samuel, 72  
 Susan H., 72  
 Susan Moody, 72
- Danforth, Desire, 10  
 Pearl, 10  
 Thomas, 185
- Daniel, Ann, 167  
 Elizabeth, 167  
 John, 167  
 Robert, 233, 234
- Daniels, Catharina, 154
- Danger, George, 239
- Darling, Fanny Lawrence, 251  
 Hannah, 251  
 Jemima, 251  
 Lot, 251  
 Moses, 238  
 Sylvanus, 251
- Darlington, Catharina, 25  
 Mary, 25, 28
- Darrow, Jane, 121
- Datten, Elizabeth, 221
- Davenport, Ann, 94  
 Daniel, 94  
 Francis, 115  
 John, 94  
 mi., 252
- David, Elizabeth, 215  
 Mary, 159
- Davis, H., 130
- Davis, Abigail, 124  
 Angeline, 124  
 Daniel, 124  
 Dorothy, 124  
 Elizabeth, 124  
 family, 63, 132  
 Flora, 11  
 Frank, 11  
 George, 11
- Davis, June, 11  
 Martha, 124  
 Mary, 11  
 Nathaniel, 124  
 Patrons, 187  
 Will am T., 55
- Dawson, Barent, 241
- Days, Abigail, 96  
 Abigail, 160, 173, 222, 224  
 Abraham, 99  
 Anna, 223  
 Anna Mary, 72  
 Annatje, 169  
 Catherine, 251  
 Edward, 220  
 Elizabeth, 85  
 Elizabeth, 212  
 Elsie, 99  
 Hanna, 85  
 Hester, 94, 162, 223  
 Hetty, 222  
 Jacob, 85, 224  
 Jane, 162  
 Jeremiah, 212  
 John, 85, 96, 160, 161, 173, 216, 223, 224, 228  
 Leah, 220  
 Maritje, 162  
 Martha, 212  
 Mary, 99  
 Michael, 222  
 Murray Sampson, 72  
 Noble, 212  
 Olivia, 212  
 Samuel, 173, 222  
 Sarah, 161, 216, 223, 228  
 Silas Carman, 96  
 William, 162
- Dayton, Abraham, 42  
 Ann, 224  
 Beriah, jr., 42  
 Daniel, 41  
 Edward, 224  
 Frederick, 238  
 Jesse, 42  
 Mary, 41  
 Nathan, 42
- Deacon, E. Ward, 69  
 family, 69
- Dean, Alexander, 85  
 Daniel, 239  
 Margaret, 222  
 Margaret Stewart, 222  
 Stewart, 222
- Debel, Samuel, 239
- De Benneville, George, 194  
 de Bevois, Anne, 21  
 De Bevois, Charles, 162  
 Debevois, Charles, 214  
 de Bevois, Kerri, 21  
 Karel, 21  
 Debevois, Margaret, 214  
 de Bevois, Maria, 21  
 De Bevois, Mary, 162  
 Debevois, Mary, 214  
 De Bevois, Sarah, 162  
 Deblis, Gilbert, 211  
 De Bletto, Nov Berkeley, 185  
 de Boog, John, 27  
 Mary, 27  
 William, 27
- De Booy, D. Amame, 253  
 Domine, 75
- De Bw, Elizabeth, 39, 171, 221  
 Garret, 171, 221  
 Garret, 29  
 John, 29, 221  
 Vreughe, 29
- de Caen, Walter, 91
- De Camp, Mary E. Root, 253
- de Carmen, Nicolaes, 191
- Decker, Annatje, 54, 183, 184  
 Gessje, 54  
 Jacob, 54

- Decker, Martin 238  
     Thomas 34  
 Decker, Jacob 217  
     Sarah 21  
 Decker, Joseph 100  
 Decker, Gertrude 168, 171  
     Richard 171  
 Decker, Sarah 21  
 Decker, Gertrude  
 Decker, John 29  
     Mary 29, 88, 107  
     Theodore 29, 88, 107  
     Frederic 29, 255  
 De Graaf, Abraham 16  
     Catherine 16  
     14, 88  
     Walter 16, 88  
 De Graaf, Catherine 27  
     Herk 27, 29  
 De Graaf, Antoon 169  
     Catherine 227  
 De Graaf, Catherine 169  
 De Graaf, David 227  
 De Graaf, Jane 219  
 De Graaf, Walter 227  
     De Graaf, Walter 169  
     Walter 169  
 De Graaf, Catharina 82  
 De Graaf, Christina 221  
 De Graaf, Maria 18  
 De Graaf, Sarah 166, 161  
     Sarah 171  
 De Graaf, Adam 21  
 De Hart, John 33  
     de Hart, Simon 24  
 De Haeghe, Anthony 74, 123  
     Antje 53  
     Eva 33, 123  
 De Jong, Abraham 26  
     Elise 26  
     Sara 26  
 De Kay, Frances 27  
 De Kay, Frances 27  
     de Krayen, Walter 34  
 De Kay, Anneke 53  
     Bruna 53  
     Friedrich 17  
 De Kater, Helena 88  
     Franz 151  
     Uma Elsie 151  
 De la Motte, Desirée 162  
 De la Motte, Abraham 164  
 De la Motte, Catherine 87  
 De la Motte, Catherine 87  
 De la Motte, Catherine 164  
 De la Motte, Hilda 164, 8  
 De la Motte, Hannah 92, 97  
     Mary 2  
     Sara 92, 97  
 De la Motte, Samuel 8  
 De la Motte, Sarah 28  
 De la Motte, Susanna 167  
 De la Motte, Abraham 215  
     Catherine 226  
 De la Motte, Catherine 169  
 De la Motte, Jane 215  
 De la Motte, Jane 27  
     John 27  
 De la Motte, Nancy 100  
     Sara 115  
 De la Motte, Samuel 134  
 De la Motte, Abraham 2  
     Jane 21  
     Sara 21, 91  
     de la Motte, Frances 85  
     de la Motte, Jacques 187  
     de la Motte, Hilda 187  
     de la Motte, Abraham 164  
     de la Motte, Alexander 17, 26  
     de la Motte, Ann 110, 122  
     de la Motte, Ann 161  
     de la Motte, Catherine 171  
 De la Motte, Francis 29  
 De la Motte, Hester 222  
 De la Motte, Jane 29, 28  
 De la Motte, John 92  
 De la Motte, Joseph 137, 171, 222  
 De la Motte, Maria 22  
 De la Motte, Mary 29  
 De la Motte, Mary 166  
 De la Motte, Catharina 173  
 De la Motte, Katharine  
     Maria 16  
     Susanna 85  
 De Mare, Elizabeth 91  
     Helena 91  
     Joseph 91  
 De Mare, Margitta 29  
 De Mare, Benjamin 208  
 De Mare, Isaac 38  
 De Mare, Wilhelmina 268  
 De Mare, Benjamin 92  
     Elizabeth 92  
     Isaac 92  
     John 92  
     Mary 92  
 De Mare, Catherine 225  
 De Mare, Elizabeth 21  
 De Mare, Isaac 228  
 De Mare, Mary 21  
 De Mare, Peter 222  
 De Mare, David 91  
     Hester 91  
     Margaret 99  
 Demoree, Maria 96  
 De Moree, Yvonne 166  
 De Moree, Elizabeth 168  
 De Moree, Christian 161  
 Demoree, Christian 167, 174  
     David 214, 216  
     de Moree, David 216  
 Demoree, David C. 174  
     Elizabeth 177  
 De Moree, Elizabeth 220, 226  
     Elsie 226  
     Hanna 218  
 Demoree, Helena 216  
     Hester 174  
 De Moree, James 229  
     Jane 161  
 Demoree, Jane 167  
     Joseph 213  
     Leah 166, 206  
 De Moree, Leah 216  
 Demoree, Emma 215  
     de Moree, Lena 28  
 Demoree, Margaret 27  
 De Moree, Margaret 218  
 Demoree, Mary 266  
     Mary Louisa 174  
     de Moree, Samuel 28  
 Demoree, Victoria 166  
 Demoree, Hilda 164, 254  
 Demoree, George 164  
 Demoree, Martha 118  
     Robert 214  
 Demoree, John 168  
 Demoree, Susanna 118  
 Demoree, Anna 117, 14  
     Anna Victoria 14  
     John 14  
     Catherine 14  
     Charles 14, 14  
     Harriet Maria 14  
     Louisa Ann 14  
     John 14  
     Friedrich 14  
     Susanna Hilda 14  
     Sarah 14, 14  
     William 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14  
     John 14  
 Demoree, Peter 118  
     John 27, 118  
 Denn's, Samuel 115  
 Dennison, W. W. 28  
 Denny, William 187  
 de Nevelles, Charlotte 20  
     John 20  
     Rachel 20  
 Denton, John L. 202  
 Depew, Henry 218  
     Henry 11, 218  
 de Peyster, Abraham 93  
     Abraham B. 217  
 De Peyster, Abraham B. 16  
     Ann 269  
     Anna 216, 217  
     Catherine 274  
 de Peyster, Catharine 16  
     de Peyster, Catharina 92  
 De Peyster, Catharina 166  
 De Peyster, Catharina 92  
 De Peyster, Catharina 217  
     Catherine Bunker  
     Elizabeth 17  
 De Peyster, Elizabeth 215  
 De Peyster, Elizabeth 215  
 De Peyster, Elizabeth William  
     217  
     Eva Margareta 217  
 de Peyster, James 75  
     Frances 27  
     Frances 97  
     Gerard 75, 25  
 De Peyster, Gerardus 219  
     James 219  
     James Wm 216, 217  
 de Peyster, Jane 97  
 Depeyster, John 162  
 de Peyster, John 17  
 de Peyster, John B. 215  
 de Peyster, Johannes 26  
 Depeyster, Margaret 98  
 De Peyster, Margaret 226  
 Depeyster, Margaret 164, 226  
     Margitta 17  
 de Peyster, Nicholas 27, 92  
     de Peyster, William 166  
     William Bunker 166  
 Derby, Philip 218  
 Derby, James 166  
     de Reimer, Elise 166  
 Dermer, Margaret 219  
     de Konin, Martha 164  
     Peter 166  
 De Reimer, Peter S. 164  
 Dermer, Margaret 172  
 de Reyser, Abraham 16  
     Wynette 16  
 Derling, E. Sarah 124  
 Derje, Jacob 88  
     Sarah 88  
 de Tormet, Daniel 611  
 Detlef, F. R. 39, 4  
     Eugene R. 39  
 de Uart, Louette 24  
 Deurant, Mary Wrenson 2  
 Devenport, Anneke 16  
     Antje 16  
     Catherine 216  
     James 16  
 De Vere, and 1  
 Devine, Everett 88  
     John 88, 88  
     Mary 88  
     Mary 88  
 de Voe, Aaron 4  
     Annette 4  
     Aunt 4  
     Aaron 163  
     Catherine 24  
     John 24  
     Joseph 24  
     Margaret 24  
     Mary 16, 163  
     Peter 16



- Dunghay, Deborah, 15, 256  
 Demetrius, Jr., 256  
 Lanter, 256  
 Edward, 122  
 Edward, Jr., 122  
 Edward, Sr., 122  
 Edmund, 122  
 Elizabeth, 161, 256  
 Family, 122, 254, 255  
 Hannah, 255  
 Jacob, 122, 254, 256  
 John, 122  
 Jonathan, 122  
 Margaret, 122  
 Mary, 167, 174, 254, 256  
 Mary Lee, 122  
 Mercy, 256  
 Rebecca Risley, 122  
 Risley, 122  
 Robert, 122  
 Sarah, 254, 256  
 Thomas, 122  
 William Howard, 151
- Douglas, Abigail, 249  
 Family, 60
- Douglass, Catherine, 166
- Dow, Catharina Witbeck, 157  
 Family, 157
- Thomas, 157
- Douwe, Gekers, 103
- Douwe, James, 98
- Dover, Antje, 80  
 Christian, 91  
 Christina, 23  
 Johannes, 80  
 Johannes, 23  
 John, 91  
 Petrus, 23  
 Steintje, 86
- Dow family, 63
- Dow, John, 220  
 Margaret, 220
- Dwight, Andrew, 228
- Dwens family, 128
- Dwise, Margaret, 210
- ✓ Drake, Esther, 250  
 Family, 108  
 Jacob, 250
- Drayton, lords, 4, 4
- Driggs, Edward, 184
- Drimmerau, Jeanne, 40
- Drew, Elizabeth, 163  
 John, 163  
 Margaret, 163
- Drummond, Hellen, 224  
 William, 223
- Drysdale, Hugh, 185
- Du Bois, Deborah, 168  
 Family, 230  
 Geertje, 163  
 Gualtherus, 254  
 Gualthery, 254  
 John, 222  
 Leah, 90
- Du Bois, Mary, 170, 213, 221
- Du Bois, Peter, 168, 222  
 Sarah, 168, 222
- Du Bois, Sarah, 163
- Dudley family, 63  
 Joseph, 185, 186, 234  
 Thomas, 185
- Duer, Hannah Maria, 141  
 Willem, 141, 250
- Duinker, Anna, 221  
 Diana, 221  
 Gerarda, 221
- Duke, Edward, 115  
 Thomas, 115
- Dunbar, William, 180
- Dunbar, Abraham, 37, 39  
 Abraham, 125  
 Catherine, 125  
 Leah, 37, 38  
 Hendrick, 36-39, 125  
 Henry, 39
- Dumont, J. B., 36, 37  
 Jacob, 125  
 Janette, 125  
 Janette, 125  
 Janette, 125  
 John, 37  
 John B., 39  
 John Baptist, 37, 125  
 Jonathan, 39  
 Margaret, 124, 125  
 Mary, 38, 125  
 Peter, 36-39, 125  
 Peter A., 37  
 Peter H., 37  
 Peter J., 37  
 Peter J. B., 37  
 Peter P., 37  
 Waltherand, 36, 38
- Dunbar, David, 234
- Dunbar Dunbar, J. A., 258
- Jennie, 13
- Dunham, Edward W., 33  
 Family, 68, 108  
 Maria, 33
- Dunlap, John, 237
- Dunmore, John, 185, 187
- Dunn, Elizabeth, 170, 222  
 Family, 108
- Dunsea, Catharina, 93
- Dunshee, Henry Webb, 178
- Durand, David, 224  
 George, 224  
 James, 224  
 Mary, 224
- Durburrow, Joseph, 100  
 Sophia, 100
- Durland family, 192
- During family, 192
- Durye, Catharina, 16, 17  
 Charles, 25  
 Helena, 25  
 John, 25  
 John, Jr., 25  
 John, 23  
 Jannetje, 25  
 Kebecca, 25
- Duryea, Catherine, 28, 163, 219  
 Flenor, 160, 216  
 John, 90  
 Mary, 28
- Duryee, Ann, 215  
 Charles, 217  
 Maria Catharina, 217  
 Mary, 217
- Dusenbury, Barbra, 226  
 Catharina, 226  
 Elizabeth, 161  
 John, 226  
 Mary, 226  
 Pamela, 171  
 Paulina, 228
- Dusenbury, Pamela, 161
- Dutcher, Catherine, 174  
 Mary, 160
- du Terrail, Aubert, 100
- Dutfield, Ann, 161, 171, 222
- du Trieu, Susanna, 101
- Dutton, Elizabeth, 20
- Duy, Newtje, 23
- Duyking, Sara, 2  
 Maria, 22
- D'Vries, David Pietzen, 187
- Dykman, Anna, 19  
 Mary, 162, 224  
 Rebecca, 173  
 William, 224
- Dyck, Daniel, 21  
 Mary, 19, 21
- Dykman, Geertje, 17
- Dykstra, Hiltje, 21
- Earl, Ann, 86  
 Catharine, 173
- Earl, Etje, 160  
 John, 86, 171  
 John Livingston, 161  
 John, 86  
 Lydia, 161, 172  
 Marmaduke, 161  
 Martha, 161  
 Morris, 173
- Earle, Catharine, 221  
 Else, 161  
 Joseph, 165  
 Leah, 165  
 Lydia, 223  
 Margaret Willis, 165  
 Maurice, 221  
 Phebe, 165  
 Thomas Vreedenburgh, 221
- Eastchurch, George, 233
- Easton, John, 232  
 Nicholas, 231, 232
- Eastman family, 63
- Eaton family, 63  
 governor, 246  
 Theophilus, 232, 243
- Ecklay, Hannah, 227
- Eden, Charles, 233  
 Robert, 231
- Edes, H. H., 57
- Edeson, Adriaantje, 19
- Edgar family, 108
- Edmonds family, 128
- Edridge, Elizabeth, 115  
 John, 115
- Edsal, Hanna, 104
- Edward the Confessor, 4
- Edwards, Alida, 15, 18  
 Annatje, 18  
 Charles A., 132  
 Eben, 42  
 Hannah, 42  
 James, 40  
 John, 40, 42, 122  
 Jonathan, 104  
 Mehitabel, 40  
 Phebe, 40
- Effingham, Howard, 185
- Egberts, Abraham, 21  
 Henry Geridon, 21  
 Margaret, 21
- Ege, Annatje, 18
- Eggleston, B. got, 26
- Egerson, Margriet, 24
- Egger, Jan, 88  
 Mortha, 88
- Elford, Margaret, 90
- Eikenburgh, Peter, 238, 239  
 Fikens family, 63
- Ellen, Mary, 16
- Ellery, W. Lam, 232
- Ellot, Francis, 230  
 Robert, 160
- Ellis, Elizabeth, 223  
 George, 115  
 Henry, 231  
 John, 96  
 Mary, 26  
 Rachel, 26
- Elison, Jane, 166
- Elmenburgh, Cornelius C. 242  
 Elizabeth, 226  
 Mary, 171
- Elmondorphy, Elizabeth, 160,  
 171  
 Mary, 160
- Elsworth, Jannette, 208
- Elsworthe, Anna Maria 157  
 Breechie, 166  
 Clement, 167  
 Willem, 167
- Elswort, Annatje, 25  
 Elizabeth, 17  
 Hester, 17, 23  
 Maria, 17

- Elsworth, Mary, 27  
   Theophilus, 27  
 Willem, 25  
 Willent J., 25  
 William, 17  
 Elsworth, Ann, 95, 169  
   Abraham, 218  
   Catherine, 223  
   Francis, 221  
   Frederick, 223  
   Hester, 92, 95, 99, 213, 227  
   Jannet, 228  
   John, 86, 92, 163, 218  
   Margaret, 86, 92, 163, 218  
   Margarit, 221  
   Maria, 223  
   Mary, 91, 100  
   Susannah, 27, 165, 217  
   Theophilus, 27, 225  
   William, 91, 160, 174  
   William T., 95  
 Elting, Abraham, 100  
   Anna, 100, 166  
   family, 230  
   James, 166  
   Peter, 100, 166  
 Elton, Anthony, 115  
 Elzearth, Joris, 157  
   Pieterella, 157  
 Emaas, Jakobus, 26  
   James, 26  
   Kach, 26  
 Emmings, Hannah, 228  
 Emmings, Anne, 228  
   Ellen, 13  
 Empson, Cornelius, 115  
 Endicott, John, 185  
 Ennis, Antje, 22  
   Cornelius, 53  
   Marytje, 53  
   Pieter, 22, 74  
 Eoff, Cornelius Heyer, 214  
   Deborah, 159  
   Garret, 159, 214  
   Sarah, 159, 214  
 Epton, Benjamin, 235  
 Erkels, Kachel, 100  
 Erlemmer, Charles G., 259  
 Ervin, George, 210  
   Jane, 210  
   Mary, 210  
 Erving, Abigail, 209, 211, 212  
   Ann, 209, 211, 212  
   Catherine, 210  
   colonel, 211  
   Edward, 210  
   Elizabeth, 209, 211  
   family, 209  
   Frances, 210, 212  
   George, 209-211  
   Harriet, 210  
   Henry, 209  
   James, 209  
   John, 209-212  
   John, jr., 210-212  
   Lucy, 209, 211  
   Lydia, 209  
   Maria, 211, 212  
   Maria Catharina, 210  
   Maria Catharine Shirley,  
   212  
   Maria Catherine, 211  
   Mary, 209, 211, 212  
   Mary M. Inlish, 210  
   mr., 211, 212  
   mrs., 212  
   Sarah, 209  
   Shirley, 211, 212  
   Susanna, 209, 211  
   Thomas Astin, 212  
   William, 209, 212  
   William Wetmore, 211,  
   212  
   William Shirley, 211
- Erwin, Abigail, 209  
   Edward, 210  
   Elizabeth, 170  
   John, 209  
 Esselsteyn, Gertrude, 255  
   Jan Willemse, 255  
 Estell, John, 115  
 Estue, Mary, 249  
 Eussths, John, 160  
 Evvin, Elizabeth, 99  
 Evans, John, 115, 187  
   mrs., 101  
   Wm., 115  
 Everett, Edward, 115  
 Everhard, Richard, 234  
 Everitt, Ann, 85  
   John, 85  
   Mary, 85  
 Everson, Barnet, 222  
   Elenor, 222  
   Mary, 222  
 Evertsen, Cornelis, 186  
   Mary Ann, 151  
   Nicholas, 151  
 Evertz, Jan, 53  
   Stie, 53  
 Ewell, Ida M., 252  
 Ewer, Robert, 115  
 Ewetse, Elizabeth, 26  
   Pieter, 26  
 Ewitse, Mary, 26  
 Exceen, Alexander, 15  
   Catharina, 15  
   Gerrit Waldron, 15  
   John, 15  
   Maria, 15  
 Eyres, James, 210  
   Mary, 210  
 Ezel, John, 19  
   Marmaduk, 19  
   Mettje, 19  
 Faesch, Catharine Hester, 161  
   Catherine, 213, 221  
   Elizabeth, 161  
   Hester, 161  
   John Jacob, 161  
 Fairbanks, Robert, 115  
 Fairfax, 1  
 Fairman, John, 61  
 Fancher, Parthenie, 212  
 Fardon, Aaltje, 24  
   Abraham, 24  
   Arriaantje, 16, 23  
   Expriens, 24  
   Fenmetje, 18  
   Thomas, 16, 23  
 Fargle, Alida, 95, 166, 174  
 Farquier, Francis, 185  
 Farr, Elias, 115  
 Farrar family, 200  
 Farrel, Ann, 166  
   Jane, 166  
   John, 166  
 Fasset family, 64  
 Faulkner, William, 241  
 Fauvete, Sarah Ann, 124  
 Fee, Christina, 171  
   Christine, 95  
   Jacob, 171  
   Jacob, 95  
   Margaret, 171  
   Mary, 95  
   Philip, 95, 171  
   Rebecca, 93, 171  
 Felch, Mary, 54  
 Fendall, Josiah, 231  
 Fenwick, Alice, 126  
   Ann, 116  
   Catherine, 126  
   Dorothy, 126  
   Elizabeth, 114  
   George, 12, 126  
   John, 114-116
- Fenwick, Priscilla, 115  
   Roger, 126  
 Ferdon, Ann, 28, 97  
   Anna, 168, 221  
   Catherine, 166  
   Elizabeth, 218  
   John, 29, 218  
   Margaret, 166  
   Mary, 218  
   Phebe, 222  
   Thomas, 165  
 Ferguson, F. W., 196  
 Fernow, Berthold, 114  
 Fero, Jannette, 207  
   Petrus, 207  
 Ferrel, Leah, 162  
   William, 162  
 Ferris family, 200  
 Ferris, Chancellor, 147  
   family, 69  
   Josiah, 28  
   Lettitia, 28  
 Few, Catherine, 227  
   Frances, 227  
   William, 227  
 Fiolet, John Casimer, 115  
 Field, Richard S., 34  
 Fiely, Gerritje, 156  
 Filer, George, 42  
   Sam, 42  
 Filers, Phebe, 41  
   Th., 41  
 Fillet, Magdelenne, 40  
 Fillingham, 181  
 Fine, Elizabeth, 215  
   Frederick, 87  
   Jacobus, 215  
   Jane, 87  
   Mary, 97, 163  
 Firmin, John, 61  
 Fisch, Daniel, 26  
 Fish, Nicholas, 139, 242  
 Fisher, Anthony, 260  
   Ben. Van D., 257  
   Cornelius, 260  
   family, 260  
   Horace Newton, 260  
   Joshua, 260  
   Philip A., 260  
   John, 45  
 Fiske, John, 45  
 Fitch, Jabez, jr., 258  
   Mary Reed, 11  
   Mercy, 11  
   Nathan, 11  
   Thomas, 233  
 Fitts family, 53  
   James Hill, 62  
 Fitz Randolph, Abijah, 108  
   Anna, 107  
 Fitz Randolph, Asa, 108  
 Fitz-Randolph, Asher, 108  
   Barzilla, 108  
   Benjamin, 106  
   Daniel, 108  
   Dennis, 108  
   Edward, 106, 108  
   Elizabeth, 106  
   Ephraim, 108  
   Ephraim, jr., 107  
   Essek, 108  
   Ezekiel, 108  
   family, 106-108  
   Jacob, 107  
   James, 107, 108  
   John, 109-108  
   Jonathan, 107  
   Joseph, 106, 108  
   Lewis, 108  
   Malachi, 108  
   Mason, 107  
   Nathaniel, 106-108  
   Nehemiah, 107, 108  
   Phineas, 108

- Fitz Randolph, Rebecca, 108  
 Fitts family, 117  
   Robert, 108  
   Reuben, 108  
   Samuel, 107, 108  
   Simon, 108  
   Steele, 108  
   Thomas, 106  
 Fitz Randolph, Frederick, 108  
 Flaunders family, 63  
 Fleet, Rebecca, 160  
 Fleming, Mary, 26  
 Fleming, John, 115  
 Fletcher, Benjamin, 186, 187  
 Flint, Martha Beckee, 200  
 Flower family, 77  
   Mary, 77  
 Floyd, Ann, 189  
   Catharine, 27, 28  
   Emily, 77  
   Hannah, 189  
   Isabella, 77  
   Janna, 189  
   Mary, 78  
   William, 77, 78, 189  
 Fobes family, 64  
 Fobert, Edith L., 152  
   John W., 152  
 Fowell family, 60  
   Elizabeth, 21  
   Peter, 21  
 Forbes, Catharina, 18, 19, 28  
   Catharine, 215  
   Catherine, 163, 171, 227  
   Caldyn Van Gelder, 28  
   Elizabeth, 16, 172  
   Elizabeth, 163, 219  
   Eva Catharina, 15  
   Garret, 163  
   Gilbert, 18, 20  
   H. Van Alexander, 15  
   Jacobus, 171  
   Jemima, 28  
   Mary, 18, 19, 223  
   Phlanter, 20, 27  
   V. Gilbert, 2  
   William, 15, 26, 28  
   William V., 15, 19, 163, 171  
   William Fern, 215  
   William G., 18, 163, 215  
 Forbish, Catharine, 99  
   Elizabeth, 92  
   Ese, 92  
   John, 92  
   Mary, 163  
   Thomas Van Zanck, 99  
   William, 163  
   William V., 99  
 Forbus, Alexander, 19  
   William, 26  
 Ford, James, 163  
   Magdalene, 163, 164  
   Margaret, 163  
   Philip, 115  
 Foreman, Catherine, 174  
   Henry, 174  
 Ferguson, James, 230  
 Fork, Arie, 92  
   Gertruid, 92, 169  
   John, 169  
   John Abel, 92  
   Ka-hel, 169  
 Forster, Dorothy, 126  
   John, 126  
 Fort, Abba, 224  
 Foster family, 60  
   Fred De Pleyster, 60  
   Harriet V., 252  
   Mathias, 115  
 Fowk, Th., 115  
 Fowler family, 61  
   Felix, Fred, 115  
   George, 204  
   Francis, Mary E., 252  
   Francis, Moore, 221  
   Francis, Elizabeth, 230  
   Rachel, 85  
   Francesca, Elizabeth, 98  
   Franklin, Benjamin, 49  
   governor, 31  
   William, 176, 233  
 Franking, John, 121  
 Francis, Andrew G., 227  
   George Washington, 227  
   Sarah, 227  
   Samuel, 227  
 Freeland, Jane, 162  
 Freeman, Anna, 173  
   family, 65  
   Isaac Read, 173  
   Margaret, 173  
   Mary, 251  
 Freer, Abraham, 237-241  
   Cornelia, 170  
   Peter, 170  
   Samuel, 170  
   Sarah, 170  
 Freese family, 255  
 Frelinghuysen, Dumont, 37  
   Theodore, 146  
 French family, 63, 128  
   Francis, 243, 244  
   Sarah, 29  
 Frets, Christina, 24  
 Freyemuth, Helena, 64  
   Johannes Casparus, 54  
 Frink, Mary, 118  
   Phebe, 118  
   Polly, 118  
 Fritter, Helen Louise, 12  
 Fry, Thomas, 232  
 Fuller, Aalje Brouwer, 30  
   Alvester, 30  
   Mary, 55  
   Oliver, 30  
   Oliver William, 30  
   Samuel, 55  
   Sarah, 30  
   Thomas, 55  
 Fyle, Maria, 16  
 Gaal, Stephanus, 23  
 Gage, Thomas, 186  
 Gager family, 64  
 Gandel, John, 27  
   Mary Ann, 27  
   William, 27  
 Gansevoert, Hester, 169  
   Leonard, 169  
 Gantler, Ann, 215, 225  
 Garbantz, Catherine, 221  
   Jacob, jr., 221  
   Jane, 220  
   Peter, 220  
 Garbutt, Peter, 115  
 Gardener, Mary, 161  
   Thomas, 161  
 Gardener, Elizabeth, 16  
   Maria, 23  
   Willem, 23  
 Gardner, David, 1  
   John Lyon, 2  
   Lion, opp. page 1, 2, 126  
   Mary Thompson, 2  
   Mary W. Gibson, 2  
   Sarah Doodat, 2  
 Garhmer, Hermannus, 27  
 Gardner, Abigail, 255  
   Benjamin, 188, 255  
   Bethiah, 188  
   C. C., 255  
   Charles, 89  
   David, 121  
   Elizabeth, 188, 255  
   Georgiana, 255  
   Hannah, 188  
   Henry, 188, 255  
 Gardner, J., 212  
   John, 188, 212, 255  
   Jonathan, 212  
   Margret, 188  
   Mary, 188  
   John Robertson, 89  
   Sally, 211  
   Susanna, 89  
   Thomas, 255  
 Garfield, president, 127  
 Garner family, 57  
 Garrebrands, Mary, 216  
 Garretse, Jannetje, 214  
 Gatt, John, 217  
 Garton, Elizabeth, 167  
 Gauthier, Joseph, 230  
 Gauthier, Benjamin Frederick,  
   Caterina, 100, 170, 173, 226  
   Catherine, 226  
   Christian, 173  
   Elizabeth, 99  
   John Cornelius, 221  
   Lewis Andrew, 99  
   Lewis Andrew, jr., 221  
   Margaret, 99  
   Margaret, 221  
   Samuel, 100, 170, 173, 226  
   Samuel John Sinclair, 100  
 Gaven, Mary, 88  
   Patrick, 88  
 Gee, Ezekiel, 225  
 Geelston, David, 226  
   Mary, 226  
   Phebe, 226  
 Gentle, Helen, 224  
   Mary, 224  
   Robert, 224  
 Gerbrance, Catherine, 163  
   Jane, 163  
   Peter, 163  
   Peter, jr., 163  
 Gerbantz, Catharine, 171  
   Catherine, 171  
   Grietje, 171  
   Jacob, 221  
   Jacob, jr., 171  
 Gerbrantze, Mary, 162  
 Gerish, Th., 116  
 Geneaux family, 65  
 Geow, Barbara, 90  
   Caterina, 90  
   Kessler, 90  
 Gerrebrands, Elizabeth, 21  
   Marcellus, 27  
   Maria, 27  
 Gerrebrantse, Catharina, 85  
   Pieter, 85  
 Gerrits, Annetje, 155  
 Gerritse, Christina, 155  
   Eibert, 155  
   Geertruis, 155  
   Marvis, 155  
 Gerritsen, Jan, 155  
 Gerritsen, Margaret, 21  
 Gibbes, Robert, 214  
 Gibbon, Rahe, 21  
 Gibbons, Lieutenant, 1  
 Gibbs, Anna, 91, 95  
   Anne, 161  
   George Harsin, 95  
   Mary, 161  
   Sam, 161  
   Samuel, 91, 95, 161  
   Samuel Read, 94  
   Sarah, 251  
   William, 251  
 Gibson, Charlotte Swan, 165  
   Jane, 162  
   Robert, 165  
 Gilbert, Aaron, jr., 161, 173  
   Aetha, 161  
   Aetha, 169  
   Aetha, 171  
   Anna, 212

- Gilbert, Antinetta, 161  
 Aron, 90, 161, 173  
 Benjamin, 172  
 Catharina, 23, 156  
 Catherine, 96, 172  
 Catherine, 104, 171, 220  
 Ephraim, 96, 172  
 Ephraim Brasher, 164  
 family, 128  
 Fanny, 161  
 Francis, 173  
 Jane, 107  
 John, 23, 167  
 Leah, 167  
 Letty, 23  
 Margaret, 172  
 Margrita, 16  
 Martin, 220  
 nr., 244  
 Samuel, 173  
 William, 171  
 William W., 23, 96, 164, 171, 220  
 Will m., jr., 23  
 Gildersleeve, mr., 201  
 Giles, Benjamin, 19  
 Gilbert, 19  
 Hester, 170  
 John, 170  
 Margrita, 19  
 Gillespie, Amy Amelia, 140, 141  
 James, 140, 141  
 Gillet, Jonathan, 131  
 Paul, 174  
 Gillett, C. M., 131  
 Gillette family, 60  
 Salmon Cone, 131  
 Gilliss, Walter, 66  
 Gilmore, Agnes, 159  
 Agness, 214  
 Margaret, 214  
 Gisner, Antje, 86  
 Femmetje, 90  
 Hannah, 90  
 Isaac, 90  
 John, 86  
 Nicolaus, 90  
 Sara, 86  
 Gitman, Frederick, 242  
 Givan, John, 151  
 Margarit Evertson, 151  
 Mary Ann, 151  
 Gleason, captain, 111  
 Glen, Cornelius, 238, 239  
 Glenna, James, 234  
 Glover, Agness, 218  
 James, 218  
 Phebe, 42  
 Rachel, 40  
 Simon, 40, 42  
 Small, 121  
 William, 233  
 Godwin, Elizabeth, 221  
 Elizabeth, 170  
 Goederer, Rebekka, 154  
 Goelt, Alice, 166  
 Catherine, 27  
 John, 166  
 M. Raphael, 157  
 Goes, Breechje, 104  
 Christina, 104  
 Cornelia, 101  
 Cornelia Mattheus, 104  
 Cornelia Tys, 105  
 Dirk, 104  
 Ephraim, 104  
 Herbert, 104  
 Jan, 104  
 Jan Tys, 104  
 Jan Tys, 104  
 Jan Tyse, 104  
 Jannette, 104  
 Johannes, 104  
 Lena, 104  
 Goes, Margarita, 104  
 Maritje, 104  
 Mattheus, 104  
 Mattheys Janse, 103  
 Matys Janse, 104  
 Matys Janse, 101  
 Syntje, 104  
 Tryntje, 104  
 Gott, Daniel, 24  
 Goldsmith, John, 121  
 Mary, 227  
 Thomas, 227  
 Gonsales, Emanuel, 54  
 Jannetje, 54  
 Maria, 54  
 Gouch, William, 188  
 Goodberlat, Elizabeth, 226  
 Goodbeslat, Elizabeth, 174  
 Goodell, Robert, 181  
 Goodwin, Clarinda, 62  
 Daniel, 73  
 James J., 62  
 Goodvear, nr., 243, 244  
 Gookin, Charles, 187  
 Goose, William, 184  
 Gordon, Patrick, 187  
 Gore, Fannie, 118  
 William, 118  
 Gorges, Robert, 56  
 Gorham, Desire, 212  
 John, 55, 212  
 Mary Hawes, 212  
 Gouddeus, Amelia Sophia, 30  
 Charles, 30  
 Goudes, Margarita, 30  
 Gould family, 63  
 Gouverneur, Elizabeth, 36  
 Grace, Thos., 116  
 Graenendyk, Sara, 20  
 Graham, Elizabeth, 169, 224  
 Grant, Arthur Hastings, 127, 128  
 Charles, 87, 88, 161  
 Edward, 163  
 Elizabeth, 87, 88, 161  
 family, 127, 128  
 Geertruid, 163  
 Jannetje, 88  
 Johannes, 161  
 Matthew, 127, 128  
 Robert Lyman, 128  
 Gray, Margarit, 99  
 Margarit, 219  
 Maria Austin, 99  
 Thomas, 99, 219  
 Tobias, 219  
 Gravo, Margaret, 96  
 Green, Desire, 55  
 Jacob Morris, 172  
 James, 55  
 Jane E., 229  
 John, 47, 55  
 Jonathan, 56  
 Maritje, 172  
 Mary, 55  
 Richard, 55  
 Silvester, 172  
 William, 55, 56  
 Greene, —, 113  
 Abby Ann, 72  
 Abigail, 55  
 Anna Mary, 72  
 He-le Eugenie, 72  
 Caleb, 69  
 Charles T., 72  
 Desire, 54, 55  
 Elizabeth, 54, 55, 69  
 family, 56, 69  
 Francis Vinton, 72  
 general, 69, 73  
 George Seal, 69, 72  
 James, 54, 55, 69, 122, 123  
 Jane, 189  
 John, 54, 55, 69, 123, 232  
 Greene, Martha B., 72  
 Mary, 54, 55, 69, 72, 123  
 Rebecca, 54  
 Richard, 69  
 Robert, 69  
 Ruth, 123  
 Samuel, 69, 189  
 Samuel Dana, 72  
 Sarah, 55, 123  
 Sarah Robinson, 69  
 Susan Moody, 72  
 Thomas, 69, 231  
 Warren, 55, 123  
 William, 54-56, 122, 123, 232  
 Greenleaf family, 63  
 Greenwood, Chas. Curtis, 260  
 Gregg, captain, 240, 242  
 Griffin, Alice, 84  
 Griffin, Mary Ann, 251  
 Griffin, Jasper, 121  
 Groatfield, Elizabeth, 93  
 Jacob, 93  
 Rachel, 91  
 Groebe, Elizabeth, 215  
 Mary, 215  
 Groom, Dostro, 56  
 family, 59  
 Grover, Amanda, 229  
 Simon, 121  
 Gulk, Hendrick, 89  
 Pheby, 89  
 Gulther, William, 239  
 Gun, Abel, 244  
 Gurnsey, Gertrude, 11  
 nr., 11  
 Gurtley, William, 239  
 Guthrie family, 128  
 Guy, Bridgett, 116  
 Richard, 116  
 Haal, Casparus Miller, 17  
 Catharina, 17  
 Henrikus, 17  
 Habersham, James, 234  
 Haddon, John, 116  
 Hadley, Michtabel, 18  
 Hael, Elizabeth, 18  
 Hageman, Andrew, 164, 214  
 Ann, 164  
 Joseph, 214  
 Rachel, 164, 214  
 Hagerman, Jacob, 99  
 Haige, Wm., 116  
 Haight, A. V., 127  
 Halben, Mary, 26  
 Hale, Elizabeth, 159, 168, 219  
 family, 65  
 Nathan, 188  
 Halenbake, Anna, 123  
 Anthony, 123  
 Bernadus, 123  
 Catharina, 123  
 Daniel, 123  
 Dorthea, 123  
 Elizabeth, 123  
 Gerard, 123  
 Gerrit, 123  
 Hendrick, 123  
 Isaac, 123  
 Isaac Casparse, 123  
 James, 123  
 Johannes, 123  
 Susanna, 123  
 William, 123  
 Wlem Janse Casparse, 123  
 Hals, John, 121  
 Margrit, 121  
 Petter, 122  
 Hall, Y. Oaky, 148  
 Catharine, 169  
 Catharine, 169  
 E. Iwar Haga, 169



- Hall, John, 172  
     Maria Theresa, 148  
 Hallet, Fanny, 161  
     Francis, 173  
 Halshaw, Catharine, 171  
     Catherine, 221  
 Halsey, Abigail, 169  
     Isaac, 218  
     Jane, 218  
     Lucretia, 218  
     Sarah, 107, 216  
 Halstead, Daniel, 28  
     Elizabeth, 28  
     James, 28  
     Joseph, 226  
     Matthias, 33  
 Ham, Christina, 205  
     Conrad W., 27, 224  
     Conrad W., 24  
     Helen, 224  
     Jane, 224  
     Jannetje, 24  
     Johannis, 24  
     Wendel, 24  
 Hamilton, Geertruy, 26  
     Leuis, 85  
     Lewis, 26  
 Hamerman, Sara, 26  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 113, 138  
     Andrew, 187, 233  
     Ann, 86  
     Elizabeth, 86  
     Elizabeth, 92  
     family, 64  
     James, 86, 187, 188  
     John, 64, 86, 233  
     Lewis, 21  
     Mrs., 138  
     Salme, 64  
 Hamlin family, 60  
 Hammel Barnabus, 89  
     Bladina, 87, 89  
     Brian, 87  
 Hammond family, 60  
     Wynitie, 19  
 Hampton family, 66  
 Hancock, Godfrey, 116  
     Isabella, 116  
     Richard, 116  
     Wm., 116  
 Hand, Henry, 42  
     James, 42  
     John, 42  
     Rebecca, 42  
 Handorf, Cazin, 120  
     Henry, 231  
 Hanion, Elizabeth, 228  
     Garret, 228  
 Hannon, William, 28  
 Hanvony, Helen, 167  
     Helena, 224  
 Hanse, Elizabeth, 21  
 Hardenbrack, Abel, 167  
     Abel W., 167  
     Abigail, 167  
 Hardenbrack, Abel, 28  
     Abel W., 29  
     Abigail, 29  
     Anna, 28  
     Geertruid, 227  
     Gertruid, 29  
     Mary, 227  
     Peter, 227  
     William, 29, 223  
 Hardenbrack, Abel, 218  
     Abel W., 160  
     Abigail, 160, 218  
     Geertruid, 227  
     Jane, 167, 218  
     John, 218  
     Sarah, 160  
     William, 167, 227  
 Harding, Edward, 116  
 Harding, John, 116  
     Mary, 95  
     Tho., 116  
 Hardy, Charles, 187  
     governor, 31  
     Joshua, 233  
 Haring, Jac. v., 236  
     Sarah, 228  
 Harsin, Mary, 228  
 Harn family, 128  
     Jakobvintje, 22  
     Johannis, 22  
 Harpers, Willemvntje, 102  
 Harpur, Gideon, 167  
 Harrington, Zacheriah, 241  
 Harris, Daniel, 260  
     Jan, 154  
     John, 116  
     Lysbeth, 154  
     Margie, 105  
     Margrita, 19  
     Richard, 19, 105  
     Van R., 19  
 Harrison, Caroline, 251  
     David A., 251  
     president, 151  
 Harse, Anneke, 88  
     Cornelius, 88  
     John, 88  
 Harser, Caty, 228  
 Harsin, Valtje, 20, 94  
     Altye, 94  
     Ann, 98  
     Anna, 94, 95  
     Anne, 161  
     Catharine, 91  
     Catherina, 17  
     Catherine, 168, 219  
     Collan, 26  
     Cornelia, 26, 97  
     Cornelius, 91, 98  
     Elizabeth, 15, 26  
     Elizabeth, 94, 161, 170  
     Engeltje, 15, 21  
     Garret, 94, 95, 161, 174  
     George, 15, 18, 26, 28, 95,  
     161, 168, 216, 228  
     Gerard, 228  
     Gerrit, 16, 21  
     Jacob, 91, 94, 219  
     Jakob, 17  
     Jane, 168, 216, 228  
     Janica, 94  
     Jenneke, 16  
     Maria, 174  
     Mary, 95, 163, 174  
     Rachel, 17  
     Sarah, 16  
     Sarah, 95, 174  
     William, 216  
 Hart, Henry, 238, 240, 242  
     John, 231  
 Hartje family, 259  
     Lea, 297  
 Hartshorn, Richard, 107  
 Harvey, John, 233  
     Thomas, 233  
 Hasbroek, Cornelius, 230  
 Hasbroek, Jacobus, 237, 239,  
     241  
 Hasel, James, 234  
 Haselrugge, Arthur, 126  
     Catherine, 126  
 Haskins, S. M., 257  
 Hassleruge, Arthur, 1  
 Hassard, George, 232  
 Hassing, Geertruy, 102  
 Hathell, Cornelius, 89  
 Hathaway, Abraham, 250  
     family, 50  
     Phelic, 250  
 Hathorn, Desue, 10  
     major, 55  
 Havens, Elizabeth, 124  
 Havens, George, 124  
     Henry, 124  
     John, 124  
     Jonathan, 124  
     Joseph, 124  
     Ludwick, 124  
 Hawes, John, 55  
     Mrs., 55, 212  
 Hawkins, Lucretia, 10  
     Maria, 19  
 Hawkes, Henry, 230  
 Hawkins, Annette, 11  
     Frank Morrison, 11  
 Hannah Mary, 10  
     Joseph, 247  
     Joshua Swan, 10  
     Lucy, 10, 11  
     Nancy, 11  
     Robert Morrison, 10, 11  
     Sarah, 247  
     William James, 11  
     Wm. James, 11  
 Hawkshurst, Amy, 133  
     Sarah, 133, 140  
     William, 133, 140  
 Hawley, Ann, 11  
     Austin, 11  
     Elbert, 11  
     Ellen, 11  
     Gertrude, 11  
     Margarita Lansing, 207  
 Hay, Thomas, 141  
 Hayes family, 128  
 Haynes, Job, 185  
     John, 232, 233  
 Hazard, Mr., 73  
     Robert, 232  
 Hazelton, Jane, 30  
     William, 30  
 Head, Mr., 212  
 Healy, Lemuel, 260  
 Hecht, Amy, 86  
     Johannes, 86  
 Hedge, Ann, 116  
     Samuel, 116  
 Hedges, Experience, 41  
     Egyptiens, 24  
     Gideon, 41  
     Isaac, 41  
     Joanna, 41  
     John, Jr., 41  
     Jonath., 40  
     Louis, 40  
     Matthew, 42  
     Ruth, 41  
     Sam., Jr., 41  
     Steph., 42  
     Thomas, 41  
     Wm., Jr., 41  
 Heerliance, Ann, 213  
     Catherine, 213  
 Heermanne, Annatje, 93  
 Hegeman, Adriaan, 90  
     Istitia, 90  
     Pieter, 90  
     Sytje, 90  
 Heiberg, Wybrg, 208  
 Helms, Deborah, 223  
     Samuel, 223  
 Helme, Caleb, 124  
     Elizabeth, 124  
 Helmsley, Joseph, 116  
 Henning family, 60  
 Henderson, Sarah, 140, 141  
     William, 140, 141  
 Hendricks family, 65  
     Trvntje, 48  
 Hendriksen family, 48  
 Hendriksom, Catharina, 19  
 Hendrix family, 128  
 Henly Elizabeth, 90  
     William, 90  
 Henning, Margaret, 224  
 Hennion, Elizabeth, 170

- Hennon, Sara, 24  
 Hentrich, Rozina Elisabeth, 87  
 Henry, duke, 189  
   Henry Breevoort, 165  
   Hester, 165  
   Joseph, 165  
 Henson, Elizabeth, 159  
 Herbage, Richard, 116  
 Hermanns, Lisbeth, 258  
 Hetren, Elizabeth, 15  
 Herring, Abraham, 159, 171, 220  
   Annatie, 18, 162  
   Charles, 171  
   Cornelia, 159  
   Elizabeth, 17  
   Elizabeth, 159, 171, 220  
   Hamet, 220  
   Jacob, 236  
   John, 167  
   Margaret, 167  
   Margarit, 26  
   Mary, 164, 167  
   Rachel, 227  
 Hervey, John, 184  
 Hervy, James, 25  
 Hethfield, Jane, 89  
   Job, 89  
   Phebe, 89  
 Hewsty, Edward, 88  
   Hannah, 88  
   Jesse, 88  
   Pheby, 88  
   William, 88  
 Heyer, Anna, 207  
   Annatie, 15, 18  
   Cornelius, 16  
   Cornelius, 15  
   Elizabeth, 17  
   Francis, 17, 26  
   Hannah, 108, 170  
   Jenneke, 16  
   John, 169, 225  
   Margaret, 165  
   Mary, 165, 169, 217, 225  
   Neeltje, 15  
   Pieter, 227  
   Sara, 16  
   Sarah, 159, 214  
   Sophia, 18, 100, 225  
   Susannah, 170  
   Vroujtje, 20  
   Walter, 17, 26, 165, 217  
   Willelm, 18  
   William, 15, 26, 169, 225  
   William W., 170  
 Hbbard, reverend, 73  
 Hibber family, 132  
 Hicks, Adriaan Bancker, 19  
   Ann, 19  
   Bethiah, 41  
   captain, 239  
   Denis, 19  
   Jos., 41  
 Heter, Henricus, 24  
 Hgbie, Samuel, 239  
 Hgisson, mr., 2, 3  
 Hdreth, Maria, 155  
 Hill, doctor, 57  
   Elizabeth, 29  
   family, 128  
 Hillary, Alexander, 218  
   Mary, 218  
 Hillman, Amanda, 12  
 Himrod family, 60  
 Hinkley, Elizabeth, 176  
   Mary, 10  
   Sarah, 176  
   Samuel, 176  
   Thomas, 176, 185  
 Hine, Ann, 229  
 Hinnepoossa, Alexander, 231, 233  
 Hitchcock, Brampton, 279  
   Mary, 218  
 Hnaley, Charles J., 64  
 Hooksley, James, 236  
 Houbart, Jeremiah, 126  
   Peter, 126  
 Hubbard, Joshua, 121  
 Hubb, William, jr., 239  
 Hodgeon, mr., 212  
 Hres, Bree-hje, #4  
   Christina, 104  
   Cornelia, 101  
   Cornelia Mattheus, 1-4  
   Dirk, 1-4  
   Ephraim, 104  
   Herbert, 104  
   Jan, 104  
   Jan Thys, 104  
   Jan Tys, 104  
   Jan Tysb, 104  
   Jannette, 104  
   Johannes, 104  
   Lena, 104  
   Margarita, 104  
   Maritje, 1-4  
   Mattheus, 104  
   Matys Janse, 104  
   Matys Janse, 101  
   Sylvie, 104  
   Tryntje, 104  
 Hoffman, Alida, 23  
   Anthony, 23  
   Chas T, 66  
   Dean, 258  
   Emmerentje Claesen, 258  
   family, 258  
   Lisbeth, 258  
   Martin, 258  
   Mary, 23  
   V. Martinus, 23  
   Wm. M., 66  
 Hofins, Catherine, 159  
 Holman, Andreas, 239  
   Jacob, 86  
 Hogeland, Benjamin, 165, 166  
   Jemima, 171  
   Mary, 96  
   John, 96, 171  
   Susannah, 96, 171  
 Holaway, John, 24  
   Richard, 24  
 Holcomb, William F., 196  
 Holden, Abel, 109-111  
   Abigaël, 109  
   Asa, 109, 110, 144  
   Edward S., 129  
   Edward Singleton, 109  
   family, 109  
   George, 144  
   Henry, 144  
   Horace, 112, 145  
   James C., 144  
   James Cotton, 110  
   Joel, 110  
   John, 110, 111  
   Jonas, 109, 110  
   Justinian, 109  
   Levi, 109, 113, 141-146  
   lieutenant, 111, 113, 141  
   mrs., 145  
   Phineas, 109  
   Samuel, 109  
   sergeant, 110, 111  
   Thomas, 111  
   Warren, 145  
 Hhandaer, Peter, 187, 233  
 Hhnenbe k, Catherine, 208  
   Rachel, 208  
 Hhlet, Anne, 89  
   Elizabeth, 89  
   James, 89  
 Hhllway, Edward Stratton, 63  
 Holmes, Abigail, 125  
   Ann, 85  
   Caleb, 125  
 Holmes, Daniel, 125  
   Deliverance, 264  
   John, 125, 264  
   Jonathan, 264  
   Jonathan, jr., 264  
   Jonathan, sr., 264  
   Joseph, 264  
   Lydia, 125  
   Mary, 85, 264  
   Samuel, 85  
   Obadiah, 125, 264  
   Prudis, 125  
   Rebekah, 264  
   Ruth, 125  
   Samuel, 264  
   Sarah, 264  
 Hhlsapple, Zacharias, 239  
 Hhit, Elizabeth, 50  
   John, 49, 51  
 Hhman, Mordecai, 41  
 Hhne, Elizabeth, 215  
   Esther, 224  
   Joanna, 215, 224  
   John, 215, 224  
   Philip, 224  
 Hood, Margaret, 98  
 Hoog, Joannes Ritsema, 21  
   Maria, 24  
   Maria Wilha., 21  
   Thomas Andw., 19, 21, 27  
 Hooghland, Benjamin, 25, 89  
   Elizabeth, 89  
   Maria, 89  
 Hoogland, Adriaantje, 24  
   Annatie, 22  
   Christian, 25  
   Elizabeth, 25  
   Elizabeth, 100, 161, 171  
   Jane, 16  
   Januette, 23  
   Jemimah, 171  
   Magdelane, 163  
 Hook, Catherine, 223  
   Peter Ewets, 223  
   Thomas, 223  
 Hooke, John, 116  
 Hoorns, Marjette, 18  
 Hooper, Harriett P., 266  
 Hooton, John, 116  
   Thos., 116  
 Hopkins, Abigail, 124  
   Angeline, 124  
   David, 124  
   Deborah, 124  
   Dorothe, 124  
   Ebenezer, 122  
   Edward, 252, 253  
   Elizabeth, 124  
   Elizabeth M., 124  
   Frederick, 57  
   Gilbert, 124  
   George, 124  
   Gyles, 258  
   Hiram, 57  
   James, 124  
   John, 124  
   Juliette R., 14  
   Lydia, 57  
   M. H., 63  
   Maria, 124  
   Martha, 124  
   Mary, 57  
   Nah, 57  
   Raabe, 57  
   Ruth, 57  
   Samuel, 124, 244  
   Sarah, 124  
   Sophie, 124  
   Stephens, 232  
   William, 124  
   William, 121  
 Hopkns n, Frank, 89, 99  
 Hoop, Delia, 16  
   Elizabeth, 16

- Hagee, Jakob Antje, 22  
   John, 46  
   Jos, 22  
   Johannes, 87  
   Reverer, 11  
   Wentje, 87  
 Haffer, Ann, 98  
   Letitia, 172  
   Jeremias, 22  
   Mary, 88, 98, 109, 226  
   Polly, 228  
   Robert, 116  
 Hapson, John, 125  
 Harin, Jeremiah, 92  
   John, 92  
   Margaret, 28  
   Margaret, 92  
   Margitta, 10  
 Harshover, Margaret, 162, 215  
   Margaretta, 220  
 Harne, Jemima, 172  
   John, 172  
   Matthew, 172  
 Harner, Fran, 18, 276  
 Harmsly Family, 192  
 Harton, Benj., 121  
   Caleb, 121  
   Carnett, 121  
   Deborah, 249  
   Joshua, 121, 242  
 Hauck, Fenor, 168  
 Haugh, Fenor, 28  
 Howard, Aeseth, 229  
   family, 132  
   O. O., 76, 71  
   William, 229  
 Howe, Baxter, 151  
   Ezekiel, 110  
   Miry C., 13  
 Howel, Charles, 100  
   Cyrus, 2, 281  
   Edward, 63  
   family, 61  
   George R. Rogers, 66, 109  
   Kasah, 20  
   Matthew, 91  
   Mary Sammar, 19  
   Mordcai, 116  
   Richard, 122  
   Thomas, 61, 116  
 Howes Family, 64  
   Joshua Criswell, 61  
   Thomas, 14  
 Howard, Desch, 212  
   John, 35  
 Hoyer, Corine, 155  
 Howland, Thomas, 116  
 Hoyt, David N., 203  
   David L., 194  
   family, 61  
 Hubbard, Marga, 225  
   family, 61  
   Thomas, 225  
   Jatros, 225  
 Hubbs, Isaac, 276  
   Hubbs, Isaac, 276  
 Hugginson, Martha, 121  
 Hukens, Roger, 116  
 Hulson, Joanna, 41  
   John, 116  
   Mary, 41  
   Sam, 41  
   Santrop, 124  
   T. C. Iowa, 112  
   F. N. Th., 41  
 Hull, Jonathan, 116  
   Martha A., 116  
   Peter, 116  
 Huguenin, Abraham, 216  
 Hugener, Christina, 162  
   Dance, 162, 216  
   Mary, 162, 216  
 Hugg, Susanna, 29  
 Hugel, Deborah, 116  
 Hughes, Wm., 116  
 Huggan, Abraham, 85  
   Daniel, 85  
   Mata, 85  
 Hulak, Catherine, 27  
   Elizabeth, 98  
   Henry, 98  
   Mary, 27, 98  
   Peter, 27, 98  
   Phoebe, 98  
   Phoebe Ann, 98  
   Sarah, 98  
 Hulmes, William, 116  
 Hul, A. W. Ann, 72  
   Chas. Keel, 72  
   Emily L., 72  
   Eunice, 247  
   Bella F. Let, 126  
   Samuel, 247  
 Humann, Mary, 226  
 Humphrey, Heenan, 82  
 Humphries, Walter, 116, 117  
 Hun, Hata, 267  
   Harman Thomas, 156  
   Thomas, 267  
   Thomas Harmens, 101  
   Thomas Harmens, 104  
   Wentje Harmens, 163  
   Wynne Harmens, 156  
   Wynne James, 158  
   Wynne Harmens, 162  
 Hunst, Archibald, 57  
   Catherine, 167, 216  
   Elizabeth, 167  
   James, 167, 216  
   Joseph, 116  
   Matthew, 216  
   William, 236  
   Wm., 116  
 Hunter, Richard, 116  
   Robert, 185, 233  
 Hunting, William, 236  
 Hunting, John, 41  
   Mary, 41  
 Hunting, Edward, 41, 42  
   Merrys, 42  
   Nathaniel, 41  
 Hurbutt, Thomas, 2, 3  
 Hurry, Edward Abdy, 166  
   Edward Abdy, 158  
   Emily Ashton, 158  
 Hurton, Elizabeth, 91  
 Huson, Delora, 98  
 Hutcheson, George, 116  
 Hutchins, Jane, 94  
   Jonathan, 94  
   Stephen Weber, 64  
 Hutchins, Anne, 62  
   Elizabeth, 216  
   Elizabeth, 216  
   Richard, 181  
   Shrimpton, 21  
   Thomas, 116, 182, 186, 241  
   William, 216  
 Hutt, Ann, 222  
   Elizabeth, 97, 176, 222  
   George, 16, 17  
   Hester, 17  
   John, 17  
   Mary, 16  
   William, 17, 222  
 Huxley, James, 236  
 Huxley, Hannah, 28  
 Huxley, Art, 16  
   Abraham, 19  
   Arantje, 19  
   Elizabeth, 16  
   Johann S., 19  
   Mary, 19  
   Peter Mary Hark, 16  
 Hyde, Richard, 213  
   Mar, 2, 245  
 Hynd, John, 214  
 Ingoldst, Richard, 186, 235  
 Irving, John, 212  
   Mary, 212  
   Mary Ann, 212  
 Isop Family, 4  
   John, 4  
   Sam, 4  
   Walter, 4  
 Ivers, Elizabeth, 150, 171, 226  
 Jackson, general, 34  
   president, 34, 148, 180  
 Jacobs, Mr., 69  
 Jacobsen, Rutger, 74  
 Jacobson, Cornelia, 186  
 Jacobus, Eleanor Gertrude, 252  
   Ester Frances, 252  
   Frederic William, 252  
   Harriet Pve, 252  
   Peter, 252  
   The Late Dwight, 2, 2  
 Jacobus, L. Lee, 86  
   Petros, 86  
   Roel, 86  
 Jacquet, John Paul, 187, 231  
   231  
 Jaen, Elizabeth, 89  
   John, 89  
 Jake, Esie, 26  
 Jake, Esie, 1  
 James, duke of York, 169  
 Jans, Anneke, 155  
   Arant, 162  
   Jannette, 161, 172  
   Jannette, 48, 154  
   Margrietje, 155  
 Jans, Ariantje, 155  
 Jansen, Annetje, 82  
   Carnel, 166  
   Fam'y, 52, 255  
   Henric, 255  
   Jacob, 52  
   Jan, 49, 52  
   Jamma, 255  
   Jaques, 255  
   John, 255  
   Maria, 168  
 Janeswa, Aalye, 22  
   George, 22  
   Jakob, 22  
 Jarrett, Anna, 59  
 Jarvis, Arthur, 24  
   Benjamin Jarvis, 24  
   Sara, 24  
 Jay, Frederick, 139  
 Jaynes, John P., 131  
 Jefferson, Eleanor Gertrude,  
   252  
   Mr., 78  
   president, 76, 79, 85  
   Ralph F., 252  
   Ralph F., Jr., 252  
 Jeffes, Herbert, 185  
 Jenkins, Joseph, 232  
 Jenks, Aron, 224  
   Helena, 224  
   John, 232  
   Margaret, 224  
 Jenks, Joseph, 232  
 Jennings, Godeb., 256  
   Finnud, 185  
   Sam'y, 256  
   Samuel, 233  
 Jewel, Hannah, 238  
 John, King of Bohemia, 179  
 Johnson, Catherine, 186, 172  
   Christiana, 221  
   Christina, 17, 218  
   Dr. Wm., 215  
   captain, 24  
   E., 26  
   E. beneres, 246  
   Elizabeth, 92, 215, 246  
   Elizabeth M., 124

- Johnson, family, 255  
 Garrett, 173  
 Helena, 218  
 Hendrick, 255  
 Hannah, 173  
 Isaac, 24, 120, 218  
 Jamina, 255  
 Jane, 218  
 Jaques, 255  
 John, 17, 173, 218, 221, 255  
 Lott, 121  
 Margari, 92  
 Nathaniel, 234  
 Richard, 92  
 Robert, 234  
 Sarah, 92, 118, 217  
 William H., 118  
 William Shaler, 140
- Johnston, Gabriel, 234  
 Lewis, 122
- Jolls, Minnie, 119
- Jones, Amasa, 212  
 Augustus, 239, 240  
 Benjamin, 173  
 Charles P., 58  
 Chester Pennel, 118  
 Daniel, 212  
 De Witt Clinton, 147  
 Ebenezer, 239, 240  
 Elizabeth, 118, 212  
 Ezekiel, 41  
 family, 60, 77  
 Free love, 200  
 Gardner, 228  
 Gertrude Kalston, 151  
 Hannah, 189  
 Hattie Malina, 118  
 Hope, 212  
 Isabella, 77  
 James, 173  
 Joel Warham, 118  
 John, 119, 228  
 John Sheford, 22  
 Joseph, 147  
 Louise, 58  
 Lucretia, 119  
 Margaret, 173  
 Mary, 41, 119  
 Nancy, 212  
 Olive, 212  
 Olivia, 212  
 Peleg, 118  
 Philip, 239, 240  
 Rebecca, 54  
 Sarah, 228  
 S. Beach, 151  
 Thomas, 171, 200  
 William, 189  
 William Alfred, 256  
 William Johnson, 118
- Jenkins, Aron, 167  
 Helen, 167  
 Sarah, 167
- Jordan, Jane, 60  
 Stephen, 60
- Joris, Adrien, 189
- Joseph, William, 231
- Kane, Martha, 222
- Karr, Mark, 236
- Kearney, Mary, 168
- Kearny, Catherine Montgome-  
 ry, 36  
 family, 36  
 James Hude, 36
- Keater, William, 235
- Keeler, Mary, 11
- Keep, Albert, 259  
 John, 259  
 Nathan C. Coley, 254
- Kees, Mettje, 17
- Keeter, Lea, 53  
 Thomas, 53  
 Wilhelmus, 239
- Keim, De B. Randolph, 194  
 family, 194
- Keith, Willam, 187
- Kells, F. Ephemia, 252
- Keisey, Benjamin, 250
- Keistert family, 60
- Kenip, Richard, 184
- Kempton, Martha, 30  
 Moses Alexander, 30  
 Samuel, 3
- Kendall, Abigail, 109
- Kenedy, Mary, 162
- Kennedy, Mary, 222
- Kenny, John, 87  
 Lucy, 87  
 Nancy, 87
- Kent, Edward E., 199  
 family, 199  
 Richard, sr., 199  
 William, 110
- Kermer, Annette K., 11  
 Blanche K., 11  
 Carrie, 11  
 Susan W., 11  
 Wm., 11
- Kerns, Mary, 26, 95
- Ketchem, Francis, 17  
 Sara, 17
- Ketelhuyn, Maria, 123
- Keteltas, Charity, 22  
 Evert Pietersen, 48  
 Geertje Everts, 48  
 Gerrit, 22  
 Jane, 22  
 Peter, 22
- Kevern, Christina, 19  
 Michiel, 19
- Kezzer, Elizabeth, 209
- Kidd, captain, 199
- Kiele, direct or-general, 202
- Kieft, governor, 204  
 William, 189, 230, 243
- Kierse, Edward William, 20
- Kierstedt, Elizabeth, 215  
 Nicholas, 237, 239, 241  
 Sarah, 215  
 Simon, 215
- Kierstede, James, 20  
 Jane, 20  
 Jannet e., 208  
 Lucas, 208  
 Luke, 20
- Kierstee l, Rachel, 164  
 Sarah, 164  
 Simon, 164
- Kilborn, Zaikus, 239
- Klin, John, 181
- Kimball family, 63
- King, Catharina, 17  
 Charity, 223  
 Clement, 59  
 Esther, 250  
 family, 59  
 Frank Barnard, 123  
 George, 25  
 Henry, 2, 2  
 Isabella, 59  
 John, 53, 228  
 Joseph, 122  
 Tutet a, 228  
 Wagon, 57  
 Margaret, 167, 218  
 Margaret, 62  
 Marquis F., 62  
 Mary, 59  
 Nan a, 232  
 Rachel, 174, 223  
 Richard, 59  
 Rufus, 53, 12, 28  
 Samuel, 57  
 Sarah, 59  
 Walter, 171, 219, 221  
 William, 59, 228  
 William, 11, 223
- King, Samuel, 121
- Kings and, Rachel, 181
- Kinnian, Alexander Phoenix  
 Mary, 161  
 Peter, 161
- Kusey, John, 116
- Kusley family, 65
- K. p., Abraham, 22, 190  
 Angemetje, 226  
 Ann, 27, 17, 177, 223  
 Anna Maria, 15  
 Annatje, 18, 192  
 Anje, 15, 17, 22  
 Catharine, 22  
 Catharina, 25  
 Catherine, 27, 165, 170  
 Cornelia, 29, 191, 214  
 Cornelius H., 215  
 David, 165  
 Dominica, 22  
 Eleanor, 172  
 Elias, 165  
 Elizabeth, 19  
 Elizabeth, 160, 170, 215  
 F. ten-ai, 20  
 Engelle, 157  
 Gerrit, 172  
 Gerrit, 20  
 Harriot, 215  
 Helena, 25  
 Hendrik, 35  
 Hendricje, 30  
 Henry, 25, 162, 170, 215  
 Isaac, 15, 17, 27, 30, 166  
 226  
 Isaak, 22  
 Jacob, 171, 157, 166  
 James, 20, 161, 162, 213-  
 215, 220  
 Jane, 17, 27, 161, 170, 223  
 Jennet, 100  
 Johannes, 18, 22  
 John, 20, 160  
 John II., 25  
 John J., 18  
 Josiah Hornflower, 112  
 Leonard, 19  
 Lucas, 226  
 Margaret, 162, 170, 215, 221  
 Margareta, 220  
 Margarita, 18  
 Mariah, 166  
 Netje, 30  
 Peter, 27, 170, 223  
 Richard, 20, 26, 27, 166,  
 170, 228  
 Richard, jr., 223  
 Richard Parcel, 27  
 Samuel, 18, 162  
 Sara, 16, 21  
 Sarah, 27, 199  
 Senah, 27  
 Truit e., 226  
 Van Gerrit, 19
- Kipp, Ann, 218  
 Cornelia, 225  
 James, 225  
 Peter, 225
- Kluis, John, 28
- Klinker, I. titelso, 97
- Klussa, Benjamin, 224  
 by the way, 177  
 Catharina, 224  
 Elisabeth, 25  
 Maria Ann, 224
- Kloos, H. G., 103
- Kloos, Frank, 20
- Kitte, Kabelle, 11  
 Kitteret, 11
- Klifford, George, 54
- K. 12, Catharina, 210  
 John, 101  
 John Cliford, 101

- Klyne, Jacob, 239  
 Knapp, Israel, 1  
   Mary, 130  
   Rachel, 100  
 Knapp, Alice, 114  
   Caroline Elizabeth, 14  
   Charles, 14  
   Phineas, 208  
 Knell, Christina, 24  
   Peter, 24  
 Knickeracker, Abraham, 208  
   Geertje, 208  
 Knickeracker, Harmen Janse, 121  
   Jannetje, 123  
   Lysbert Janse, 123  
 Knight, Nicholas, 116  
 Knowlton, Daniel, 130  
   family, 130  
   lieutenant colonel, 8  
   Thomas, 130  
 Knott, Mary, 214  
 Knoppers, Anna Christina, 225  
 Koller, Frederick, 242  
 Koppie, Elizabeth, 162  
   Leonard, 162  
 Koning, Christina, 19  
   Koenraad, 19  
   Petrus, 19  
   Rachel, 171  
 Kosl, Cathrina, 53  
   Frans, 53  
   Johannes, 89  
   Rachel, 89  
 Koutigroes, Annatje, 24  
 Kortright, Helena, 25  
 Kortright, Helena, 103  
   Lawrence, 103  
 Krake, James, 242  
 Kreet, William, 21  
 Kresselwever, Ferdinand  
   Frederick, 88  
 Kne family, 60  
 Kruis, Jacobus, 156  
 Kruis, Richard, 234  
 Kuyser, Edward, 239  
   Joseph, 239  
  
 Laaba, Isaac, 15  
   Judith, 15  
   Petrus, 15  
 Laaghe, John, 180  
 Laavey, Jane, 92  
 Laavey, Gemima, 162  
   Jehumah, 98  
   John, 98, 162  
 Laaie, Ambros, 256  
 Laaie, Ambros, 256  
 LaLayette, 158, 141  
 LaFors, Eda, 223  
   Hester, 192, 223  
   Mary, 223  
   Rebecca, 17  
   Thomas, 162, 223  
 Lae, Archibald, 21  
   Martin, 21  
   Mary, 21  
 Lael, Mary, 266  
 Lake, Lydia, 215  
 Lamb, Chas. R., 65  
   Hugh, 116  
   John R., 67, 68  
   John, 89, 224  
   Maria, 89  
   Rachel, 18  
 Lambert, Perkins, 16  
   The, 116  
 Lambertree, Jan, 15  
   Rimosa, 15  
   Sara, 15  
 Lambertsen, Catharina, 17  
 Land, Darius, 116  
   Samuel, 116  
 Landin, William, 239  
  
 Lane, Daniel, 62  
   Edmund J., 62  
   family, 62  
   George, 62  
   James P., 62  
   John, 62  
   John Merrinell, 62  
   Robert, 62  
   William, 62  
 Langdon, Thomas, 244  
 Langford, Frances, 210  
 Lanibert, Perkins, 29  
 Lanier, Charles, 191  
 Lansing, Abraham Gerritse, 157  
   Ariantje, 192  
   Ariantje, 155  
   Cornelia, 226  
   Elbert Gerritse, 155  
   Elizabeth, 123  
   Euse, 97, 165, 173  
   Euse, 158  
   Engeltje, 156  
   family, 123  
   Gerritse, 158  
   Gerret Reyertse, 155  
   Gerrit, jr., 156  
   Gerrit Reyertse, 152  
   Gysbertje, 102  
   Helena, 157  
   Hendrick Gerrit, 123  
   Hendrick, jr., 123  
   Hillette, 123  
   Jacob, 123  
   Jacob J., 123  
   Jannetje, 123  
   Johannes, 158  
   John, 173  
   John, jr., 226  
   L. bbitje, 123  
   Marrtje Gerrit, 102  
   Marytje Gerritse, 155  
   Reyer Gerritse, 155  
   Willempje, 123  
 Large, Samuel, 122  
 Larned, C. W., 73  
 Larue, Angenetic, 154  
   Angenetic, 208  
   Jannette, 208  
   Jaques, 208  
   Saeck, 208  
   Wiberech, 208  
   Wybrig, 208  
 LaRoux, Margaret, 218  
 Larabee, Abigail, 12  
 LaRue, Margaret, 95  
 Lartzarel, Mary, 92  
   Abraham, 92  
 Lasier, Antje, 18  
   Catherine, 28  
 Lassing, Margaret, 97  
 Lasswell, Wm., 116  
 Latham, Abigail, 216  
   Sam, 17, 63  
 Lathrop, Lucretia, 11  
 Lason, Lewis Kate, 49  
 Law, Catharine, 93  
   Henry, 93  
   Jonathan, 233  
   Judith, 170  
   Margaret, 17  
   Mary, 93  
   Samuel, 170  
 Lawrence, Ann, 73, 166, 223  
   Catharine, 21  
   Dan, 88, 91, 92, 162, 168,  
   218  
   Elizabeth, 88  
   Henry, 162  
   James, 31  
   Jerome, 29, 168  
   Jermina, 218  
   Jerome, 31  
   Laurie, 172  
   Lucie, 88  
 Lawrence, John, 31, 37  
 Lawrence, 94  
   Maria, 33  
   Mary, 94, 97, 167, 172, 218,  
   226  
   Thomas, 218  
 Lawrie, Gaven, 231  
 Laycock, Gemina, 218  
   John, 218  
 Leach, Frank Willing, 189  
   Joseph Garansie, 133  
 Leach, Gemina, 222  
   John, 222  
 Leacraft, Eleonor, 170  
   Judith, 170  
   William, 170  
 Leaming, John, 228  
   Margaret, 228  
 Leavitt, Mary, 148  
   Shelton, 148  
 Leavitt, Eleonor, 93  
   Elizabeth Bancher, 93  
   William, 93  
 Ledyard, Benjamin, 22  
   Elizabeth, 22  
   Lucretia, 149  
   Sara, 22  
 Lee, Catharine, 85  
   Elizabeth, 167  
   Euse, 86, 89  
   Euse, 167  
   family, 60, 102  
   James, 85, 86, 89  
   Jane, 90  
   John, 60, 86  
   Leonard, 60  
   Mary, 85, 86, 89  
   Nancy, 86  
   Sarah Fiske, 60  
   Sarah Marsh, 60  
   Susan Pendleton, 169  
   William, 86, 167  
   William H., 60  
 Leek, Abraham, 10  
   Reimpence, 10  
 Leete, William, 232, 233  
 Leenw, Ann, 18  
 Leever, Hipolite, 117  
   Mary, 117  
 LeFevre family, 200  
 Letfers, Dorothea, 84  
   Leffer, 84  
 Letfers, Anna, 97  
   Dirck, 97, 192  
   Doratha, 171  
   Jacobus, 86, 164, 213  
   Johannis, 86  
   Jakobus, 16  
   Lucretia, 164, 211  
   Maria, 86  
   Sarah, 97, 167, 217  
 LeFoy, Eusey, 213  
   Hester, 213  
 LeFoy, Hester, 91  
 LeFoy, Hette, 173  
   Mary, 174  
 LeFoy, Thomas, 94  
 LeFoy, Thomas, 173, 174, 211  
 Leggat, Richard J., 160  
 Lehman family, 64  
 Lesler, Jacob, 186  
 Lesler, Peter, 8  
 Lemon family, 60  
 Lent, Ann, 214  
   Anne, 214  
   Brethje, 29, 9  
   Catharina, 29  
   Cornelia, 166  
   Elizabeth, 29  
   Elizabeth, 162, 215  
   Henry, 162, 215  
   Isaac, 214  
   Jacobus, 29  
   James, 90, 162, 233

- Lent, John, 213, 223  
 Margaret, 213  
 Mary, 215  
 Petry, 99  
 Sarah, 213, 223  
 William, 214
- Leonard, Oliver B., 106
- Lepper, John, 239
- Le Roux, Rachel, 58
- Le Roy family, 75
- Leat, John, 239
- Leverett, John, 185
- Lewis, Elizabeth, 167  
 family, 132  
 Henry, 159  
 Hester, 159  
 Jan, 154  
 Jeanneke, 154  
 John, 159  
 Joseph, 239  
 Mary, 97, 159, 209  
 Richard, 97, 101, 174  
 Susannah, 97, 101, 174  
 William, 239
- Lezier, Joost, 30  
 Sophia, 30  
 Tryntje, 15
- L'Hommiedieu, Sylvester, 124
- Liddle, John, 83
- Light, Catharine, 159
- Lighthouse, 108, 220  
 Mary, 94
- Lillford, lord, 4
- Lillington, Alexander, 233
- Linacre, Isaac, 214  
 James, 214  
 Thomas, 214
- Lincoln, Robert T., 184
- Lindley, John, 151
- Louisa Lansing, 151
- Lindsay, Elizabeth, 160
- Lindsey, Aaron, 169  
 Abigail, 169
- Lindsley, Grace, 250
- Linehan, John C., 62
- Ling, Hester, 90
- Linn, Rebecca, 214, 226  
 William, 214, 226  
 William Laidlie, 214, 226
- Lion, Henry, 26  
 Mary, 26
- Lispnard family, 75
- Lisk, Catherine, 217  
 David, 217  
 Mary, 217
- List, John, 236
- Little, Woodbridge, 79, 80
- Livingston, Aida, 23  
 Catharina, 18, 93  
 Catherine, 166, 170, 189, 217  
 Catherine Augusta, 170  
 Catherine M'Phedry, 222  
 Cornelia, 159  
 family, 189  
 George, 217  
 Gilbert K., 222  
 Henry Alexander, 149  
 Henry Gilbert, 98  
 Jane Murray, 149  
 Jean L. A., 189  
 John, 189  
 John Henry, 149  
 John L., 189  
 John R., 139  
 Margaret, 98, 173  
 Maria Margaret, 217  
 Martha, 222  
 Mrs., 113  
 Neil, 189  
 Patrons, 189  
 Peter K. Jr., 178  
 Philip, 149
- Livingston, Philip H., 217  
 Philip Ph., 217  
 Ph. Ph. Jr., 173  
 Robert, 189  
 Robert G. Jr., 98, 222  
 Robert James, 189  
 Sarah, 149, 217  
 Susan, 217  
 William, 189  
 William Mahet, 93  
 William S., 95, 120
- Lloyd, Edward, 231
- Lock, Sarah, 211, 216  
 Susannah, 96
- Locke, Sarah, 225
- Logan, Ann, 88  
 James, 187  
 John, 86, 88  
 Maria, 86  
 Mary, 88
- Lok, Maria, 21
- Lomatsch, Eila L., 118
- Longworthy, Thomas, 121
- Look, Mary, 15
- Lookermans, Anneken, 102
- Loper, James, 42
- Lord, Hope, 212  
 Mercy, 165  
 Thomas, 187
- Loring, John, 121
- Lorish, Andrew, 119  
 Mary A., 119  
 Mary Sophia, 119
- Losie, Andrew, 222  
 Anna, 21  
 Christian, 91  
 Christina, 23  
 Elizabeth, 21  
 Hartmannus, 17  
 Jakob, 23  
 Petrus, 23  
 Pieter, 21  
 Sarah, 172  
 Simon, 172
- Lossing, B. J., 9
- Losye, Andrew, 162  
 Priscilla, 162  
 Sarah, 162  
 Simon, 162
- Lothrop, Elizabeth, 54  
 John, 54
- Lott, Abraham, 15, 25  
 Abraham Goelet, 166  
 Abraham P., 26, 27, 168  
 Alice, 166  
 Andrew, 95, 166  
 Catharine, 93  
 Catherine, 170  
 Elise, 95  
 Engelbert, 25  
 Geertruid, 170  
 Jane Goelet, 95  
 Mary, 26, 92, 95, 168  
 Peter, 26  
 Philip, 95, 168  
 Philip A., 26  
 Phoebe, 168  
 Rebekka, 25  
 Uriah, 96
- Loudon, William, 239
- Louis family, 192
- Louw, Ann, 222  
 Jane, 225  
 John, 225  
 John S., 19  
 Margaret, 220  
 Mary, 225  
 Samuel, 220  
 Susannah, 225  
 Susannah Bartlet, 220
- Love, David, 24
- Loveless, Francis, 186, 201  
 John, 186  
 Isid., 211, 271
- Loved, James Smith, 212  
 Joseph, 212
- Low, Deborah, 91  
 Jacobus, 85  
 Jane, 91  
 Lawrence, 87, 91  
 Lawrence, 85, 88  
 Maria, 85, 88  
 Mary, 90, 91  
 Mrs., 134  
 Peter, 31, 90  
 Rachele, 167
- Lowie, Albert, 36  
 Cornelius, 36  
 Mary, 38
- Lowell, Delmar K., 195  
 family, 195  
 James H., 195  
 James Russell, 195  
 Percival, 195
- Lowe, Deborah, 169  
 Jane, 169, 219
- Lowie family, 195  
 William, 195
- Lowry, James, 238, 241, 242
- Lozier, Elsie, 99
- Lubbertsen, Frederick, 48  
 Tryntje, 48
- Lucas, Claes, 104  
 John P., 14  
 Mary, 14  
 Nicholas, 117
- Luce, Lucretia, 119  
 Wellington, 119
- Ludlow, Catherine, 217  
 Roger, 185
- Ludwell, Philip, 233, 234
- Luquiere, Abraham, 218
- Lutkens, Albert, 85  
 Jan, 85  
 Margarita, 85
- Lyby, John, 239
- Lydcker, Elizabeth, 104  
 Maria, 104  
 Ryck, 104
- Lynch, Sara, 105
- Lynlon, Josias, 232
- Lynsen, Elizabeth, 91  
 John, 239, 241
- Lyon, Ann, 160, 170, 223  
 Betty, 13  
 Elizabeth Commens, 223  
 Hendrik, 218  
 Henry, 99, 165, 223  
 Harmpje, 218  
 Michael, 99  
 Mary, 99, 165, 223
- Lyns, Susannah, 228
- Lysner, City, 88  
 William, 88
- Lyttleton, William H., 234
- Mabee, Annatje, 107  
 Frederick, 107, 162, 210  
 Frederick, 96  
 Hannah, 96, 216  
 Jacob, 107  
 Susannah, 216
- Mabee, Hannah, 162  
 Leah, 162, 169
- MacGregor, Clan, 32
- MacIntosh, Lucy Ann, 141  
 Rodney, 133  
 Thomas, 141
- MacKenzie, Anna Jackson, 149  
 Mirra R. S., 78  
 Mirra Robinson St. John, 149  
 Mrs., 148
- MacLane, Ann, 215
- MacLennan, Alexander, 196
- MacLennan, Elizabeth, 117  
 John, 117

- Madison, James, 192  
     president, 28  
 Maggner, Elizabeth, 211  
 Maguire, Daniel, 226  
 Mainwaring, Thomas, 118  
 Malbra, Jeanne, 191  
     John, 191  
 Maler, Jonathan, 93  
     Mary, 93  
 Mallmann, J. E., 124  
 Malster, Katharine, 117  
     Wm., 117  
 Man, Adrian, 156  
     Anna, 156, 208  
     Edward, 154  
     Elizabeth, 208  
     Jacobus, 208  
     Jan, 208  
     Johanna, 60  
     John, 154  
     John, jr., 208  
     Lyseth, 154  
     Maria, 208  
     Marie, 154  
 Mandus, Arietta, 96  
 Mandeville, Jeremiah, 21  
     John, 21  
     Rachel, 21  
 Mandevyl, Elisabeth, 87  
     Jelles, 87  
     Rachel, 87  
 Mandeville, Elizabeth, 97  
     Matthew, 97  
     Vellus, 97  
 Manley, Catharine, 92, 161  
     Edward, 92  
     Robert, 92, 161  
     Thomas, 161  
 Manly, Catharina, 25  
     Eva, 25  
     Robert, 25  
 Mann, Rebecca, 125  
     Richard, 125  
 Manning family, 108  
     H. Courtnes, 108  
 Mantate, Isaac, 199  
 Many, Jacques, 39, 48  
 Mapes, Samuel, 247, 245  
     Thomas, 247  
     Thomas, jr., 122  
     Wilm., 121  
 Maps, Jabish, 122  
     Thomas, 121  
 Mararius, Lewis, 30  
 Maragelis, Elizabeth, 94  
 March family, 67  
 Markham, William, 187  
 Mars, bulk Abel, 28  
     Andrew, 28  
     Andrew Faulkenier, 223  
     Anna, 18, 28  
     Catharina, 23  
     Cornelius, 17  
     Elizabeth, 19, 19  
     Francis, 217, 221  
     Heester, 17  
     Isaac, 16, 28  
     Joseph, 21  
     Magdalane, 22  
     Maria, 17, 21  
     Mary, 66, 171  
     Sara, 21  
     Sarah, 66, 217  
     Sarah Brower, 217  
 Marcius, Catherine, 16, 152  
     Jacob, 160  
     Peter, 94, 172  
     Theophilus, 172  
 Marsh family, 66, 68  
 Marsha, Jannetje, 167, 168  
 Marsha, John, 170  
 Marsha, Charity, 212  
     Elizabeth, 212  
 Marsha, F. Lee, 75, 254  
     Francis, 207  
     Geetrvs, 207  
     John, 75, 212, 254  
     John, jr., 212  
     Mary, 212  
     Ruth, 121  
     Susanna, 212  
     Thomas, 212  
 Marston, Mary Ann, 27  
 Marston, Charles, 88  
     Isabella, 88  
     Martha, 88  
 Martain, Timothy, 121  
 Martens, Jan, 168  
     Robbert, 133  
     Sara, 154  
 Martense, Jannette, 104  
 Martensen Hendrick, 253  
 Martin, Deborah, 170  
     Janly, 60, 148, 194  
     John, 117  
     Josiah, 126, 234  
     Judith, 170  
     Martha, 170  
     Tho., 147  
 Marting, Barent, 166, 169, 174  
     Leah, 166  
     Mary, 166, 169  
     Rachel, 169  
 Martings, Abraham, 162  
     Barent, 162  
     Elizabeth, 162  
     Leah, 162  
 Marvin, Samuel Wesley, 66  
 Mary, queen of Scots, 66  
 Mason, major, 2  
     Pella F.illet, 126  
     Pella Hul, 59  
     W. J., 57  
     William L., 59  
 Masterton, Ann, 219  
     David, 91, 174, 219  
     John, 174  
     Margaret, 91, 174, 219  
     Peter, 91  
 Mather, Eleazer, 194  
     Increase, 194  
 Matheson, Helen S., 42  
 Mathewman, Catherine, 171  
 Mathews, Edward, 117  
     Jacob, 240  
     Richard, 117  
     Vincent, 255  
     Wm., 117  
 Mattheiman, Catharina, 22  
     Elizabeth, 22  
     Luke, 22  
 Mattheiman, Catherine, 218  
 Matthews, Mary Rehekah, 66  
     Samuel, 184  
 Mattick, Elizabeth, 117  
     John, 117  
 Maury family, 192  
 Maxwell, Anthony, 241  
     Hu., 194  
 Maxhel family, 194  
 May, Cornelius G., 180  
 Maybe, Cornelius, 29  
     Elizabeth, 29  
 Mayo, Elizabeth, 212  
     Joseph, 212  
     Mary, 124  
 May Arthur, Mary, 226  
 McAlester, Arthurd, 191  
     Mary Catherine, 191, 192  
     Ward, 192  
 McAthur, Margaret, 168  
 McAver, Margaret, 18  
 McCheeny, Joseph, 28  
     Sarah, 253  
 McClellan, Charity, 27  
     Richard, 27  
 McClean, Ann, 161  
 McClellan, general, 127  
 McClock, Emory, 66  
 McCloskey, Cornelia, 251  
     Samuel S., 251  
 McCloud, Daniel, 89  
     Elizabeth, 89  
     Margaret, 207  
 McCrough, James, 96  
     Martha, 96  
 McCord, Sara, 80  
 McCornick, Agnes, 30  
     Andrew, 30  
     Daniel, 30  
     Kathleen, 184  
     R. S., 184  
 McCrea, James, 239  
 McCrea, Anna, 228  
     Catherine Rutgers, 171  
     Maria, 219  
     Mary, 171, 219, 228  
     Stephen, 171, 219, 228  
 McCreedy, William, 238  
 McCullum family, 132  
 McDonald, Harriette, 16  
     Peter, 16  
 McDonald, Charles, 73  
     John, 241  
 McDowell, Anna, 18  
     Hugh, 18  
 McDowell, William, 24  
 McFarlan, John, 24  
 McGowen, Jeremiah, 230  
 McGurghy, Edward, 24  
 McIntosh, Amy, 140  
     Phineas, 140  
 McKady, William, 258  
 McKillo, Eleanor, 215  
     Elizabeth, 29, 86  
     Elizabeth, 91  
     James, 29  
     Lydia, 215  
     Mary, 91  
     Richard, 29, 85, 91, 215  
 McKillop, Elizabeth, 88  
     John, 87  
     Letitia, 87  
 McKinze, Catherine, 220  
     John, 220  
     Mary Ann, 220  
 McLean, John, 153  
     Marytje, 153  
 McLellan, Captain, 85  
     Charlotte, 85  
 McLeod, Ann, 219  
     Margaret, 219  
     Donald, 219  
 McMannis, Thomas, 87  
 McMuth, Archibald, 66  
     family, 66  
     Frank M., 66  
 McMullen, Kate, 84  
 McOmber, Philip H., 1  
     Susan, 10  
 McPeck, Dennis, 24  
     John, 24  
 McPherson, Duncan, 29, 88  
     John, 88  
     Tannar, 88  
     Thomas, 29  
 McPike, Eugene F., 30  
 Meade, George G., 127  
     Richard Wetsaw, 191  
 Mead, Salvaia, 127  
 Meem, Benjamin, 49  
 Medill, Joseph, 184  
     Josephine, 184  
     Kathleen, 184  
 Meesch family, 64  
 Mees, Helena, 22  
 Meier, Johanna, 88  
     Sarah, 87  
 Men, Edward, 207  
     John, 208

- Menthorne, Hillegond, 208  
 Philip, 208  
 Mercer, Christina, 22  
 Mercier, Christina, 160  
 Meres family, 60  
 Merisweather family, 192  
 Merin, Abraham, 164  
 Elizabeth, 164  
 Merrian, Samuel, 101  
 Merrill family, 194  
 Mery, John, 42  
 Sarah, 42  
 Mersav, Lucretia, 28  
 Merseveau, Margarit, 228  
 Meseroll, Elizabeth, 89  
 John, 89  
 Mesnard, Aeltje, 153  
 Francis, 153  
 Messler, Agnes, 249  
 Metzelaar, Sara, 26  
 Meyer, Adolph, 104  
 Andrew, 20, 27, 218  
 Andries, 15, 24  
 Anna, 21  
 Annatje, 16, 24, 215  
 Catharina, 16, 75  
 Catharine, 253  
 Catherine, 75, 219  
 Cornelia, 20, 27  
 Cornelius, 27, 27  
 Deborah, 215, 218  
 Eliza, 215  
 Gerardus, 25  
 Gerrardus, 16  
 Jacobus, 215  
 Jakobus, 10  
 James, 218  
 John J., 215  
 Margaret, 27, 218  
 Margarita, 16  
 Margrita, 20  
 Maria, 87, 103, 104  
 Petrus, 16  
 Sara, 16, 24  
 Willem Romeus, 24  
 Meyers, Bregje, 19  
 Catherine, 227  
 Christina, 30  
 Lourens, 15  
 Lydia, 164  
 Sara, 15  
 Michael, Elizabeth, 228  
 Michte, P. S., 73  
 Middag, Aard, 53  
 Ariaantje, 53  
 Middleton, Arthur, 234  
 Miller, Aaron, 253  
 Abraham, 24  
 Annatje, 22  
 Anne, 19, 22  
 Annette, 10  
 Aric, 89, 228  
 Arthur, 168, 228  
 Casparus, 17  
 Catharina, 17  
 Catharine, 96, 168, 219  
 Corni, 15, 22  
 Danill, 41  
 David, 26, 96, 161  
 Desire, 10, 118  
 Effe, 168  
 Elizabeth, 96  
 Geertuy, 17, 23, 26  
 Harriet, 210  
 Henry, 10, 42, 118, 239, 240  
 Horace Gates, 10, 118  
 Isaac, 219  
 James, 168, 219  
 Jane, 41  
 John, Jr., 41  
 Josit, 21, 89, 161  
 Lewis, 214  
 Lodewyk, 22  
 Margaret, 8, 161, 168  
 Miller, Margarit, 228  
 Margrita, 23  
 Mary, 1, 168  
 Nathan, 4  
 Peter, 96  
 Phillip, 42  
 Thomas, 260  
 Timothy, 42  
 Milling, Anna, 158  
 Marvcke, 158  
 Thomas, 102, 158  
 Trantje, 1, 2, 158  
 Mills, Ann, 98  
 Martha, 189  
 Sarah Maria, 12  
 Milne, Alexander, 29  
 Elisabeth, 29  
 John, 29  
 Mils, Alexander, 207  
 Mिंगael, Engelitte, 157, 158  
 Jan Thomase, 191  
 Jannette, 101, 102, 158  
 Jannette Thomas, 157, 158  
 Joannes, 158  
 Johann, 158  
 Johannes T., 104, 158  
 Johannes Thomas, 103  
 Johannes Thomas, 101, 157, 158  
 Margarita, 102, 104  
 Margariet, 155  
 Margariet Pieters, 103  
 Maria, 158  
 Marritie, 101, 103, 158  
 Marritie Abrahams, 101, 102, 158  
 Marritie Melchors, 157  
 Marvte, 48  
 Mayke, 1, 1, 103, 157, 158  
 Pieter, 102, 104, 158, 155, 158  
 Pieter Thomas, 158  
 Pieter Tomes, 103  
 Thomas Jansen, 48, 101, 158  
 Minor, Mary V., 83  
 Minthorn, Anna, 208  
 Annatje, 208  
 Geertje, 154  
 Philip, 208  
 Minthorne, Francycntje, 23  
 Geertje, 208  
 Henry, 23  
 Jannette, 208  
 Jannetje, 25  
 Johanna, 23  
 Johannes, 208  
 John, 208  
 Jonica, 171  
 Philip, 16, 20, 171  
 Sarah, 208  
 Minturn, —, 141  
 Minugh, Mary, 189  
 Minuit, Peter, 186, 187, 230  
 Pieter, 2, 6  
 Miserol, Catherine, 219  
 Miserole, Elizabeth, 98  
 Miseroll, Catherine, 168  
 Margaret, 168  
 Misnard, Aeltje, 207  
 Aeltje, 206, 207  
 Francis, 206, 207  
 Mitchel, Elizabeth, 228  
 John, 228  
 Susannah, 228  
 Mitchell family, 128  
 Mr. J.  
 Phoebe, 226  
 Moffat, John, 152  
 Mol family, 259  
 Monckton, Robert, 187  
 Monday, Ann's, 26, 88  
 Day, J., 88  
 Jenny, 29, 88  
 Monday, John, 29  
 Montagu, Ann, 214  
 Montague, Charles Green, 16  
 234  
 Montanje, Abraham, 228  
 Ann, 15, 164, 169, 228  
 Anna, 95, 97, 228  
 Apollonia, 172, 174  
 Catharina, 16  
 Catherine, 18  
 Elenor, 99  
 Elizabeth, 18  
 Elenor, 227  
 Isaac, 18, 95, 97  
 Isaac, Jr., 169  
 John, 108, 109, 228  
 Joseph, 97  
 Mary, 228  
 Nelie, 2  
 Nelly, 29  
 Petrus, 18  
 Phoebe, 97  
 Sarah, 97, 104, 168, 169, 215  
 Montanje, Ann, 222  
 Elenor, 216  
 Isaac, 222  
 John, 216  
 John D. L., 222  
 John J., 165  
 Martha, 163, 216  
 Mary, 222  
 Peter, 222  
 Phoebe, 165  
 Sarah, 222  
 Sarah Christina, 217  
 Montes, Rachel, 21  
 Montomerie, John, 186  
 Montgomery, John, 235  
 Montour, Catharina, 17  
 Willem, 17  
 Moody family, 194  
 Susan H., 72  
 Moor, Benj., 121  
 Catharina, 25  
 Ezekiel, 241  
 Jonathan, 121  
 Thomas, Jr., 121  
 Thomas, Sr., 121  
 Moore, Anna, 69, 223  
 Annatje, 169  
 Anne, 169  
 Benj., 189  
 Catherine, 170, 222  
 Charity, 86, 99  
 Chas. B., 56  
 Elizabeth, 164, 168  
 family, 132  
 Francis, 99, 160, 169  
 Geertjahl, 86  
 Henry, 170, 187  
 Jacob, 89, 99  
 James, 234  
 Jane, 169, 223  
 Mary, 25, 99  
 Nicolaus, 86  
 Samuel, 86  
 Thos., 121  
 Moore, J. M., 38  
 More, Abraham, 22  
 Annatje, 22  
 family, 132  
 Fran., 8, 22  
 Mary, 217  
 R. B., 42  
 Sarah, 42  
 Morgan, —, 114  
 P. D., 8  
 P. D., 28  
 Elizabeth Arber, 112  
 Jane, 164, 217  
 John, 8, 42  
 Richard, 117  
 Merrill, Elizabeth, 98  
 family, 164



- Marro, Helena, 98  
     William, 98  
 Morris, Alisa, 15  
     Catherine, 28  
     Christiana, 176  
     Christina, 22  
     David, 22, 28, 160  
     Elizabeth, 226  
     Eleanora, 226  
     Isaac, 226  
     Jacob, 215, 219, 226  
     Jacob, 15  
     Jacobus, 18  
     Janna, 93, 94  
     John, 15, 179, 219  
     Leah, 162, 169  
     Lewis, 233  
     Lucretia, 28  
     Matilda, 13  
     Mary, 160, 162, 219  
     Nicholas, 162, 169  
     Robert, 9, 137  
     Robert Hunter, 187  
     Susanna, 15  
     Thea, 172  
     Thea, 24  
     William Henry, 22  
 Morrison, David, 225  
     George Austin, Jr., 59  
     Helen, 118  
     Henry Martin, 216  
     James, 213  
     Joseph, 96  
     Martin, 69, 174, 213, 216,  
     225  
     Sarah, 213, 216, 225  
     Susannah, 96  
 Morrow, Patrick, 236  
 Morse family, 194  
 Morton, Joseph, 234  
 Mott, William, 258  
 Mougham, Carrie, 11  
     Wm., 11  
 Mount, Elizabeth, 169  
 Montier, Coertruy, 17  
 Mount, William, 227  
 Mount, John, 96  
     Mary, 215  
     Rachel, 96, 169, 215, 227  
     Richard, 96, 169, 215, 227  
 Mudford, Mary, 41  
     John, Jr., 41  
 Muller, C., 208  
     R., 208  
 Mullet, Stephen, 96  
 Mullins, Elizabeth, 251  
 Mungers, Eliza, 130  
 Mann, —, 144  
 Manro, Alexander, 240  
 Manson, George, 160  
     Mary, 160  
 Mardock, John, 42  
     Mary, 42  
 Murray, Ellen, 148  
     John K., 148  
     Thomas Hamilton, 62  
 Musesy family, 194  
 Myers, Lydia, 92  
 Mynard, Aeltje, 206  
     Francis, 206  
 Nagen, Sara, 24  
     Sarah, 228  
 Nagle, Antje, 166  
     Frances, 172  
     Helena, 99  
     Lena, 213  
     Nicholas, 172  
     Sarah, 161, 216  
     Wyntie, 163  
 Nanfan, John, 186  
 Nash, John L., 12  
     Rachel, 91  
     Henry, 91  
 Naylor, Mary Catherine Andet  
     s. n. n., 28  
 Neal, Hannah, 91  
 Neetham, Robert, 187  
 Neely, A. C., 4  
 Neilson, Catharine, 149  
     John, 147  
     Josephina Matilda, 147  
 Nelson, Thomas, 240  
     William, 128, 185, 195  
 Nesbitt, James K. L., 257  
 Nesen, Elias, 100  
     Mary, 100  
     Samuel, William, 100  
 Nettleship, Job, 117  
     John, 117  
     V. cessimus, 117  
 Nettleton, Samuel, 260  
 Neukirk, Charles, 24  
 Nevil, Samuel, 176  
 Newberry, Clarinda, 62  
     family, 62  
     Thomas, 62  
 Newbold, Goodrev, 117  
     Michael, 117  
 Newkirk, Blandina, 228  
     Garret Harsin, 174  
     John, 95, 174, 228  
     Maria, 174  
     Maria Harsin, 95  
     Mary, 95, 228  
 Newman, Elizabeth, 54  
     Robert, 272  
 Newness, Emily, 13  
 Nexen, Catherine, 27  
     Elias, 28  
     William, 27  
 Nexsen, Elias, 220  
     Jane, 220  
     Mary, 220  
 Niibs, Octavius, 215  
 Nichol, Charity, 22  
 Nicholson, Anne, 117  
     Samuel, 117  
 Nichols, Cornelia, 215  
     Isaac, 169, 215  
     Robert Humphry, 166  
 Nichols family, 194  
     Jonathan, 232  
     Jonathan, Jr., 232  
     Richard, 231  
 Nicholson, Catherine, 227  
     Francis, 185, 186, 231, 234  
     George, 117  
 Nicoll, Edward Holland, 148  
     family, 3  
     Mary, 148  
     Matthias, 2, 77  
 Nicolls family, 3  
     Matthias, 3  
     Richard, 3, 186  
 Nicols, Susanna, 16  
 Nicolson, Anne, 117  
     Samuel, 117  
 Nieuwekerk, Antje, 18  
     Barent, 18  
 Nicks, Grietje, 87  
 Nisbet, Joseph, 240  
 Nitchie, Elizabeth, 216  
     H. ratio, 216  
     John, 216  
 Ntenbogaert, Catharina, 25  
 Nix, Christoffel, 24  
     Petrus, 24  
     Sara, 24  
 Nixon, Abraham Pels, 17, 24  
     Elias, 17  
     John, 18, 111  
     Maria, 17  
     Mary, 24  
     Thomas, 111  
 Nixsen, Elias, 172  
     Mary, 172  
 Noble, Captain, 43  
     Judith, 117  
     Richard, 117  
 Noe, Elizabeth, 21, 24  
     John, 21  
     Rachel, 21  
     Van John, 21, 24  
 Norfolk, duchess of, 4  
 Norris, Engelte, 21  
     Margrita, 21  
     Philip, 21  
     Samuel, 117  
 North, Catharine, 94  
 Northrup, Sara, 24  
 Norton, John, 56  
     Zerah, 57  
 Notel, v. Thomas, 231  
 Not, Edward, 185  
 Novel, James, 27  
 Novello, Edward William, 26  
     John D., 26  
 Nytenusgert, Aeltje, 207  
 Oakley, Abraham, 171  
     Elizabeth, 171  
     Sarah, 171  
 Oaks, Elizabeth, 15, 21  
 Obimus, John, 86  
     Martha, 86  
 Oblin, Jan, 30  
     Martha, 30  
     Mary, 30  
 Ochbee, James, 205  
 Ockerman, William, 236  
 Oddele, Sarah, 170, 222  
 Odill, John, 170  
 Ogden, Abraham, 33  
     David, 31  
     David B., 35  
     Mary, 98  
     Samuel, 35  
     Uzal, 31  
 Ogellie, Sarah, 213  
 Oguvie, Sarah, 223  
 Ogle, Samuel, 231  
 Oglethorpe, James, 234  
 O'Hara, John, 250  
     Sarah, 250  
 Oke, Lena, 165  
 Oke, Abraham, 223  
     Elizabeth, 223  
     Helena, 219  
 Okie, Abraham, 100  
     Elizabeth, 100  
 Ollive, Tho., 117  
 Onderdonk, Andrew J., 190  
     Elizabeth, 95  
     John, 95  
 Oostrum, Andrew, 227  
     Elizabeth, 227  
     Sarah, 227  
 Oothout, Anna, 156  
     Caatje H., 153  
     Catalyntje, 155  
     Elizabeth, 25  
     Elizabeth, 217  
     Hendrick Hans, 188  
     Jan, 155  
     Jan Janse, 101, 158  
     Johannes, 158  
     Johannis, 25  
     John, 217, 224  
     Magdalene, 217  
     Magdalene, 224  
     Mayke, 101, 103, 157, 158  
 Orange, prince of, 4  
 Orkney, earl of, 185  
 Ormsby family, 194  
 Orton, Thomas, 62  
 Osburn, Lutetia, 228  
 Osburn, Danvers, 186  
     Elisha, 41  
     Joseph, 41  
     Joseph, 31, 41  
     Ketorah, 40

- Osborn, Obadiah, 41  
Rebecca, 41  
Tho. 3d, 4
- Osee, Judith, 15
- Osgood family, 104
- Ostend, captain, 241
- Ostrander, Elizabeth, 205  
Lea, 153, 207
- Ostrum, Elenor, 215
- Otis, Amos, 55
- Oudenaarde, Cornelia, 58  
Elizabeth, 57, 58  
Henry, 58, 59  
Miss, 58, 59  
Sara, 58, 59
- Ouin, Elsie, 167
- Ouke, Eva, 20, 22  
Helena, 23  
Henrykus, 16  
Lena, 20  
Marten, 26  
Sara, 16, 20
- Outenbogert, Ann, 227  
Catherine, 29  
Elizabeth, 167  
John, 227  
Joseph, 167
- Outen Bogert, Margarit, 217
- Outenbogert, Maria, 227
- Outerberg, Henry, 26  
Mary, 26  
Peter, 26
- Outwater, Catherine, 17  
Daniel, 238  
Jakobus, 17  
Thomas, 17
- Overton, Isaac, 121  
Sarah, 249
- Owen, Israel H., 229  
Jonathan, 241  
Mary, 229
- Ozman, John, 122  
Thomas, 122
- Paalen family, 60
- Padley, Benjamin, 117
- Page family, 194
- Pain, John, jr., 121, 123
- Paine, Abraham, 57  
Bennett Freeman, 123  
Cornelius, 121  
Desire, 123  
Dorothy, 181  
Elizabeth, 181  
Family, 249  
John, 123, 181  
John, sr., 121  
Mary, 181  
Mary, 57, 123, 181  
Petter, 121  
Ruth Adams, 57  
Sarah, 181  
Thomas, 181
- Palmer, Anthony, 187  
Catherine, 223  
Edward, 223  
Joseph, 8  
Margaret, 223  
Mary, 252
- Paltsuts, Victor H., 49
- Pangborn, Maritje, 219  
Peter, 219  
Richard, 219
- Pape, Jane, 165
- Papegoya, John, 233
- Papegoya, John, 187, 210
- Paradise, Hetty, 251
- Parcel, Ann, 164  
Thomas, 164
- Parcells, Ann, 228  
Thomas, 228
- Parish, Elizabeth, 84  
William, 84
- Park, Roger, 117
- Parker, Abraham, 124  
Ann, 33  
Catherine Montgomery, 30  
Corland Lewis, 46  
Cortlandt, 35  
Debnah, 213, 227  
Edward, 240  
Elisha, 176, 240  
Elizabeth, 30, 176  
family, 31, 177, 194  
Gertrude, 32, 33  
Henry, 234  
James, 31, 36, 40, 176, 177  
James Eugene, 177  
Jane Balliveau, 177  
Janet, 31  
John, 31, 33, 36  
Maria, 86  
Mary, 177  
Nancy, 87  
Penelope, 35  
Samuel, 176  
Samuel Eugene, 176  
Samuel Franklin, 177  
Theodore, 79  
Tristram, 86  
William, 35
- Parkes, Richard, 117
- Parks, Ann, 98  
William, 98
- Parremore, Benjamin, 86  
Hannah, 86  
Maria, 86
- Parsells, Albert, 171  
Ann, 214  
Elizabeth, 214  
Thomas, 214
- Parsons, Albert, 14  
Anson James, 14  
Anson Levi, 14  
Charlotte, 14  
Clarence, 14  
Edward Swan, 14  
Elmer, 14  
Emeline, 14  
Emer Jane, 14  
Florence Loretta, 14  
James Henry, 14  
John, sr., 41  
Joseph, 260  
Lois, 14  
Loretta, 14  
Mary Elizabeth, 14  
Mercy, 41  
Nina, 14  
Seth, 14  
Victoria, 14
- Partridge family, 194  
William, 234
- Paterson, Cornelia, 126  
Emily King, 127  
Salvadora, 127  
Stephen Van Rensselaer, 127  
William, 126, 127  
William Bell, 126
- Patrick, James, 184  
Katherine, 184
- Patrik, Sara, 16
- Patten, Edward, 166  
Geertrud, 166  
William, 166
- Patterson, Elizabeth, 93  
R. W., 184
- Pauls, Margarit, 153, 206
- Paulse, Hendrik, 153  
Neeltje, 153
- Paulsz, Johannes, jr., 207
- Paulsze, Trentje, 154  
Johannes, 154, 208
- Pawling, Mary, 216
- Pavn, Elizabeth, 93  
John, 93
- Pavne, Henry C., 59  
Lyd. a W. od, 59
- Pea Lee, Ann, 117
- Peak, William, 216
- Peaslin, Francis, 117  
John, 240  
Thos., 117
- Peatrs, Jinnica, 224  
Tietje, 224
- Pease, captain, 129
- Peatty, Edward, 121  
James, 121  
John, 121
- Peck, John, 240  
Sarah, 57
- Peckham Bellows, 61
- Pedrick, Rebecca, 117  
Roger, 117
- Peek, Daniel, 30  
Elizabeth, 30  
Susanna, 19
- Peers, Margrita, 19
- Peisel, Jakobus, 17  
Jannette, 17  
Mertha, 17  
Willem, 17
- Pell, Alfred Duane, 149  
Cornelia Livingston, 149  
George W., 149  
John, 117  
m., 3
- Pelletreau, William S., 60, 61
- Pels, Abraham, 157  
Anna, 156  
Annatie, 157  
Antie, 157  
Breechje, 156  
Bregje, 156, 157  
Catalina, 193  
Christoffel, 157  
Elizabeth, 105, 157  
Engeltie, 156, 157  
Evert, 102, 153, 155-157  
Grietie, 155  
Helena, 157  
Jannetje, 105  
Len, 24  
Margareta Melchioris, 151  
Margaretta, 102  
Maria, 17  
Mary, 24  
Rachel, 155, 157  
Sarah, 168, 221  
St. Jhel, 156  
Theophilus, 103, 158  
Van Abram, 24
- Penlord, John, 117
- Penner, Elizabeth, 100, 171, 221
- Penn, John, 187, 188  
Richard, 187  
Thomas, 187, 188  
William, 106, 114, 187, 211
- Pennel, Hattie Malina, 118
- Penny, Elizabeth, 97, 159  
Jonathan, 97, 159
- Percy, George, 184
- Perdon, Elizabeth, 91  
Elizabeth S. holder, 9
- Thomas, 31
- Perkuss, Annette, 11  
family, 194  
Jewell Kate, 11  
Nathaniel P., 11  
Nancy, 11  
Wes. Thomas, 11
- Perlet, Andre, 39  
Andrew, 39  
Jean, 39  
n., 39  
Marie, 39
- Pets, Annatie, 18  
Rachel, 18
- Perry, Anna, 246

- Petrus, Arthur, jr. 246  
   John, 117  
 Persel, Abraham, 88  
   Angenietje, 88  
   Petje, 88  
 Persels family, 60  
 Pershal, James, 122  
 Pershin, captain, 239  
 Peters, George, 119  
   Hugh, 119, 204  
   J. A., 119  
   James, 140  
   Phebe J., 119  
   Robert, 119  
 Peterson, Catherine, 165  
   Carmela, 97  
   Cornelius, 97, 165  
   Garet, 97, 165  
   Hannah, 228  
   James, 228  
   Peter, 228  
 Pettit, Emily Maria, 149  
   John James, 149  
 Pettinger, Hannah, 205  
   John, 205  
 Pettit, Mary, 224  
 Pettit, Wm., 117  
 Pfeiffer, Francis Joseph, 259  
   Joseph, 259  
 Phelps, Edward, 87  
   James, 87  
   Mary, 87  
 Phenix, Maria, 15  
 Phifer, David, 159  
   Maritje, 159  
 Philes, George, 238  
 Philip, king, 109  
 Phillips, Abigail, 209  
   Charles, 209  
   Elizabeth, 28, 162  
   Maria, 207  
   Marytie, 207  
   Rachel, 28  
   Thomas, 28  
 Phillipse, Elizabeth, 97  
 Philmore, W. P. W., 130, 131  
 Phillips, Abigail, 209  
   John, 209  
   Mary, 209  
 Phipps, Spencer, 189  
 Phipps, William, 186  
 Piatt, Abraham, 189  
   Annabella, 189  
 Pukering, Timothy, 137  
 Piesam, Dina, 21  
   Joseph, 21  
   Thomas, 21  
 Piene, John Pool, 169  
 Pierce, Elizabeth, 94  
   family, 128  
   laneke, 169  
   John, 94, 219  
   Margaret, 218  
   Robert, 218  
   Sophia, 218  
   Theophilus Matseels, 94  
   Tietje, 169  
 Pierson, Abraham, 63  
   Emma, 255  
   Frederick Lockwood, 63  
   John, 246  
   Stephen, 63, 73  
   Susannah, 66, 174  
 Pieterse, Annatje, 89  
   Caly, 228  
   Christiaan, 85  
   Elizabeth, 85, 86  
   Elizabeth, 89  
   Gerrit, 228  
   Hannah, 85  
   Henna, 86, 89  
   Jacob, 86  
   Nicolaus, 85, 86, 89  
   Paulus, 86, 89  
 Pieterse, Rachel, 207, 228  
 Pieterse, Abraham, 47  
   Adrian, 48  
   family, 48  
   Hendrick, 48  
   Willem, 48  
 Pieterse, Anna, 19  
   Gerrit, 19  
   Jakob, 19  
 Pieterse, Cornelius, 49  
 Pietre, Sara, 88  
 Pieue, J. uica, 172  
 Pike family, 65, 168, 194  
   John, 117  
 Picking, Ann, 98  
   Francis, 98  
   Jacob, 98  
 Pinkney, Jonathan, 240  
 Pinman, David, 85  
   Elizabeth, 85  
 Pinthorne, William, 233  
 Pitnes, Henry C., 73  
 Pitkin, William, 233  
 Pitt, captain, 240  
 Pittenger, Elizabeth, 163  
   Mary, 163  
   Philip, 163  
   Richard, 163  
 Pitts, Elizabeth, 13  
   George, 11  
   Lorenda, 13  
   Mary, 11  
   Richard, 11  
 Platner, Henry, 239-241  
 Platt, Caroline, 239  
   Charis, 99, 171, 225  
   Charles, 239  
   family, 128  
   Isaac, 244  
   James, 241  
   Temperance, 228  
 Player, John, 76  
 Pledger, Elizabeth, 117  
   John, 117  
 Ploeg, Elizabeth, 152  
 Plunkett, H. M., 43, 79  
 Plympton, Childred, 14  
   Hannah, 110  
   Joseph, 14  
   Mattie, Amelia, 14  
   Thomas, 110  
 Polhemus, Abraham, 217, 227  
   Abraham Brinckerhoff, 227  
   Lucretia, 227  
 Polhemus, Abraham, 96, 167  
   Aletta, 96  
   Ann, 96  
   Hannah, 214  
   John, 214  
   Neeltje, 214  
   Samuel, 214  
   Joseph, 117  
 Poppelsdoff, Catharina, 25  
 Poppelord, Catharine, 92, 161  
 Porter, Geo., 17  
 Post, Abraham, 92, 95  
   Ann, 213  
   Anthony, 27, 97, 213  
   Brechtje, 88  
   Cornelius, 95  
   Effe, 27  
   Elizabeth, 92, 93, 95, 97,  
   164, 216  
   family, 128  
   Francis, 27  
   Hendrickus, jr., 24  
   Isaac, 88  
   Jane, 27, 213  
 Post, Marieluis, 27  
   Maria, 27, 88, 224  
   Nelly, 27  
   Peter, 92  
   Petronella, 97, 213  
 Potta, John, 184  
   Margaret, 249  
   William, 57  
 Poulse, Johannes, jr., 206  
   Trintie, 206, 208  
 Poulsen, Hendrick, 206  
 Poulusse, Johannes, 207  
 Powell, Elizabeth Butler, 149  
   Robert Johnston Hare,  
   149  
 Powell, Walter, 116, 117  
 Powers, James, 214  
   Margaret, 214  
   Robert, 214  
 Pownal, Thomas, 186, 234  
 Pray, Margarit, 226  
 Prence, Thomas, 186  
 Prener, Casparus, 25  
   Maria, 25  
 Preston, Othuel, 249  
 Price, Adam, 249  
   Elijah, 256  
   Emma L., 12  
 Prichard, Agnes, 41  
   Luke, 41  
 Prime, Ebenezer, 193  
   Temple, 259  
 Prince family, 128  
   Frank A., 128  
   Paul, 258  
 Printz, John, 187, 230, 233  
 Prior, Humphrey, 260  
 Proctor, Redfield, 269  
 Proudfoot, Catherine, 30  
   George, 99  
   Lawrence, 30, 99  
   Margaret, 30, 99  
 Provost, Mary, 160  
 Provost, bishop, 33  
 Provost, Catharina, 17, 151  
   Catrina, 103  
   Eva, 75, 254  
   family, 230  
   John, 75, 254  
   Samuel, 75  
 Pruvyn, John V. L., 66  
   J. V. L., 209  
 Pugh, Christina, 84  
 Pumpells, Josiah C., 66  
 Punderson, M., 82  
 Purdy, James, 236  
 Purple, doctor, 58  
 Putman, William, 236  
 Pve, Sarah, 227  
 Quackenbos, David, 166  
   James, 166  
   John, 240, 241  
   Leah, 166  
   Sophia, 213  
 Quackenbosch, James, 91  
   Leah, 91  
 Quackenboss, Althe, 161  
   Catharina, 123  
   Henry, 224  
   James, 98  
   Jannetje, 123  
   Len, 98  
   Margaret, 221  
   Peter, 241  
   Ryndel, 98  
   Sophia, 174, 229  
 Quackenbush, James, 216, 226  
   John, 226  
   Leah, 216, 226  
   Neeltje, 157  
   Sophia, 95  
   Walter, 95

- Quakkenbos Catherina, 24  
   Cornelia, 20  
   Johannis, 24  
   John, 20  
   John P., 24  
   Margarita, 24  
   Maria, 20  
   Nicholaas, 24  
   Pieter, 20  
   Van John, 24  
 Quattri, Robert, 24  
 Quik, Abraham, 25  
   Henry, 25  
   Jacobus, 25  
   Lukas C., 23  
   Luke, 25  
   Maria, 25  
   Sara, 25  
 Quinby family, 194  
 Quincy, Edmund, 7  
   John, 7  
   Norton, 7, 8  
  
 Rack, Mary, 27  
 Radcliff, Elizabeth, 103  
 Ralston, Robert, 27  
 Ramsey, Cornelia, 30  
   James, 30  
 Ramsy, Jacobus, 88  
   Jannetje, 88  
   Pieter, 88  
 Randolph, Jacob F., 107  
   Samuel F., 108  
   Thomas F., 108  
 Ransier, John, 210  
 Rapalje, Catalyntje, 105  
 Rapalye, G., 30  
 Rapelje, Jaques, 86  
 Rappelje, Adriaance, 225  
   Anna, 25  
   Cornelia, 225  
   Jannetje, 25  
 Rappelle, Jane, 18, 94  
 Ratan, Abraham, 20  
   Annatje, 20  
   Sara, 20  
 Ratcliffe, Anna, 206  
   John, 184  
 Ras, Cornelius, 160, 173, 226  
   Elizabeth, 160, 173, 226  
   Mary, 173  
   Nicholas, 173  
   Richard, 160  
   Robert, 160, 226  
 Read, Catharine, 98  
   Catherine, 222  
   chiel justice, 31, 32  
   John, 98  
 Reade family, 192  
   John, 134  
 Reading family, 63  
   John, 233  
   nr., 199  
 Ready, James, 236  
 Real, P. A., 288  
 Redner, Ann, 26  
 Reed, Mar., 11  
   William, 233  
 Reese, Mart n, 241  
 Reeve, Abigail, 248, 249  
   Ann, 121  
   Benjamin, 248, 249  
   James, 122  
   John, 117, 248  
   Joseph, 121, 248  
   Thomas, 247, 248  
   Willm, 122  
 Reeves, Jane, 27  
   John, 121  
   Peter, 27  
 Reich, Jacques, 193  
 Reichel, Charles Richard, 178  
   Christabel Arnett, 178  
   Dorothea Arnett, 178  
 Reichel, Eliza Augusta, 178  
   family, 177, 180  
   George Valentine, 177, 178  
   James Arnett, 178  
   Mary Louise, 178  
   May Arnett, 178  
   Paul Arnett, 178  
   Richard Arnett, 178  
   Richard Lorenz, 177, 178  
   Victoria Arnett, 178  
   Wenceslaus, 178, 179  
   Wenzel, 178  
 Reichell family, 179  
   Jacob, 179  
 Reichle family, 179  
 Reid, John Dumont, 38  
 Reley, Martha, 23  
 Reisen, Abraham, 25  
   Anna, 25  
   Antje, 22  
   Catalina, 27  
   Catharina, 19  
   Catherine, 166  
   Cornelia, 19  
   Dorothy, 98  
   Dorothea, 166  
   Dorothea, 16, 19, 22, 24  
   Dorothea, 23, 87, 89, 164  
   Eva, 24  
   family, 75  
   Hendrik, 19  
   Henry, 134  
   Jacob, 166  
   Jakob, 19  
   Jan, 22  
   Jane, 98  
   Jannetje, 24, 87  
   Jeronimus A., 19  
   Jeronimus, jr., 25  
   Jeronimus, 87  
   John, 87, 89, 98, 166  
   John J., 166  
   Katalyntje, 19  
   Kitty, 166  
   Maria, 166  
   Phoebe, 98  
   Rhem, 98  
   Sara, 19  
   V. P., 24  
   Willem, 19  
   William, 89  
 Renson, Maria Cornelia, 171  
   Peter, 171  
   Simon, 171  
 Renden, Mary, 118  
 Renwick, Eliza Smedes, 150  
   Ellen Jeannette, 150  
   Emily Ashton, 150  
   Gertrude C., 150  
   Helen, 150  
   Harriette, 150  
   James, 2  
   Mary Crosby, 150  
   Philip Rhineland, 150  
   William Crosby, 150  
   William Rhineland, 150  
 Reseau, Kemer, 39  
 Rethan, Maria, 23  
 Reton, Daniel, 174  
   Elizabeth, 92  
   Rachel, 96, 169, 174  
 Rettel, H. H., 205  
 Rexford, Louisa, 13  
   Monie Linsie, 13  
 Reynes family, 60  
 Reynolds, Andrew J., 38  
   Annette, 38  
   Elizabeth, 69  
   Frances, 69  
   Francis, 69  
   John, 234  
   J. A., 18  
   Pearl, 39  
 Rezeau, Marye, 38  
 Rice, Nathaniel, 234  
 Rich, Martha, 23  
 Richard, Benj., 121  
 Richardson, Ann, 27  
   Joseph, 117  
   Margaret, 27  
   Maria, 23  
   Maxwel, 27  
 Rickston, Richard, 117  
 Riddenaar, Abel, 88  
   Gienraal, 88  
   Elizabeth, 88  
   Fetteje, 88  
   Pieter, 88  
 Ridder, Thomas, 121  
 Ridders, Antje, 156  
 Ridgeway, Mary, 251  
 Rigdes, John, 117  
 Ries, Elizabeth, 100, 172  
 Rigby, Lettice, 159  
   Sarah, 217  
 Righter, Ella, 252  
 Riggs, Edward, 244  
 Rigs, Blandina, 96  
 Riker, Antje, 166  
   Dorothy, 99  
   Elizabeth, 215  
   Hendrick, 166  
   Jane, 94  
   Henry, 94, 215  
   John, 99  
   Martha, 99  
   Matthew, 166  
   Matthias, 174  
   Peter, 94  
   Phoebe, 99  
 Ring family, 194  
 Ripper, Mary, 219  
 Rising, John, 233  
   John Claud, 230  
 Rives family, 75  
 Ritsen, Elizabeth, 161  
 Ritson, George, 161  
 Ritten, Gossie, 227  
   Rachel, 227  
 Ritter, Catalina, 170  
   Daniel, 100, 173  
   Elizabeth, 100, 150, 170,  
   173, 228  
   Geesje, 174  
   John, 150, 170, 228  
   Jonathan, 159  
   Michael, 173  
 Ritzena, Alida, 19, 22, 27, 28,  
   97, 169  
   Dr. Johannes, 21  
   Marja W. H., 21  
 Ritzena, Johannes, 254  
 Robbertson, Elizabeth, 22  
 Robberts, Cornelia, 114  
   Helen, 28, 101  
 Robbertson, Catharina, 17  
   James, 17  
   Jonathan, 17  
 Robbins, Thomas, 66  
 Roberts, Roger, 117  
 Robertson, James, 241  
   Susannah, 249  
 Robins n, Bever, 31  
   Elizabeth, 124  
   family, 75, 132  
   John, 117, 124, 185  
   nr., 256  
   Sarah, 29  
   Thomas, 260  
   W. H., 29, 232  
 Robinson, R. Harold, 241  
 Robson, Elsie, 26  
 Rochembeau, —, 113, 147  
 Rock, Mary, 98  
 Rock Smith family, 201, 20  
 Rockefeller, Annagert, 200  
   Dora, 242  
   Philip, 270, 242

- R. K. H. L., Edward, 122  
 Rode, Andrew, 89  
   Hanna, 89  
   Pieter, 89  
 Roe, Benjamin, 57  
   Charles, 57  
   James, 209  
   John, 57  
   Mary, 57  
   Stephen, 57  
 R. B. Steve, 144  
 Rutgers, Ann, 95, 100  
   Harry, 57  
   Henry, 95  
   John, 208  
   Robert, 100  
   Samuel, 95, 100  
 Rufus, Martha, 99  
 Ruffe family, 194  
 Ruhl, Annatje, 208  
   Benjamin, 94  
   Catharine, 94  
   Ellen, 252  
   Phebe, 94  
 Rulph family, 65  
 Romein, Jacob, 88  
 Romer, Ann, 226  
   Henry, 226  
   Jacob, 164  
   John J., 164  
   Margaret, 226  
   Mary, 164  
   Susannah, 163  
   William H., 226  
 Romine, Annatje, 162  
   Benjamin, 161, 169, 220  
   Casparus, 162  
   Catharine, 90  
   Catherine, 162  
   Hanbahl, 90, 167, 220  
   Isaac, 161  
   John, 169  
   Maria, 162  
   Mary, 161, 169, 220  
   Philip, 90  
   Sarah, 161  
 Romme, Antje, 105  
   Johannis, 105, 157  
 Roome, Henry, 218  
   Jane, 222  
   John, 173  
   John I., 99  
   John I., 173, 222  
   John Le Chevalier, 80  
   John P., 218  
   Maria, 19  
   Martintje, 218  
   Mary, 99, 173, 222  
   Peter, 87  
   Rachel, 16  
   Susanna, 15  
   William, 189, 196  
 Roubach, August, 216  
   Christina, 205  
   Frederick, 210  
   Frederix, 25, 174, 213  
   Fyt e, 205  
   John Fred'k, 216  
   Margaret, 174, 210  
 Rouping, Christina, 101, 205  
 Ross, Andert, 53  
   Cornelia, 183  
   Hester, 17  
   N. Lucas, 17  
   Petronella, 53  
 Rossa, Arie, 53  
   Evert, 53  
   Hegmond, 105, 153  
   Jannetje, 53  
   Rebecca, 53  
   Tietje, 53  
 Ross, Hester, 172  
 Ross, A. A. Philip, 17  
   Aldt, 95, 166, 174  
 Roseveit, Ann, 23, 26, 217  
   C., 26  
   Cornelia, 224  
   Cornelius, 26, 174  
   Cornelius C., 95, 166, 174  
   Elizabeth, 166  
   Ellen Murray, 147  
   Folmer, 23  
   Hen v. Holland, 95  
   Isaac, 224  
   Jacobus, 23, 26  
   James, 160  
   John, 23, 26  
   John Aspinwall, 147  
   John I., 160  
   John J., 217  
   Margaret, 166  
   Margalit, 26  
   Margaritha, 23  
   Mary, 160, 217  
   N. Julius, 160  
 Rosbaum, Judith, 125  
   Richard, 125  
 Rose, Catherine, 27  
 Rosenbom, Debora, 155  
   Elizabeth, 152, 154, 155,  
   208  
   Gerrit, 155  
   Gerritje, 155  
   Gysbertje, 157  
   Hendrick, 155  
   Hendrik, 155  
   Hendrik Jansz, 102  
   Henrik, 155  
   Johannes, 155  
   Margaret, 155  
   Margarieta, 158  
   Margarieta, 152  
   Margriet, 153  
 Roseveit, Cornelia, 225  
   Grae, 225  
   Isaac, 225  
   James, 225  
   Maria, 225  
 Ross, Catherine, 226  
   David, 30  
   John, 226  
   Martha, 30  
   William, 30  
 Rossell, Mary, 58  
   Zachariah, 58  
 Row, Mary, 94  
   Roger, 94  
   Samuel, 94  
 Rowan, Matthew, 254  
 Rowell, Elizabeth, 195  
   family, 194  
   John, 195  
   Nathaniel, 174  
   Samuel, 195  
   Sarah, 124  
   Richard, 195  
 Rowley, L. G. J., 212  
 Rowell, Mary McClintock, 210  
   R. Adon, Wm., 218  
 Rudderow, John, 122  
 Rudyard, Tho., 118  
   Thomas, 233  
 Rue, Catharine, 172  
 Ruffe, Fritje, 26  
 Rusbie, Thomas, 3  
 Russis, Simon, 122  
 Russett family, 257  
 Russett family, 257  
 Russell, James, 97  
   Mary, 97  
   Susannah, 97  
 Russon, Benjamin, 241  
 Russon family, 408  
 Russhenberger, 104, 77  
 Russek, David, 17  
 Russ, J. James Peter, 242  
 Russett family, 128  
 Rutan, Jannetje, 29  
 Rutan, Pieter, 29  
   W. Henr., 29  
 Rutgers, Anna, 254  
   Anthony, 75, 173, 254  
   Catharine, 75, 253, 254  
   Catherine, 223  
   Cornelia, 75, 76, 146  
   E. Walthe, 254  
   Elizabeth, 173, 216  
   Euseb., 75, 253  
   Engeltje, 49, 102  
   Eva, 75, 254  
   fam., 74, 76, 253  
   Harman, 74, 75, 253  
   Harman, jr., 75  
   Harman tl., 75  
   Harmanus, 253, 254  
   Hendrick, 75, 76, 254  
   Hendrickje, 75  
   Henry, 9, 74, 75, 78  
   J. Hannus, 254  
   Maria, 254  
   Mary, 171, 219, 226  
   Marv., 254  
 Rutledge, Thomas, 22  
 Rutsen, Engeltje, 104  
   Jacob, 157  
   Marretjen, 157  
 Rutze, Marvte, 153  
   Jacol., 153  
 Ryan, John, 241  
 Rykman, Albert, 161, 222  
   Ann, 222  
   Arie, 92  
   Aron, 159  
   Catherine, 222  
   Cornelia, 161, 211, 225  
   Deborah, 159  
   Elizabeth, 161  
   Geertruid, 92, 169  
   Harmannus, 214  
   Hester, 214  
   Isaac, 222  
   James, 91, 163, 174  
   Jane, 214  
   John, 214  
   Maria, 174  
   Mary, 91, 163, 174, 214  
   Peter, 214  
   Rachel, 92, 159  
   Richard, 159  
   Sarah, 214  
 Ryer, Brachje, 222  
   John, 222  
   William, 222  
 Ryerse, Annatje, 223  
   Elizabeth, 223  
   Joris, 223  
 Ryke, Abraham, 89  
   John, 89, 87, 89  
   Maria, 86, 87  
   Mary, 89  
 Ryker, Abraham, 162  
   Andrew, 174  
   Andries, 18  
   Annatje, 174  
   Ann D. rithe, 174  
   Dorothy, 23  
   Elizabeth, 162  
   Henry, 18, 162  
   James, 162, 174  
   Jane, 18  
   John, 23, 170  
   Martha, 23  
 Rykman, Albert, 105  
   Albert Jansz, 105  
   Annatje, 18, 20  
   Arie, 18  
   Catharina, 88  
   Cornelia, 20  
   Harmannus, 27  
   Henry, 102  
   Jacobus, 85  
   James, 90

- Rvkman, Johannis, 18  
 John, 29, 102  
 Mary, 96, 102  
 Neeltje, 106  
 Rachel, 18, 90  
 Samuel, 88  
 Sara, 27  
 Susanna, 29
- Ryper, Abraham, 166  
 John, 166  
 Mary, 166
- Rysingh, John Claud, 187
- Sabriskie, Christina, 168
- Sackett, Joseph, 238
- Sadler, Thomas, 118
- Safford family, 64  
 Ruth, 57
- Sage, Kussell, 66, 132
- Salton, John, 121
- Solomon, Johann, 88
- Salter, Francis, 20  
 Juliana, 20  
 Salomon, 20
- Saltonstall, Gurdon, 233  
 Richard, 1, 201
- Saltsman, Peter, 241
- Saltus, Cynthia, 161  
 James Van Dyk, 226
- Saltman, 220  
 Solomon, 161, 167  
 Sonchey, 167, 220  
 Thomas Clarke, 167
- Salyer family, 60
- Samborne family, 193
- Sammon, Catalina, 103  
 Jacob, 103
- Sanborn family, 193  
 John, 193  
 Nathan, 193  
 Stephen, 193  
 V. C., 193  
 William, 193
- Sanders, Anna, 21  
 family, 194
- Sandys, Edwin, 184
- Sandorf, Fanny, 164  
 Hanna, 17  
 John, 17, 21, 164, 231  
 Peleg, 232  
 Susanna, 17, 28  
 William, 164
- Sanford, Catherine, 173  
 Fronica, 171  
 William, 173
- Santford, John, 28  
 Thomas, 28
- Sargeant, James, 172  
 Sarah, 172
- Sargent, Edwin Everett, 192  
 family, 192, 194  
 William, 192
- Sason, Anne, 7
- Savage, James, 56
- Save, Jemini, 22  
 Van John, 22
- Sawtell, Margaret, 249  
 Zechariah, 246
- Sawyer, Abigail, 124
- Sax, lord, 1
- Sayer, Victoria, 14
- Saxle, William, 234
- Sayre, Calvin, 253  
 Mary, 253
- Schaats, Agniet Leendert, 103  
 Agniet, 103  
 Reynier, 103  
 Tryntje, 106
- Schaerman, Mary, 28
- Schaff, Anselm, 150  
 Helen, 150  
 Phillip, 150
- Scharlot, James, 22  
 Maria, 22
- Scharlot, Samuel, 22
- Schaeffer, Wm. G., 66
- Scheidel, Thomas, 17
- Schenck, Magdalena, 23
- Schepmoes, Jan Jansen, 58  
 Sara, 58  
 Usseltrze, 58
- Scherer, Margrietje, 26
- Schermerhorn, Januettie, 102, 157  
 Mary, 163  
 Neeltje, 157
- Schermerhorne, Catharina, 23  
 Maria, 23
- Schick, Hannah, 159  
 John, 159  
 Mary, 159
- Schuffelin, Fanny Kendall, 161  
 Henry Manssall, 151
- Schmabz, Elizabeth, 215  
 Jacob Hendrick, 215
- Schmidt family, 200
- Schoonmaker, Tryntje, 255
- Schuler, Abraham Lelferde, 162  
 Catelyntje, 91  
 David, 28  
 Elizabeth, 91  
 Elizabeth, 28, 162  
 Elise, 28  
 Harmanus, 160  
 Henderica, 160  
 Hendrica, 172  
 Jane, 172  
 Mary, 160, 217  
 Samuel, 162
- Schut, Jennette, 205
- Schuyler, Abraham Lesserts, 91  
 Angelica, 149  
 Arriantje, 16, 23  
 Cathalyntje, 16  
 David, 16, 23, 75  
 Elizabeth, 16, 23  
 Elizabeth, 85, 86, 91  
 Elsie, 75  
 Gertrude, 32  
 John, jr., 149  
 Margrita, 16  
 Mary, 125  
 Peter, 180  
 Petrus, 32  
 Samuel, 86, 91  
 Van David, 23
- Scisco, I. D., 123, 237
- Scott, Benj., 118  
 family, 64  
 John, 118  
 T. W. T., 125  
 Thos., 56
- Serase, John, 118
- Suddenore family, 65
- Scudder, Harold, 193  
 Moses L., 193
- Seabury, bishop, 33, 58  
 William J., 257
- Seaman, Catherine, 22  
 Edmund, 27  
 Hester, 27
- Seamer, Phebe, 110
- Seamans, Elizabeth, 9  
 Seamy, Sarah, 27
- Sears, A. Elmore, 150  
 D. C., 14  
 Edmund, 255  
 Gertrude C., 150  
 Henry Wison, 14  
 Howard, 14  
 Laura Maria, 14  
 Lizzie, 14
- Sears, John, 175
- Seaton, monsignor, 66
- Sebor, Jacob F., 149
- Selung, Barent, 15  
 Cornelia, 18  
 Rachel, 15
- Seely, Chas., 11  
 Phebe, 11
- Sele, lord, 1
- Sellers, Edwin Jaquett, 259
- Sely, Frans, 86  
 Griette, 86  
 Jan, 86
- Servant, Abraham, 90  
 Catharina, 90  
 Natus, 90
- Sessions, Darius, 232
- Seton, Alexander, 66  
 family, 66  
 Mary, 66  
 monsignor, 160
- Severance family, 194  
 Severin family, 259
- Severis, Rebecca, 259
- Seves, Joseph, 236, 241
- Sewell, Mary, 69  
 Samuel, 129
- Seymour, John, 231
- Seys, Anatie, 91
- Shaffer, Ella, 252  
 Juliet D., 252  
 Rudolph A., 252  
 Sarah Ann, 252  
 Stephen, 252
- Shafter, W. H., 66
- Shaler, Lucretia Ann, 140, 141  
 Lucy Ann, 141  
 Nathaniel, 140, 141
- Sharp, Anthony, 175  
 Bessie, 119  
 Elizabeth, 214  
 E. Mattison, 119  
 Francina, 168  
 Hiram, 119  
 Hugh, 122  
 Jacob, 28  
 Mary, 119  
 Sarah, 119  
 Thomas, 175
- Sharpe family, 132  
 Jacob, 214  
 Horatio, 231  
 W. C., 128
- Shattuck, William, 241
- Shaw, Harriet, 13  
 Samuel, 165
- Sheafe, Ann, 211, 212  
 H., 211
- Sheddel, David, 22  
 Helena, 22  
 Jan, 22
- Sheek, John, 215  
 Mary, 164
- Sheerman, Elizabeth, 227  
 Jacob, 227
- Shefeld, Maria, 20
- Shelk, Mary, 172, 217  
 John, 172, 217
- Shell, Elsha, 239  
 George, 241
- Shepherd, Anna Christina, 225  
 Charles Spranger, 91  
 family, 60, 194  
 Hannah, 91  
 James, 225  
 John, 91, 98  
 Joseph, 225
- Shepherd, Jane, 20
- Sherman, general, 150
- Sherman, general, 71  
 James S., 12  
 Martha, 212  
 Roger, 212  
 Thomas Townsend, 66
- Sherrill, Elizabeth, 87  
 Maria, 87  
 Moses, 87
- Sherrill, Raibel, 20
- Sherrill, John P., jr., 259
- Shirpen, Edward, 187

- Stappway, Samuel, 170, 171  
     Lamb, 180, 181  
 Staples, Elizabeth, 210  
     Frances, 210  
     governor, 210  
     Harriet, 210  
     Jubb, 210  
     Maria, 211  
     Martha Catharina, 210  
     William, 180, 210, 211  
 Stoeck, Andrew, 99  
     Leah, 99  
     William, 99  
 Stults, Anna, 169  
     Peter, 169  
 Stutz, John, 241  
 Stute, Catherine, 173  
     Hannah, 225  
     Henry, 28, 160, 225  
     Isaac, 28, 173  
     Jennima, 28  
     John, 225  
     John White, 225  
     Margaret, 160, 173  
     Samuel, 180, 224  
     Sarah, 173  
 S. b. Jennima, 22  
     John, 22  
 S. kels, Aletha, 161  
     Aletha, 169  
     Anna, 154  
     Anna Lamberts, 154  
     Annatie, 161  
     Catherine, 94, 161  
     Elizabeth, 218, 227  
     family, 259  
     Hannah, 94  
     John, 161, 169  
     Maria, 154  
     Robert, 94  
     Sacharias, 154  
     Sarah, 227  
     Thomas, 154  
     William, 164  
     Zacharias, 154, 161  
     Zacharias R., 94  
 Sackles, general, 70  
 Samicen, Henj., 121  
 Sammerman, Ann Dorthea, 174  
 Sammons, Calsy, 89  
     Catherine, 221  
     Josua, 89  
     Peter, 221  
     Sarah, 221  
 Samons, Petter, 121  
 Samlar, Hugh, 100  
     Sarah, 100  
 Sase, Hannah, 222  
 Sathers, Mary, 221  
 Sathers, Sarah, 169  
 Sating Bull, 258  
 Skaates, Bartholome, 220  
     David, 220  
     Else, 22  
     Hendri, 226  
     Jasaba, 220  
     Kynier, 168  
     Thomas, 226  
 Skaats, Elizabeth, 99  
     David, 221  
     Hermanus, 99  
     Jacob, 99  
     Mary, 221  
     Kynier, 99, 221  
 Skates, Bartholomeus, 28  
     Bartholomeus, 17  
     Else, 28  
     Elizabeth, 17  
     Fronina, 28  
     Hermanus, 17  
     Hermanus Schuiter, 17  
     Kynier, 28  
 Seck, Jan, 128  
 Skelens, Jan, 31  
 Skene, John, 175  
 Sketz, Jacobsa, 227  
 Skelman, Elizabeth, 21  
     Sara, 25  
 Skinner, Gertrude, 32  
     Mary, 28, 98, 227  
     Stephen, 32  
     William, 32  
 Sauter, Evert, 239  
 Saywin, Asa W., 195  
     family, 195  
 Sleight, Augustus De La Fayette, 168  
     John H., 165  
     Mary, 165  
 Sleight, Catherine, 167, 216  
 Siedell, Elizabeth, 90, 216  
     Johanna, 99  
     Michael, 99  
 Slingerland, Engelke, 105, 2, 6  
 Slijper, Catherine, 59  
 Slocum, general, 70, 71  
     Peleg, 175  
 Slaughter, Henry, 180  
 Snyter, Evert, 237  
     Jacob, 241  
 Smead family, 259  
 Smeden, Bartholomeus Skaates, 220  
     Jacoba, 220  
     Samuel, 220  
 Smelley family, 128  
 Smit, Elizabeth, 17  
     Grietje, 87  
     Pieter, 87  
     Samuel, 87  
 Smith, Abraham, 163  
     Abraham I., 221  
     Antje, 218  
     Ann, 227  
     Anna, 54, 163  
     Benjamin Moore, 168  
     Brachje, 218  
     captain, 73, 239  
     Catharina, 87  
     Catherine, 148, 214, 220  
     Cornelius, 216  
     Cynthia Bunk, 12, 57  
     Daniel, 30  
     Diana, 221  
     Evert, 211  
     Effie, 28  
     Florence Martin, 164  
     Elizabeth, 21  
     Elizabeth, 86, 124, 164, 168, 209, 205  
     family, 60, 61, 168, 194, 200  
     Freeove, 200  
     Garrit, 218  
     George, 185  
     Grietje, 30  
     I. F. A., 81  
     Isaa, T. Wensend, 166  
     Isabel, 202  
     Isaac, 239  
     Isabel, 221  
     Jennet, 168  
     Jenny, 30  
     John, 28, 175, 184, 200, 202, 251, 241  
     John, Jr., 201, 203, 241  
     John, Jr. R., 201, 202  
     John (Nan), 200, 201  
     John (K.), 200, 203  
     John, Sr., 202  
     John, Sr. (K.), 202  
     Joseph (K.), 201  
     John, Sr.  
     Jouette F., 11  
     Juliaette-Frances, 12  
     Isaac, 11, 259  
     Ischus B., 26  
     Mablen, 252  
 Smith, Margta, 16  
     Martha, 28, 99, 168, 227  
     Mary, 20, 91, 99, 168, 224, 225, 256  
     Noah, 122  
     Noah Alrich, 12  
     Phebe, 86  
     Rachel, 28  
     Richard, 200, 201  
     Robert, 16  
     Samuel, 176  
     Stephen, 163  
     Susannah, 27, 216  
     Thomas, 16, 140, 233, 234  
     Waight, 237  
     Walt, 201  
     Weight, 201  
     William, 86, 104, 180, 200, 201  
     William Henry, 164  
     William Lovell, 252  
     William M., 168  
 Smith Block family, 61  
 Smith-Bab family, 61  
 Smith-Tangiers family, 61  
 Sneed, Elise Schuyler, 227  
     Jacoba, 227  
     Samuel, 227  
 Snelgel, Christian, 168  
 Snively, Elizabeth Maria, 150  
     Thaddeus, 150  
 Snowden, Christ, 175  
     Wm., 175  
 Snyler, Abraham, Jr., 238  
     Catherine, 162, 219  
     Henry, 162, 218  
     Jacob, 238  
     John, 238  
     Mary, 162, 218  
 Solly, Thomas, 222  
 Soper, Elizabeth, 8  
 Sotrell, Hanna, 86  
     Hannah, 86  
     William, 86  
 Sothel, Seth, 234  
 Southey, Seth, 233  
 Spear, Samuel, 6  
 Speer, Catharina, 10  
 Spellman, Nancy, 212  
 Spencer, John, 3  
 Spier, Anna, 95, 97  
     Annatie, 25  
     Antje, 18  
     Catherine, 22  
     Cornelius, 215  
     Hannah, 215  
     Johannes, 87  
     Maria, 87  
 Spingling family, 259  
 Spingler, Jane, 160  
 Spoon, Christina, 205  
     Hannah, 205  
     Isaac, 205  
     Katherine, 2, 6  
 Spotswood, Alexander, 112  
 Spotten, Rachel, 57  
 Spotswood, Alexander, 188  
 Spranger, Mary, 91  
 Spring, Henry, 237  
     Peter, 211  
 Springsteen, George, 257, 241  
 Squier, A. C., 252  
     Caroline L., 252  
     Polly, 251  
     Washington, 254  
 Squire, Comfort, 162, 174, 224  
     Jeremiah, 40  
     John, 40, 12  
     Stephen, 42  
 Staats, Henrik M. Arantje, 155  
     Isaac, 155  
     Maritje, 155  
     Ruyter, Jr., 216  
 Staakhouse, Mary F., 252

- Stacy, Henry, 175  
Mahlon, 175
- Stagg, Metta, 96  
Ann, 91, 96  
Annaka, 29, 160, 172  
Benjamin, 172  
Catherine, 29, 165  
Cornelius, 94  
Hester, 165  
Isaac, 91  
John, 29, 94, 160, 172  
John, jr., 165  
Maria, 85  
Mary, 91, 227  
Nicolaus, 85  
Phoebe Wood, 160  
Rachel, 29  
Sara, 85  
Susanna, 85  
Thomas, 85, 96, 165
- Stake, John, 165, 217  
Sarah, 165, 217
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 132  
S. Franklin, 60  
Thomas, 175
- Star, Catharina, 22
- Starkey, Tho., 175
- Starr, Frank Farnsworth, 62
- Startin, Charles, 57
- Stebbins, Adam Swan, 12  
Chester, 12  
Hepsabah Jane, 12  
Ira, 12  
James Gail, 12  
Maria, 12  
Mercy Maria, 12  
William Chester, 12
- Stedford, Catharine, 93  
Gerard, 93  
Henry Bicker, 170  
Jane, 93, 170  
Jared, 170  
Sophia, 93  
William, 93
- Steddord, Gerard, 222  
Jane, 222
- Steele, Wm., 175
- Steenbach, Daniel, 21  
Elizabeth, 21  
Elizabeth, 225  
Margrita, 21
- Sterr, Ann, 24  
Anneke, 15, 21  
Catharina, 16  
Daniel, 16  
Henry, 21  
Jane, 24  
John, 15, 16, 21  
Neeltje, 22, 24  
Thomas, 24
- Stein, Aletta, 27  
Mary, 20  
Robert, 20
- Stelle family, 108
- Stephens, Abigail, 18  
family, 132  
Peter, 132  
William, 234
- Stephensen, Jan, 49
- Stevens, Anna Clarkson, 149  
Benjamin, 58  
Catharine, 98  
Catharine Crosby, 149  
Catherine Clarkson, 149  
Ebenezer, 149  
Edwin A., 191  
Edwin Augustus, 196  
Francis Kirby, 149  
George, 97  
Harriet Crosby, 149  
Henry II., 149  
Janneke, 156  
John, 31-35, 196  
Lucretia, 149
- Stevens, major-general, 146  
Margaret, 58  
Margarit, 20  
Martha Bayard, 191  
Mary Noel, 149  
Nathaniel, 97  
Phoebe, 97  
Samuel, 233  
William Crosby, 149
- Stevense, Annatje, 16  
Maria, 16
- Stevenson, Geo., 212  
John, 122  
John R., 122, 250  
William, 122
- Steves, Philip, 257
- Steward, Charles, 199  
Elizabeth, 199  
Margaret, 199
- Stewart family, 60, 75
- Stiles, Ezra, 65  
family, 66  
Henry R., 65, 66
- Stillman, Saml., 209  
Mary, 165
- Stinson, D. N., 73
- Stirling, earl of, 31  
Lord, 256
- Stockbridge, John, 237
- Stockholm, Hannah, 219  
Maria, 94, 173
- Stocking, Charles Henry  
Wright, 130
- Stockton, Richard, 31, 32  
Samuel, 122
- Stoddard family, 128  
Mary, 57
- Stokes, Julia, 13
- Stone, Row, 191  
William, 231  
William L., 166
- Stonehouse, Ann, 222  
Catherine, 217, 222  
Isaac, 222
- Stonehouse, Benjamin Read,  
25  
Catharina, 25  
Isaac, 25
- Storford-Sackville, Mrs., 4
- Storn, Abraham, 16  
Anna, 28  
David, 16  
Elizabeth, 169, 224  
Hannah, 99  
Hester, 169  
Jacob, 214  
Janneetje, 214  
John, 18, 19, 28, 87  
Margaret, 214  
Margritje, 23  
Maria, 18, 87  
Mary, 28  
Niesje, 16  
Stephen Chauncey, 224  
Susanna, 24  
Susannah, 97, 100, 214  
Thomas, 169, 224
- Stoughton family, 65, 259  
William, 176
- Stout, Aaltje, 18  
Andrew, 18  
Christina, 171  
Christine, 95  
Della, 129  
John, 18  
Mary, 204
- Stoutenberg, Veltje, 153
- Stoutenburg, Annatje, 93  
Anneke, 15, 21  
Hanna, 17, 22  
Hannah, 27  
Henricka, 17  
Isaac, 22, 27, 93, 153, 215  
Isaac, jr., 93, 213
- Stoutenburg, Jakabus, 22  
Maria, 22  
Neeltje, 15, 22  
Neos, 26  
Peter, 27  
Pieter, 17  
Sarah, 27
- Stoutenburg, Ann, 213  
Annaka, 29, 160, 172  
Catharina, 27  
Catherine, 213  
Flenor, 169  
Elizabeth, 27, 93, 215  
Henry, 27  
Janna, 215, 224  
Thomas, 27
- Stowell, Mary, 59
- Stratemaker family, 269
- Strackham, Martha, 163
- Straing, Elizabeth, 58
- Strang, Elizabeth, 58  
Henry, 58
- Stretton, Elizabeth, 42  
John, 42  
John, jr., 40  
Joseph, 41  
Joseph, 47
- Strickland, John, 293
- Striker, Elizabeth, 218  
Grietty Hopper, 95  
James, 95  
John, 218  
Mary, 95  
William, 218
- Stringham, Henry, 237
- Strockham, Martha, 216
- Strong, Alan Hartwell, 196  
Benjamin, 189  
David, 57  
Henry Tunstall, 160  
Joanna, 189  
Martha, 189  
Mary, 57  
Mary Crosby, 150
- Strother family, 102
- Stryker, adjudant-general, 17  
Ann, 30  
Elizabeth, 169  
Jacobus, 87  
Jakubus, 26  
James, 30  
Jane, 167  
Janneetje, 26  
John, 169  
Maria, 87  
Mary, 30  
Peter, 169  
Rachel, 161, 214  
Sarah, 169  
Wentje, 87
- Stuart, Gilbert, 257  
Thos., 85
- Stuivesant, Cornelius, 159
- Sturges, Kezia, 26
- Stuyling, J. S., 216  
Nietje, 216
- Stuyvesant, Peter, 3, 176  
Petrus, 166
- Stymets, Abrah., 17, 97  
Ann, 179, 171, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000



- Stevens, Jasper, 193  
   John, 90  
   Joseph, 90  
   Mar. a, 17  
   Mary, 91  
   Nelle, 17  
   Rachel, 25, 96, 161  
   Rachel Rome, 174  
   Sanna, 15  
   Wm. m, 17, 91, 100, 174  
 Sudoot, Maria, 17  
 Sutton, Cath., 21  
   Cornelius Kingsland, 151  
   Edward P. Holden, 169,  
   171  
   J. Ford, 112, 141  
   Katherine H. Allen, 141  
   Louise Gautier, 151  
 S. A. Jam, Adrondac, 225  
   Cornelia, 225  
   Jacobus, 225  
 Swan, Jane, 169  
 Swan, Adam, 11, 12  
   Alfred Harmon Smith, 12  
   Alice Marton, 120  
   Alice Miller, 13  
   Amanda, 12  
   Amos, 120  
   Ann, 11  
   Benton Pitts, 13  
   Betsey, 13  
   Byron Lapham, 120  
   Caroline, 13  
   Celia, 120  
   Charles Fitch, 12  
   Charles Frederick, 13  
   Charles H., 118  
   Charles Henry, 120  
   Cynthia, 11  
   Cyrus, 13, 120  
   Daisy, 12  
   David Lyon, 13  
   Delia, 120  
   Desire, 10, 118  
   Dewitt C., 12  
   Ella L., 118  
   E. B. H. Agnes, 120  
   Edward, 13  
   Edward J., 118  
   Edward James, 120  
   Edward, H., 11  
   Edward P., 118  
   Edward Wood, 13  
   Elect., 10  
   Eliza, 118  
   Eliza A., 118  
   E. za Ann, 118  
   Elizabeth, 13  
   Elizabeth Bradbury, 12  
   Ellen, 13  
   Emeline, 13, 14  
   Emily, 13  
   Emily F., 118  
   Emily Fink, 11  
   Emma Minnie, 13  
   Emma L., 12  
   Erasmus Darwin, 12  
   Fannie, 118  
   F. W. Williams, 13  
   Frances Louise, 12  
   Frank, 17  
   Fred Hill, 13  
   George, 119  
   George Lord, 12  
   George Norton, 13  
   Gilbert, 119  
   Harriet, 13, 119  
   Harry Edgar, 120  
   Harriet Maria, 12  
   Helen, 118, 119  
   Helen Harriet, 119  
   Helen Louise, 12  
   Helen M., 13  
   Helen May, 13  
 Swan, Helen S., 12  
   Henry, 11, 13, 118, 120  
   Henry Frink, 11, 118  
   Henry J., 12  
   Henry Parsons, 12  
   Hiram, 118, 120  
   Hirace Gilbert, 12  
   Howard Walter, 12  
   Ira, 118  
   Isaac, 13, 119  
   James N. Morris, 118  
   Jane, 11  
   Jennie, 13  
   John, 11  
   Joshua, 11, 13, 118, 120  
   Julia, 13  
   Julia L., 12  
   Juliette F., 11  
   Juliette Frances, 12  
   Lillette K., 14  
   Katrien, 13  
   Laura, 118  
   Lizzie Frances, 13  
   Louisa, 13  
   Loretta, 13, 14  
   Louisa Pitts, 13  
   Louise, 11  
   Lucinda, 119  
   Lucy, 10, 118  
   Luke, 119  
   Martha, 13, 118, 120  
   Martha A., 120  
   Maria, 11, 12  
   Maria A., 118  
   Maria Antoinette, 11  
   Mary, 11, 13, 14, 118, 119  
   Mary C., 13  
   Mary (Poll), 13  
   Matilda, 13  
   Mercy, 11, 12  
   Mercy Ann, 12  
   Minnie Linsie, 13  
   M. Jie E., 12  
   Nathan F., 11  
   Nathan Fitch, 12  
   Nobis Matheson, 12  
   Patty, 13, 120  
   Peleg, 13, 14, 120  
   Percy Pitt, 13  
   Percy, 13  
   Phebe, 11, 13, 118, 120  
   Phebe A., 118  
   Polly, 118  
   Prudence, 118  
   Richard, H., 118  
   Robert, 13, 118  
   Robert Gilmore, 120  
   Russell S., 12  
   Sarah Caroline, 120  
   Sarah Maria, 12  
   Seneca, 120  
   Simeon P. V., 118  
   Stephen, 118, 119  
   Stephen Seamer, 119  
   Susan, 10, 13, 118  
   Theodore Talbot, 12  
   Theodore Henry, 12  
   William, 118, 119  
   William Henry, 12  
   William Pitts, 13  
   William Wilson, 13  
 Swanson, Sarah, 166, 217  
   William, 90  
 Swanwick, John, 77  
 Swarthout, Annatie, 228  
 Swartwood, Annatie, 228  
   Annatie, 19  
   Carrie, 19, 21  
   Rose, 11, 53  
 Swartz, John, 122  
   John, Jr., 122  
   Joseph, 122  
 Swartz, Johannah, 251  
 Sweet, Catharina, 15, 27  
 Sweet, Catherine, 229  
   James, 60  
   Martin, 229  
 Swift, Philetus, 229  
 Svrantse, Wylie, 155  
 Sykes Keuben, 120  
 Sylvester, Ann, 21, 95, 161  
   Himley, 124  
   Daniel, 124  
   Lucretia Hall, 124  
   Mary, 21  
 Simeson, Aaltje, 23  
 Smittington, Andrew James, 127  
 Simonds, Samuel, 18  
 Sine, Maria, 26  
 Tack, Aart Pietersen, 52  
   Annetje, 52  
   Cornel. s. 52  
   Grietjen, 52  
 Tacka, Eije, 91  
 Tackor, Else, 217  
 Tader, William, 186  
 Tandler, William, 186  
 Talbot, Joseph, 213  
 Talmage, Anne, 42  
   Henjamio, 78  
   James, 78  
   John, 47  
   Mary, 78  
 Talman, Daniel, 171  
   Douwe, 171  
   Dawe, 227  
   Peter, 227  
   Rachel, 171, 227  
 Tankard, George, 92  
 Tappen, Abida, 160  
 Tasker, Catherine, 160  
 Tasker, Benjamin, 231  
 Taulman, Harmanus, 28  
 Tavren, John Henry, 30  
   Mary, 30  
 Taylor, Ann, 87  
   Edward, 175  
   Elizabeth, 100, 174  
   family, 102  
   Helena, 219  
   John, 165, 219, 258  
   Lena, 198  
   Lizzie, 14  
   Margaret, 219  
   Mary, 87, 220  
   Moses, 191  
   Samuel, 87  
   Sarah, 213  
   Wm., 175  
   William P., 73  
   Zachary, 192  
 Teasler, Michael, 85  
 Teeler, Lena, 26  
   John, 26  
   Marten, 26  
 Teller, Ann Mary, 170  
   Catharine, 91, 162  
   James, 158, 170, 218, 222  
   Johannes, 403  
   Mary, 150  
   Sarah, 170, 218, 222  
 Tenpest, Richard, 126  
 Tempie, Elizabeth, 26  
 Temple, Ann Western, 21  
   family, 259  
   Harriet, 210  
   Harriet, 210  
   Mehitable, 210  
   Robert, 210  
 Ten Broeck, Abida, 167  
   Anna, 206  
   captain, 237, 240  
   Johannes, 207  
   Maria, 207  
   Trvntje, 207  
 Ten Broek, Annatie, 153  
 Tenbroek, John, 25

- Ten Broek, Marytie, 207  
 Ten Broock, Garret, 124  
 Ten Brook, Elizabeth, 224  
   Garret, 125  
 Tenbrook, John, 124, 125  
   Margaret, 125  
 Ten Brook, Sarah Ann, 124  
 Tench, Thomas, 231  
 Ten-Eicke, Catherine, 125  
 Ten Eyck, Aafje, 19, 22  
   Abraham, 239  
   Andrew, 26  
   Andries, 18, 23  
   Barent, 91  
   captain, 37  
   Catherine, 91, 221  
   Dirk, 23  
   Jannetje, 23  
   Maria, 23  
   Mary, 26  
   Richard, 19  
   Susanna, 91  
 Tennent, Cornelia Bancker, 77  
   Gilbert, 77  
 Fenny, Herbert, 12  
 Fenny, Margaret, 12  
   nr., 12  
 Vibbard, 12  
 Ter Hune, Elizabeth, 15  
   Jakob, 24  
   Marten, 15  
   Stephen, 15, 24  
   Tiesje, 24  
   Tasje, 15  
 Terill, Thomas, 122  
 Terrell family, 65  
 Terris, Deborah, 124  
 Terry, Abigail, 248  
   Abigail, 121  
   Bethiah, 248  
   Daniel, 248  
   Daniell, 121  
   Gersham, 121  
   Naomi, 248  
   Nath., 121  
   Richard, 182, 248  
   Samuel, 248  
   Thomas, 121  
 Tesheur, Ewa, 24  
   Jakob, 24  
   Lewis, 24  
 Teunis, Maritje, 49  
 Tew, Henry, 232  
 Thacher, Peter, 209  
 Thaxter, Thomas, 132  
 Thayer, Eben, 6  
   major, 69  
 Thomas, captain, 238  
   George, 187  
   Mary Ware, 68  
   Wm. A. Bardeley, 125  
 Thompson, Ann, 161  
   Cornelia, 170  
   Elizabeth, 161  
   E. S. L., 38  
   family, 162  
   Frederick Diodati, 1, 3, 69  
   George, 161  
   Harriet Clarkson, 150  
   Howard, 120  
   Hugh, 120  
   John, 241  
   Maria, 252  
   Phebe, 120  
   Sarah Diodati, 2  
   Swines, 120  
   William A., 150  
 Thomson, Ellenor, 23  
   Samuel, 237  
 Thorn, Abigail Parsells, 99  
   Catherine, 99  
   Thomas, 99  
 Thornton family, 192  
 Thrall, Lydia C., 54  
 Throckmorton, Deliverance,  
   201, 204  
   family, 204  
   John, 2, 3, 204  
   nr., 284  
   Patience, 204  
   Rebekah, 204  
   Sarah, 204  
 Tibbitts, Dorcas, 69  
   George, 69  
 Tice, Gilbert, 204  
   Rebekah, 201  
   Rebecca Holmes, 204  
 Tideman, Edmond, 175  
 Tiebout, captain, 246, 241  
   Catherina, 168  
   Elizabeth Brewerton, 160  
   Henry, 160  
   Mary Magdelane, 224  
   Sarah, 160  
   Teunis, 168  
 Tiele, Catharina, 155  
 Tier, John Matthew, 90  
   Sarah, 90  
   Susannah, 90  
 Tiernan, Charles H., 259  
   family, 259  
 Tiers, Daniel, 218  
   Esther, 218  
   John D., 218  
   Margaret, 218  
 Tierse, Catharine, 95  
   Jacob, 95  
   John D., 95  
   Margaret, 95  
   Nancy, 95  
 Tilghman, Tench, 113  
 Tiley, Bridget, 56  
   John, 55, 56  
 Tillotson, Thomas, 238-240, 242  
 Tin Brook, Charity, 125  
 Tinbrook, Garret, 124, 125  
 Tin Brook, John, 125  
 Tinbrook, John, 125  
   Margaret, 124  
 Tinker, Charity, 212  
   John, jr., 13  
   John T., 13  
   Lee, 212  
   Lorinda Pitts, 13  
   Lucinda, 212  
   Lucy, 13  
   Martin, 212  
   Mary Gibson, 13  
   Minnie Elizabeth, 13  
   Naomi, 212  
   Oliver, 212  
   Parthenie, 212  
   Phineas, 212  
   Sylvanus, 212  
 Titis, Antje, 89  
 Titus, Lucretia, 227  
 Tuers, Antje, 18  
   Arent, 25  
   Catharina, 15, 25  
 Tomlinson, Alice, 245, 246  
   colonel, 246  
   Elizabeth, 247  
   George, 245, 246  
   Henry, 245, 246  
   John, 247  
   Marja, 245  
   Phebe, 246  
   Tabitha, 245, 246  
 Tompkins, Edmund, 175  
   Elizabeth, 118  
   family, 175  
 Torrens, James, 238  
 Tourrette, Emily A., 11  
   Henry, 11  
   Mary, 11  
   Phebe, 11  
   Robert, 11  
   Susan, 11  
 Towle, John, 175  
 Townley, John, 253  
   Rebecca, 253  
 Townsend, Free-ove, 200  
   Ann, 175  
   Marion L., 132  
   Mary, 175  
   Randolph W., 132  
   Roger, 175  
 Traverrier, Jan van, 38  
   Mar c., 39  
   Marie Magdelenne, 40  
   Peter, 39  
 Treadwell, Hanna, 17  
 Treat, Robert, 243  
 Tredwell, Hannah, 27  
 Triemper, Catharina, 17  
   Lea, 17  
   Michel, 17  
 Trent, Maurice, 175  
 Treverrier, Pierre, 39, 40  
 Trumper, Hermanus, 93  
   Leah, 93, 216  
   Mary, 216  
   Michael, 93, 216  
 Trip, Mary, 94  
 Troutbeck, nr., 210  
 Trumbull, James Russell, 194  
   Jonathan, 233  
 Trumper, Michel, 16  
 Tryon, governor, 242  
   William, 187, 234  
 Tucker, captain, 121  
   Cyrus, 253  
   Richard, 175  
   Sarepta, 253  
 Tunison, Rachel Ann, 84  
   Susan, 83  
   William, 83  
 Turck, John A., 242  
 Turk, Abasuerus, 20, 160, 172, 224  
 Abasuerus, jr., 224  
 Aaltje, 18  
 Aletta, 20  
 Catharina, 16, 25  
 Cornelius, 17  
 Elizabeth, 25  
 Ellenor, 17  
 Henry, 224  
 Jakobus, 21  
 Janeka, 160  
 John, 160  
 Lomica, 172, 224  
 Magdalena, 172  
 Margarita, 16  
 Maria, 17, 21  
 Sara, 20  
 Turner, Edward, 260  
   Lemuel, 241  
   Mary, 212  
   Robert, 175  
 Turnure, George, 191  
   Isaac, 191  
   Lawrence, 191  
   Lawrence, jr., 191  
   Mary, 191  
   Peter, 191  
 Justen, Thon as, 122  
 Tutboll, John, 121  
   John, jr., 121  
   Sarah, 124  
 Tuttle family, 128  
 Tweeden, Mary, 99, 199, 222  
 Tyler, James, 119  
   Mary, 254  
   Phelip, 119  
   Samuel, 2, 1, 253  
 Tente, Edward, 234  
 Tysen, Aytal nm, 211  
   Elizabeth, 213  
   Mary, 213  
 Ulfend family, 85  
 Ulfendgaard, Elizabeth, 21

- Utenbergert, Richard, 25  
 Ulrik, Mary, 251  
 Unger, Eugene, 252  
 Unlerfel, Elizabeth, 200  
   John, 200  
 Unger, Emma, 252  
 Usifer, John, 254  
 Ustten Bogert, Elizabeth, 153  
 Ustten Bogert, Aeltje, 208  
 Ustten Bogert, Dirk, 153  
 Ustten Bogert, Aeltje, 207  
   Aeltje, 153  
   Gysbert, 153  
   Willemtje Gysberts, 153  
 Ustten Bogert, Aeltje, 101  
 Van, Stephen, 209  
   Susanna, 209  
 Valenlyn, Marritje Melchior, 157  
   Sime, 157  
 Valentie, Benjamin, 242  
   Catharina, 26, 107  
   Catharine, 87, 97  
   Jacob, 87  
   John, 26, 87, 97, 107  
   Mary, 97  
 Vallo, Magdalane, 221  
 Van Aaken, Cornelia, 53  
 Van Aalen, Aafje, 16  
   Hanna, 86  
   Nesje, 16  
   Pieter, 16  
   William, 86  
 Van Arneim, Jan, 208  
 Van Arlsteyn, Abraham, 101  
 Van Arlsteyn, Abraham Jan-  
   sen, 104  
   Jan Jansen, 105  
   Jannetie, 102  
   Lambert Jansje, 102  
 van Arlsteyn, Marritje, 101  
 Van Arlsteyn, Annatje, 158  
   Antje, 158  
   Dirkje, 158  
   Jannetie, 158  
   Jannes, 158  
   Lambert Jans, 158  
   Marritje, 158  
   Pieter, 158  
   Thomas, 158  
 Van Arnhem, Jan, 154  
   Jannetie, 154  
 Van Aken, Petrus, 166  
   Sarah, 166  
 van Aen, Abraham, 97  
 Van Aen, Catherine, 205  
   Christina, 104, 205  
 van Aen, Cornelius, 97, 100  
 Van Aen, Egve, 164  
   Elizabeth, 97, 164  
   Geertje, 164  
   Grietje, 97  
   Jacobus, 105, 164  
   John, 97, 164  
   Lena, 105  
   Mary, 100  
   Neesje, 164  
   Peter, 97, 164  
   Susannah, 100  
 van Aen, Susannah, 97  
 Van Aen, William, 97  
 Van Allen, Cornelius, 24  
   Sara, 24  
   Susanna, 24  
 Van Alst, Jane, 225  
   John, 173  
   John, Jr., 224  
   Leah, 173  
   Leislus, 25  
   Magdalane, 173  
   Magdalena, 224  
 Van Alsteyn, ———, 103, 157  
   Abraham, 105  
 Van Alsteyn, Abraham Jans, 104  
   Bregge, 105  
   Catalyntje, 105  
   Catalyntje, 105  
   Dirkje, 105  
   Elisabet, 105  
   Isaac, 105  
   Jacobus, 105  
   Johannes, 105  
   Lena, 105  
   Margriete, 105  
   Mairtje Mattheus, 104  
   Martin, 105  
   Mattheus, 105  
   Michael, 105  
   Sander, 105  
   Sara, 105  
 Van Aartyn, Abram, 158  
 Van Antwerp, Ann, 88, 95, 164,  
   167, 173  
   Douw, 228, 230  
   Daniel, 165, 172, 223  
   Elizabeth, 164  
   James, 164, 173  
   John, 218  
   John Earle, 223  
   Lydia, 172, 223  
   Margaret, 172, 219  
   Mary, 88, 95, 97, 168, 167,  
   217-219  
   Nicholas, 97, 167, 218  
   Simon, 88, 95, 219  
 Van Arsdalen, Magdalen, 216  
 Van Arsdalen, Magdalen, 219  
 Van Asaa, Jacob, 85  
   Rachel, 85  
 Van Auker family, 60  
 Van Aulen, Cornelius, 214  
   Cornelius, 213  
   Efty, 213  
   Elizabeth, 216  
   John, 216  
   Margaret, 216  
   Susannah, 213, 214  
 Van Aulin, Charity, 174  
   Garret, 174  
   Peter, 174  
 Van Benschoten, Sarah, 222  
 Van Benthusen, Geertruy, 101,  
   104  
 Van Beuren, Ann, 171  
   Anne, 225  
   Beekman, 171, 219  
   Beekman, Jr., 169, 219  
   Catherine, 171  
   Cortland, 171  
   Cortland, 225  
   Henry, 169  
   Jane, 169, 219  
   Mary, 165, 225  
 van Beuren, Mary, 97  
 Van Bickum, Matthe, 25  
 Van Bickum, Sarah, 95  
 Van Blaricum, Catherine, 168  
   James, 168, 221  
   John, 168  
   Kabel, 221  
   Sarah, 168, 221  
 Van Blaricum, Abraham, 213  
   Maria, 213  
   Sara, 215  
   Sarah, 213  
 Van Blerkom, Sara, 25  
 Van Blerkom, Annatje, 16  
 Van Bommel, Catherine, 227  
   Mar, a, 227  
   Peter, 227  
 van Boskoop, Catharina, 89  
   John, 89  
   Lawrens, 89  
 Van Bussen, Elizabeth, 16  
 Van Bussel, Elizabeth, 21  
 Van Brouwerje, Dorothee Jans,  
   168  
 Van Breefede, Tryntje Jan-  
   sen, 102  
 Van Buel, Hannah, 214  
 Van Buuren, Mary, 26  
 Van Bunschoten, Elias, 228  
   Hannah, 228  
   John, 228  
   Sarah, 168  
 Van Buren, Catalyntje, 156  
   Catalyntje Martens, 104  
   Cornelia Martens, 101  
   103, 104  
   Cornelia, 126  
   Dirkje, 105  
   Ennia, 14  
   Janiv, 126  
   Magdalena, 104  
 van Buren, Maria Martens, 101  
 Van Buren, Maria Martens,  
   105  
   Marritje, 126  
   Marritje Martens, 104  
   Marte Cornelis, 103  
   Marten, 104  
   Marten Cornelise, 105  
   Marten Martense, 126  
   Martin, 105  
   Martin Pieterse, 105  
   Martytje, 104  
   Pieter Martens, 104  
 Van Caelen, Gregorius, 102  
 Van Cortland, Cornelis, 24  
   Elizabeth, 173  
   Stephen, 173  
 Van Cortlandt, Catherine, 223  
   Hester, 15, 223  
   Hester Margaret, 223  
   Johanna, 15  
   John, 15, 223  
   Oriel Stevenson, 32  
   Stephanus, 32  
   Stephen, 223  
 Van Courtlandt, Jan Stephen  
   son, 49  
   Olaf Stephenson, 49  
   Stephanus, 102  
 Van Dalen, Annatje, 25  
   Geertruy, 27  
   Henry, 172  
   John, 172  
   Magdalana, 172  
   Neesje, 172  
 Van Dam, Kip, 151, 156, 186  
 Van De Bergh, Cornelia, 164  
 Van Debergh, Hannah, 97  
 Van De Bergh, John, 100  
   John Christopher, 100  
   Mary, 169  
   Nancy, 100  
 Van den Berg, Cornelius, 21  
   Elizabeth, 21  
   Johannes, 87  
   Mary, 21  
   Nathan Stone, 21  
 Van den Bergh, Catalyntje, 156  
 Van Denbergh, Cornelia, 224  
 Van den Bergh, Cornelis, 215  
   Garrit, 28  
   Margaret, 28  
 Van Denbergh, Mary, 217  
 Van den Bergh, Mattheus, 101  
 Van den Berg, Maria, 104  
 Van denburgh, captain, 24  
 Van der Beek, Elizabeth, 21  
   Jakobus, 25  
 Van der Beek, David, 25  
 Van Der Beek, Catalyntje, 224  
 Van Derbeek, Catherine, 168  
 Van Der Beek, David, 97, 166,  
   168, 224  
 Van der Beek, Leah, 97  
 Van Derbeek, Jacomyntje, 168  
 Van der Beek, Jakomyntje, 25  
 Van Der Beek, Jemimah, 166

- Van der Beek, Jeremiah, 93  
 Van der Berg, Lvsbett Cornelise, 101  
 Van Der Bergh, Hannah, 213  
 Van Der Bilt, Helena, 107  
 John, 167  
 Vanderbit, commodore, 197  
 Cornelius, 197-199  
 family, 75, 198  
 William H., 197  
 William K., 197  
 Van Der Bogert, Nicholas, 237  
 Van Der Hoel, Jane, 98  
 Vander Hoel, Mary, 217  
 Van Der Hoell, Anna, 109  
 Jane, 162, 222  
 Van der Hoell, John, 164  
 Lydia, 164  
 Lawrence, 164  
 Van der Hoeve, Catharina, 17, 18  
 Corus, 17  
 Elizabeth, 24  
 Louwrens, 24  
 Martyntje, 22  
 Van der Hoff, Henry, 93  
 Jacobus, 93  
 John, 92  
 Lydia, 92  
 Sarah, 92  
 Susannah, 93  
 Van der Linde, Willemte Harperts, 102  
 Vander Meulen, Anna, 217  
 Van der Poel, Catherine, 101  
 Debora Wynans, 154  
 Elbertje, 153, 158  
 van der Poel, Gerrit Wynans, 154  
 Van der Poel, Gerrit Wynans, 154  
 Gerrit Wynants, 101  
 Margrieta, 154  
 Margrita, 101  
 Van der Spiegel, Annatje, 156  
 Laurens, 102  
 Lysbeth, 102  
 Van der Voort, Christina, 24  
 Vandervoort, Mary, 26  
 Van der Voort, Pieter, 22  
 Sara, 22  
 William, 22  
 Van Deuren, Isaac Tenwis, 207  
 Van Deurse, Abraham, sr., 207  
 Aeltje, 101, 207, 208  
 Anna, 207  
 Annatje, 207  
 Catalyntje, 104  
 Hester, 155  
 Isaac, 154  
 Jacob, 103, 105, 2-7, 208  
 Johannes, 155, 156  
 Maria, 104  
 Matheus, 208  
 Pieter, 101  
 Van Deursen, Abraham, 23, 28,  
 101-103, 153, 156, 208  
 Abraham Pieters, 102  
 Abraham Pietersen, 47,  
 48, 101  
 Abraham Pieterzen, 101  
 Abraham W., 97, 162  
 Adriaan Pietersen, 48  
 Aeltje, 101, 208  
 Anna, 162  
 Anna, 156  
 Annatje, 208  
 Annetje, 1-3, 102  
 Baata, 1-3  
 Catalyntje, 48, 102  
 Catalyntje, 1-3  
 Catalyntis, 101  
 Catharina, 16, 101-103, 208  
 Catherine, 29  
 Caspar, 102  
 Van Deursen, Cornelia, 101, 166,  
 215  
 Cornelia Martens, 101  
 Cornelius Pietersen, 48  
 Elbertje, 163  
 Elizabeth, 28, 97, 101, 102,  
 162  
 Engeltje, 49, 162, 163  
 Evert, 48  
 family, 48, 259  
 Geertruy, 101  
 Geertruyd, 101  
 Geertje Everts, 48  
 Harpert, 103  
 Helena, 48, 101, 103  
 Hendrick, 48  
 Hendrick Pietersen, 48  
 Henricus, 1-2  
 Herpert, 102  
 Hester, 102  
 Isaac, 16, 23, 47, 48, 101, 208  
 Isaac Abrahamson, 47,  
 101, 102, 153, 154  
 Jacob, 47, 48, 153, 207  
 Jacob Abrahamson, 101,  
 102, 154, 155  
 Jacobus, 101  
 Jacomyntje, 101  
 Jan, 101  
 Jannette, 1-1, 103  
 Jannette, 48, 102  
 Johannus, 102  
 Lea, 17  
 Lena, 206  
 Lucretia, 102  
 Lucretie, 156  
 Lucy, 172  
 Lydia, 172  
 Magdalena, 103  
 Margaretta, 102  
 Maria, 16  
 Maria Martens, 101  
 Marritje, 103  
 Marritje Abrahams, 101,  
 158  
 Marritje, 101  
 Marritje Gerrits, 102  
 Marten, 103  
 Mary, 28  
 Marvje, 48  
 Matheus, 48  
 Mattheus Abrahamson,  
 101-105, 153, 153, 157  
 Matthew, 47, 48  
 Melchert Abrams, 156  
 Melchior, 47-49  
 Melchior Abrahamson,  
 101, 156, 158  
 Melchior (Melchert), Mel-  
 gert, Malchus) Abra-  
 hamsen, 102  
 Melgert, 104  
 Metje, 101  
 Neeltje, 207, 208  
 Pieter, 47, 48, 166, 172, 215  
 Pieter, 49  
 Pieter Abrahamson, 48,  
 101, 162, 155, 156  
 Rachel, 23, 1-2  
 Robbert, 101  
 Rutger, 102  
 Sara, 23  
 Sarah, 166, 172, 215  
 Teus Abrahamson, 101  
 Tryntje, 206  
 Tryntje, 48, 101, 102  
 Tryntje Melchers Abra-  
 hams, 102  
 Tryntje Melchior Abra-  
 hams, 48  
 Tryntje Melchior Abra-  
 hams, 102  
 Willem, 102  
 William, 172  
 Van Deursen, Willem Pieter  
 sen, 48  
 Wvntje, 102  
 Wvntje Harrens, 102  
 Van Deursen, Aeltje, 206  
 Aeltje, 207  
 Gysbert, 206  
 Matheus, 207  
 Van Deurse, Lysbeth, 155  
 Marvje, 152, 155  
 Matheus, 105  
 Ridger, 156  
 Ruth, 156  
 Teuwis, 152  
 Wvntje, 152  
 Van Deursen, Abraham, 154-156,  
 158, 208-208  
 Abraham, 207, 208  
 Abraham Harperts, 157  
 Abraham Isaac, 153, 154,  
 2-7  
 Abraham Melchors, 158  
 Abraham Pieters, 155  
 Abraham Teuwis, 152, 206  
 Aeltje, 153, 207  
 Aeltje, 153, 207, 208  
 Angenette, 154  
 Angenette, 208  
 Anna, 154, 156, 206, 207  
 Annatje, 153, 207, 2-8  
 Anneka, 155  
 Annetje, 153, 207  
 Arant, 206, 207  
 Ariaentje, 205  
 Ariantje, 1-4, 205  
 Barant, 205  
 Bata, 153, 207  
 Caatje Melcherts, 103  
 Caspar, 157  
 Caspar Melchors, 157  
 Catalina, 155, 157  
 Catalina Jacobs, 155  
 Catalyntje, 156  
 Catalyntje, 104, 155  
 Catalyntje Jacobs, 104  
 Catalyntje Mathews, 153  
 Catalyntje Teus, 1-4  
 Catalyntje Jacobs, 155  
 Catharina, 155, 156, 158,  
 205, 207, 208  
 Catharina Burger, 154  
 Catharina Hartmannse,  
 158  
 Catharina Melchors, 156  
 Catherine, 205, 206  
 Catrina, 154  
 Catryntje, 206  
 Christian, 154  
 Christina, 104, 205  
 Coenr. d., 206  
 Cornelia, 153, 205  
 Cornelia Martens, 101  
 Cornelia Mathews, 104  
 Cornelia Anthonie, 155,  
 207  
 Cynthia Ann, 205  
 Dan d., 207  
 F. win H. Jmes, 205  
 F. win Martin d. f.  
 Elbertje, 101, 158, 205  
 Elisabet, 208  
 Elizabeth, 152, 155, 205,  
 206, 208  
 Elizabeth Mattheus, 1-3  
 Engeltje, 105, 153, 155, 207  
 Engeltje Melchors, 103  
 Jan d., 165, 101, 102, 205,  
 206  
 Jolthe, 152, 206  
 Fvntje, 105  
 Geertje, 154, 208  
 Geertje v., 101, 205, 207  
 Geertje, 155  
 Geertje, 207

- Van Deusen, G. Hrey, 158  
 Guert Hendrick, 152  
 Gysbert, 153, 206, 207  
 Hannah, 208  
 Harbert Jacobs, 154  
 van Deussen, Harpert, 154  
 Van Deussen, Harpert Melchior, 158  
 Hartman, 155  
 van Deussen, Helena, 151, 153, 155, 157, 154  
 Van Deussen, Hendrick, 158  
 Henrik, 152, 155  
 Herbert Abrahams, 103  
 Herbert Jacobs, 155  
 Hester, 156  
 Hillegond, 105, 208  
 Isaac, 152-154, 158, 206, 207, 208  
 Isaac Abrahamson, 154  
 Isaac Isaacs, 154, 208  
 Isaac Isaaks, 154  
 Isaac, jr., 206  
 van Deussen, Isaac Laird, 206  
 Van Deussen, Isaac, sr., 154  
 Isaac Teunis, 153, 207  
 Jaacob, 105, 153, 155, 206-208  
 Jacob Izaaks, 153  
 Jacobus, 154, 205, 208  
 Jacobus Isaacs, 154, 208  
 Jacobus Teunis, 153, 206  
 James, 158, 205  
 Jan, 105, 153  
 Jan Teunis, 155, 206  
 Jannette, 154, 157, 207  
 Jannette Melchioris, 157  
 Jannetje, 154, 156  
 Jennina, 152, 206  
 Jenneke, 154  
 Jannetje, 205  
 Johannes, 104, 205  
 Johannes, 153, 154, 205, 206, 208  
 Johannes, 155  
 Jhannis Pieters, 156  
 John, 206  
 Katharine, 206  
 Len, 153, 154, 207  
 Lena Teunis, 104  
 Lucretia, 155  
 Lantje, 207  
 Lysbeth, 154  
 Marette, 155  
 Margaret, 153, 206  
 Margareta Melchioris, 156  
 Margarija, 207  
 Margriet, 155  
 Maria, 154, 155, 205, 207  
 Maria Martineuse, 105  
 Marritje, 158  
 Marritje Harbarts, 105  
 Marritje Melcherts, 157  
 Marritje, 101, 158  
 Marritje Abrahams, 158  
 Marritje Melchioris, 157  
 Marritje, 154  
 Marritje Matthaeus, 104  
 Marten, 104, 205  
 Marten Melchioris, 158  
 Martin, 205  
 Mary, 206  
 Marvite, 155, 157, 206  
 Marvite, 153, 155  
 Marvite Geirets, 155  
 Mathews, 206  
 Mattheus, 104, 108, 152, 153, 157, 206, 207  
 Matthew, 209  
 Melchert, 157, 158  
 Melchert Abrahams, 154  
 Melchoor Abraham, 157  
 Melchoor Abrahamsen, 158  
 Van Deussen, Melgert, 158  
 Metje, 154  
 Nee Tje, 153, 157  
 Philip, 208  
 Pieter, 155, 156, 208  
 Rachel, 153, 155, 157, 206, 207  
 Rachel Melchioris, 156  
 Robert, 154  
 Robert Teunis, 104  
 Robert, 205  
 Robert Kobertsen, 205  
 Robert Teunis, 205  
 Robert Thompson, 205  
 Ruiger Melcherts, 104  
 Ruiger Melchioris, 156  
 Ruigert, 157  
 Ruth, 104  
 Ruth Melcherts, 103  
 Sacharias, 154  
 Sara, 153, 154, 207  
 Susanna, 208  
 Teunis, 105  
 Tjerck, 208  
 Tobias, 104, 205  
 Tjyntje, 153, 155, 157, 207  
 Tjyntje Mattheus, 103  
 Wiberch, 208  
 Wilhelmus, 207  
 Willelm, 156  
 Willem Jacobs, 154, 155  
 Willem Jacobse, 155  
 Wintie, 156  
 Wintie Harmens, 156  
 Zacharias, 208  
 Van Deussen, Aeltje, 206, 207  
 Van Deuze, Abraham, 80  
 Elisabeth, 80  
 Jaques, 80  
 Van Deuzen, Peter, 241  
 Van de Vellen, Bridget, 56  
 Van De Voort, Elizabeth, 98  
 Lenah, 98  
 Samuel, 98  
 Van de Water, Albertus, 23, 25  
 Elizabeth, 23  
 Elizabeth, 99, 217  
 Garret, 99  
 Vandewater, Hendrickje, 75  
 Van de Water, Henricus, 21  
 Henry, 99  
 Jannette, 103  
 Van De Water, Magdalane, 217  
 Van de Water, Magdelane, 224  
 Mary, 99  
 Petronella, 23  
 Sara, 21, 25  
 Van De Water, William, 217  
 Vandiver, Amith C., 189  
 family, 189  
 Van Dolsen, Helena, 95  
 van Dolsen, Henry, 95  
 John, 98  
 Nasta, 98  
 Van Dolsen, Ann, 179  
 Henry, 179  
 Mary, 179  
 Nasta, 179  
 Van Dossan, Ann, 95  
 van Dorst, Arie, 88  
 Helena, 88  
 Philip, 88  
 Van Dover, Mary, 218  
 Van Dulsberg, Hendrick, 48  
 Van Dusen famos, 18  
 Leah, 93  
 Sarah, 218  
 Van Dussenburg, Hendrick, 48  
 Van Dyck, Abby, 68  
 Anna, 221  
 Ann, 215  
 Anna, 59  
 Annatje, 68  
 Arthur, 59  
 Van Dyck, Benjamin, 68  
 Catherine, 58, 59, 221  
 Caroline, 68  
 Cornelia, 58  
 Cornelius, 237-241  
 Dick, 58  
 Dirk Franzen, 68  
 Fleuror, 213  
 Franzeth, 57, 68, 215  
 Franitzje, 58  
 Franz Claessen, 68  
 Hendrik, 57, 58  
 Henry, 57, 59  
 Huldah, 59  
 Isaac, 57  
 James, 213, 221  
 Jan Thomasse, 68  
 John, 161, 167, 215  
 Josephine, 59  
 Jennia, 20  
 Louise, 58  
 Lydia, 58  
 Lydia Wood, 59  
 Margaret, 58  
 Margaretta, 68  
 Maria, 58, 161  
 Martinus Henry, 68  
 Martinus Henry Oudenarde, 68  
 Mary, 58  
 Mary Ware, 68, 59  
 Nicholas, 20  
 Peter, 57  
 Petrus, 68  
 Pietre, 68, 59  
 Rachel, 68  
 Richard, 68, 59  
 Rudolphus, 57-59  
 Sara, 68, 59  
 Sarah, 161  
 Sophia, 221  
 Sotheby, 167  
 Ursalena, 68  
 Urseitje, 68  
 Van Dyck Van Dyke family, 68, 68  
 Van Dyk, Ann, 225  
 Catherine, 213  
 Fleuror, 213  
 Hannah, 225  
 Isaac, 213  
 James, 226  
 John, 218, 225  
 Sonchies, 226  
 Van Dyke, Cornelia, 57  
 family, 66, 126  
 Van Dyk, Henry, 1, 185  
 Van Elisant, Catalyntie, 48  
 Catalyntje, 155  
 Catalyntje Abrams, 154  
 Cathryntje, 102  
 Claes, 102  
 Willemite Harperts, 102  
 Van Esch, Symon, 156  
 Van Etten, Aeltje, 53  
 Aida, 184  
 Amanda, 229  
 Amos, 54  
 Ann, 229, 230  
 Anna, 54  
 Annatje, 54, 184, 184  
 Annetje, 52, 53  
 Anthony, 54, 184, 184, 229  
 Antie, 184  
 Antje, 53  
 Antjen, 53  
 Annaatje, 53  
 Annetje (Ariaens, Adriaens, Geelvins, Adriaender, Ariaens, Adriaentse Kamf, 52, 54  
 Arien, 53  
 Asenath, 229

- Van Eitten, Benjamin, 229  
 Blandina, 184  
 Catharina, 53  
 Catherine, 229  
 Catrina, 53  
 Cornelia, 53  
 Cornelis, 54  
 Cornelius, 54  
 Dirk, 54  
 Emanuel, 53  
 Eva, 53  
 family, 52, 183  
 Giesje, 53  
 Hannah, 229  
 Heitje, 53  
 Helma, 53  
 Hendricus, 184  
 Hesetje, 54  
 Jacob, 53  
 Jacob Jansen, 52, 53  
 Jacobus, 53  
 Jan, 53, 54  
 Jane E., 229  
 Jannetje, 184  
 Jannetje, 53  
 Jansjetjen, 54  
 Jans Jansen, 52, 53  
 Jemima, 184, 229  
 Johannes, 54  
 Lea, 53  
 Lena, 28  
 Levi, 184, 229  
 Lydia C., 54  
 Margareta, 184  
 Maria, 54, 184  
 Martje, 54  
 Mary, 229  
 Marytje, 53  
 Petronella, 53  
 Pieter, 53  
 Rachel, 53, 54  
 Rebecca, 53  
 Rebekka, 53  
 Rusje, 54  
 Sarah, 54  
 Simon, 229  
 Sijtje, 53  
 Thomas, 184, 229  
 Tietje, 53  
 Van Eitten family (Van Ettvr.  
 Vaneter, Van Atta, Van  
 Netta, Van Eitta), 53  
 Van Everen, Alexander, 161  
 Eade, 161  
 Elie, 161  
 Eva, Alexander, 218  
 Eve, 218  
 Nancy, 218  
 Van Gelder, Abraham, 18  
 Catharina, 18, 26, 28  
 Catharine, 218  
 Catherine, 163, 227  
 Elizabeth, 15, 18, 26  
 Femmetje, 18  
 Gelyn, 15  
 Jacobina, 208  
 Johannes, 154, 208  
 John, 227  
 Martha, 161  
 Mary, 227  
 Mettje, 19  
 Sara, 18, 154, 204  
 Van Gelderen, Lea, 154  
 Wynant, 154  
 Van Gennep, Elennr, 217  
 Van Giesen, Samuel, 87  
 Van Harlingen, Johannes Mar-  
 tinus, 26  
 Van Hock, Abigail, 18  
 Arent, 18  
 Isaac, 18  
 Van Hoesen, Styntie, 104  
 Van Hoek, Catharine, 96  
 Van Hoek, Catharine, 225  
 Van Hoek, Catherine, 171  
 Isaac, 171  
 Van Horn, Andrew, 90  
 Catharine, 254  
 Elisabeth, 90  
 Hannah, 90  
 Van Horne, Andrew, 219  
 Eve, 92  
 van Horne, Geertruid, 166  
 Van Horne, Hannah, 219  
 James, 92  
 John, 219  
 Mary, 92  
 Rachel, 166  
 Van Houten, Aitte, 218  
 Ann, 83  
 Elina, 213  
 Elizabeth, 213  
 Helena, 160  
 Johannes, 16  
 John, 160, 170, 213  
 Maria, 21  
 van Houten, Margriete, 26  
 Van Houten, Mary, 162, 169, 214  
 Mincey, 221  
 Myntje, 93  
 Peter, 83, 109  
 Roelof, 16, 26  
 van Houten, Roelof, jr., 26  
 Sara, 16, 26  
 Van Houten, Sarah, 160  
 Van Huyck, Andries, 153  
 van Huyck, Anna, 206  
 Van Huyck, Cornelia, 153  
 van Huyck, Jan, 206  
 Jemima, 206  
 Lambert, 206  
 Van Huyck, Marvte, 153  
 van Huyck, Richard, 206  
 van Iveren, Andries, 18  
 Jannetje, 18  
 Meyndert, 18  
 Rachel, 18  
 Van Iveren, Sara, 19  
 Van Keuren, Hannah, 228  
 Van Kleck, Catherine, 223  
 Van Kleck, Ann Mary, 25  
 Catharina, 25  
 Catherine, 29  
 John, 29  
 Peter, 29  
 Pieter, 25  
 Van Laer, Catherine, 103  
 Van Langendyk, Sara Rutgers,  
 227  
 Van Mondfort, secretary, 102  
 Nan Ness, Anna, 156  
 Cornelius, 156  
 Engeltie, 156  
 Lymon, 157  
 Rachel, 102  
 Rachel Melchior, 156  
 Simon, 102, 156  
 Vannest, Charity, 125  
 John, 125  
 Van Noemer, Maria Cornelia,  
 171  
 Peter, 171  
 Nan Noorden, Maria, 20  
 Van Norden, Francvntje, 20  
 Samuel, 167  
 Van Orden, Albert, 249  
 Van Orden, Andrew, 25  
 Elizabeth, 25  
 Elizabeth, 165, 227  
 Helena, 220  
 Jacomyntje, 224  
 Jakobus, 15, 25  
 Jakomyntje, 35, 168  
 James, 168  
 Jemima, 28  
 Jeremiah, 93  
 John, 165, 220  
 John, 19  
 Van Orden, Magdalena, 15, 94,  
 168  
 Maritje, 25  
 Petrus, 19  
 Sara, 19  
 van Orden, Sarah, 92  
 Van Pelt, Catharina, 24  
 Van Rainat, Catharina, 17  
 Cornelia, 17  
 Hoster, 27  
 Luke, 17  
 Maria, 24  
 Van Kantz, Mary, 28  
 Rachel, 28  
 Van Kessseiaer, Cornelia, 126  
 Harriet, 150  
 Mrs. 138, 139  
 Stephen, 150  
 William Paterson, 127  
 Van Koper, Hannah, 91, 215  
 Harmon, 95  
 Herman, 91  
 Isaac, 215  
 Jacob, 91, 215  
 John, 91  
 Maritje, 172  
 Mary, 91, 98, 214  
 Van Koper, Herman, 214  
 Isaac, 214  
 Mary, 214  
 Van Kype, Maria, 25  
 Van Sante, Johannes, 154  
 Van Sauten, Catryn, 154  
 Van Schaack, Egbert, 218-242  
 Van Schaack, Catharine, 77  
 Claasje, 153  
 Van Schoonbeem, Elizabeth  
 M., 150  
 Guert Hendrickse, 152  
 Gysbert, 239  
 Jacob, 152  
 Jacomyntje, 101  
 James S., 150  
 Jemima, 152  
 Marvte, 152  
 Van Schoonbeem, Rutger  
 Jacobsen, 102  
 Trvntje Jansen, 102  
 Van Schvven, Pieter, 24  
 Van Scoveck, Cor., 41  
 Mary, 41  
 Patience, 41  
 Van Sevt, Judah, 169  
 Van Steenberg, Annatje, 19  
 Samuel, 19  
 Van Steenberg, Annatie, 214  
 Annatje, 228  
 Samuel, 214, 228  
 Sarah, 224  
 Van Syse, Elizabeth, 21, 22  
 Jakobus, 21  
 John, 21  
 Maria, 21  
 Michael, 21  
 Van Syst, Judith, 22  
 Michel, 22  
 Van Teerling, Elizabeth, 19  
 Van Tice, John, 26  
 Van Tuij, Andrew, 228  
 Andries, 19  
 Margaret, 228  
 Maria, 19  
 Mary, 228  
 Petrus Rogert, 19  
 Van Twier, Wouter, 186, 220  
 Van Valkenberg, Anna Lam-  
 9418, 154  
 fan's, 250  
 Jannetje, 158  
 J. L. O. Lambert, 152  
 158  
 Maritje, Lamberts, 154  
 Rachel Lambert, 154  
 Van Vlietburgh, Jannetje, 102

- van van Emborgh, Mary, 98  
 Van Varick, Cornelia, 48  
 van Varick, James, 99  
 John, 99  
 Van Varick, John, 28  
 Margaretta, 48  
 Martha, 28, 99  
 Rudolphus, 48  
 Van Vart, Ann, 108  
 John, 108  
 Martha, 108  
 Van Vark, Diana, 21  
 van Varika, James, 18  
 Aaltje, 18  
 Van Varrick, John, 161  
 Van Veelen, Geertroy, 156  
 Johannes, 157  
 Reuben, 156  
 Van Vleck, Abraham K., 99  
 Antje, 152  
 Catharina, 155  
 Isaac, 155  
 Margaret, 99  
 Van Vleg, Paulus, 154  
 Van Vlek, Isaac, 21  
 Van Vierkum, Catrientje, 87  
 John, 87  
 Van Vliet, Catrina, 184  
 Van Voorhees, Aaltje, 22  
 Adrian, 22  
 Doris, 22  
 Van Voorhees, Elizabeth, 226  
 Van Vreefenburg, Heiltje, 51  
 Wilham, 51  
 Van Wageningen, Annatje, 26  
 Jakob, 26  
 Mariah, 166  
 Mary, 26  
 Petrus, 26  
 Wilem, 26  
 Van Wageningen, Gartet, 171  
 Van Weert, Annatje, 25  
 Catharina, 25  
 Jan, 15  
 Johannes, 25  
 Van Weert, Deborah, 213, 227  
 Mary, 227  
 Wilham, 213, 227  
 Van Wee, Catherine, 100  
 John, 100  
 Van Wee, Gesje, 152  
 Van Wackel, Mary, 17  
 Van Wackelen, Aaron, 27  
 Jacob, 27  
 John, 162  
 John, 27  
 Mary, 162  
 Simeon, 162  
 Van Wackie, Benjamin, 97  
 Margaret, 97  
 Van Wackel, Abraham, 85  
 Ann, 85  
 Joseph, 85  
 Van Wackle, Antje, 22  
 Hendrik, 22  
 Jakob, 15  
 Jannetje, 22  
 John, 21  
 Mary, 21  
 Van Wackelen, John, 17  
 Sara, 24  
 Van Wert, Elizabeth, 153  
 Teunis, 153  
 Van Werts, Benjamin, 48  
 Mary, 48  
 van Warner, Elizabeth, 206  
 Van Wask, Christina, 17  
 Elizabeth, 25  
 Helena, 25  
 John, 17  
 Magdalena, 17  
 Nancy, 28  
 Van Ylerstyn, Brechtje, 87  
 Johannes, 87  
 Van Ysselsteyn, Baata, 153  
 Van Ysselsteyn, Catalyntje, 101  
 Van Ysselsteyn, Catalyntje, 101  
 Mattheus, 153  
 Helena, 153  
 Joseph Martens, 154, 153  
 Jacobus Martens, 154  
 Marte Cornelis, 103  
 Marten, 153  
 Marten Cornelisse, 153  
 Marytje, 153  
 Mattheus, 153  
 Maake, 153  
 van Ysselstyn, Baata, 101  
 Van Zaai, Isaac, 104  
 Van Zan l. Elizabeth, 22  
 van Zandt, A lam, 181  
 Van Zandt, Catharina, 19  
 Catharine, 99  
 Catherine, 101, 171  
 Daniel Dykes, 21  
 Elizabeth, 103, 219  
 Hannah, 92  
 Jacobus, 171  
 van Zandt, Jakobus, 18  
 James, 18  
 Jane, 18, 219  
 Jannette, 181  
 Van Zandt, Joanna, 219  
 Johannes, 181  
 Johanna, 163  
 Johannes, 154  
 John, 224  
 Margaret, 99  
 Margaret, 219  
 Margrita, 101  
 Mary, 21, 92, 219  
 Pieter Pra, 21, 224  
 Rebecca, 224  
 Sara, 21  
 Sarah, 224  
 Thomas, 163, 219  
 Tobias, 19, 21, 92, 99, 163, 219  
 Wynand, 163  
 van Zandt, Wynant, 18  
 Van Zant, Margariet, 154  
 Margreta, 154  
 Van Zeil, Catharina, 88  
 Van Zan, Aaltje, 94  
 Cornelia, 20, 94  
 Isaac, 94  
 Jacob Harsin, 94  
 Michael, 94  
 Michel, 20  
 Vanck, Abraham, 100, 189  
 Ann, 189  
 Anna, 100  
 Emily, 28  
 Teuntje, 189  
 Teuntje, 100  
 Varran, Altie, 94  
 Anna, 94  
 Richard, 94  
 Vanrick, Anna, 166  
 John, 227  
 John Skinner, 227  
 Martha, 227  
 Vauglan, Alie Ann, 119  
 George, 234  
 Wm, 175  
 Vaughn, Emily A., 11  
 C. D., 11  
 Vaughn, James, 69  
 Veah, Jeremiah, 121  
 John, 121  
 Vee, Catharina, 21  
 Verburg, Cornelia, 19  
 Willem, 19  
 Verhulst, Wilhelm, 186  
 Verkey, Catherine, 219  
 Henry, 219  
 John, 219  
 Vermilje, Geertjje, 17  
 Vermilje, Isaac, 18, 89  
 John, 17, 18  
 Maria, 17, 18  
 Mary, 89  
 Michabel, 18  
 Willem, 17  
 Vermilje, Isaa, 162  
 Jacob, 162  
 Mary, 162  
 Vermilje, Rebecca, 170  
 Ver Plank, Geelyne, 240, 241  
 Verriam, Altie, 94  
 Isaac, 94  
 Pes, Washington, 94  
 Ver Vee, Maria, 104  
 Ver Vreem, Elizabeth, 102  
 Verwey, Catharina, 24  
 Verwey, Catherine, 162  
 Elizabeth, 167, 223  
 Verwey, Elizabeth, 21, 24  
 Verwey, Henry, 162  
 Verwey, Jakuntje, 21  
 Verwey, John, 162  
 Verwey, John, 21, 24  
 Judith, 154  
 Mary, 26  
 Verwey, Mary, 16  
 Peter, 16  
 Verwey, Peter, 26  
 Sara, 24  
 Vestervelt, Char ty, 174  
 Vibhar, Lyman P., 12  
 Margaret, 22  
 Mar, 2, 12  
 Maria Maria, 12  
 Viescher, John N., 238  
 Vincent, M. C., 131  
 Visboom, Margaretta, 48  
 Visser, Kymier, 238, 240, 242  
 Vissler, John N., 237, 239, 241  
 Matthew, 239, 240  
 Matthew, 237  
 Teunis, 237  
 Visser, Catrina, 154  
 Pieter, 154  
 Virger, Kymier, 238  
 van der Pool, Margariet, 154  
 Vonk, Catherine, 216  
 Elizabeth, 216  
 Jane, 225  
 Peter, jr., 216  
 Petrus, 16  
 Wilham, 216  
 von Reichell, Heinrich, 179  
 Von Sahler, L. Hasbrouck, 265, 266  
 Louis Hasbrouck, jr., 181, 162  
 von Schiechenhorst, 132  
 von Tschirsky, K. E. H. J., 179  
 harin, 179  
 Vaught, Gretjen, 52  
 Voorhees, Anna, 25  
 Vosburg, Jacob, 185  
 Vuk, Peter, 97  
 Vredenburg, Catharina, 80  
 Isaac, 20  
 Nolle, 20  
 Teuntje, 189  
 Vredenburg, Cornelius, 10  
 Flenor, 99, 216  
 Isaac, 20, 99, 216  
 John, 226  
 Margaret, 172, 219  
 Mathias, 172  
 Mees, 166  
 Nelly, 29  
 Peter, 216  
 Rebecca, 20, 172  
 Sarah, 219  
 Thomas, 99  
 William, 166, 172, 219  
 Vredenburg, Cornelia, 153  
 Vree-lenburgh, Benjamin, 227

- Vreedenburgh, Elonor, 227  
Isaac, 227  
Vreeland, Catharina Hart  
manne, 158  
Vroom, Brachie, 125  
Catherine, 125  
V Yeveren, Myndert, 238
- Waarner, Jane, 19  
John, 19  
Waddell, Coventry, 132  
Henry, 33  
Wade, Edward, 175  
Robert, 175  
Silvester, 253  
Wagennou, George, 241  
Wagenseil-Wagenseilerfamily,  
50  
Wagenseil, Wagonsailer, Wa-  
gonseller, Wagonsel-  
ler families, 61  
Wagenseiler, Christopher, 63  
family, 63  
George W., 259  
Geo. W., 66, 63  
Wager, Abigail, 249  
Andrew, 250  
Charles, 249  
Elizabeth, 250  
Sarah, 249  
Wagner, Jan, 21, 128  
Wams, William, 241  
Waskaarbar, Jacob, 241  
Waite, Daniel, 175  
Wakeley family, 128  
Wakeman, nr., 243, 244  
Walcott, Roger, 233  
Wald, Catharine, 96  
Waldrum, Adolph, 168  
Anna, 21  
Christina, 168  
David, 20  
Elizabeth, 20-22  
Henrikus, 16  
Jakobus, 16  
Jannetje, 17  
John, 21  
Maria, 16  
Mary, 20  
Neeltje, 26  
Petrus, 16  
Pietet, 21  
Richard Waldrum, 26  
Teunis, 168  
Van Wilhelmus, 21  
Wilhelmus, 21  
Waldrum, Abraham Godwin,  
221  
Adolph, 18, 170  
Aletta, 168, 220  
Annie, 91  
Anna, 18, 154, 207  
Barent, 105  
Benjamin, 91, 222  
Catharina, 18  
Catharine, 91, 170  
Cattyntje, 206  
Daniel, 207  
Egje, 30  
Elenor Bicker, 168  
Elizabeth, 15, 16, 221  
Elizabeth, 170  
Elizabeth Maria, 222  
Geertruid, 91  
Gerrit, 18  
Gertruid, 91  
Hannah, 160, 222  
Jacob, 91  
Jane, 172  
Jannetje, 168  
John, 18, 166, 220  
John Vreedenburgh, 220  
Margrieta, 18  
Maria, 18
- Waldron, Mary, 100, 172, 220  
Resolve, 170, 221  
Richard, 234  
Sam'l, 91  
Samuel, 30  
Sara Rutgers, 207  
Sara, 91, 207  
Wales, Fanny Finste, 14  
Francis, 14  
Louise, 14  
Walker, Ann, 229  
Dina, 229  
Edward, 241  
family, 192  
Henderson, 233  
Jacob, 240  
Mary, 240  
Peter, 217, 226  
Sarah, 55  
Wallbridge, Anna, 64  
family, 64  
Henry, 64  
William Gedney, 64  
Wallis, Anna, 112  
Walrad, treshard, 240  
Peter, 241  
Walter, Jacob, 95  
Jenny, 87  
John, 87, 95, 222  
Mary, 87, 95, 173, 222  
Walters, Aalje, 19  
Elizabeth, 19  
Hennery, 19  
Johannis, 23  
John, 19, 99  
Mary, 99  
Walton, Maria, 225  
Wm., 175  
Wandell, James, 170  
Mary, 170  
Rebecca, 170  
Wanton, Godeson, 232  
John, 232  
Joseph, 232  
Joseph, jr., 232  
William, 232  
Warcupp, Richard, 175  
Ward, Abigail, 255  
Ann, 97, 168, 221  
Catharine, 91, 172  
Catherine, 159  
Elizabeth, 129  
family, 128  
Gabriel, 180, 163, 172  
George, 97, 168, 221  
James, 172  
John, 169  
Margaret, 168  
Nancy, 97  
Rachel, 91, 159, 169  
Richard, 232  
Samuel, 150, 232  
Ural, 169  
Uzal, 91  
William, 250  
Zillah, 221  
Ware, Mary, 57  
Warner Brezge, 115  
Christina, 15  
Edmond, 175  
family, 128, 192  
Gosie, 227  
Jane, 28, 94  
John, 28  
Magdalena, 15, 17, 94, 118  
Mary, 28  
Phil'p, 227  
Susannah, 161  
Thomson, 15, 17, 25, 94, 118  
William, 18  
Warren, Elizabeth, 55  
Mary, 55  
Nathan, 55
- Warren, Sarah, 55  
Warrick Henry, 169  
Warrick, Carl, 61, 1  
Wase, Edwin, 18  
Ellen Jeannette, 15  
Washington, John, 194  
Washington, E. M., 194  
family, 194  
Isaac, 194  
Julia Chase, 194  
Washington, J. J., 43, 44, 109  
Allan C., 134  
general, 8, 9, 37, 38, 129,  
136, 137, 140, 142, 143, 177  
Lafayette, 113  
Mrs., 138, 142  
president, 79  
Wasse, James, 175  
Waterman, Hannah, 92  
Jebediah, 92, 161, 219  
Joanna, 219  
Johanna, 103  
Maria, 219  
Sarah, 92  
Tobias Gordon, 163  
Waters, —, 134  
Elizabeth, 26  
John, 26  
Mary, 26, 164  
Watkins, John, 175  
Watson, Ann, 28  
Annah Robinson, 192  
John, 241, 242  
Matthew, 241, 242  
William, 175  
Watters, Samuel, 238  
Watts family, 63  
Web, Sam'l B., 91  
Webb, Buchridge, 15, 27  
Catharina, 15, 27  
Elizabeth, 27  
John, 15  
Webber, Ann, 29  
Annen, 102  
Elizabeth, 29  
Wolffert, 29  
Webbers, Aletta, 172  
Arnout, 192  
Catharine, 96  
Catherine, 159  
Elizabeth, 28, 118, 159, 171  
Hannah, 167  
Hester, 49, 114, 102  
Hillegond, 20  
John, 28, 96, 159  
Magdalane, 100  
Margaret, 92  
Oliver, 92  
Peter, 96, 159  
Phil'p, 100, 172  
Sarah, 96, 112  
Sarah, 96, 159, 166  
William, 96  
W. Hert, 112  
Webster, Anna, 17  
Charles, 119  
Clark, 119  
Emma Louise, 119  
Harrison, 119  
Hugh, 119  
John, 21  
Mary, 119  
Wesweel, F., Ann, 28  
Frederick H., 28  
Mary, 28  
W. F. W., 175  
Wesley, Miles, 208  
Wesley, Edwin Stephen, 109  
Thomas, 21  
Wesley, R. W. G., 11  
Wesley, John, 24  
Wesley, A., 171, 25  
F., 171, 25  
Hannah, 25



- Wells, Henry, 25  
 Henry Swan, 11  
 James, 107  
 John, 241  
 Joseph, 250  
 Joshua, 121  
 Maria Antoinette, 11  
 Naam, 250  
 Obadiah, 25  
 Pascal P., 11  
 Susan W., 11  
 Thomas Dickerson, 250  
 Willm., 121  
 Welp, Jannetje, 18, 23, 26  
 Willemina, 18  
 Welsh, Robert, 175  
 Westead, Susanna, 28  
 Wested, Susanna, 17, 21  
 Weinstein, Wm., 209  
 Wendel, James, 17  
 Maria, 105  
 Rebecca, 17  
 Sara, 17  
 Wendell, Evert Janse, 101  
 Evert Jansen, 48, 66, 158  
 Margariita, 105  
 Marritje, 104, 168  
 Marritie Abrahamis, 101  
 Marytie, 168  
 Marytje, 48  
 miss, 11  
 Susanna, 101  
 Thomas, 158  
 Tryntje, 102, 154, 168  
 Wendover, Cynthia Ann, 205  
 Mary, 166  
 Wentworth, Henning, 234  
 John, 234  
 Wenzel, Eliza Augusta, 178  
 Werner, Catherine, 161  
 Geesje, 174  
 George, 161  
 Philip, 161, 174  
 Wessels, Cornelius, 166  
 Mary, 166  
 Sarah Elenor, 166  
 Wessels, Ann, 94, 95, 171  
 Anna, 23  
 Annaatje, 88  
 Anne, 225  
 Cornelius, 88, 94, 218  
 Elisabeth, 30  
 Everard, 218  
 Evert, 20, 85  
 Maria, 30  
 Mary, 218  
 Nicholas, 20  
 Samuel, 30  
 Sarah, 20, 86, 218  
 Van Luuwerence, 23  
 West, Abigail, 24  
 Elizabeth, 24  
 Elizabeth, 164  
 Emma, 14  
 Francis, 184  
 John, 24, 164, 154  
 John H., 14  
 Joseph, 234  
 L., 14  
 Mary, 14  
 Morello, 14  
 Murray, 14  
 Sam'l, 209  
 Thomas, 184  
 Westhoek, Antjen, 53  
 Heseetje, 54  
 Johannes, 53  
 Westhoek, John, 175  
 Westerbrouk, Aaltje, 53  
 Anthony, 53  
 Westerveld, Geertuid, 30  
 Westerveld, Abraham, 168, 210  
 Benjamin B., 171  
 Catherine, 168  
 Westervelt, John, 171  
 Joseph, 160  
 Lettice, 150  
 Maritje, 219  
 Mary, 168  
 Peter, 150  
 Petrus, 168  
 Sarah, 171  
 Willemynkje, 168  
 Westlael, Maritje, 54  
 Rusje, 54  
 Westfall, Abraham, 184  
 Handma, 184  
 Katherine, 184  
 Westel, Agness, 168  
 Ann, 168  
 Westlake, Charlotte, 14  
 Wethershine, Sophia, 225  
 Whalen, Richard, 239  
 Wheatang, Margaret, 90  
 Sarah, 90  
 Wheaton, Emer Jane, 14  
 Margaret, 98, 222  
 Sarah, 98  
 Wheeler, Elizabeth, 167  
 family, 65  
 Henry M., 132  
 Hessel, 167  
 Isaac, 242  
 Jonathan, 167  
 Nathan, 238  
 Obadiah, 132  
 Samuel, 242  
 Wheeler, Joel, 238  
 Whelp, Wilhelmina Mary, 228  
 Willemina Mary, 169  
 Whelps, Willemina Mary, 93  
 Whipple, Joseph, 232  
 Whitcomb, F. P., 73  
 White, —, 64  
 Andrew D., 260  
 Barclay, 264, 266  
 Bishop, 31, 35  
 Christopher, 175  
 Hannah, 225  
 Hester, 175  
 Jane, 184  
 Joanna, 93, 94  
 Mollie E., 12  
 Nancy, 93  
 Rebecca, 54  
 Thomas, 93, 94  
 Whitehead, Mr., 32, 33  
 Withershine, Susannah, 170  
 Whiting, Jon., 126  
 Whitter, Abraham, 121  
 Wick, Edith, 42  
 Elizabeth, 41  
 John, 41, 42  
 Temperance, 41  
 Wickham, Jacob, 42  
 John, 42  
 Wicks, Jacob, 242  
 Wiggins, John, 121  
 Wilcox, Samuel, 241  
 Wilcox, Hartwell U., 106  
 John, 175  
 Wilkinson, Henry, 233  
 Will, —, 171  
 Elizabeth, 27  
 Willard, Emma, 132  
 J. Le Baron, 184, 230  
 Willemse, Anna, 207  
 Frederick, 207  
 Maria, 207  
 Maria Waidron, 207  
 Willet, Mary, 224  
 Willey, Elizabeth, 212  
 John, 212  
 William of Orange, 9  
 William the Silent, 165  
 Williams, Alice, 119  
 Alice Ann, 119  
 A. S., 71  
 Williams, Amos, 119  
 Caroline, Amelia, 119  
 Cornelius Tiebout, 224  
 Cynthia, 11  
 Cyrus, 119  
 Dean Arthur, 119  
 Edward, 224  
 Elizabeth, 118  
 Emma E., 119  
 Emma Louisa, 119  
 family, 65  
 Fanny, 119  
 George, 119  
 Grace Louisa, 119  
 Isaac, 119  
 Isaac Oliver, 119  
 James L., 119  
 Joel R., 119  
 John, 11, 242  
 Jonathan Vaughn, 119  
 Kate, 119  
 Loretta, 118  
 Luke, 118  
 Luke Swan, 119  
 Mary Magdalen, 224  
 Mary Sophia, 119  
 Minnie, 119  
 Oliver, 119  
 Patti, 119  
 Phebe, 119  
 Phebe J., 119  
 Prudence, 118, 119  
 Prudence Isabel, 119  
 Rachel, 54  
 Reger, 201, 203, 204, 231  
 Roswell, 119  
 Sarah, 118, 119  
 Wareham, 118  
 Williamson, Abigail, 222  
 Benjamin, 227  
 Catherine, 227  
 John, 242  
 Mary, 227  
 Willing family, 105  
 Willis, John, 175  
 Mary, 72  
 Margaret, 163, 220  
 Phebe, 166  
 Willoughby family, 102  
 Francis, 185  
 Wills, Daniel, 175  
 Willis, Catherine, 168  
 Elizabeth, 168  
 Wilsie, Henry, 150, 168  
 Wilson, Abraham, 242  
 Alice Emeline, 14  
 Ammon, 14  
 Caroline Elizabeth, 14  
 Catherine, 95, 159, 213  
 Emeline, 14  
 family, 132  
 Fred A., 132  
 Freelove, 14  
 Gwenn, 132  
 Henry, 14  
 James, 23  
 James Grant, 66, 66, 107  
 John, 95, 213  
 Laura Maria, 14  
 Peter Dubson, 213  
 president, 72  
 Samuel, 122  
 Sara, 22  
 Sarah, 162  
 Thomas Dolison, 95  
 William Henry, 14  
 Wilsy, Catherine, 220  
 Henry, 220  
 James, 220  
 Witte, Hendrick, 265  
 Jacob, 265  
 Marten, 265  
 Mevndert, 265  
 Teunin, 265

- Wiltshire, earl of, 4  
 Winchester, Henry, 240  
 Winder, Barnabas, 182  
 Winds, Barnebus, 121  
   Samill, 121  
 Windsor, John, 242  
 Wines, Elizabeth, 248  
   Elise, 248  
 Wingfield, Edwin Maria, 184  
 Winne, Benj., 238-241, 242  
   Mary, 200  
   Thomas, 184  
   Iryntje, 104  
 Winnen, Levinus, 157  
 Wnns, William, 241  
 Winslow, Edward, 188  
   Elizabeth, 212  
   Josiah, 188  
   Lucy, 200  
 Winthrop, Anne, 200  
   Fitz John, 233  
   goveinor, 1  
   John, 233  
   John, jr., 1, 185  
   nr., 204  
 Wentwort, Marv, 21  
 Wentworth, Ann, 27  
 Wenscham, Jane, 25  
   William, 25  
 Wise, Henry A., 38  
 Witbeck, Abraham, 155, 156  
   Anna, 155, 156  
   Catharina, 155, 157  
   Catalyntie, 156  
   Catharina, 102  
   Catharina Melchors, 156  
   Emmetje, 156  
   Geertruy, 156, 157  
   Geertruy Andries, 156, 157  
   Jacob, 155  
   Jacobus, 157  
   Jan Andries, 156  
   Jannette, 103  
   Jannette Melchors, 157  
   Jan Thomase, 156  
   Johannis, 156, 157  
   Jonathan, 156  
   Jonathan Jans, 156  
   Luas, 157  
   Luisas Jans, 102, 156  
   Marethe, 155  
   Marritje, 156  
   Marste, 157  
   Melchert Abraham, 157  
   Melchert Abrahamse, 155  
   Thomas Jans, 157  
   Thomas Jansse, 103  
   Thomas, 156  
 Wittck, Jan Thomase, 157  
 Wisc, Maria, 16  
 Wiertendyk, Frederik, 92  
   Vrouwte, 92  
 Wiertendyk, Fredericus, 89  
   Jannette, 89  
   Ramer, 89  
   Vrouwte, 89  
 Whitt, Roger, 255  
 Wolf, Anna Beulah Comfort,  
   252  
   Elmer, 252  
 Winderlich, Anna, 15  
 Wntwort Van High, 21  
 Wood, Benjamin, 57  
   Constant n, 176  
   Henry, 176  
   Isaac, 58  
   Jeremiah, 176  
 Wood, John, 176  
   Jonas (Hob), 201  
   Jonas (Oak), 201  
   Mathan, 176  
   Ysola, 58  
   Mary, 58  
   Ruth, 57  
   Silas, 61  
   Thurston, 239-241  
 Woodbridge, Elisabeth, 87  
 Woodhull, Elizabeth, 124  
   John, 124  
   Maria, 124  
 Woods, Sarah, 94  
 Woodward, \_\_\_\_\_, 26  
   Ann, 21, 95, 164  
   Elias Brewert, 21  
   Elizabeth, 26  
   John, 21, 95, 164  
   Mary Herring, 164  
   Samuel, 95  
 Woodworth, Walter, 61  
   William Atwater, 61  
 Woodward, Woodward, Wood-  
   ard, Woodert families,  
   94  
 Wooster, Abraham, 246  
   Alice, 247  
   Amy, 247  
   Anna, 246  
   Anne, 247  
   Arany, 247  
   Daniel, 247  
   David, 242, 246, 247  
   Ebenzer, 246  
   Edward, 242-246  
   Elizabeth, 246, 247  
   Emice, 247  
   family, 242  
   Hannah, 246, 247  
   Henry, 246  
   Isaac, 247  
   Jane, 246  
   Jerusha, 246  
   John, 247  
   Jonas, 246  
   Joseph, 247  
   Luis, 247  
   Margaret, 246  
   Mary, 246, 247  
   Peters, 246  
   Phelo, 246  
   Phebe Leavenworth, 246  
   Rama, 247  
   Ruth, 245, 247  
   Sally, 247  
   Sarah, 247  
   Susannah, 246  
   Sylvester, 246  
   Tabatha, 246  
   Tabitha, 245, 246  
   Tamar, 246  
   Thankful, 247  
   Thomas, 246, 247  
   Thomas, jr., 247  
   Timothy, sr., 246  
   Zervia, 246  
 Worcester family, 242  
 Wordsworth, William, 127  
 Wouters, Gerrit, 87  
   Gerritje, 87  
   Hendrik, 87  
 Wright, Catherine, 223  
   Edward, 237  
   Elizabeth, 218, 227, 251  
   Henry, 227  
   James, 234  
 Wright, John, 218, 227  
   John A., 176  
   Sarah, 174  
   T. V., 257  
 Wrightman, Cornelia, 211  
 Wrighton, Mary, 57  
 Watt, Francis, 184  
 West, Frederick, 217, 212  
 Wickett, Cornelia, 218  
   Geertje, 164  
 Wesselt, Saxon, 36  
 Went, Annatje, 22  
 Wickel, Elizabeth, 18  
 Wickham, \_\_\_\_\_, 16  
 Wylse, toe-ree, 212  
 Wynaart, Margarita, 104  
 Winkop, Dirk, 221  
   Margaret, 221  
   Peter, 221  
   Richard, 255  
   Sarah, 221  
 Warrington, William, 242  
 Yates, Ann Sophia, 25  
   Catharina, 25  
   family, 132  
   Richard, 25  
 Yeaman, John, 214  
 Yearly, George, 184  
 Yeomans, Mary, 103, 173  
 Yeomans, \_\_\_\_\_, 63  
 Yeversen, Menden V., jr., 258  
 Yong, \_\_\_\_\_, 11  
   Johanna, 15  
 Yonge, John, 10, 6  
 York, Elizabeth, 91  
   Mary, 91  
 Young, Catherine, 159  
   Christopher, jr., 121  
   Cornelia, 166  
   Edward M., 148  
   Edward Emily, 166  
   Elizabeth, 159  
   Isaac, 11, 159  
   Jacob T. Ols, 166  
   John, 159  
   Joseph McDonald, 148  
   Loretta, 118  
   Mary (Polly), 11  
   Peter, 159  
   Phoebe, 119  
   Ruth, 159  
   Susan, 118  
 Youngs, Beth, 121  
   Christop p., 121  
   George n, 121  
   Hannah, 151  
   John, 121, 182  
   Joseph, 121  
   Mary, 241  
   Mary, 121  
   Nats, 121  
   Susan, 121  
   Thomas, 121  
 Ysselstein, Cornelia, 151  
 Zerkowka, Nasta, 175  
 Zerkowka, Nasta, 98  
 Zerkowka, Annatje, 98  
   Casper, 98  
   John, 98  
   Kornelia, 98  
 Zerkowka, J. En., jr., 24, 242  
   John I., 175  
 Zerkowka, Hendrik, 17  
   Jannet, 17  
   Nestle, 17





# SPECIALTIES IN PRINTING.

## T. A. WRIGHT,

150 BLEECKER ST., NEW YORK,

FOUR DOORS WEST OF ELEVATED STATION.

PRINTING of FAMILY HISTORIES, BIOGRAPHIES, MEMORIAL VOLUMES,  
SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS, LIBRARY CATALOGUES, ETC.

Correct INDEXING for Authors, Compilers and Publishers, at reasonable rates.

HERALDIC assistance, critical and practical, rendered to genealogists, families, and designers.

Coat armor, armorial pedigrees, etc., sent on approval, to be returned if not satisfactory.

The right to bear coat-armor exists in America through the surname, both being inherited from the European stock.

The roll of armorial families in America for future publication is now being compiled. Data and armes desired from all.

Delano de Lannoy Genealogy, 1890, ready May 1, price \$5 00.

### MORTIMER DELANO,

de Lannoy Pursuivant of Arms. Member New York Gen. and Hist. Society, Société Savante d'Héraldique, and Herald Society zu Berlin.

Address: 104 WEST 120th STREET, CITY; or, SOUTHAMPTON, L. I., Box 66.

## THE VOSBURCH FAMILY

INFORMATION wanted concerning the wife and children of ABRAHAM VOSBURCH (or FOSBURCH) who was sometimes called "Bosch," of "Old Dutch" Family. He lived on the north bank of the Hudson River, near the western border of the town of POWNAL, Vermont, was married about 1770, and died in Vermont, Aug. 23, 1841. Among his children were:

PETER VOSBURCH  
JACOB VOSBURCH

LAVINIUS or VINE VOSBURCH,  
wife of Thomas

Also information wanted concerning Sally — wife of — and the children of Peter, son of Jacob VOSBURCH. The first wife of Peter was born in Poland.

HENRY VOSBURCH, born July 17, 1799.  
DANIE VOSBURCH, born Sept. 27, 1801.  
SALLY L. VOSBURCH, born May 3, 1807.  
JULIAN VOSBURCH, born March 15, 1809.

Any person who can find or who can give any information concerning the Baptism and Marriage Registers of the said Danie VOSBURCH of NORTH PLEASANT BURG, New York, will be liberally rewarded. This person should send a check payable to Mr. S. R. B. BOSTON, 87 Nassau St., New York, or to the publishers of the present volume. For further particulars see page 385.

R. W. VOSBURGH, 900 Prudential Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

## THE NEW ENGLAND

# Historical and Genealogical Register

contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847 (Vol. 53 began January, 1899), and it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

**\$3.00 PER ANNUM IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS, 75 CENTS.**  
No library can afford to be without it, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number. Address—

BENJAMIN B. TORREY, Treas., 18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

# NEW YORK Genealogical & Biographical

## SOCIETY

323  
West  
58th  
St.



The Library is open daily and Monday evenings. Regular meetings are held on the second Friday evening of each month. The Reports are for sale at the room.

### REPLY.

F. C. C. will find information concerning Robert James Livingston and family in the *Magazine of American History* for 1881, p. 277. Family tradition has it that he was a volunteer for the occasion only at the battle of Trenton. Mr. C. states that he was a private, meaning apparently an enlisted soldier. The writer would gladly have the authority for this. After the battle he was removed to the house of Mrs. Coxe at Trenton.

MARION L. DELAFIELD

### DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

#### BOUND VOLUMES.

*Adair, Sutcliff C.*—Hudley, Mass. Records. *Atter, Samuel P.*—Scott's U. S. Gazetteer; The Jefferson "Declaration" House. *Best, F. E.*—Keep Genealogy Co., Hon. L. E.—Coe Ward Memorial. *Crosby, F. H.*—Crosby and Rutgers Families of New York. *Dwight, Rev. M. E.*—Kirby Family. *Fisher, P. I.*—Fisher Genealogy. *Greenwood, Mrs. Myra S.*—Needham Epitaphs. *Hoffman, Dean*—Hoffman Family. *Holland Society*—Year Book 1899. *Lafayette Post*, Vols. 140, G. A. R.—Richard Worham Meade, A. Tronzie; Lafayette Post and the Flag, Lafayette Post and Porto Rico. *Nebraska Historical Society*—Transactions, Vol. II, 24 series. *Prinn, T. M.*—Some Account of the Temple Family, Appendix. *Sellers, F. J.*—Pfeiffer Genealogy. *Tierman, Char. B.*—Tierman Family. *Union Club*—Year Book, 1899. *Wagonwheel, G. H.*—Snyder County Marriages. *Wilson, Jas. G.*—Official Records War of the Rebellion, 2d series, Vols. 5 and 6. *Wright, F. I.*—Runkle Family. *Union Club*—Memorials of William C. and Geo. P. Bond, Letters, Fables, and Sayings of "Amicus," The Ideal Protection

#### PAMPHLETS.

*American Numismatic and Antiquarian Society*—Proceedings, 1899. *Avery, Samuel P.*—Bulliet's Journal of Events in the Revolution, Franklin as a Genealogist; Sketch of Samuel P. Avery; 7 journals. Ex Libris Society. *Ber, L. H.*—105 miscellaneous illegible pamphlets, 16 miscellaneous pamphlets. *Boston Public Library*.—47th Annual Report. *Child, M. F. J.*—Ancestors of William Adams Colloid and Relatives Severus. *Connecticut Historical Society*—Report for 1899. *Dunbar-Dunbar, J. A.*—The Family of Canbray. *Goodwin, J. J.*—The Olcott Family of Hartford. *Greene, R. H.*—Lost and Record of Civil War Veterans, Lost Haddam Conn. *Jedyn, J. W.*—Continental Hospital Returns, 1777-1780. *Leff, J. J.*—Statement of Facts, etc., Regarding Suit for Criminal Label, etc. *New England Historical Genealogical Society*—Biographical Sketch of Rev. Luther Tarhnam. *New York State University*—Bulletin, April and May 1899; Extension Bulletin, July, August and September 1899. *De la Roche, J. J.*—Prospectus, 1899-1900. *Prinn, T. M.*—Some Accounts of the Temple Family, 4th edition. *Reverend Comm.*—Five copies of Crosby Family. *University Club*—Thirty-nine miscellaneous college pamphlets. *United States Cremation Co.*—Madero Thoughts on Modern Cremation. *Wagonwheel, G. H.*—Genealogy of the Snyder Family, 1899. *Yale University*—University Records of Graduates, 1899; Report of President, 1898.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

*Avery, Samuel P.*—Two halftone portraits of Benjamin Franklin. *Leff, J. J.*—Many documents relating to the Lord Family.

# H. L. HERBERT & CO.,

## ...COAL...

### Wholesale and Retail.

Absolutely best quality of Furnace and Range Coal for domestic use.

Every variety of Fuel for Open Fires, Kindling Wood, Hickory, etc., etc.

20th ST. AND EAST RIVER,  
15 CHURCH, NEAR CORTLANDT ST.,  
Coal and Iron Exchange.

Telephone: 18th St., 180.

NEW YORK.

QUALITY, WEIGHT AND SERVICE.

## NEW YORK BUILDING-LOAN BANKING COMPANY,

MAIN OFFICE

111 5th Ave., New York City.

BRANCH OFFICE

Eagle Building, Brooklyn.

THE LARGEST COMPANY OF THE KIND IN THIS COUNTRY.

Subscribed Share Capital, \$25,000,000.00. Assets, Jan. 1, 1899, \$1,381,187.90.  
Surplus, Jan. 1, 1899, \$206,473.58.

**Features:** All the best in building and loan.

**Business Strictly Local.** No real estate transaction considered outside of the City and County of New York City.

**Investment Shares** carrying 6 per cent. dividend coupons, payable through any bank.

**Savings Pass Book Shares**, dues payments in any amount received at any time and may be withdrawn on demand with accrued dividend at the rate of 5 per cent.

**Installment Shares**, dues 25 cents per month on each \$100 share. Estimated maturity 12 years. All dividends payable from earnings.

**Mortgages Paid Off** and additional advances made where conditions warrant.

**Homes Purchased** for small cash payment—balance paid monthly, same as rent.

**Comparative Statement showing the Growth of the Company.**

	Total Assets	Total Earnings.	Surplus
January 1st, '91	\$ 13,895.10	\$ 1,815.13	\$ 8.01
" " '92	267,395.42	35,175.10	24,622.21
" " '93	516,091.50	84,446.18	45,378.25
" " '94	770,571.48	154,522.47	61,672.56
" " '95	1,135,997.28	267,105.75	83,587.46
" " '96	1,464,467.76	475,807.11	101,623.67
" " '97	2,138,014.42	666,231.05	142,227.96
" " '98	3,110,781.53	777,179.50	183,810.64
" " '99	4,315,029.93	1,381,187.90	206,473.58

*Current liabilities for interest on loans included*

## MONUMENTS.

The Spring is the season in which Monumental Work can best be erected. Designs should be prepared, and the size of the base stones decided upon, so that the under-foundation can be put in place in advance of the new grass, thus preventing any accidents to grass or flowers.

Correspondence solicited for any work desired this season.

Photographs of recently executed work shown in position, submitted upon request; also special designs prepared to any limit of expense for work to be erected in any part of the U. S. or Canada.



THE VICE-ADMIRAL ROWAN MEMORIAL, ROCK CREEK CEMETERY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

## MEMORIALS.

As Specialists, we design all forms of Memorial Work, both for CHURCH and CEMETERY.

Within the Church, all the articles of furnishings can be used as Memorials, as well as the Windows in STAINED GLASS, and WALL TABLETS.

*Send for illustrated Hand Books  
of each department*

J. & R. LAMB,

59 Carmine Street, New York

ESTABLISHED 1857

ECCLESIASTICAL ❖ ❖

❖ ❖ ART WORKERS.



THE ANGEL OF THE RESURRECTION  
THE "GOV. BALDWIN" MEMORIAL, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, DETROIT, MICH.

**MOSAIC** as a medium to be used for all forms of Memorials, in which permanency as well as beauty of material is to be considered, stands pre-eminent. "The Painting for Eternity" is the title by which this most beautiful medium is aptly described. We have executed more important work in genuine Venetian Mosaic than any firm in this country.

Correspondence solicited for all forms of Interior Enrichment.

*Send for  
Illustrated Hand Book*

**J. & R. LAMB**

59 CARMINE ST., New York.



# PEGAMOID.

TRADE MARK.

**LEATHERS.** Superior to Elk leather. Washable. Durable. Water, dirt, grease, oil and rat proof. In all colors and designs. Unrivaled for upholstery and decoration.

**WASHABLE WALL PAPERS.** A surprising novelty. Germs of disease easily removed. Makes clean and healthy homes.

**WATERPROOF AND WASHABLE** Book bindings, books, valises, awnings, etc. Tummies, poster cloths, maps, cartridges, pocketbooks, spectacle cases, fancy articles, etc.

**ALUMINUM PAINT.** Latest application of this wonderful metal. Looks like frosted silver. Untarnishable and waterproof. Unsurpassed for decoration, radiators, pipes, machinery, elevator fronts, etc.

**GOLD PAINT.** By using this paint many articles may be transformed into highly attractive decorative articles having the appearance of gold. This paint adheres evenly to and can be used to great advantage on textile fabrics and all pliable materials, such as leather, silk, canvas, also on radiators, picture frames, etc. It presents a surface like porcelain, and will not crack, blister or peel off. As a waterproof coating it is unsurpassed. It withstands a large amount of heat. Surfaces painted with the gold paint can be decorated with tints, yielding most beautiful and striking effects and contrasts.

Send for Pamphlet entitled "What is 'Pegamoid'?" and samples.

GOODS AND DECORATIONS EXHIBITED AT OFFICES.

THE AMERICAN PEGAMOID COMPANY,

New York Life Building,

346 Broadway, New York.



Photographer,

STUDIOS:

28th St. & B'way, N. Y.  
505 Fulton St., Brooklyn

Imperials \$10 per doz.

Facsimile Copies of Wills, Commissions, Pedigree Charts,  
Family Trees, Ancient Documents, etc.

COPIING OLD PORTRAITS A SPECIALTY.



THE "PORTER" MEMORIAL, SAVANNAH, GA.

Is one of the important

## MONUMENTS

designed and executed by us. It is considered one of the most beautiful in the State, being an artistic example of white sculptured marble.

We design, execute and erect, any part of the United States, work in GRANITE, MARBLE or STONE, from the very simplest headstone to the most important mausoleum.

Now is the time at which such work should be decided, if it is to be erected this season.

Correspondence solicited.

*Send for new Illustrated Hand Book*

J. & R. LAMB  
59 CARMINE STREET,  
NEW YORK

*The 4th Ave. Cars pass the door.*



## SPECIALTIES IN PRINTING.

**T. A. WRIGHT,**

150 BLEECKER ST., NEW YORK,

FOUR DOORS WEST OF ELEVATED STATION.

PRINTING OF FAMILY HISTORIES, BIOGRAPHIES, MEMORIAL VOLUMES,  
SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS, LIBRARY CATALOGUES, ETC.

CAREFUL INDEXING FOR Authors, Compilers and Publishers, at reasonable rates.

**LOUIS HASBROUCK VON SAHLER,**

VAN DEUSEN LODGE,

Van Deusen, Berkshire County, Massachusetts.

**GENEALOGIST, HISTORIAN, BIOGRAPHER, AUTHOR, HERALD.**

ENGLISH CORRESPONDENT—JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D.,  
F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, and so forth.

HERALDIC assistance, critical and practical, rendered to genealogists, families, and designers.

Coat armor, armorial pedigrees, etc., sent on approval, to be returned if not satisfactory.

The right to bear coat armor exists in America through the surname, both being inherited from the European stock.

The roll of armorial families in America for future publication is now being completed. Data and arms desired from all.

Delano de Lannoy Genealogy, 1899, ready May 1, price \$5 00.

**MORTIMER DELANO,**

111 E. 10th Street, New York City, and The Society, Société Suisse d'Héraldique,  
1, rue de la Gare, Bern.

Address 104 WEST 120th STREET, CITY or, SOUTHAMPTON, L. I., Box 66

THE NEW ENGLAND

## Historical and Genealogical Register

contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847 (Vol. 53 began January, 1899), and it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with a portrait on steel) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

**\$3.00 PER ANNUM IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS, 75 CENTS**

No library can afford to be without it, and every genealogist finds matter of interest in each number. Address

**BENJAMIN B. TORREY, Treas., 18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.**



THE "PORTER" MEMORIAL, SAVANNAH, GA.

## MONUMENTS.

Work to be set this season should be decided upon at an early date.

We design and execute work in GRANITE, MARBLE and STONE, and set in any part of the U. S.

Write for photographs of recent important work, stating limit of expense desired to be considered, and designs will be selected accordingly.

# J & R LAMB

*Send for illustrated Hand Book.*

59 Carmine St., New York.

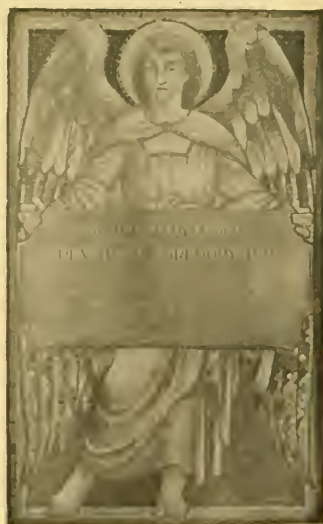
## HISTORICAL TABLETS.

The nation is making history these days.

We, as a firm of specialists, are designing and executing in permanent form, the records of such history.

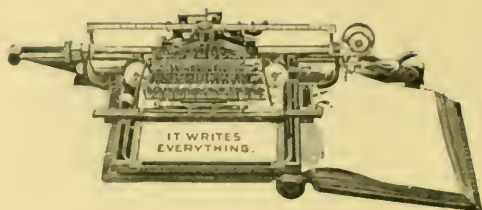
Consult with us in reference to any proposed memorial.

Send for illustrated Hand Book.



# J & R LAMB

59 CARMINE STREET, NEW YORK.



# The Elliott & Hatch Book Typewriter



MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

Writes books of any size.

Writes letters equal to any typewriter.

Is a perfect substitute for the pen.

Is especially adapted to writing library cards.

CATALOGUE AND FULL INFORMATION UPON REQUEST.

The Elliott & Hatch Book Typewriter Co.

290 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.





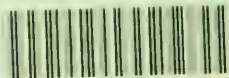








LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 107 013 7

